

120740

ADVERTISEMENTS

ESTABLISHED FORTY YEARS.

TUCKER & SON'S

IMPROVED

INDIAN LAMPS

MANUFACTORY

190. STRAND. LONDON

T & SON'S Improved Indian Lamps combine elegance and strength with every recent improvement that tends to simplify their construction and to enable Native servants to manage them and to reduce the liability of glasses being broken. They give a brilliant light with any of the *Best Oils* (such as Mustard Oil) and are thoroughly protected from insects, the draught of the *Punkah* and *Choopee* sun-blowers.

T & SON have two large show rooms (10 feet long) holding the variety in which is held a *PURKHA*, with *Choopee* in glass and just as used in India, in which the Agents in England commonly sell. In India residents will find a large stock of LAMPS ready for shipment marked in plain figures and at the lowest prices at which the *Choopee* Lamps can be made, but much lower than the exorbitant prices charged for inferior goods forced on the Indian Public under the pretence of being *Choopee* and *Punkah*.

T & SON make all the various kinds of Lamps used in India such as *Choopee* and *Punkah* lamps, Bracket Lamps and *Choopee* branches for the wall, *Billiard* and *Suspension* lamps of all kinds, either in *Bronze*, *Gold* or in *Plated* or *Crystal* Glass. *Hani* Lamps and *Furniture*, *Coverings* and *Buggy* Lamps &c.

REGIMENTAL MESS LAMPS

With one or two burners and packed up compactly in partitioned Travelling Cases.

Although the superiority and extreme portability of T & SON'S Improved Indian Lamps are well known to gentlemen who have resided in India they are requested to read the subsequent

TESTIMONIALS.

Calcutta 11th September 1856

Messrs Tucker & Son

Sirs—I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of the Lamps supplied by you to me when in India last year. They give a brilliant light and are not affected by the *Punkah* and are in every way suited to the Indian climate. In short they are the best Lamps I have seen in the country.

(Signed) A ROSS Bengal Civil Service

Messrs Tucker

Madras June 11th 1857

The Lamps which I had of you answer well. The light is excellent, and with the *Punkah* top on the lamp, the flame is not affected by the air from the *Punkah*. I now wish you to continue &c.

(Signed) W MORHEAD

T & SON'S Lamps may be obtained of Messrs SMITH TAYLOR & Co Bombay Messrs FRACKER & Co Bombay and of many Dealers in India but orders can be sent through any of the East India Agents or direct to T & SON, accompanied with an order for payment.

Estimates and Designs free by post

Orders packed with the greatest care

The advantages which T & Son offer to the Indian Public are the result of a thoroughly practical knowledge of all the requirements of the Indian Trade, acquired during Forty Years' Experience as INDIAN LAMP MAKERS.



ADVERTISEMENTS



By Special Appointment to Her Majesty Queen Victoria

BRANDS ON CASES AND CASKS.



Seal on Corks.

Brands on Side of Corks

Brand on end of Corks

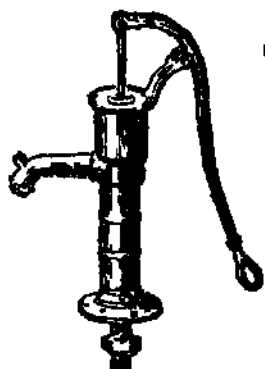


CAUTION—WHEREAS persons are shipping Wines to India marked with a Crown in imitation of CHILLINGWORTH & SON'S WINE'S, which are branded with a Crown they having the appointment of WINE MERCHANTS TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA it is deemed expedient for the protection of dealers and consumers of their superior Wines selected from their extensive and valuable stock expressly for the Indian market which have been well known and approved by consumers for the last twenty years for their extreme quality and purity, combining flavour and softness together with great age body delicacy and vigour being more free from acidity or alcohol than any other Wines to caution all purchasers to ask for CHILLINGWORTH & SON'S CROWN SHERRIES and other WINE'S and to be particular in observing that the Cases and Cask heads are marked with their names at full length also on the side of the Casks inside the bottles as well as the Crown and also on the seals in accordance with the heading of this notice as a necessary precaution to ascertain that they are really CHILLINGWORTH & SON'S Crown Wines in order to prevent a common low class of Wines being improperly foisted on the public and which are in no way to be compared with those of CHILLINGWORTH & SON'S.

WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF THEIR WINES:

BOMBAY,	Mr. RUSTOMIER RUTIONJEE
MADRAS,	Messrs. PARRY & Co
COLOMBO,	Messrs. DAVID BETTER & Co
RANGOON,	Messrs. GILDESTON WYLLIE, & Co
	Messrs. JAMES CLURCH, JUN & Co
(CALCUTTA,	Messrs. GORDON STUART, & Co
	Messrs. JOHN ILLIOTT & Co
	Messrs. PICKINSON, BROTHERS, & Co

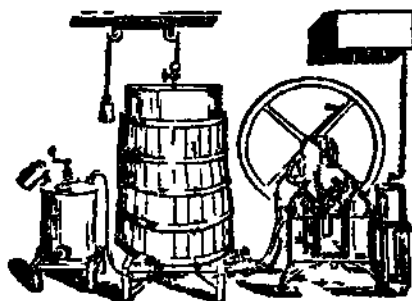
ADVERTISEMENTS



J. TYLOR & SONS PATENT IRON PUMPS for shallow Wells, and for Kitchens, Yards, Gardens, Hothouses, &c.—size of Barrel 2½ inches. The advantage in this Pump is that by shifting the Shoulder piece, the Pump may be made to work either right or left handed. Price 27s 6d each.

J. Tylor & Sons, Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, London, E. C., Manufacturers of every description of Plumbers' Brass work, High pressure Cocks, and Water Closets, Well Engines, and Pumps of every description, for shallow and deep Wells. Copper Goods, consisting of Steam Pans, Stock Pots, Ovens and Outlet Pans, Kettles, Moulds, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION



J. TYLOR & SONS IMPROVED SODA WATER MACHINES

No 1, to make 180 dozen per day	£85
" 2, " 130 " "	75
" 4, " 70 " "	56
Improved Bottling Machine	14

Handsome Fountain, with Electro plated Cocks and Marble Slabs, £12 12s

Tinned Iron Bottling Wire 10d per lb

Soda Water Bottles, full size, 20s 6d per gross

Best Soda Water Corks, 2s 10d per gross

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION



J. TYLOR & SONS GARDEN ENGINES, strong tinned Iron Tubs with Registered Sprayers complete 17 16, 21 and 30 Gallons each

J. TYLOR & SONS IMPROVED WIRE ENGINES for 4, 8, 12, 24 or 30 men

J. TYLOR & SONS IMPROVED GARDEN SPRINKLERS from 7s 6d to 30s each

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION

J. TYLOR & SONS' PATENT MODERATOR and other LAMPS FOR INDIA, to burn Coconut, Rape Seed, or Vegetable Oils

These Lamps are of the simplest and best construction, of first-rate workmanship and material and of the newest design, prices from 15s to £6 6s

J. TYLOR & SONS' PATENT LAMPS for burning the Paraffine or Rangoon Oil this is the cheapest and most brilliant light, and at one half the usual cost in burning of other Oil Lamps. Prices from 15s to £4 4s

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION

J. TYLOR & SONS,
WARWICK-LANE, NEWGATE STREET,
LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS

F. W. COSENS,

12, GUADALETE, XEREZ DE LA FRONTERA, NEAR
CADIZ, SPAIN.

AND

16. WATER LANE, TOWER STREET.

LONDON.

**SHERRY WINE FROM CADIZ DIRECT OR
VIA LONDON.**

SHIPPERS OF SHERRY WINE FROM CADIZ IN 1857.

		<i>Butts.</i>
Mesars. F. W. Cosens...	{ Xerez..... 1,994 Port St Mary... 1,125 }	3,119
Gonzalez & Dubosc...	...	2,892
P. Domecq ...	...	2,628
Simon de la Sierra ...	...	2,448
~~P. Harvey~~ ...	...	2,317
Pemartin & Co. ...	...	2,160
M. Misa ...	...	1,411
P. Beigbader ...	...	1,091
P. J. Villegas...	...	1,038
D. D. Goni ...	...	929
Victor & Co. ...	...	898
D. J. de Paul ...	...	866
Ysasi & Co. ...	...	813
Bermudez & Co. ...	...	744
P. A. Rivero & Sons		703
Sundries from Xerez and Port St. Mary...		26,655

Total...Butts 50.707

ADVERTISEMENTS

TO REGIMENTAL MESSES AND OTHERS.

ELKINGTON AND Co.,

22, REGENT STREET, AND 45, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.
29, COLLEGE GREEN, DUBLIN, CHURCH STREET, LIVERPOOL,
AND AT THEIR MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

THE PATENTEES beg respectfully to intimate to their Friends and the Public that they have added to their Extensive Stocks of

PATENT ELECTRO-PLATE AND ARTISTIC SILVER AND BRONZE PRODUCTIONS,

A large variety of New Designs, in the highest class of art which, having been prepared for

The Great Industrial Exhibition at Paris,

have obtained there the most unqualified approval and patronage from visitors from all countries, and have been distinguished by the high reward of the

GRAND GOLD MEDAL,

(THE ONLY ONE ALLOTTED TO THE TRADE),

AND THE

DECORATION OF THE CROSS OF THE LEGION OF HONOUR

As their manufactures are already so extensively known and appreciated in all parts of India, for their well-tryed quality and durability, they need only add that they continue to supply largely REGIMENTAL GENTLEMEN IN THE CIVIL SERVICE, STEAM COMPANIES, HOTEL-KEEPERS, AND FAMILIES with their Manufactures—comprising CANDELABRA and PLATEAUX of the most elegant designs and workmanship, fitted with Shades and Punkah Covers, CURRY, VEGETABLE, and BEEF-STEAK DISHES, with Covers and Warmers of every description and pattern. COFFEE and TEA SERVICES, TABLE CUTLERY, and an extensive variety of Forks and Spoons of all the leading patterns—the *A quality having Silver Prongs*,—and every article requisite for Table use in Electro-Plate or Silver, and are continually receiving from Officers and others the most gratifying Testimonials of approval

They beg further to intimate that every article of their manufacture bears their Patent mark, E & Co, *under a Crown*, as no others are warranted by them; and the statement frequently made of articles being Plated by ELKINGTON'S PROCESS, affords no guarantee of the quality

Estimates, Drawings, and Prices, sent Free by Post

REPAIRING, RE-PLATING, AND GILDING AS USUAL.

ADVERTISEMENTS

**UNDER THE
PATRONAGE
OF
ROYALTY,**



**AND THE
AUTHORITY
OF THE
FACULTY.**

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

A SAFE AND CERTAIN REMEDY FOR COUGHS, Croup, Hoarseness, and other Affections of the Throat and Chest. In Inipient Consumption, Asthma, &c., they are unfailing. Being free from every hurtful ingredient, they may be taken by the most delicate female or the youngest child.

Extract from a letter recently received from New Zealand

Auckland, N.Z., Nov. 19, 1858

"* * * A lady to whom I gave some of your invaluable Cough Lozenges, and likewise several members of her family who were troubled with severe coughs and colds, (especially the youngest child, who had a bad Croupy cough,) have experienced great relief and speak of them in the highest terms. One of my children, too, who was troubled in like manner, has taken them with the greatest advantage. On account of their pleasant taste, children will readily take them when they will not take other medicines. I may add that the lady above referred to informed me that she had frequently purchased them, when residing in India, of Messrs. Trevellick & Co., Bombay."

Copy of a letter from the late Colonel HAWKER, (the well known Author on "Guns and Shooting")
Longsash House, near Whitechurch, Hants.

SIR,—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LOZENGES. I had a cough for several weeks that defied all that had been prescribed for me, and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half a small box of your Lozenges, which I find are the only ones that relieve the cough without damaging the stomach or digestive organs.—I am, Sir, your humble servant,
P. H. WALKER

Prepared and Sold in Bottles of various sizes by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London. Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World.
N.B.—To prevent spurious imitations, please to observe that the words "KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES" are engraved on the Government Stamp, without which none are genuine.

CHILDREN'S WORM TABLETS (KEATING'S).

THE great remedy for these Disorders, administered in the form of a PAINLESS PILL. At once agreeable and effective. Prepared and sold in India at various prices, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C., and Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the World. Observe the words "KEATING'S WORM TABLETS" are engraved on the Government Stamp of each Tin, without which none are genuine.

KEATING'S PERSIAN INSECT POWDER.

UNRIVALED IN EXTERMINATING MOSQUITOES, FLIES, BUGS, BLISS BEETLES, COCKROACHES, and every description of insect infesting animals and poultry, poultry, poultry, &c., from moths ONLY INJURIOUS TO INSECT LIFE. See that the name of THOMAS KEATING, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, is on every packet.

TESTIMONIALS.

FROM A CLERGYMAN AT DUNSTABLE

I am obliged to you for sending me the INSECT-SMOTHERING POWDER, and enclose 14 stamps for it. This morning, rubbed about a dessert-spoonful on a long haired spaniel, and it certainly had a most surprising effect on the fleas, killing them immediately, without in the least irritating the dog.

FROM A GENERAL OFFICER AT ALDERSHOT

Tarrack Office, South Camp, Aldershot

SIR,—Your PERSIAN INSECT DESTROYER is most excellent. I enclose 16 postage stamps for a large packet, as fleas, &c., abound here. I can most confidently recommend it.

FROM A CAPTAIN IN THE ROYAL NAVY, WHO HAD EMPLOYED IT IN THE EXTERMINATION OF FLIES.

"If every one used this Powder the Epidemic must either EMIGRATE or STARVE."

Sold in Packets, of various sizes, by

THOMAS KEATING, CHEMIST,
79, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD, LONDON, E.C.

ADVERTISEMENTS

MONEY SOAP FOR THE SKIN,

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE

INVENTED AND MADE BY F. S. CLEAVER,

32 & 33, RED LION STREET, HOLBORN, LONDON

BBROWN WINDSOR, "Almond, and every description of Toilet Soap, together with all choice Articles for the Toilet, comprising Pomades and Creams for the Hair, Extracts and Lavender Water for the Handkerchief, &c

WARRANTED

BECKWITH & SON,

G U N M A K E R S .

To the Hon'ble the Board of Ordnance and the Hon'ble East India Company

MANUFACTURERS of the Enfield Rifle and all kinds of Sporting Rifle, Chamber Revolving Pistols, &c &c &c

58, SKINNERS STREET, SNOW HILL, LONDON, E.C.

CHUBB'S PATENT DETECTOR LOCKS.

CHUBB'S FIRE AND BURGLAR-PROOF SAFES.

CHUBB'S FIRE-PROOF STRONG ROOM DOORS.

CHUBB'S PALANQUIN AND WRITING BOXES.

CHUBB'S CASH AND DEED BOXES.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS SENT FREE.

**CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard,
LONDON.**

WHIPS FOR INDIA.

SWAINE AND ADENEY,

WHIP MANUFACTURERS TO HER MAJESTY,

H R H. THE PRINCE CONSORT, AND ROYAL FAMILY,

INFORM the Public, that they have no other establishment than at 18, Piccadilly, opposite Burlington-house, W. A handsome assortment of all kinds of Whips, including Prize Whips and Whips for Presents, Parasol and Fan Whips, patent seamless handle Whips, Chowries for the East Indies, Rhinoceros Horn Whips, and other novelties always on hand, also Stock Whips for Australia and New Zealand

N B—Merchants and Shippers liberally dealt with *References required*

Wholesale Saddlers Ironmongery in all its Branches

ADVERTISEMENTS

CORPORATE MARK
T/A

ADVANCE

TAYLOR BROTHERS,
MANUFACTURERS,

Stamps.
Taylor Brothers.
J. Taylor & Son.
J. & I. Taylor.

SHEFFIELD.

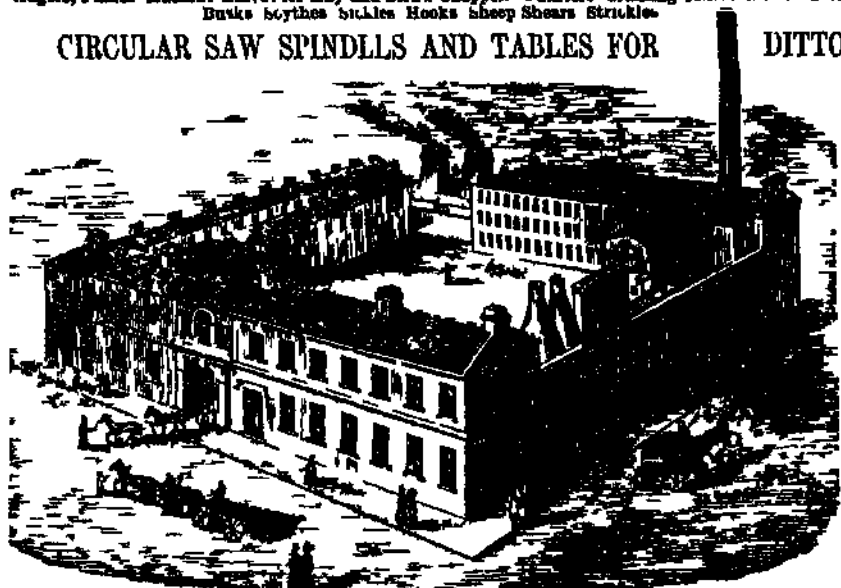
SAWS TO WORK BY HAND OR POWER.

FILES, EDGE TOOLS, JOINERS' TOOLS

Augers, Planes Machine Knives for Hay and Straw Choppers Painters Gearing Combs Ladies Steel
Bucks Scythes Sickles Hooks Sheep Shears Strickles

CIRCULAR SAW SPINDLES AND TABLES FOR

DITTO.



Mill Saw Buckles, Tillers, Wedges for Timber and Deal Frames,
Ratchet Drills, Coach & Railway Wrenches, Lifting Jacks, Screw
Keys, Spanners, Stocks & Dies.

LATHIE CARRIERS.

Emigrants', Gentlemen's, & Horticultural Tool Chests.

GARDEN TOOLS IN EVERY VARIETY,

Comprising Pruning & Lopping Saws and Hoes Rakes & Loops Forks Spades and Hammer Picks Com
& other Carpenters & Irons Cutting Nails & St. J. do Hand and Bench Vices

CONVERTERS & REFINERS OF ALL KINDS OF CAST STEEL FOR TOOLS,

Crucible Steel Double and Single Shear Set of Blister Steel Cast and Railway Spring Steel suitable
for Welling and all kinds of Railway Mining Machinery Engineering, Blacksmiths and
all chemical purposes

IMPORTERS OF RUSSIAN, SWEDISH, AND OTHER IRONS.

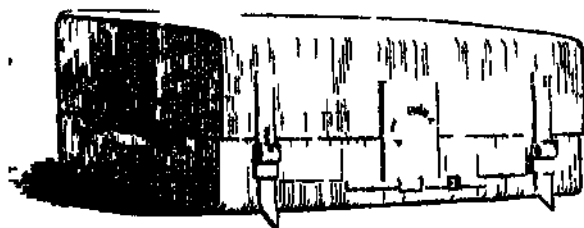
Factories of Table Cutlery Pen and Pocket Knives Razors Scissors Cabinet and Dressing Cases
Iron and Steel Wire Belting Rivets Bolts Nut Washers &c All kinds of Locomotive Railway
Engine Tender Carriage and Waggon Springs Axles Vice Hammers Engines Smiths and
Ship Builders Tools Railway Coupling & Irons Buffs Rods Waggon and Carriage Iron Work, Spades
and Shovels Bellows Turbines &c &c

AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

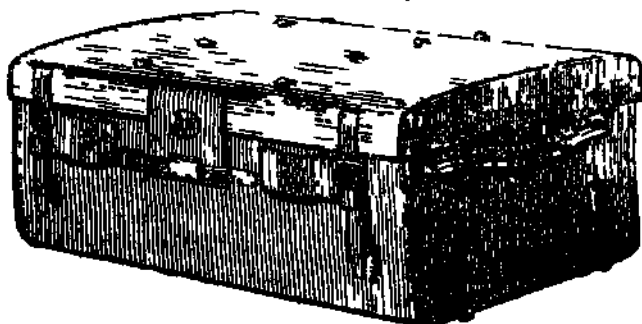
ADVERTISEMENTS

SWAN BROTHERS.

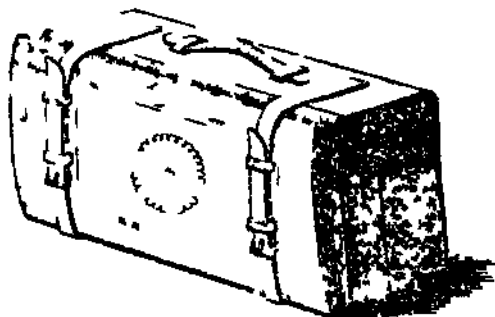
MANUFACTURERS OF



PORTMANTEAUS, TRUNKS,



LADIES' DRESS BOXES,



LEATHER AND CARPET BAGS.

17, COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

SWAN BROTHERS,

QUILL MERCHANTS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**QUILL PENS, INK, INK POWDERS, SEALING WAX,
AND WAFERS,**

17, COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

The Bombay Gazette.

This Journal is published early in the morning every week day, at No 27, Apollo Street, Fort

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION

For a year in advance	Rs	52	"
Do Do	"	72	Post free
For half a year in advance	"	28	"
Do Do	"	88	Post free
For three months in advance	"	16	"
Do Do	"	21	Post free
For one month	"	6	"

Single copies 5 Annas each

TERMS FOR ADVERTISING

First insertion (each line)	Six Annas
Second insertion	Four Annas
Third and succeeding insertions	Two Annas

Distant Occurrences One Rupee each

No Advertisement however small published for less than One Rupee Contract Rates may be learned on application at the Office

THE BOMBAY GAZETTE OVERLAND SUMMARY

Is published *twice a month*—namely, on the departure of every Overland Mail from Bombay for Europe. It consists of such Indian and other Eastern Intelligence as has transpired throughout the previous fortnight and is known to be of general interest in Europe, including all important changes in the disposition of the Company's several Services in parts of the Markets, Shipping, Register of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, &c. &c. &c.

Annual Subscription, Rupees Six payable in advance

The "Home News," "Overland Mail," "Overland News," or "Atlas for India,"

Is supplied from the Office on the arrival of each Overland Mail from England, at Eighteen Rupees per annum or Eight Annas per copy cash. Subscribers to the daily *Bombay Gazette* for a year in advance may have it *Home News, Overland Mail, Overland News, or Atlas for India* at the rate of Sixteen Rupees per annum for every *Gazette* subscribed for.

THE BOMBAY PRICE CURRENT

AND SUMMARY OF TRADE,

Published on the occasion of the departure of each Overland Mail for England,

CONTAINS a Statement of Import and Export Customs Duties, Tables of Weights, Monies, and Measures, detailed Prices Current of Europe Goods and Eastern Produce, Lists of Shipping Arrivals and Departures for the fortnight, a List of Square-rigged Vessels in Harbour on the date of publication, with the names of their Commanders, their Tonnage, Bombay Agents, Destination, and proposed Date of Sailing, a carefully-compiled Fortnightly Report on the Bombay Markets and the **MANIFESTS OF ALL EXPORTS TO EUROPE AND AMERICA**, in full, from date of previous Issue.

Annual Subscription in advance, Rs 10

Single Copies, 8 As each

Bombay Gazette Office, 27, Apollo Street, Fort

NOW READY, THE BOMBAY RUPEE ALMANACK, FOR 1860.

THIS ALMANACK contains, besides the usual European and Native Calendars, a large amount of useful matter and Tables of reference

Contents :

Introduction
Principal Articles of the Calendar, Eclipses, &c
List of Public Holidays
THE EUROPEAN CALENDAR
Table of the Sun's Declination
Table of the Equation of Time
Counting House Calendar
THE INDIAN CALENDAR
An Account of the Native Festivals, Fasts, and Observances
LIST OF EUROPEAN AND FINE INDIAN INHABITANTS
The Post Office —
Hours of Despatch of Daily Inland Mails from Bombay
Schedule showing the Rates of Steam and Inland Postage chargeable on Letters, Newspapers, and Parcels. Current postal for transmission to all parts of the world
Miscellaneous Information on Postal matters
Postage on Books, Pamphlets, &c
Postage on Blaugy Parcels

Great Indian Peninsula Railway —
Time Table, and Rates of Fare
Rates for Periodical Tickets, Parcels, Goods, &c
General Regulations
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company —
Bombay Establishment—Steam Fleet—List of Agents at Home and Abroad
Rates of Passage—Mails, Charges for Parcels, &c
The Electric Telegraph —
Rules for the transmission of Messages
Reductions and Alterations of Charges
List of Offices now open with the number of Rates (or Replies) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words
Rates of Fare for the various Public Conveyances
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance, from 1 to 500 Rupees per month
Table of Daily Income or Wages, from 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per month
List of Public Offices Banks Clubs &c

** * Outstation Orders must be accompanied with an advice of Remittance, or Stamps. By remitting an additional Anna, it can be forwarded to any part of India post-free*

Bombay Gazette Office, 27, Apollo Street, Fort

AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.

AS its name imports this Paper is a medium for the publication of ADVERTISEMENTS ONLY it is not a Newspaper. It is issued TWICE A WEEK on the mornings of MONDAY and THURSDAY, and TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED COPIES are circulated GRATIS weekly. In the Presidency Town of Bombay it is very freely distributed.

Should it be found to prove the number of Copies issued will be still further increased.

It is unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages which a Publication like the ADVERTISER offers to the Commercial and General Public of the Bombay Presidency. It may suffice briefly to suggest the following:—

- 1 Being exclusively devoted to Advertisements it is specially sought and consulted by those requiring the information which it supplies.
- 2 Having a guaranteed circulation nearly equal numerically to that of all the Daily Newspapers of Bombay which as many of these go into the same hands it will in effect have a much larger number of readers the ADVERTISER in itself forms a vehicle of communication the most desirable of any.
- 3 Being unaffected by the preferences and prejudices professional or personal which influence the distribution of a Newspaper the ADVERTISER addresses itself alike to all classes, and is equally distributed over all parts of the Presidency, in the Civil Station, the Military Cantonment, and the Commercial Town.
- 4 As the Scale of Charges is based upon that now adopted by the Daily Newspapers, to the other advantages offered by the ADVERTISER may be added that of embodying all those afforded by advertising in the other Papers, and at a greatly reduced cost.

Bombay Gazette Office, 27, Apollo Street Fort

ADVERTISEMENTS

TUCKER & SON'S REGISTERED INDIAN TENT LAMP

IS MADE EXPRESSLY FOR THE
GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AT JUBBULPOOR,

And supplied with the Tents sold by that Institution

The Lamp, with all necessary, is packed up in a partition case for travelling, and with reference to the Lamp the Overseer (Mr J B Williams) remarks, in one of his letters, that "the great simplicity of their construction is their greatest charm and I have no doubt they will be generally used in bungalows throughout India, in place of the old and cumbersome wall shades. The Lamp burns any kind of vegetable oil, and gives the light of six candles at a cost of one rupee for about eighty hours.

For sketch and further particulars of this Lamp address Mr J B Williams, at Jubbulpoor, or Tucker & Son, or they may be obtained of the Agents named below

TUCKER & SON'S REGISTERED INDIAN CANDLESTICKS.

Guttering of Candles, and the dropping of Grease about, entirely prevented by TUCKER & SON'S Registered Hand Candlestick, with Glass Shade

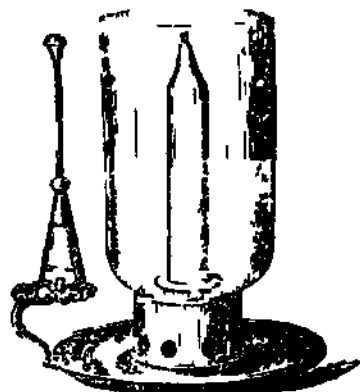
6s 6d each,

Either

BRONZED

or

BURNISHED



ELECTRO

PLATED

OR

NICKEL

SILVER,

16s 6d

each

This new elegant and thoroughly useful article is the most portable and most convenient Hand Candlestick in use. It is not possible for any spark to escape from the flame and in consequence it is without the risk of the flame being extinguished. It is but a few inches high to the top of the glass and by far the lightest article of the kind. The glass shade is removable in an instant though it is fastened to the candlestick by such the candle can be put out without even touching the glass. From the very great advantage which this article gives and the number of recommendations Tucker & Son's candlesticks are giving from those who use them, they are induced strongly to use the advertisement of their candlesticks in preference to all others.

The candlestick for the above are Tucker and Son's Improved Spirit Candles 12 to the lb at 1s 6d per lb or Spirit Candles 12 to the lb at 1s 10d which exactly fitting the no 12 require neither paper nor cutting and burn out to the very last morsel. Any short candles however may be burnt in them if required, as in the case of ordinary candlesticks, provided they do not become smoking.

The above Candlesticks can be obtained only of

TUCKER & SON,
INDIAN COLONIAL AND GENERAL LAMP MAKERS
190, STRAND, LONDON.

Messrs SMITH, TAYLOR, & Co	} BOMBAY
Messrs THACKER & Co.	
Messrs TREACRE & Co.	

[The Eleventh Annual Publication.]

431.

THE

BOMBAY ALMANACK

AND

BOOK OF DIRECTION,

FOR

1860,

BEING BISSEXTILE OR LEAP-YEAR.

Bombay:

PRINTED, PUBLISHED, AND SOLD AT

THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE" PRESS

LONDON — MESSRS ALGAR & STRELET, 11, CLEMENT LANE,
LOMBARD STREET, L.C.

[COPYRIGHT PROPERTY]

ADVERTISEMENT.

The Publisher of "THE BOMBAY ALMANACK AND BOOK OF DIRECTION" has the pleasure to place his eleventh annual volume in the hands of his Subscribers with the punctuality for which the work has been so long distinguished. It is hoped that the present edition will be found fully equal or even superior to any that has preceded it, both as regards the quantity, quality, and general correctness of the information supplied.

In the present issue of the ALMANACK room has been made for an extended and carefully-compiled Chronological Register of the principal events (English, Indian, and Foreign) of the past year, which will doubtless be found interesting and useful. A corrected statement of the war services of officers of Her Majesty's Home Troops serving on the Bombay establishment has also been inserted, as well as the usual record of the services of officers of the local army. Among minor additions may also be mentioned a list of the vessels composing Her Majesty's Indian Navy, with their armament, tonnage, officers, &c. ; the Rules of the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund ; and a Guide to the Coast from Bombay to Cochin, compiled for the use of those who may avail themselves of the opportunities now afforded of visiting the ports and places therein described.

The portion of the work relating to Bombay has been thoroughly revised and considerably extended. Great pains have been taken to render the List of Inhabitants complete and correct : it is believed that it will be found more trustworthy than any before issued.

A special Index to all the names in the usual elaborate Army List of Bombay will be found at pages 299—310, the figures in which, it should be observed, refer to those at the *foot* of the Army List pages, those at the head being a continuation of the paging of the Almanack itself.

The Publisher takes this opportunity of returning his sincere thanks for the very liberal and constantly increasing support he has received, and of assuring his numerous Subscribers that he will spare no effort in future years to merit a continuance of their patronage.

" BOMBAY GAZETTE " OFFICE,
24th December 1859

CONTENTS.

THE CALENDAR.

	PAGE
Introduction—Eclipses	1
Principal Articles of the Calendar—Chronological Cycles, Lamber Days, Fixed and Movable Festivals, Anniversaries, Lunar Eclipses	2
Holidays allowed by Government	3
THE ENGLISH CALENDAR showing the time of Sunrise and Sunset, Moon's Age, time of High Water, Festivals, Anniversaries, &c	4
Table of the Sun's Declination for the year 1860, for apparent Noon at Greenwich	28
Table of the Equation of time for the year 1860, for apparent Noon at Greenwich	30
Counting—the Calendar for 1860	32
Introduction to the Indian Calendar	33
List of the Native Months	34
THE INDIAN CALENDAR showing the corresponding Dates according to the various modes of reckoning time among the English, Hindoos, Malabars, Parsees, Mahomedans, and Jews	35
AN ACCOUNT OF THE NATIVE FESTIVALS, FASTS, AND OBSERVANCES—	
Hindoo	47
Mahomedan	51
Parsee	56

THE ENGLISH DIRECTORY.

The Queen and Royal Family	59
Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State	59
Principal Government and Public Offices	60
The Law Courts	62
MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS Alphabetical List of Peers, with their Town Residences	63
House of Peers according to Rank and Seniority	66
HOUSE OF COMMONS Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Universities, and cinque Ports returning Members to Parliament	72
Alphabetical List of Members of the House of Commons with their Town Residences	89
Officers of the House of Peers	97
do do Commons	97
Orders respecting Petitions to the H. of Commons	98
Analysis of Changes in the Representation in 1847, 1852, 1857, and 1859	98
Division of the various Parliaments of the United Kingdom	99
Principal London Club-houses	99
Corporation of London Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, City Officers, &c	99
British and Foreign Ambassadors	101
London Bankers	101
Army Agents—Navy Agents—Cotton Agents	104

	PAGE
First India Merchants and Agent	101
India and Colonial Brokers	101
Order of Precedence among Men	105
Do do among Women	106

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN ENGLAND

The Indian Council —President, Vice-President, and Members	108
Committees of the Council	108
Official Establishment	109

LAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS

Military Charges of India for the year ended 30th April 1858	110
Marine Charges of India for the same year	112
Mint Charges of India for the same year	114
Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India for the year ended 30th April 1858, showing the Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency	115
Sums paid and payable for Interest on India Debt, in the year ended 30th April 1858 showing also the amount of Debt at that date	116
Gross Revenues of India for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c	118
Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c	120
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c	122
Gross Revenues of the Province of Sattara for the year 1857-58, with Charges of Collection, &c	123
Total Income of the Revenue of India in the year ended 30th April 1858, with an Account of the Public Expenditure	124
Net Public Income of India in the year ended 30th April 1858	125
Balances of Cash in the several Treasuries of India on the 30th April 1857 and 30th April 1858	126
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Territories and Departments under the immediate control of the Government of India for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c	127
Estimated Gross Revenues of India for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c	128
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Presidency of Bombay for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c	130
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Province of Sind for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c	132
Estimated Gross Revenues of the Province of Sattara for the year 1858-59, with Charges of Collection, &c	133
Estimated Total Income of the Revenue of India in the year ending 30th April 1859 with an account of the Public Expenditure	134
Estimated Net Public Income of India in the year ending 30th April 1859, and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same period	135
Estimated Receipts and Disbursements of the several Presidencies of India in the year ending 30th April 1859, showing the Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency	136
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of India for the year 1857-58 and as estimated for 1858-59	137
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1857-58 and as estimated for 1858-59	138
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Province of Sind for the year 1857-58 and as estimated for 1858-59	139
Abstract View of the Total Revenues and Charges of the Province of Sattara for the year 1857-58 and as estimated for 1858-59	140

CHRONOLOGICAL REGISTER

A Register of the most notable Events (English, Indian, and Foreign)
which have occurred during the year 1859 141

THE BRITISH-INDIAN DIRECTORY.

The Governor General and Personal Staff	181
Council of the Governor General	181
Secretaries to the Government of India	182
Legislative Council	182
List of Acts passed during the year 1859	182
The Customs Amendment Act (No VII of 1859)	183
The Breach of Contract Act (No XIII of 1859)	186
The Limitation of Suits Act (No XIV of 1859)	187
The Inventors Privilege Act (No XV of 1859)	191
The Municipal Act Amendment Bill	193
The Contractors and Workmen Bill	199
The Public Conveyances Bill	200
The Electric Telegraph Bill	203
The Trades and Professions License Bill	203
The Limited Liability Bill	203

FURLOUGH AND ABSENCE RULES

Military Furlough Regulations	212
Civil Absence Rules	225
Unconvenient Absence Rules	2
Indian Naval Furlough Regulations	227
Table of Precedence for India	240
Relative Rank	241
Table of Daily Pay or Allowance, from 1 to 500 Rupees per month	242
do do from 5 Annas to 10 Rupees per month	243
Table of Distances of various Stations from Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay	244

BOMBAY

Governor and Council	249
Personal Staff of the Right Honorable the Governor	249
Ordnance List of Covenanted Civil Servants	250
Casualties in the Civil Service	257
Madras and Bengal Civil Servants employed in Bombay	257
Rates of Travelling Allowance	258
Civil Servants absent on Leave to Europe	259
Legation List of Establishments	259
Secretaries to Government	273
POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS	273
Political Civil Corps Act	273
Appointments held under Her Majesty	273
Foreign Consuls at Bombay	276
REVENUE APPOINTMENTS—Revenue Commissioners—Collectors and Magistrates	276
Revenue Survey	277
Alienation Department	280
Income Commission—Cuzerat Special Commission—Bhambazur Inquiry	281
Land Revenue—Customs, Salt, and Opium	281
FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS—Accountant General—Office Civil Auditors—Office—General Treasury—Pay Office—Stamps—Savings Bank—Mint Committee	281

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS —(Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree)	
Adawlut	282
Inspector General of Prisons—Bombay Member of the Legislative Council—	
Judges, &c. of Zillah Courts	283
Agents for Sudars in the Deccan—Civil Courts in the Judicial Department	285
Police	286
Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police in the Bombay Presidency	287
Thuggee Department	288
Public Works DEPARTMENT	288
Forest Department	289
GENERAL DEPARTMENT—(Civil Surgeons, &c. under the Bombay Presidency—Charitable Dispensaries—Superintendents of Vaccination, &c.)	290
Registrars of Marriages in the Bombay Presidency—Registrars of Marriages in the Non-Residenc Districts	291
Central Committee of Vernacular Examination—Central Committee of Departmental Examination—Civil and Military Examination Committee—Brahmical Courts	291
Miscellaneous Appointments—Post Office Department	292
SERO—Commissioners—Political Superintendents—Collectors—Magistrates	293
Albuzee Department—Police Department	294
Railway Department—Indus Flotilla—Miscellaneous Appointments—Revenue Survey—Public Works Department—Criminal Department	295
Forest Department	296
Civil Servants who have retired upon the Annuity Fund	296
THE BOMBAY ARMY —	
Abbreviations, and Explanations of Titles, Medals, &c.	298
Index to the Army List	299
List of Officers who are Members of the Order of the Bath—Victoria Cross—	
Aides-de-Camp to the Queen	311
Officers permitted to wear Indian Orders	312
Native Officers admitted to the Order of British India	313
Do do to the Order of Merit	314
Distribution List of the Home and Indian Troops	315
Governor and Personal Staff	317
Commander-in-Chief and Personal Staff	317
Garrison of Bombay	318
General Officers Commanding Divisions—Brigadiers	319
Staff of the British Troops	319
General Staff of the Bombay Army	320
Miscellaneous Appointments	329
Division and Brigade Staff	331
Graduation List of Officers of the Home and Indian Establishments	333
Officers of the Local Army under the new condition of appointment	362
Home Troops —	
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade	365
Cavalry Regiments	366
Royal Foot Artillery	372
Royal Engineers	374
Infantry Regiments	376
War Services of Officers on the Staff	396
Do do of the Artillery	397
Do do of the Cavalry	398
Do do of the Engineers	401
Do do of the Infantry	401

Indian Army	107
Return showing the number of Officers on Regimental Duty, on Staff	111
Employ, and on Furlough	111
Return showing the number of Officers employed on detached Service, Civil	115
and Military	115
Return showing the number of Military and Medical Officers absent in	115
Europe on Leave and on Duty	115
Furloughs by Regimental Succession	118
Regiment of Artillery	118
Corps of Engineers	128
Corps of Sappers and Miners	130
Cavalry Regiments	131
European Infantry Regiments	131
Native Infantry Regiments	140
Extra Battalions of Native Infantry	171
Invalid Establishment	172
Native Veteran Battalion	172
Veteran Establishment	173
Riding Masters	173
Warrent Officers	174
Extra Corps Officers from the Line	174
Medical Establishment	174
War Services of Officers of the Artillery	187
Do do of the Engineers	191
Do do of the Cavalry	191
Do do of the Infantry	196
Do do of the Invalid Establishment	196
Do do of the Medical Establishment	196
Do do of the Veterinary Establishment	196
Graduation List of Officers above the rank of Lieutenant on the Bengal	196
Military and Bombay Establishments	196
List of Indian Officers, above the rank of Captain from H. M. S. Bombay	196
Local Army	196
THE INDIAN NAVY —	
Commander-in-Chief and Staff	513
Dock Masters Department	513
Storekeepers Department—Conductors—Builders Department—Engineers	513
Department	513
Captains—Commanders—Lieutenants	516
Mates	517
Midshipmen	518
Purser—Captains—Clerks	521
Acting Masters	522
Finance Establishment	523
List of Vessels of the Indian Navy with their Armament Tonnage	523
Officers &c &c	523
Bombay Port Establishment Master Attendant Pilot &c	560
Shipping Office	560
TABLES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES —	
Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants	561
Do do to Military Officers in Civil employ	563
Do do to Medical Officers in Civil employ	567
Do do to Civil Servants in India	568
Proportional Allowances to Civil Servants	570
Pay and Allowances to Unconvenanted Servants	571
Extraordinary Allowances to Officers in Civil employ	571
Military Pay and Allowances of Commissioned Officers in Great Britain	571
Do do do in the Field	571

CONTENTS.

	Page
Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment at the Exchange of 2s 6d per Rupee	577
Monthly Pay Proper of Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, at the Exchange of 2s 6d per Rupee	578
Pay Proper or English Pay to Officers of the Royal Horse and Foot Artillery and Royal Engineers, at the Exchange of 2s 6d per Rupee	579
Net Army Pay of Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment	579
Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army	581
Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment	581
Regimental Staff Allowances	586
Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table	585
Established Prices of Commissions in H. M. S. Service	586
Commission Fees payable by Officers on the Indian Establishment	586
Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates	586
Security required from Officers holding certain Staff Appointments	587
Monthly Rate of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the benefit of Widows and Children of Officers	587
Rules of Passage-money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund	587
Pay and Allowances to Officers of the Indian Navy	589
Rules of the Port of Medical Retiring Fund	595
Succession of the Governors of Bombay, from 1665 to 1859	600
Dates of Arrival of Overland Mail Steamers during the year 1859	600
THE POST OFFICE.—	
Daily Despatch of Inland Mails from Bombay	601
Dates on which Mails are despatched from Bombay by sea	601
Dates of Despatch of Overland Mails to Bombay	601
Punishments for Offences against the Post Office Act	601
Schedule showing the Rates of Steam and Inland Postage chargeable on Letters Newspapers and other Securities sent from India to other Countries or for delivery in India, with explanatory Remarks	602
Postage on Letters forwarded by Express to Calcutta on the arrival of the Overland Mails	605
Miscellaneous Information on Postal matters	605
Rules of Postage on Parcels of Books Pamphlets, or Works of Art, &c. for delivery in India or for despatch by Steamer to the United Kingdom Malta Gibraltar China, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden Singapore Penang and Australia, with explanatory Instructions	606
Postage on Heavy Parcels, for delivery in India, with explanatory Instructions	606
GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.—	
Timetable	606
Staff of Officers, Traffic Department	607
Rates of Fare between all Stations on the Line	607
Rates for Periodical Tickets	611
Rates for Conveyance of Parcels, Dogs, Horses, Carriages &c.	611
General Regulations	611
Abstract of Act No. XXVIII of 1854 (An Act relating to Railways in India)	612
THE LITERARY TELEGRAPH.—	
Rule for the Transmission of Messages	617
Service Messages	618
Reductions and Alterations in the Charges for Messages	618
Gratuitous Distribution of Overland News	619
Rule for Admission of Visitors	619

CONTENTS.

vi

Last of Offices now open for the receipt of Messages with the number of Rates (or Rupees) chargeable for a Message of Sixteen Words	107
Rates of Fare for Bunder Boats, Cotton Boats, Dingies, Palanquins, Buries, and Bullock Carts	622
Money, Weights, and Measures	624
Bombay Customs Duties	625
Tonnage Scale at Bombay	626
Rules for the Measurement by Callipers of Cotton, Wool, &c	627
General Rates of Commission chargeable in Bombay	628
LIVERTH BOMBAY MORTUARY REPORT	629
Prices of Food, Condiments, and Fuel in Bombay during Eleven Years—1848 to 1858	631
A GUIDE TO THE COAST FROM BOMBAY TO COCHIN—An Account of such Places on the Coast as are worth the attention of the Traveller, with a brief Notice of the Natural Features, History, and Commerce of each	636
LIST OF EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INHABITANTS OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY	641
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS —	
Supreme Court of Judicature	717
Officers of the Court	717
Commissioners for taking Affidavits	717
Advocates	717
Attornies, Solicitors, and Proctors	718
Notaries Public	718
Terms of the Supreme Court	718
Criminal Sessions	718
Vice-Admiralty Court	719
Insolvent Court	719
Establishment of Translator's Office	719
Court of Small Causes	719
List of Her Majesty's European Justices of the Peace	720
Do do Native do do	726
Her Majesty's Justices resident in Bombay	727
Police Magistrates, Commissioners, &c	728
Constabulary Force	729
Harbour Police	729
Customs' Preventive Service	729
Court of Petty Sessions	730
House of Correction	730
MUNICIPAL BOARD, &c —	
Board of Municipal Commissioners, with their Executive Officers	730
Urban Water-Works	731
Distribution Statement of Fire Engines	731
BANKING AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS &c —	
Bank of Bombay	731
Oriental Bank Corporation	732
Agra and United Service Bank, Limited	732
Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China	733
Commercial Bank of India	733
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China	734
Government Savings Bank	734
Chamber of Commerce	734
List of Public Officers, Banks, Clubs, &c	735
European Merchants and Agents	737
Lloyd's Agent at Bombay	737

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Agents of the Bremen Underwriters for Bombay and Cutch	737
LIST OF LIBERIAN MERCHANTS AND AGENTS, showing the Partners, and Corresponding Houses in Europe	737
Jewish Merchants	739
Banhuie Merchants trading with Bombay	739
Mahomedan Merchants	740
Hindoo Bankers and Merchants	740
Hindoo Brokers	742
Parsee Merchants and Brokers	742
Do in China	742
Mahomedan Merchants in China	741
Jewish Merchants in China	743
Parsee and Mahomedan Shopkeepers	743
MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND TRADES	743
Principal Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants	744
INSURANCE COMPANIES —	
Bombay Marine Insurance Companies	750
Cuttack do do do	750
China do do do	751
London do do do	751
London and Liverpool Fire Insurance Companies	751
Life Insurance Companies	752
STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES —	
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company Bombay Establishment Steam Fleet List of Agents Rules of Passage and Information relative to the Journey across Egypt Parcel Rates &c &c	753
Bombay Steam Navigation Company Rules of Passage and Freight on the Kurrachee and Multan Coast Lines List of Agents General Rules &c	754
American Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company	755
China Merchant Steam Navigation Company	756
Oriental India Steam Company Limited	756
Bombay Coastline Steamers	757
RAILWAY COMPANIES —	
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company	757
Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company	758
Scinde Railway Company	758
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS	
Government Electric Telegraph	759
H. J. P. R. Electric Telegraph	759
Red Sea and India Telegraph Company	759
MISCELLANEOUS JOINT STOCK COMPANIES —	
Western India Canal and Irrigation Company	760
Colaba Land Company	760
Hydraulic Press Company	761
Colaba Press Company	761
Paper Manufacturing Company	761
Oil Pressing Company Limited	761
East India Spinning and Weaving Company	761
Bassein Sugar Company	762
The Planters Association of Western India	762
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES —	
Government Educational Department Director of Public Instruction Translators, Educational Inspectors and Deputy Inspectors, Central Book Depot	763

CONTENTS

xiii

	PAGE
University of Bombay	765
Poona College	766
Government English Schools	767
Grant Medical College	767
Elphinstone Institution	768
Bombay Education Society	768
Scottish Orphanage	769
Young Ladies Institution	770
General Assembly's Institution	770
Free General Assembly's Institution	770
Roman Catholic Free School	770
Indo-British Institution	771
Barrister Charity School, Kavel	771
Robert Money Institution	771
Girls' Schools in connection with the Church Mission	771
Do in connection with the Free Church Mission	771
Sir Jamesjee Jeejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry	772
Do do Parsee Benevolent Institution	772
Parsee Girls' School Association	772
David Sassoon Industrial and Informatory Institution	772
Kutchuck School of Industry	773
Juganath Sunkarsetti English School	773
Do Sanskrit School	773
The Moola Lchoze Andiasa	773
Prabhu Seminary	774
Gruidass Lypal School	774
The Ahoo Lawi net School	774
Nek Numbat Sukhavuttee Bahadoor Shetani Haroorverbaee Girls' School, Ahmedabad	775
Rao Bahadoor Muggunbhai Karamchand Girls' Schools, Ahmedabad	775

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES —

Bombay Branch Royal Asiatic Society	775
Bombay Geographical Society	776
Mutual and Physical Society of Bombay	776
Agri-Horticultural Society of Western India	777
Government Central Museum	777
Bombay Mechanics Institution	777
Bombay Photographic Society	778
Mutual Library	778
Students Literary and Scientific Society	778
Native General Library and Karmjee Cowasjee Museum	778
Native Book Club	779
Library Improvement Library	779
Mutual Dryan Karamchand Subha	779
Gruidass do do	779
Joint Library	780
Benevolent Library and Reading Room	780
Kavel Book Club	780
Budhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha	780
The 'Sutra Vachan' Samand Society	781
Kutchuck Mechanics Institution	791
Kutchuck General Library and Museum	781
General Vernacular Society, Ahmedabad	781
General Provincial College Fund	781
Ahmedabad Students' Society	782
Memorabhai Institute (Ahmedabad Native Library)	782

BENEFOLLENT INSTITUTIONS —	1981
District Benevolent Society	782
Temperance Union	783
Seamen's Land Association	783
European Pensioners and Widows' Home	783
Shepherd's Alma houses	783
European General Hospital	784
Lunatic Asylum, Colaba	784
Sir Jamesjee Jeebhoy Hospital	784
Do do Obstetric Institution	784
Lye Infirmary	784
Sir Jamesjee Jeebhoy Snat and Nowsee Charitable Fund	785
Association for Ameliorating the Condition of the Indigent Zoroastrian In-	
habitants of Persia	785
Bene-Israel Benevolent Society	785
Pralha Benevolent Institution	785
Native Dispensary	786
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary	786
Nagdavi Charitable Dispensary	786
POLITICAL, RELIGIOUS, AND SOCIAL REFORM ASSOCIATIONS —	
Bombay Association	786
Parsee Religious and Social Reform Associations	787
Parsee Law Association	787
FRATERNITIES —	
Conclaves and Incampments of Knights Templar held under the Grand	
Conclave of England and Wales	786
Provincial Grand Chapter of Western India	787
Councils (Chapters and Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Chap-	
ter of Western India	789
Lodges working under the Grand Lodge of Scotland	791
Do do under the Grand Lodge of England	791
CLUBS —	
East India United Service Club	79
Byculla Club	
Indian Navy Club	
Peninsular and Oriental Officers' Club	
Golf Club	
Union Cricket Club	
MISSIONARY AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES, &c —	
Church Missionary Society	791
London Missionary Society	791
St. Andrew's Church	791
Free Church of Scotland	795
Free Church of Scotland's West of India Missions	795
Irish Presbyterian Mission	795
American Missions	795
Western Indian Organisation in connexion with the Evangelical Alliance	795
Bombay Hindu Mission Union	796
Bombay Bible Society	796
Bombay Tract and Book Society	796
Guzerat Book and Tract Society	797
Roman Catholic Diocesan Clergy	797
Clergy of the Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	799
Bombay Book-stall Fees, &c	799

THE BOMBAY PRESS —		PAGE
English Publications		801
English and Portuguese Publications		801
English and Gujarati	do	801
English and Marathi	do	801
Portuguese Publications		801
Gujarati	do	802
Marathi	do	802
Hindustanee	do	802
Printing Presses		802
The Mutual Press		803

SHIPPING —

Arrivals at Bombay during the year 1859		801
Departures from Bombay	do do	808

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS —

Births announced in Bombay during the year 1859		811
Marriages	do do do	813
Deaths	do do do	823

BENGAL

Lieutenant Governor and Personal Staff		828
Civil Servants attached to Bengal		828
Lieutenant Governors Punjab and North-Western Province and Personal Staff		832
Civil Servants attached to the Punjab and the North-Western Province		832
Unposted Civilian Settlements in the Empire		836
Military and Medical Officers in Civil or Political Empires		836

THE BENGAL ARMY —

Command-in-Chief in India and Personal Staff		831
Garrison of Fort William Governor, Deputy Governor, and Staff		831

HOME DEPT. —

General Staff		841
Royal Artillery Corps		841
Royal Engineers		846
Cavalry Regiments		846
Infantry Regiments		847
Royal Medical Officers in Bengal		850

INDIAN ARMY —

General Staff		860
Divisional Brigade and Garrison Staff		866
Artillery Corps		866
Corps of Engineers		872
Cavalry Regiments		872
European Infantry Regiment		874
Native Infantry Regiments		875
Irregular Corps		884
Punjab Irregular Force		890
Hyderabad Contingent		892
Nagpur Irregular Force		893
Gwalior Contingent		894
Invalid Establishment		895
Medical Establishment		895
Eckmistan Establishment		897

Supreme Court of Judicature		900
Magistrate General Act		900

MADRAS	1467
Governor and Council	902
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	902
List of Civil Servants	902
THE MADRAS ARMY —	
Commander-in-Chief and Personal Staff	901
Garrison of Fort St George	906
Home Troops —	
General Staff	906
Royal Artillery Corps	906
Cavalry Regiments	907
Infantry Regiments	907
Indian Troops—	
General Staff	910
Divisional, Brigade, and Garrison Staff	912
Artillery Corps	913
Corps of Engineers	914
Cavalry Regiments	914
European Infantry Regiments	915
Native Infantry Regiments	916
Irregular Corps	924
Invalid Establishment	926
Medical Establishment	927
Ecclesiastical Establishment	930
Supreme Court of Judicature	931
Merchants, Agents, &c	931

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abno Lawrence School	774	Allowances to Officers in the Field	576
Abstract Rules, Civil	225	- in Garrison	578
----- Indian Naval	237	- In Hospital Staff	585
----- Military	212	----- to Staff Officers	589
- Unconvenant 1	233	----- to Unconvenanted Servants	571
Abstract of Railway Act		Alms houses, Shepherds	783
Accounts East India		Alterations and Reductions in Telegraphic Charges	618
Accountment Manufactures Army	744	Ambassadors, British and Foreign	101
Act No VII of 1853 (Customs Amendment)	181	America Missions	795
--- No XIII of 1850 (Breach of Contract)	180	Analysis of Changes in the Representation	98
--- No XIV of 1859 (Limitation of Suits)	187	Amusements, Festivals, &c.	2
--- No XV of 1859 (Inventory Privilege)	191	Annuities on the Civil Fund	206
Acts Legislative, passed during 1859	182	Apostolic Vicariates of Bombay and Poona	798
Administration, British	61	Apotheosis	744
----- Court	62	Appointments, Financial	282
----- Bhabhis	719	----- General	290
Ahorit, Bombay Supreme Court	717	----- held under Her Majesty	275
Agent Lloyd's	737	----- Judicial	282
Agents and A-	743	----- Miscellaneous Civil	292
- Arms	101	----- Military	329
- of Bremen Underwriters	737	----- Political	273
- Canton	104	----- Civil Courts	275
- and Merchants Bengal	900	----- Public Works	288
----- Bengal	73	----- Revenue	276
----- Port of India	104	----- in Sind	293
----- Malacca	931	Archaeological Court	62
- Me	747	Architects	744
- N	104	Army Accountment Manufacturer	744
--- P and O Company	753	----- Agents	104
--- for Sudas in the Decan	245	----- Last, Bengal	841
--- Transit	719	----- Bombay	297
Asia and United Service Bank	732	----- Index	299
Asiatic Horticultural Society of Western India	777	----- Madras	906
Ashmudal Girls' Schools	775	--- Net Pay of Officers on the Indian Establishment	579
----- Native Tribes	78	--- British Pay and Allowances	580
----- Students Society	782	Arrivals, Overland Mail, during 1859	609
----- Veterinary Society	781	----- Shipping at Bombay in 1859	804
Aulas de Camp to the Queen	311	Articles of the Calendar, Principal	609
Alderman, London	99	Artillery, Bengal	844, 623
Allocation Department	260	----- Bombay	365, 372, 418
Allowance and Pay Tables	212, 113	----- War Services	397, 487
- Travelling (Civil Servants)	206	----- and Engineer Officers, English Pay	579
Allowances to Civil Servants	561	----- Madras	906, 913
----- Deputation	570	Artists	741
Extraordinary	573	Arts and Industries, Sir J. J. School	772
Indian Navy	590	Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch	775
- to Invalid Officers	584	Association, Bombay	786
- to Medical Officers	567	----- Parao Girls' School	772
- to Military Officers in Civil Employ	563	----- Law	788
		----- Planters, of Western India	764
		----- Seamen's Friend	784

		PAGE
Association for benefitting the Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia	785	606
Associations, Parsee Reform	787	281
Asylum, Lunatic, Colaba	781	796
Attorneys, Solicitors, and Proctors	718	744
Auctioneers	744	199
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company	758	203
		209
		198
		200
		205
		744
		814
		780
		61
		61
		744
		748
		744
		317
		315
		331
		416
		319
		319, 320
		339
		363
		413
		474
		297
		299
		329
		473
		580
		396
		474
		365, 372, 418
		307, 467
		786
		791
		761
		582
		796
		775
		244
		797
		906, 431
		398, 498
		734
		273
		296
		250
		240
		269
		290
		636
		729
		249
		780
		719
		625
		270
		798
Bakers and Confectioners	744	
Balance of Cash in the Indian Treasury	126	
Bank, Agra and United Service	732	
— of Bombay	781	
— Chartered	734	
— Commercial	733	
— of England	62	
— Government Savings'	794	
— Mercantile	783	
— Oriental Corporation	732	
Bankers London	101	
— and Merchants Hindoo	740	
Banking and Commercial Establishments	791	
Bankruptcy Court	62	
Banks, Public Offices, Clubs, &c	735	
Barretto Chantry School	771	
Barristers-at Law	744	
Barrasin Sugar Company	761	
Bene-Israel Benevolent Society	785	
Benevolent Institution, Pooné	772	
— — — — — Prabhu	783	
— — — — — Invitations	782	
— — — — — Library and Reading Room	780	
— — — — — Society, Bene Israel	785	
— — — — — District	782	
Bengal Army, Commander in Chief	841	
— — — — — Divisional & Staff	868	
— — — — — General Staff	811, 860	
— — — — — Horse Troops	841	
— — — — — Indian Troops	860	
— — — — — List	841	
— — — — — Artillery	814, 860	
— — — — — Cavalry	840, 872	
— — — — — Civil List	828	
— — — — — Servants in Bombay	267	
— — — — — Ecclesiastical Establishment	809	
— — — — — Engineers	846, 872	
— — — — — Infantry	847, 874	
— — — — — Invalid Establishment	844	
— — — — — Irregular Corps	844	
— — — — — Lieutenant Governor and Staff	828	
— — — — — Madras and Bombay Armies,		
— — — — — Graduation List	532	
— — — — — Medical Establishment	895	
— — — — — Officers in Civil Employ	896	
— — — — — Members of Council	181	
— — — — — Merchants and Agents	900	
— — — — — Military Officers in Civil Em-		
— — — — — ploy	836	
— — — — — Royal Medical Officers	859	
— — — — — Supreme Court of Judicature	900	
— — — — — Unposted Civilians	896	
— — — — — Veterans Establishment	895	
— — — — — Veterinary Establishment	899	
Bhangy Parakh, Hours for Postage	601	
Bhangy Parakh, Rates of Postage		606
Bhowanagar Enquiry		281
Bible Society		796
Bill Brokers		744
— — — — — Contractors and Workmen		199
— — — — — Electric Telegraphs		203
— — — — — Limited Liability		209
— — — — — Municipal Act Amendment		198
— — — — — Public Conveyances		200
— — — — — Trades and Professions License		205
Billiard Rooms		744
Births during the year 1859		814
Board of Municipal Commissioners		780
— — — — — of Poor Law		61
— — — — — of Trade		61
Boarding House keepers		744
— — — — — Schools		748
Boat Contractors		744
Bombay Army, Commander in Chief		317
— — — — — Distribution		315
— — — — — Divisional & Staff		331
— — — — — Field Officers		416
— — — — — General Officers, &c		319
— — — — — Staff		319, 320
— — — — — Graduation List		339
— — — — — Horse Troops		363
— — — — — Indian Troops		413
— — — — — Irregular Corps		474
— — — — — List		297
— — — — — Index		299
— — — — — Miscellaneous Appoint-		
— — — — — ments		329
— — — — — Riding Masters		473
— — — — — Staff Pay & Allowances		580
— — — — — War Services		396
— — — — — Warrant Officers		474
Artillery		365, 372, 418
— — — — — War Services		307, 467
— — — — — Association		786
— — — — — Bank		791
— — — — — Baroda and Central India		
— — — — — Railway Company		761
— — — — — Bengal and Madras Armies,		
— — — — — Graduation List		532
— — — — — Bible Society		796
— — — — — Branch Royal Asiatic Society		775
— — — — — Calcutta, and Madras Distance		
— — — — — Table		244
— — — — — Catholic Establishment		797
— — — — — Cavalry		906, 431
— — — — — War Services		398, 498
— — — — — Chamber of Commerce		734
— — — — — Civil Distribution List		273
— — — — — Fund Annuitants		296
— — — — — Graduation List		250
— — — — — List		240
— — — — — Servants on Leave		269
— — — — — Surgeons		290
— — — — — to Cochin, Coast Guide		636
— — — — — Constabulary Force		729
— — — — — Council		249
— — — — — Court of Petty Sessions		780
— — — — — Small Causes		719
— — — — — Customs' Duties		625
— — — — — Ecclesiastical Establishment		270
— — — — — Fees, &c		798

INDEX.

XIX

	PAGE		PAGE
Bombay Education Society	768	Bombay University	785
Engineers	374, 428	Veteran Establishment	475
War Services	401, 491	Veterinary Establishment	484
Establishment, Warrant Officers	474	Services	531
Extra Battalions N I	471	Vicariates Catholic Clergy	708
Comps	474	Vice-Admiralty Court	719
Garrison	818	Book Club Kavel	780
Geographical Society	776	Native	779
Government	249	- Postage Rates	606
- Secretaries	273	- and Trust Society	796
- Governor and Personal Staff	249	- Guzerat	797
- Governor's succession from 1865 to 1869	600	Bookbinders	744
- Gross Revenue	129	Booksellers	744
- Estimated	130	Boot and Shoe Makers	744
Harbour Mission Union	796	Botanical Gardens	291
Infantry	376, 434	Breach of Contract Act (No XIII of 1850)	186
- War Services	401, 496	Bremen Underwriters Agents	739
Inhabitants List	649	Brigade and Division Staff, Bengal Army	868
Insolvent Court	719	Brigade and Division Staff, Bombay Army	381
Invalids	472	Brigade and Division Staff, Madras Army	912
- War Services	525	British and Foreign Ambassadors	101
Judicial Establishments	717	- Governmental Departments	66
Justices of the Peace	720	- India Native Members of the Order	313
Magistral Police, &c	728	- Indian Directory	181
Marine Insurance Companies	750	- Peerage, Royal Family who are not Members	50
Marriage Registrars	291	Brokers Bill Freight, and Share	714
Mechanics Institution	777	- Hindoo	742
Medical Establishment	473	- India and Colonial	105
- Services	526	- Parsee	742
- Retiring Fund	328	Budhi Vardhak Hindu Sabha	780
Members of Council	249	Buggies Rates of Fare	623
Mercantile Agents	737	Bullock Carts Rates of Fare	623
Military Fund	329	Bunder and Cotton Boats, Rates of Fare	622
Mortuary Report Eleventh	629	Bashin Merchants	789
Municipal Commissioners	730	Bycnia Club	793
Native Veteran Battalion	473		
Officers Absent in Europe	415		
- on Detached Service	415		
- on Furlough	414		
- under the New Conditions of Appointment	862		
- on Regimental Duty	414		
- on Staff Employ	414		
Police	728	Cabinet English	59
Harbour	729	Cabinet makers	745
Port Establishment	560	Calcutta Express	605
Post Office	292	- Madras and Bombay Distance Table	244
Press English	801	- Marine Insurance Companies	750
- and Vernacular	801	Calendar Counting House	32
- Vernacular	802	- English	4
Prices of Food, &c during Eleven Years	674	- Introduction	1
Retired Officers	545	- Principal Articles	2
Roman Catholic Establishment	797	- Indian	33
Sappers and Miners	430	- Introduction	33
Shipping Arrivals in 1859	804	- Native	35
- Departures in 1859	808	Canal and Irrigation Company, Western India	763
- Office	560	Card and Copperplate Printers	745
Steam Navigation Company	756	Cash Balances in the Indian Treasuries	126
Supreme Court of Judicature	717	Casualties Bombay Civil Service	267
Temperance Union	783	Catholic Establishment, Bombay	797
Tonnage Scale	626	Free School	770
Total Revenues and Charges	138	Cavalry Bengal	846, 872
Tract and Book Society	796	- Bombay	865, 431

Cavalry, Bombay, War Services	398, 403	Civil Servants, Madras, in Bombay	267
Madras	907, 914	Pay and Allowances	561
Central Committee of Departmental Exa-		Travelling Allowance	268
mination	291	Service Commission	61
Committee of Vernacular Exa-		Surgions, &c.	290
mination	291	Clergy, Roman Catholic	797, 798
Museum	777	Closing Time of Inland Mails	601
Chamber of Commerce	731	Clothing	745
Chancellor of the Exchequer	60	Club, Bull's	793
Chancery Court	62	East India United Service	793
Chandler	745	Gold	793
Changes in the Representation, Analysis	98	Indian Navy	793
Charges for Electric Telegraph Mes-		Knowl Book	780
sages	619	Native Book	779
Marine, of India	112	Patnaulir and Oriental Officers	793
Military, of India	110	Union Civil of	793
Mint, of India	114	Club-houses, Principal English	90
and Revenue Total, Bombay	118	Club-houses, Public Offices, &c.	736
India	137	Couch Contractors	744
Sattara	140	Painters and Galleries	745
Sind	149	and Polingum Markets	745
Charitable Dispensaries Government	290	Coast Guard from Bombay to Cutch	736
Dispensary, Nagdavi	786	Coasting Steamers	700
Fund, Surat and Nowasree	785	Colonial and Company	763
Charity School, Barroto	771	Lantern Asshur	794
Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and		Press Company	764
China	731	Collectors and Magistrates	276
Morcanth Bank	733	Collection, Liphinston	768
Chief Officers of State	59	Fund, General Provincial	761
China Depositories	745	Grant Medical	767
Marine Insurance Companies	751	Pat	766
Merchant Steam Navigation Com-		Colonial and India Bankers	105
pany	750	Office	60
Shoemakers	745	Commissioner in Chief, Bengal Army	811
Chronological Cycles	2	Bombay Army	817
Register of Events, 1859	111	British Army	61
Church Mission Girls Schools	771	in India	811
Missionary Societies	794	Indian Navy	515
St. Andrews	794	Madras Army	906
of Scotland, Free	795	Commerce, Bombay Chamber	734
City Officers, London	100	Commercial Bank of India	737
Civil Absentee and Furlough Rules	225	and Banking Establishments	731
Allowances, Extraordinary	573	Commission, Civil Service	61
Appointments Miscellaneous	292	Leas, Indian Forces	766
Branch, Indian Navy	531	General Rules	626
Corps, Judicial Department	285	General Special	281
Political	275	Income	281
Distribution List, Bombay	273	Merchants and General In-	
Employ, Bengal Medical Officers	836	structors	716
Military Officers	836	Staffs	715
Fund Annuities	296	Commissioners, Municipal	730
Furlough and Absentee Rules	225	of Police	728
Graduation List, Bombay	250	Commissions, Prices in H. M. Service	586
List, Bengal	825	Committee, Civil and Military Exami-	
Bombay	249	nation	291
Madras	902	of Council on Education	61
North West Provinces	892	of Departmental Examina-	
Punjab	832	tion	291
and Military Examination Com-		of Vernacular Examination	291
mittee	291	Committees of the Indian Council	108
Pay and Allowances	561	Common Pleas, Court	62
Political Corps	275	Commons, Members	89
Servants, Bengal in Bombay	267	Officers of the House	97
Bombay, on Leave	269	Orders respecting Petitions	98
Casualties	267	Places represented and Mem-	
Deputation Allowances	570	bers	

		PAGE
Fixed and Movable Festivals, &c	2	746
Flotilla Indus	295	772
Food, &c in Bombay, Prices during		
Eloven Years	694	771
Foreign and British Ambassadors	101	771
Consuls at Bombay	276	775
Office	60	774
Orders, Bombay Officers	312	746
Forest Department	289	798
Fort Gratuitous Dispensary	786	627
Library	780	249
St George's Garrison	906	777
William Garrison	841	290
Franklin Cowasji Museum	778	60
Free Church Mission Girls School	771	765
of Scotland	795	762
West of India		767
Missions	795	181
General Assembly's Institution	770	108
School Roman Catholic	770	162
Freemasonry	788	902
Freight Brokers	744	734
Rates Bombay Steam Navigation Company	756	181
Fund, Medical Retiring Bombay	328	Bombay
Rules	595	902
Military Bombay	329	Madras
Rates of Subscription	587	249
Sunt and Nowarra (charitable)	785	841
Furlough Rules, (Civil)	225	General of India and Staff
Indian Naval	237	181
Military	212	of Council
Uncovenanted	235	900
Furniture Dealers	746	Governors of Bombay, 1665 to 1859
		600
		Graduation List, Bengal Madras and
		Bombay Armies
		582
		Bombay Army
		339
		Civil Service
		250
		Grant Medical College
		767
		Gratuitous Dispensary, Fort
		786
		G I P Railway
		607
		Company
		760
		Electric Telegraph
		762
		General Regulations
		614
		Rates for Dogs, Horses,
		and Carriages
		614
		of Fare
		600
		for Parcels
		614
		Time Table
		607
		Traffic Officers
		609
		Gross Revenue, Bombay
		120
		Estimated
		130
		of India
		118
		Estimated 127,
		128
		of Sattara
		123
		Estimated
		133
		of Sind
		122
		Estimated
		132
		Guide to the Coast from Bombay to
		Cochin
		636
		Gun and Pistol Maker
		746
		Gunsmith
		746
		Guzerat Provincial College Fund
		781
		Special Commission
		281
		Tract and Book Society
		797
		Vernacular Society
		781
		Gazetted Dywan Peshawar Subba
		779
		Publications
		802
		Gwalior Contingent
		804

G

Gardens Botanical	201
Garrison, Bombay, Governor and Staff	318
Fort St. George, Governor and Staff	906
Fort William, Governor and Staff	841
Pay and Allowances	576
Staff Bengal Army	868
Bombay Army	318
Madras Army	912
General Assembly's Institution	770
Department	280
Holidays	3
Hospital European	784
Importers and Commission Merchants	746
Library and Museum, Kurrachee	781
Native	778
Military Band, Rates of Subscription	587
Officers &c, Bombay Army	819
Rates of Commutation	628
Regulations G I P Railway	614
Staff, Bengal Army	841, 860
Bombay Army	819, 830
Indian Navy	545
Madras Army	906, 910
Geographical Society	776
Gilders and Coach Painters	745

Hair dresser	746	India Estimated Receipts and Disbursements	180
Harbour Mission Union	798	— Total Expenditure	134
Police	729	Income	131
Hardware Dealers, Ironmongers, &c.	746	Government	181
Harness makers	746	in England	108
Hatters	740	Secretaries	182
Hemabhai Institute, Ahmedabad	782	Governor General	181
H M s Chief Officers of State	59	Gross Revenue	118
Household	59	Estimated	127
Justices of the Peace	720	Judicial Council	182
resident in Bombay	727	Mine Charges	112
Servants, Prices of Commissions	586	Military Charges	110
Hindoo Bankers and Merchants	740	Mint Charges	111
Brokers	742	Net Public Income	125
Festivals, &c.	47	Estimated	135
Holidays	3	Secretary of State	108
Months	91	Table of Proceedings	240
Hindoostanee Publications	802	Total Income	124
Holidays Native	3	Estimated	134
Public	3	Revenue and Charges	137
Homo Establishment Monthly Pay	577	Indian Account	110
Karpoori Pensioners and Widows	783	Army Commander in Chief	841
and Indian Establishments, Pay		Council	35
Proprietors of Offices	578	Introduction	33
Office	60	Council, Commerce	108
Troops Bengal Army	841	Ordnance Establishment	109
Bombay Army	361	President, Vice President and Members	108
Madras Army	906	Establishment Commissioned Officers	586
Horse Dealers	746	Net Army Pay	
Horticultural Society of Western India	777	of Officers	579
Hospital, European General	781	Monthly Payments	
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy	784	Proprietors of Offices	578
Hotel	746	Navy Building Rules	237
Hours of Closing, Indian Mail	601	Navy Civil Branch	531
for Posting Bishops, Parols	606	Club	793
House of Commons, Members	89	Commander in Chief	545
Officers	97	Commander in Chief	533
Orders respecting		General Staff	545
Petitions	98	Ind	515
Placed presented, and Members	72	Pay and Allowances	589
of Correction	730	Senior Captains	516
Painture	746	Service Establishment	545
of Poets, Members	63	Vessels	555
Others	97	Office	60
Household, Her Majesty's	59	Postage Rates	605
Prince Consort's	60	Receipts, Receipts and Disbursements	115
of Wales's	60	Revenue, Estimated Expenditure	134
Hyderabad Contingent	892	Income	131
Hydraulic Press Company	763	Total Income	124
		Treasury Cash Balances	126
		Troops, Bengal Army	841
		Bombay Army	413
		Madras Army	906
		Indigent Corporation Inhabitants of Persia, Association for Benefitting	775
		Indo British Institution	771
		Indus Flotilla	295
		Industrial and Reformatory Institution, David Sassoon	772
		Infantry, Bengal	847
		Bombay	376
		War Services	401
		Madras	907

Infamary, Eye	784	Joint Stock Companies, Miscellaneous	763
Information on Postal matters	665	Judges of the Sadder Adawlat	282
Inhabitants, European and East Indian	649	of the Supreme Court	717
of Persia, Indigent Zoroos		of Zillah Courts	288
Iranian, Association for benefitting	785	Judicial Appointments	283
Inhabitants, Persian Mahomedan	749	Department, Civil Corps	285
Inland Mails, Daily Despatch	601	Establishments	717
Time of Closing	601	Juganath Sunkermett English School	778
Steam Company, Oriental	750	Sanskrit School	773
Insolvent Debtors' Court	62	Justices of the Peace	720
Bombay	719	Residents	727
Inspector General of Prisons	283	Juvenile Improvement Library	778
Inspectors, Educational, and Deputies	765	Kaval Book Club	780
of Opium	717	Knights Templar, Conclaves and En	
Post Office	292	campinents	788
Institute, Heomabhai, Ahmedabad	782	Kurrachee General Library and Museum	781
Institution, Dnyal Sawoon Industrial	772	Mechanics' Institution	781
Milphinstone	768	School of Industry	773
Free General Assembly's	770	Sikames Lane	756
General Assembly's	770		
Indo British	771	L	
Mechanics'	777		
Kurrachee	781	Land Company, Colaba	763
Prabhu Benevolent	786	Revenue	281
Robert Monty	771	Transport Train	293
Sit J J Obstetric	784	Law Association, Parree	788
Parree Benevolent	772	Courts British	61
Young Ladies	770	Officers, Crown	69
Institutions, Benevolent	782	Lawrence School, Aboo	774
and Societies, Educational	705	Legislative Acts passed during 1850	182
Insurance Companies, Bombay	730	Council of India	188
Calcutta	750	Letter Postage, Indian	605
China	751	Letters, Newspapers, &c., Postage	602
Fire	751	Registration	602
Life	752	Labray, Ahmedabad Native	782
Liverpool	751	Fort	780
London	751	Juvenile Improvement	779
Interest on India Debt	116	Maragon	778
Interpreters, Small Cause Court	719	and Museum, Kurrachee	781
Supreme Court	719	Native General	778
Introduction to English Calendar	1	and Reading Room, Benevolent	780
to Indian Calendar	33	Lieutenant Governor, Bengal	828
Invalids, Bengal	801	North-West Pro	
Bombay	472	vinces, and Staff	833
War Services	525	Panjab, and Se	
Madras	926	cretary	833
Pay and Allowances	584	Life Insurance Companies	752
Inventors' Privilege Act (XV of 1850)	191	Limitation of Suits Act (XIV of 1850)	187
Ireland	63	Limited Liability Bill	204
Irish Office	61	Lane, Kurrachee Steamer	750
Presbyterian Mission	795	Malabar Coast	757
Ironmongers, Hardware Dealers &c	716	List of Acts passed during 1850	182
Irregular Corps, Bengal	884	Bengal Army	841
Bombay	474	Civil	828
Madras	924	Bombay Army	297
Force, Nagpore	808	Civil	249
Punjab	800	of European and East Indian	
Irrigation Company, Western India	763	Inhabitants	649
		Merchants	737
		of H M's Justices of the Peace	720
		Indian Navy	545
		Vessels	556
		Madras Army	906
		Civil	923
		of the Native Months	31
		North West Provinces, Civil	833
Jewellers	746		
Jewish Holidays	8		
Merchants	780		
in China	748		

Merchant, Parsee, in China	742	Navy Club, Indian	793
Merchant, Native Members of the Order	814	— Indian, Pay and Allowances	589
Miss Agents	747	— East Indian	645
Messages, Telegraphic, Charges	819	Net Army Pay, Officers on the Indian Establishment	679
Rules regarding Transmission	617	— Public Income of India	125
Midwives	747	Estimated	135
Military Charges of India	110	Newspaper Postage, Indian	605
— and Civil Examination Committee	201	Newspapers, Letters, &c., Overland Postage	602
— Fund, Bombay	329	Non Regulation Districts, Registrars of Marriages	291
— Rates of Subscription	387	North West Provinces Civil List	882
— Furlough and Absentee Rules	212	— Lieutenant Governor and Staff	832
— Officers in Civil Employ, Bengal	836	— Public	718
— Allowances	563	News and Surat (Charitable Fund)	785
— Remittances to Europe, Scale	586		
Milliners	747		
Mint Charges of India	114		
— Proportions of Coins	624		
Miraculous Appointments, Civil	292	Obituary &c Native	47
— Military	329	Ordnance Institution, Sir James Dyer, Jr.	784
— Joint Stock Companies	763	Ordnance	747
— Professions and Trades	713	Ordnance, under the Post Office Act, Penalties	601
Mission Irish Presbyterian	795	Ordnance, under the New Conditions of Appointment	362
— Union Baptist Huber	796	— on Staff Employment	414
Missionary and Religious Societies	791	— in the Field, Punjab Army	416
Missionary American	793	— in the Field, Punjab Allowances	376
— — — — — in the Church of Scotland	795	— in the Garrison Pay and Allowances of the House of Commons	97
Miscellaneous Press	801	— of the House of Commons	97
Money Weight and Measures	624	London City	100
Months Native	34	— Military, in Civil Employment, Bengal	836
Months, French, Muslim	773	— Military, in Civil Employment, Bengal	836
Mortality Report, Eleventh	629	— Retired Bombay Army	543
Moulders	747	— Royal Medical in Bengal	869
Movable and Fixed Estates, &c	2	— of State H. M.	59
Mughal Shah Jahanranch's Guls	775	— of the Supreme Court	717
Schools, Ahmedabad	775	— Substantive	587
Municipal Act Amendment Bill	109	— Officers, Banks, Clubs, &c	735
— Commissioners	711	Official Establishment of the Indian Council	109
Musical, Civil	777	Oil Pressing Company	764
— Francis Cowper	776	Oldman's Store Shop	717
— and Library, Kuratlee	781	Opium, Customs, and Salt	281
Musical Teachers	747	— In fact	747
Musical Instrument Makers	747	Opticians	717
		Order of the Bath Members	314
		— of British India, Native Members	314
		— of Merit Native Members	314
		— of Precedence among Men	105
		— among Women	106
		Orders, Foreign, Bombay Officers	312
		— respecting Petitions to House of Commons	98
		Organ and Piano-forte Repairs	746
		Oriental Bank Corporation	743

			PAGE
Oriental Inland Steam Company	759	P and O Co's Agents	753
Orphanage Scottish	769	Bombay Establishment	753
Overland and China Mails, Postage Rates	602	Steam Fleet	753
Mail, Steamers, Dates of Ar		Officers Club	753
rival during 1859	600	Parcels Rates	755
Mails to Bombay	601	Rates of Passage money	754
		Shim Navigation Company	753
Painters and Gilders	745	Pensioners and Widows House	783
House	746	Perma Indigent Zoroastrian Inhabitants,	
Portrait	748	Association for benefitting	785
Signboard	748	Perma Mahomedan Inhabitants	749
Palanquin and Coach Makers	745	Personal staff of the Commander in-	
Palanquins Rates of Fare	623	Chief Bombay Army	317
Paper Hangers	717	of the Commander in	
Manufacturing Company	764	Chief in India	841
Parcels Bhany Hours for Po tng	601	of the Commander in	
Rates of Postage	600	Chief Madras Army	906
Rates G I P Railway	614	of the Governor of Bom	249
P and O Company	755	of the Governor General	
Parliaments of the United Kingdom	99	of India	181
Parma Benevolent Institution Su J J	772	of the Governor of Madras	906
Festivals &c	56	of the Lieut Governor of	
Girls School Association	772	Bengal	828
Holidays	3	Petitions to House of Commons Orders	
Law Association	788	respecting	98
Merchants and Brokers	742	Petty Sessions Court	790
in China	742	Photographers	747
Months	84	Photographic Depots	747
Religious and Social Reform As		Society	778
sociations	787	Physicians	747
Shopkeepers	743	Pianoforte and Organ Repairs	748
Passage money, Austrian Lloyd's Com-	759	Picture frame Makers	748
pany		Pistol and Gun Maker	746
Bombay Steam Navi		Planters Association of Western India	764
gation Company	756	Plumbers	748
to Officers, Widows	587	Police Commissioners	728
P & O Company	754	Harbour	729
Pay and Allowances to Civil Servants	561	Magistrates	728
Indian Navy	589	Superintendents	287
to Invalid Officers	584	Political Appointments	273
to Medical Officers	587	Civil Corps	275
to Officers in Civil		Religious and Social Reform	
Employ	503	Associations	786
to Officers in the		Poona College	766
Field	576	Port Establishment Bombay	560
to Officers in Gar		Portrait Painters	748
rison	576	Portuguese Publications	801
to Staff Officers	580	Postal Information	605
to Uncontented		Post Office	601
Servants	571	Art Penalties for Offences	607
Monthly of Officers on the Home		British	51
Establishment	577	Department Bombay	292
Net Army, of Officers on the		Inspectors	292
Indian Establishment	579	Postage on Bhany Parcels	606
Proper of Artillery and Engineer		on Books Pamphlets, &c	606
Officers	579	per Express to Calcutta	605
of Officers on the Home		on Letters Newspapers, &c	602
and Indian Establishments	578	Overland and China	602
Peagee British, Royal Family who are		on Prices Current, &c	602
not Members	99	Rates, Indian	605
Peers, Members	63	Schedule of Rates and Routes	602
Officers of the House	97	Postmasters and Deputies	292
Penalties for Offences against the Post		Prabhu Benevolent Institution	785
Office Act	601	Seminary	774
		Precedence, Order among Men	105

	PAGE	R	
Precedence Order among Women	100		
Table for India	240		
Pictetian Mission, Irish	795	Railway Act, Abstract	615
Presidents of India, Receipts and Disbursements	115	Bombay, Baroda and Central India	761
Presidency of Bombay, Gross Revenues	129	Companies	760
Total Revenues and Charges	138	Contractors	748
President, Vice President, and Members of the Indian Council	108	G I P Company	760
Press, Bombay, English	801	Rates of Fare	609
and Vernacular	801	Regulations	614
Vernacular	802	Time Table	607
Company, Calcutta	764	- Stride	761
Hindustani	763	Rank, Relative	241
Molassul	803	Rates of Commission General	628
Presses, Lithographic	803	for Dogs, Horses, and Carriages,	
Printing English	202	G I P Railway	614
Vernacular	802	of Fire, Bunder and Cotton Boats	622
Preventive Service Customs	729	G I P Railway	607
Pieces of Commission in H M's Service	586	Palangana Buggies, and	
Current & Overland Postage	602	Bullock Carts	623
of Food &c, in Bombay during		of Freight, B S N Co	756
Eleven Years	634	for Parcels, G I P Railway	614
Prince Consort's Household	60	P and O Company	755
of Walcha's Household	60	of Passage money, B S N Co	756
Principal Articles of the Calendar	2	Officers Widows	587
English Club houses	99	P & O Co	754
Government and Public Offices	60	of Postage on Bhangy Parcels	606
Persian Mahomedan Inhabitants	749	on Books, Pamphlets &c	606
Printers (ard and Copperplate	745	per Express to Calcutta	605
Printing Presses English	802	on Letters and News papers	602
Vernacular	802	of Subscription to Military Fund	587
Prisons Inspector General	283	Telegraphic	619
Privy Council Office	60	Reading Room and Library, Benevolent	780
Said Office	60	Receipts and Disbursements of India	115
Probate Court	62	Estimated	130
Proctor's Supreme Court	718	Red Sea and India Telegraph Company	762
Professions and Trades Miscellaneous	743	Reductions and Alterations in Telegraphic Charges	618
Provincial College Fund Government	781	Reform Associations Parces	786
Grand Chapter of Western India	789	Political, &c	786
Grand Lodge of Western India	791	Regimental Staff Allowances	585
Public Conveyances Bill	200	Register of Events, Chronological, in 1869	141
Rates of Fare	622	Registrars of Marriages, Bombay	291
Holidays	3	Non Regulation Districts	291
Income of India	125	Regulations Furlough, Civil	225
- Estimated	135	Indian Naval	237
Instructions, Director	765	Military	212
Offices Banks, Clubs, &c	795	Unconvenanted	233
Works Department	288	G I P Railway	614
Publications, English	801	Relative Rank	241
and Vernacular	801	Religious Associations, Parces	787
Vernacular	802	and Missionary Societies	794
Punjab Civil List	832	Political, and Social Reform Associations	786
Irregular Force	890	Remittances to Europe, Military	586
Lieut Governor and Secretary	832	Report, Mortuary, Eleventh	629
		Representation Analysis of Charges	95
		Residents, Persian	749
		Retired Officers, Bombay Army	543
		Revenue Appointments	276
		of India, Estimated Expenses	184
		Estimated Income	184
		Total Income	124
Queen and Royal Family	59		
Queen's Aides de Camp	311		
Bench, Court	62		
Pay to Officers on the Home Establishment	577		

	PAGE		PAGE
Revenue Land	281	Scamias Friend Association	788
— Survey	279	Secretaries to Government Bengal	182
Revenues and Charges, Total, Bombay	139	— — — — — Bombay	274
— — — — — India	137	— — — — — of India	182
— — — — — Sattara	130	— — — — — Madras	302
— — — — — Sind	139	Secretary of State for India	108
— — — — — Gross, of Bombay	120	— — — — — to Lieutenant Governor Punjab	832
— — — — — Estimated	130	Security request from certain Officers	587
— — — — — of India	118	Seminaries for Young Ladies	748
— — — — — Estimate of 187	128	Seminary, Prabhu	774
— — — — — of Sattara	123	Semot Captains Indian Navy	546
— — — — — Estimated	133	Service Establishment, Indian Navy	546
— — — — — of Sind	122	Services Bombay Artillery	377 487
— — — — — Estimated	132	— Cavalry	398 493
Riding Masters, Bombay Army	473	— Engineers	401 491
Robert Money Institution	771	— Infantry	401 496
Roman Catholic Diocese Clergy	797	— Invalids	52
— — — — — Free School	770	— Medical establishment	526
Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch	77	— — — — — Staff	398
— — — — — Family	59	— — — — — Veterinary Establishment	591
— — — — — not Members of the			
— — — — — Petition	59	Sessions Criminal	718
— — — — — Issue	59	Shareholders	714
— — — — — Medical Officers in Bengal	859	Shepherd's Almshouses	783
Rules, Absentee Civil	225	Shikari Hussaroverban Girls School	775
— — — — — Indian Navy	237	Ship Chandlers	748
— — — — — Military	212	Shipping Arrivals at Bombay	804
— — — — — Unincorporated	233	— — — — — Disputes from Bombay	804
— — — — — Bombay Medical Returns, Land	595	— — — — — Office Bombay	800
— — — — — Electric Telegraph	617	Shoemakers	714
— — — — — for Measurement of Goods	627	— — — — — China	715
		Shopkeepers, Taxes and Miscellaneous	743
S		Sign board Painters	748
Saddlers	746	Silk Mercers	715
St Andrew's Church	794	Sinl Appointments	213
Salt, Customs and Opium	281	— — — — — Gross Revenues	12
Sanscrit School, Jnanath Sankersett	773	— — — — — Estimated	12
Sappers and Miners, Bombay	430	— — — — — Total Revenues and Charges	139
Sikh Vachan Swarnad Society	741	Sardars Agents	285
Sattara Gross Revenues	123	Sir James C. Jejeebhoy Hospital	784
— — — — — Estimated	133	— — — — — Obstetric Institution	784
— — — — — Total Revenues and Charges	140	Sir James C. Jejeebhoy Piracy Fund	772
Savings Bank, Government	734	Scientific Institution	772
Scale of Military Remittances to Europe	586	Sir James C. Jejeebhoy School of Arts	772
— — — — — Tonnage, Bombay	626	Sir James C. Jejeebhoy Sunat and	785
Schedule of Postage Rates	602	— — — — — Natives of Malabar and	719
School Abou Lwene	774	— — — — — Social Reforms Association	786
— — — — — of Arts and Industry, Sir J. C.	772	— — — — — Religious and Political Reform	786
— — — — — Barretto Charity	771	— — — — — Associations	786
— — — — — English Logarithm Sankersett	773	Societies and Institutions, Educational	765
— — — — — Goudas Rajpal	774	— — — — — Missionary and Religious	794
— — — — — of Industry, Karmachar	773	Society, Agricultural	777
— — — — — Roman Catholic Free	770	— — — — — Ahmedabad Students	782
— — — — — Sanscrit Jnanath Sankersett	773	— — — — — Bene Israel Benevolent	785
Schools, Boarding and Day	746	— — — — — Bilk	796
— — — — — Church Mission	771	— — — — — Bombay Education	768
— — — — — Free Church Mission	771	— — — — — Church Missionary	794
— — — — — Girls, Ahmedabad	775	— — — — — District Involunt	782
— — — — — Government English	767	— — — — — Geographical	776
Scinde Railway Company	761	— — — — — General List and Book	797
Scotland	62	— — — — — Vernacular	781
— — — — — Established Church	704	— — — — — London Missionary	701
— — — — — Free Church	795		
Scottish Orphanage	769		
Seintev	748		

	1877		1878
Society, Medical and Physical	770	Supreme Court, Advocates	717
Photographic	778	Attorneys	718
Royal Asiatic Bombay Branch	775	and Proctors	718
Satia Vachha Sanshod	781	- Criminal Sessions	716
Students Literary and Scientific	778	Interpreters and Translators	719
- Tract and Book	786	Judges	717
Soda water Makers	746	- of Judicature Bengal	800
Solicitors Supreme Court	718	- of Judicature Bombay	717
Special Commission, Gujarat	241	Madras	941
Spinning and Weaving Company	704	Notaries Public	716
Stables Commission	745	Officers	717
Staff Allowances Regimental	587	Tenants	718
- Bombay Army Pay & Allowances	580	Surat and Newsariat Charitable Fund	785
- War Service	396	Surgeons	718
Garrison	318	- Civil Bombay Presidency	290
- Divisional & Bengal Army	868	- Veterinary	749
- Bombay Army	331	Survey Revenue	279
- Madras Army	912	Surveyors, Marine	716
- Fort St George, Garrison	906		
- Fort William Garrison	841		
- General Bengal Army	811, 860		
- Indian Army	319, 320		
- Indian Navy	545	Table of Bhanga Postage Rates	666
- Madras Army	906	- of Book Postage Rates	606
- G. I. P. R. Indian Detachment	609	- of Distances from Calcutta, Madras and Benares	244
- Pay and Allowances	580	- of Duration of Limit	30
- Postal Communication in Chief	317	- of Indian G. I. P. Railway	609
- Commander in Chief in India	841	- of Postage Rates and Routes	602
- Commander in Chief Madras Army	906	- of Precedence for India	240
- Governor of Bombay	239	- of Sanctions Declaration	28
- General of Madras	181	- of Telegraph Rates	619
- of Madras	906	- Time G. I. P. Railway	607
- Lieutenant Governor of India	828	Table of Daily Pay or Allowance	242, 249
- Lieutenant Governor of North-west Provinces	832	- of Pay and Allowances, Civil	361
- State P. M. & Chief Officers	59	- Military	376
- Secretary in India	108	- Naval	389
Steam Companies	748	Tailor	749
- Company, Oriental India	759	Teachers of Music	747
- Electric, P. & O. Company	753	Telegraph Establishment	762
- Navigation Company, Australia	758	- Government	762
- Lloyd's	756	- G. I. P. R.	762
- Bombay	750	- Red Sea and India	762
- China	753	- Rules	619
- P. & O.	760	Tables of Rates	619
Steamers, Coasting		- Reductions	619
- Auckland Mail, Dates of Arrival during 1879	600	Tent Merchants	749
Steamers, or Marine Contractors	748	Temperance Union	783
Students Literary and Scientific Society	778	Terms of the Supreme Court	716
- Society Ahmedabad	782	Thuggee Department	288
Subscription, Rates to Military Fund	587	Time, Equation Table	30
Subsistence &c. to Officers Widows	587	- of closing, Indian Mails	601
Succession of Governors of Bombay from 1665 to 1870	600	- Table G. I. P. Railway	607
Sudder Adawlat Judges	262	Tonnage Scale at Bombay	626
- Vakils	749	Total Expenditure of India Estimated	124
Sugar Company, Bassein	764	- Income of India	124
Sun's Declination Table	28	- Estimated	124
Superintendents Mail	267	Revenues and Charges of Bombay	138
- of Police	267	- of India	138
- of Vaccination	290	- of Bombay	138
		- of Madras	138
		- of Sind	138
		Tract and Book Societies	716
		- Government	717
		Trades and Professions License Bill	201
		- Miscellaneous	741
		Traffic Office - G. I. P. Railway	607

		W	
Transit Agents	749		PAGE
Translators' Office Supreme Court	710	War Office	60
Transport Train Land	293	— Services Bombay Artillery	397 187
Travelling Allowance to Civil Servants	268	— Cavalry	398 493
Treasuries of India, Cash Balances	126	— Engineers	401 491
Treasury Lords Commissioners	60	— Infantry	401, 496
Trinity House	62	— Invalids	525
		— Medical Establish- ment	526
U		— Staff	396
Uncovenanted Servants, Pay and Allowances	571	— Veterinary Establish- ment	531
— Service Enrolment Rules	233	Warrant and Commissioned Invalid Officers, Pay and Allowances	541
Under Secretaries of State for India	108	Warrant Officers, Bombay Army	474
Undertakers	749	Watling Mills	749
Union Cricket Club	793	Water (Contractors)	711
United Kingdom Parliament	99	— Wools, Value	731
— Service Club, East India	793	Washing and Spinning Company	761
University of Bombay	765	Weights, Measures and Measures	624
Unsettled Civilizans, Bengal	836	West of India Mission Free Church	795
		Western India Agricultural Society	777
Vaccination Superintendents	290	— Canal and Irrigation Company	763
Vakeels, Suddi Adawlat	749	— Planters Association	761
Vihar Water works	731	— Provincial Grand Chapter	780
Vernacular Examination Committee	291	Western Indian Organisation in connection with the Evangelical Alliance	795
— Press Bombay	802	Widows of Officers Passage money and Pensioners Home	587 783
— Society, Guzerat	781	Women Order of Providence	106
Vessels of the Indian Navy	555	Wool Eng. Mills	786
Veteran Establishment, Bengal	895	Work box Makers	719
— Bombay	473		
— Madras	926		
Veterinary Establishment, Bombay	484		
— Services	531		
— Bengal	899		
— Madras	930		
— Surgeons	749	Young Ladies Institution	770
Vicars, Apostolic, Bombay and Poona	798	— Seminars	748
Vice Admiralty Court	719		
Vice President of the Indian Council	108		
Victoria Cross	811	Zillah Courts Judges	289
— Queen and Royal Family	59	Zoroastrian Inhabitants of Persia, Association for benefitting	785
Volunteer Guards, Madras	925		

The Calendar

FOR

1860.

THE Time given in this Almanack is Bombay Mean Solar Time, or that which a well-regulated Clock ought to show.

The time of Sunrise and Sunset shows the instant at which the centre of the visible Sun is on the visible horizon of Bombay. In calculating the effects of refraction and dip of the horizon, the Barometer has been assumed to be 29·8 in., the Thermometer 80° Fahrenheit, and the height of the observer 15 feet above the level of the sea.

The time given as the Moon's Age is the period which has elapsed since the Sun and Moon were in the same longitude at Bombay.

The time of High Water has been calculated from Tide Tables prepared at the Colaba Observatory.

ECLIPSES.

During the year 1860 there will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon; but the Lunar Eclipses only will be visible at Bombay.

A CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1860;

(Corresponding with the Hindoo *Æra* of Vekramajit 1916-17, whereof the Marroo 1917th year will commence on the 23rd March, and the Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan 1917th year will commence on the 13th November; and Shalsvahan 1781-82, whereof the 1782nd year will commence on the 23rd March; and the Malabar 1036-36, whereof the 1036th year will commence on the 14th September; with the Parnes *Æra* of Yazdozard 1229-30, whereof the Kudmee 1230th year will commence on the 25th August, and the Shasnahoyee 1230th year will commence on the 24th September; and the Hajree 1270-77, whereof the 1277th year will commence on the 20th July; and the Yuslee 1260-70, whereof the 1270th year will commence on the 5th June; and with the Soor Sun 1260-61, whereof the 1261st year will commence on the 5th June. The Jewish year 5621 will commence on the 17th September. The Ramadan (month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on the 24th March.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF THE CALENDAR.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number	18	Dominical Letter.	AG
Egyptian Year	7	Roman Indiction.	8
Solar Cycle	21	Julian Period	6573

EMBER DAYS.

February and May	29, 1, 3	September	12, 21, 22
May and June	30, 1, 1	December	13, 21, 28

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Bath of Queen Victoria.	May 21
Martyrdom of King Charles I.	20	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	27
Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 5	Restoration of King Charles II.	29
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	19	Trinity Sunday	7
Shrove Tuesday	21	Corpus Christi	22
Ash Wednesday	23	Ascension of Queen Victoria	20
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	26	Proclamation	21
St. David	Mar. 1	St. John Baptist, & Midsummer Day	24
St. Patrick	17	Birth of Prince Albert	Aug. 26
Annunciation—Lady Day	25	St. Michael, or Michaelmas Day	Sept. 29
Palm Sunday	Apr. 1	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Good Friday	8	Bath of Prince of Wales	11
Easter Sunday	15	St. Andrew	30
Low Sunday	22	1st Sunday in Advent	Dec. 3
St. George	23	St. Thomas	21
Rogation Sunday	May 13	Christmas Day	25
Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	17		

LUNAR ECLIPSES.

7th February 1860.

Beginning of the Eclipse	5h. 53.1m. A. M. contact N. 79° E.
Middle of the Eclipse	7h. 20 m. A. M.
End of the Eclipse	8h. 46 9m. A. M. contact N. 32° W.
• Magnitude of the Eclipse (U = 1) 0.808.	

1st August 1860.

Beginning of the Eclipse	8h. 59.7m. P. M. contact N. 118° E.
Middle of the Eclipse	10h. 15 m. P. M.
End of the Eclipse	11h. 31.2m. P. M. contact N. 160° W.
• Magnitude of the Eclipse (U = 1) 0.418.	

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED BY GOVERNMENT.

GENERAL (Public Offices closed).

New Year's Day	January 1st	Sunday	1 Day
Good Friday	April 6th	Friday	1 Day
The Queen's Birthday	May 24th	Thursday	1 Day
Christmas Day	December 25th	Tuesday	1 Day
Every Sunday throughout the year			

CHRISTIAN.

Holy Week	April 5th and 7th	Thursday and Saturday	2 Days
Ascension Day	May 17th	Thursday	1 Day
Days in Whitsun Week	May 28th and 29th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Christmas	December 26th to 27th	Wednesday to Monday	6 Days

HINDOO.

Makar Sankranti	January 12th	Thursday	1 Day
Showritra	February 20th	Monday	1 Day
Holac	March 1st and 2nd	Wednesday and Thursday	2 Days
Ram Navami	March 21st	Saturday	1 Day
Celebrant Day	August 1st	Wednesday	1 Day
Jumma Usht mace	August 9th	Thursday	1 Day
Ganesh Chaturthi	August 20th	Monday	1 Day
Dussehra	October 2nd	Tuesday	1 Day
Deepa	November 1st and 15th	Monday and Friday	2 Days

MAHOMEDAN--Sunnies.

Miraj	February 20th	Monday	1 Day
Shab-e-Barat	March 5th	Thursday	1 Day
Shab-e-Kadar	April 1st	Friday	1 Day
Ramzan-e-1	April 2nd and 24th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Bakreeed	June 4th	Saturday	1 Day
Ashura	July 20th and 21st	Sunday and Monday	2 Days
Waqf-e-Hajjat	September 8th	Friday	1 Day
Idhar	October 20th	Friday	1 Day
Mahmud Khan	December 28th	Friday	1 Day

MAHOMEDAN--Shi'ahs.

Uthmaniyah	April 14th	Sunday	1 Day
Shah-Kabir	April 15th	Monday	1 Day
Junjuti	April 21st and 22nd	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Shah-Kabir	May 3rd	Saturday	1 Day
Idhar	July 20th	Sunday	1 Day
Chlum	July 20th and 21st	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Kath-e-Hussain	September 1st	Friday	1 Day
Idhar	September 15th	Saturday	1 Day
Idhar	October 21st	Wednesday	1 Day

PARSEE--Kudmee.

Junjuti	March 18th	Sunday	1 Day
Adhar-e-Kabir	April 1st	Sunday	1 Day
Adhar-e-Kabir	April 1st	Monday	1 Day
Junjuti	May 1st	Thursday	1 Day
Guth-e-Gumhar	August 1st to 2nd	Tuesday to Thursday	3 Days
Idhar or New Year's Day	August 2nd	Saturday	1 Day
Kh-e-Kabir or New Year's Day	August 10th and 11th	Thursday and Friday	2 Days
Atush-e-Kabir or New Year's Day	September 10th	Monday	1 Day

PARSEE--Shahshoyee.

Junjuti	March 18th	Sunday	1 Day
Adhar-e-Kabir	May 1st	Tuesday	1 Day
Adhar-e-Kabir	May 20th	Wednesday	1 Day
Junjuti	June 2nd	Saturday	1 Day
Guth-e-Gumhar	September 20th to 22nd	Thursday to Saturday	3 Days
Idhar or New Year's Day	September 23rd	Monday	1 Day
Kh-e-Kabir or New Year's Day	September 24th and 25th	Saturday and Sunday	2 Days
Atush-e-Kabir or New Year's Day	November 2nd	Friday	1 Day

JEWISH.

Yomim on the Day of Queen Esther	March 20th	Thursday	1 Day
Passover or Passover	April 7th and 13th	Saturday and Friday	2 Days
Shabbath on the Delivery of the Law	May 28th	Monday	1 Day
Idhar on the Day of Tammuz	July 20th	Sunday	1 Day
Rosh Hash-ma or New Year's Day	September 1st and 18th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days
Kippur or the Days of Atonement	September 20th and 26th	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 Days
Sabbath on the Feast of Tabernacles	October 1st and 8th	Monday and Tuesday	2 Days

JANUARY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Full Moon Sunday 3d 5h 15m A M ☽ New Moon Monday 23d 5h 79m A M
 ☾ Last Qr, Sunday 15d 11h 49m A M ☽ First Qr Tuesday 31d 10h 90m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Times						Length of the Day	Length of the Night		
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets						
				h	m	s	h	m	s	h	m	s	
S	1	1	1st Sunday after Christmas	6	24	25	5	32	79	10	58	4	18
Mon	2	2		6	24	55	5	33	19	10	58	70	13
Tu	3	3		6	25	16	5	33	50	10	58	34	13
Wed	4	4		6	25	35	5	34	27	10	58	54	13
Th	5	5	Twelfth or Old Christmas Day	6	25	53	5	35	4	10	59	1	13
Fr	6	6	Epiphany	6	26	8	5	35	47	10	59	34	13
Sat	7	7		6	26	27	5	36	19	10	59	56	13
S	8	8	Luxian — 1st Sunday after Epiphany	6	26	36	5	36	58	11	0	32	13
Mon	9	9		6	26	46	5	37	28	11	0	4	13
Tu	10	10		6	26	59	5	38	15	11	1	16	13
Wed	11	11		6	27	9	5	38	57	11	1	44	13
Th	12	12		6	27	18	5	39	23	11	2	24	13
Fr	13	13	Hilary	6	27	30	5	40	11	11	2	46	13
Sat	14	14		6	27	31	5	40	49	11	3	18	13
S	15	15	2nd Sunday after Epiphany	6	27	37	5	41	27	1	3	50	13
Mon	16	16		6	27	40	5	42	6	11	4	26	13
Tu	17	17		6	27	49	5	42	48	11	5	8	13
Wed	18	18		6	27	41	5	42	35	11	5	44	13
Th	19	19		6	27	42	5	44	2	11	6	20	13
Fr	20	20		6	27	43	5	44	40	11	6	68	13
Sat	21	21		6	27	54	5	45	19	11	7	4	13
S	22	22	3rd Sunday after Epiphany	6	27	54	5	46	19	11	8	24	13
Mon	23	23		6	27	59	5	46	33	11	9	4	13
Tu	24	24		6	27	53	5	47	13	11	9	50	13
Wed	25	25	Conversion of St Paul	6	27	13	5	47	47	11	10	34	13
Th	26	26		6	27	5	5	48	25	11	11	20	13
Fr	27	27		6	28	10	5	48	39	11	12	4	13
Sat	28	28		6	28	44	5	49	36	11	13	63	13
S	29	29	4th Sunday after Epiphany	6	28	31	5	50	17	11	13	30	13
Mon	30	30	Martyrdom of King Charles I	6	28	18	5	50	48	11	14	23	13
Tu	31	31		6	28	3	5	51	18	11	15	16	13

JANUARY.

☾ Perigee 10d 8h A M | ☽ Apogee

☼ 10h 1 M

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	After-noon	
1	D 1	4 1	4 7	Ireland united to England 1801 — Battle of Hougoumont 1815 — The Lunsjamb (rectified) 1840 — Edmund Burke born, 1730
2	0 1	5 0	5 13	Port Royal, Jamaica burnt 1 03
3	10 1	6 3	6 31	West Indies discovered 1492
4	11 1	7 13	7 30	Capture of Onore 1783
5	12 1	8 13	8 37	Evacuation of Cabul by the British Troops, 1813
6	13 1	9 8	9 48	Cabal regained by France, 1658 — Cabul massacre 1842
7	14 1	10 3	10 37	Battle of New Orleans 1815 — Lieut. Waghorn killed 1840
8	Q 15 1	10 54	11 20	Independence of South American States acknowledged 1825
9	P 16 1	11 40	—	Capture of the City of Good Hope, 1801 — Penny postage, Great Britain 1810
10	17 1	0 6	0 24	Capture of Limerick, 1702
11	18 1	0 51	1 8	Howard the philanthropist died 1790 — Eruption of Thamer's Funnel 1849
12	19 1	1 37	1 51	Vancouver's Island ceded to Hudson's Bay Company, 1819 — Battle of Chillianwilla 1849
13	Q 20 1	2 23	2 33	Viceroy Alib's assassination at Benares, 1769
14	21 1	3 14	3 28	Book of Common Prayer adopted by Parliament, 1533 — Capture of Pondicherry 1744
15	22 1	4 6	4 21	Battle of Lormont 1801
16	23 1	5 7	5 19	Dr. Franklin born 1706
17	24 1	6 23	7 9	Bombay taken by Lord Combermere, 1816
18	25 1	7 43	8 21	Jamies Watt born 1734 — Aden captured by the English, 1839
19	26 1	8 18	9 25	Jamaica Assembly first met 1664
20	27 1	9 11	10 13	Australia colonised 1788 — Bartolini, the sculptor, died, 1850 — Battle of Goughat 1850
21	28 1	10 33	10 51	Surrender of Mooltan, 1819
22	29 1	11 13	11 26	Pitt died, 1806 — Duke of Kent died 1820
23	0 2	11 50	11 59	Frederick the Great born, 1712 — Fox born, 1749
24	1 3	—	0 22	Shah Allum defeated at Patna, 1761 — The Burns Convention, 1849
25	A 2 3	0 31	0 51	Dr. Jenner died 1823 — Marriage of the Princess Royal and Prince Frederick William of Prussia 1858
26	3 3	1 1	1 17	Duke of Sussex born 1738 — Begum Sumroo died 1834 — Prince Frederick William Victor Albert of Prussia born 1852
27	4 3	1 22	1 42	Sir Francis Drake died, 1582 — Battle of Alwal, 1846
28	5 3	2 3	2 9	The first English Newspaper published at Calcutta 1780 — George III died 1820 — First Reformed Parliament met, 1843
29	6 3	2 40	2 14	Marjydom of Charles I, 1643 — Mungo Park's second voyage 1804
30	D 7 3	3 21	3 26	Cut Horns that doubled 1810 — Mutiny at Vellore, 1800
31	8 3	4 11	4 20	

FEBRUARY—29 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

○ Full Moon, Tuesday 7d. 7h 25.9m. A. M. | ● New Moon, Wednesday 23d. 0h. 20.3m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Monday 13d. 11h 41.0m. P. M.

Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
Wed	1	22		H. M. S. 6 35 48	H. M. S. 5 31 54	H. M. S. 11 16 9	H. M. S. 12 43 52
Th	2	23	Purification of the Virgin Mary.	6 35 38	5 32 26	11 16 56	12 43 2
Fr	3	24		6 36 8	5 32 0	11 17 52	12 42 8
Sat	4	25		6 34 48	5 33 32	11 18 44	12 41 16
S	5	26	Septuagesima Sunday.—St Agatha	6 34 28	5 34 4	11 19 36	12 40 24
Mon	6	27		6 34 5	5 34 3	11 20 30	12 39 30
Tu	7	28		6 33 42	5 35 6	11 21 24	12 38 36
Wed	8	29		6 33 17	5 35 27	11 22 20	12 37 40
Th	9	30		6 33 52	5 36 6	11 23 14	12 36 46
Fr	10	31		6 32 21	5 36 36	11 24 12	12 35 48
Sat	11	32		6 31 56	5 37 6	11 25 10	12 34 50
S	12	33	Sexagesima Sunday	6 31 28	5 37 34	11 26 6	12 33 54
Mon	13	34		6 30 56	5 38 2	11 27 4	12 32 56
Tu	14	35	St. Valentine	6 30 26	5 38 31	11 28 6	12 31 54
Wed	15	36		6 29 51	5 39 56	11 29 2	12 30 58
Th	16	37		6 29 21	5 39 23	11 30 2	12 29 58
Fr	17	38		6 28 45	5 39 50	11 31 2	12 28 58
Sat	18	39		6 28 13	5 40 15	11 32 2	12 27 56
S	19	40	Quinquagesima, or Shrove Sunday	6 27 38	5 40 40	11 33 2	12 26 58
Mon	20	41		6 27 2	5 41 4	11 34 2	12 25 58
Tu	21	42	Shrove Tuesday	6 26 24	5 41 28	11 35 4	12 24 58
Wed	22	43	Ash Wednesday.	6 25 47	5 41 51	11 36 4	12 23 56
Th	23	44		6 25 9	5 42 12	11 37 4	12 22 56
Fr	24	45	St. Mathias.	6 24 28	5 42 38	11 38 10	12 21 50
Sat	25	46		6 23 48	5 43 0	11 39 12	12 20 48
S	26	47	Quadragesima, or 1st Sunday in Lent	6 23 7	5 43 21	11 40 14	12 19 46
Mon	27	48		6 22 36	5 43 47	11 41 14	12 18 44
Tu	28	49		6 21 41	5 44 2	11 42 14	12 17 42
Wed	29	50		6 21 1	5 44 23	11 43 2	12 16 38

FEBRUARY.

C Perigee 7d. 7h. P. M. | C Apogee 23d. 2h. A. M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. H. 9 8	H. M. 5 11	H. M. 5 32	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, 1461.
2	10 8	6 25	7 30	Battle of the Yorkists, 1461.
3	11 8	7 41	8 37	Capture of Monte Video, 1807.—East India Railway opened, 1855.
4	12 8	8 47	9 34	Fortress of Daroor Nagpore surrendered, 1851.
5	13 8	9 40	10 31	Sir Robert Peel born, 1788.—Victory of Lord Cornwallis over Tippee Saib, 1782.—Occupation of Burasgaon, 1857.
6	14 8	10 34	11 3	Queen Anne born, 1665.—Charles II. died, 1685.—Dr. Priestley died, 1804.—Settlement of Singapore, 1819.
7	P 15 8	11 27	12 44	Convention of the Peers and Commons in England, 1689.—Cholera, Edinburgh, 1862.
8	16 8	—	0 6	Mary Queen of Scots beheaded, 1586.—Earthquake at Guadaloupe, 1845.—Battle of Kosshanb, 1857.
9	17 8	0 27	0 50	Treaty of Calcutta, 1787.
10	18 8	1 11	1 23	Queen Victoria married, 1810.—Battle of Solraon, 1816.
11	19 8	1 55	2 11	Angria taken prisoner, 1796.—Satiara taken, 1816.
12	20 8	2 42	2 59	Queen Mary beheaded, 1554.—Sir Astley Cooper died, 1841.
13	C 21 8	3 21	3 58	The English Revolution, 1688.
14	22 8	4 21	5 15	Battle of St Vincent, 1797.—Battle of Hyderabad (Scinde), 1843.
15	23 8	5 48	6 49	Capt. Cook killed, 1779.—Goddard took Ahmedabad, 1780.—Treaty of Lahore, 1846.
16	24 8	7 13	8 13	Amboyna taken, 1796.—Colombo capitulated, 1796.
17	25 8	8 20	9 15	Bills of Exchange first used in England, 1381.—Battle of Moscow, 1813.
18	26 8	9 30	9 59	Martin Luther died, 1545.—Victory of Admiral Blake, 1653.
19	27 8	10 10	10 28	Galileo born, 1564.—Candy taken, 1815.—Peace with the Burman Empire, 1826.
20	28 8	10 51	11 7	Surinder of Hyderabad (Scinde), 1843.
21	29 8	11 25	11 55	Capitulation of Trinidad, 1797.—Repulse at Jellalabad, 1842.
22	A 0 8	11 55	—	French Revolution commenced, 1848.
23	1 5	0 5	0 23	Peace with Tippee Saib, 1792.—Louis Philippe abdicated, 1848.
24	2 5	0 32	0 49	Calvin died, 1541.—Treaty of Yandaboo concluded, 1826.
25	3 5	1 2	1 15	Napoleon escaped from Elba, 1815.—Hurricane in Bourbon Island, 1820.—Capture of the Bogue Forts, 1841.
26	4 5	1 23	1 44	House of Commons (Dublin) burnt, 1793.—Commencement of the Indian Mutiny (19th Bengal N. I. at Berhampore), 1857.
27	5 5	2 9	2 17	Great Fire in Bombay, 1803.—Battle of Orthes, 1814.
28	6 5	2 48	3 2	The Napoléon defeated, 1815.—Corn Laws expired, 1849.
29	D 7 5	3 26	4 5	

MARCH—31 DAYS.

First Qr., Thursday 1d. 2h. 46 1/2m. A. M. ☉ New Moon, Thursday 23d. 6h. 47 1/2m. P. M.
 Full Moon, Wednesday 7d. 5h. 31 1/2m. P. M. ☽ First Qr., Friday 20d. 11h. 43 1/2m. A. M.
 Last Qr., Wednesday 14d. 5h. 59 1/2m. P. M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days.	Bombay Mean Time.		Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.
				Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.		
Th	1	51	St. David, Abp.	h. m. s. 6 20 17	h. m. s. 4 4 43	h. m. s. 11 44 26	h. m. s. 12 15 34
Fr	2	52	Chad, Bishop.	6 19 23	6 5 01	11 45 28	12 14 32
Sat	3	53		6 18 47	6 5 21	11 46 24	12 13 26
S	4	54	2nd Sunday in Lent.	6 18 8	6 5 39	11 47 20	12 12 21
Mon	5	55		6 17 17	6 5 07	11 48 40	12 11 20
Tu	6	56		6 16 31	6 6 17	11 49 48	12 11 12
Wed	7	57	Forpetus, M.	6 15 43	6 6 34	11 50 50	12 9 10
Th	8	58		6 14 57	6 6 49	11 51 52	12 8 8
Fr	9	59		6 14 8	6 7 5	11 52 58	12 7 2
Sat	10	60		6 13 23	6 7 21	11 53 58	12 6 2
S	11	61	3rd Sunday in Lent.	6 12 22	6 7 38	11 55 6	12 4 54
Mon	12	62	Gregory, M. B.	6 11 42	6 7 56	11 56 14	12 3 46
Tu	13	63		6 10 53	6 8 11	11 57 18	12 2 42
Wed	14	64		6 10 4	6 8 26	11 58 22	12 1 38
Th	15	65		6 9 16	6 8 40	11 59 24	12 0 36
Fr	16	66		6 8 25	6 8 57	12 0 32	11 59 38
Sat	17	67	St. Patrick.	6 7 35	6 9 11	12 1 20	11 58 24
S	18	68	Edward, King of West Saxons—4th Sunday in Lent.	6 6 45	6 9 27	12 2 42	11 57 18
Mon	19	69		6 5 55	6 9 41	12 3 46	11 56 14
Tu	20	70		6 5 3	6 9 57	12 4 51	11 55 6
Wed	21	71	Benedict, A. B.	6 4 13	6 10 11	12 5 58	11 54 2
Th	22	72		6 3 22	6 10 24	12 7 2	11 53 52
Fr	23	73		6 2 32	6 10 38	12 8 6	11 51 51
Sat	24	74		6 1 40	6 10 54	12 9 14	11 50 46
S	25	75	Annunciation, or Lady Day.—5th Sunday in Lent.	6 0 53	6 11 7	12 10 18	11 49 42
Mon	26	76		6 59 59	6 11 22	12 11 25	11 48 36
Tu	27	77		6 59 8	6 11 34	12 12 26	11 47 34
Wed	28	78		6 58 18	6 11 48	12 13 30	11 46 30
Th	29	79		6 57 27	6 12 12	12 14 36	11 45 24
Fr	30	80		6 56 37	6 12 15	12 15 38	11 44 22
Sat	31	81		6 55 46	6 12 20	12 16 46	11 43 16

MARCH.

☾ Perigee 1d. 0h. A. M. | ☾ Apogee 20d. 6h. A. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. 8	H. 4 M. 41	H. 5 M. 37	Napoleon invaded France from Elba, 1815.
2	9	5 32	7 6	Sovereignty of Ceylon assumed by the English, 1815
3	10	7 12	8 19	Prince Charles Edward died, 1788 — Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Esquire knighted, 1842 — Treaty of Peace with Persia, 1807.
4	11	8 22	9 17	First Federal American Congress, 1789.
5	12	9 18	10 1	Acra retaken, 1799 — Battle of Barossa, 1811.
6	P. 12	10 11	10 42	Peace of Seringapatam, 1799.
7	☉ 14	11 1	11 19	Bank of England suspended payment, 1797.—British and Foreign Bible Society established, 1804.
8	15	11 50	—	William III died, 1702.—Battle of Aboukir, 1801.—Bernadotte died, 1844.
9	16	0 1	0 23	Rizic assassinated, 1866.—Nadir Shah entered Delhi, 1739.
10	17	0 44	1 18	The second Temple of Jerusalem finished under Darius, B. C. 515
11	18	1 30	1 54	Napoleon outlawed, 1816.—Steamer <i>President</i> last sailed, 1811
12	19	2 19	2 30	Chelsea Hospital founded, 1692 — End of Nepal war, 1816
13	20	3 9	3 39	Planet Georgium Sidus discovered by Herschel, 1781.
14	☾ 21	4 8	4 54	Admiral Byng shot, 1757.
15	22	5 39	6 22	Royal Academy established, 1768 — Lord Cornwallis' Victory, 1782
16	23	6 42	7 51	Martinique taken, 1794
17	24	7 54	8 51	
18	25	8 54	9 35	Walpole died, 1745 — Princess Louisa Caroline Alberta born, 1840.
19	A. 26	9 41	10 18	Aloukir, in Egypt, surrendered, 1801 — Final capture of Lucknow, 1858
20	27	10 19	10 43	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.
21	28	10 52	11 9	Bangalore taken, 1791.—Battle of Alexandria, 1801
22	☉ 29	11 34	11 26	Second reading of Reform Bill, 1831 — Riots at Toronto, 1849
23	0 7	11 52	11 58	Treaty of Vienna, 1815 — Bhoot taken, 1810
24	1 7	—	0 28	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.—Capture of Chaudernagore, 1757
25	2 7	0 36	0 49	Roman Calendar altered, 1565.—Peace of Amiens, 1802.
26	3 7	1 9	1 23	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819.—Capture of Mahomrah, 1837
27	4 7	1 46	2 2	Defeat of Tippee Saib by General Harris, 1799.
28	5 7	2 26	2 43	Canada ceded to France, 1632 — Abercrombie killed, 1801 — W. declared against Russia, 1834
29	D. 6 7	3 14	3 52	Annexation of the Panjab, 1849.
30	7 7	4 17	5 14	Sedilian Vespers, 1382.—Capture of Aotah by General Robert, 1858.
31	8 7	5 33	6 42	Allied Sovereigns entered Paris, 1814.

APRIL—30 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON

○ Full Moon Friday 6d 3h 51 3m A M ● New Moon Saturday 21d 10h 23 4m A M
 ☾ Last Qr Friday 13d 6h 25 6m A M ☽ First Qr Saturday 29d 7h 26 9m P M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time						Length of the Day	Length of the Night	
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets					
				H	M	S	H	M	S	H	M	S
S	1	92	All Koola Day — Palm Sunday	5	54	54	6	13	48	12	11	52
Mon	2	93		5	54	4	6	13	0	12	18	51
Tu	3	94		5	53	14	6	13	10	12	20	0
Wed	4	95	St Ambrose D	5	52	26	6	13	25	12	21	0
Th	5	96		5	51	37	6	13	39	12	22	0
Fr	6	97	Good Friday — Old Lady Day	5	50	17	6	13	51	12	23	0
Sat	7	98		5	49	69	6	14	7	12	24	0
S	8	99	Easter Sunday	5	49	10	6	14	22	12	25	12
Mon	9	100		5	48	22	6	14	36	12	26	11
Tu	10	101		5	47	37	6	14	49	12	27	11
Wed	11	102		5	46	48	6	15	4	12	28	16
Th	12	103		5	46	0	6	15	20	12	29	15
Fr	13	104		5	45	14	6	15	36	12	30	2
Sat	14	105		5	44	28	6	15	52	12	31	24
S	15	106	Low Sunday	5	43	40	6	16	8	12	32	26
Mon	16	107		5	42	58	6	16	24	12	33	24
Tu	17	108		5	42	14	6	16	38	12	34	21
Wed	18	109		5	41	43	6	16	53	12	35	2
Th	19	110	Alphage Abp	5	40	47	6	17	11	12	36	24
Fr	20	111		5	40	3	6	17	29	12	37	36
Sat	21	112		5	39	23	6	17	45	12	38	32
S	22	113	2nd Sunday after Easter	5	38	43	6	18	3	12	39	20
Mon	23	114	St George, M	5	38	2	6	18	18	12	40	16
Tu	24	115		5	37	22	6	18	36	12	41	14
Wed	25	116	St Mark Frou	5	36	42	6	18	47	12	42	12
Th	26	117		5	36	3	6	19	13	12	43	10
Fr	27	118		5	35	26	6	19	31	12	44	8
Sat	28	119		5	34	48	6	20	50	12	45	2
S	29	120	3rd Sunday after Easter	5	34	14	6	20	8	12	46	54
Mon	30	121		5	33	28	6	20	26	12	46	48

APRIL.

.. 4d. 5h. P. M. | ☾ Apogee 16d. 5h. P. M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	After-noon.	
1	D. II. 9 7	H. M. 8 40	H. M. 7 58	Expedition against Ahwas, 1857.
2	10 7	7 58	8 56	Battle of Copenhagen, 1801.—Capture of Jhansi by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.—Surrender of Mann Singh, 1859.
3	11 7	8 56	9 49	Napier died, 1817.
4	P 12 7	9 48	10 31	Oliver Goldsmith died, 1774.
5	☉ 13 7	10 40	10 58	Canada discovered, 1499.—Abdication of Buonaparte, 1814.—Ahlybet Pass forced by General Colloch, 1842.
6	14 7	11 28	11 40	Capture of Menara, Coorg, 1834.
7	15 7	—	0 12	Money first coined, B C 869.—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert born, 1853.—Tantia Topce captured, 1859
8	16 7	0 25	0 53	Hudson's Bay Company established, 1691.—Surrender of Asseburgh, 1818.—Gaugus Canal opened, 1854
9	17 7	1 12	1 37	Coronation of William and Mary, 1689.—Capture of Asseburgh, 1819
10	18 7	2 0	2 23	Battle of Toulouse, 1814.
11	19 7	2 48	3 17	Canning born, 1770.—The Great Barce Deab Canal (Punjab) opened, 1859
12	☾ 20 7	3 38	4 15	Rodney's Victory, 1782
13	21 7	4 58	5 41	Roman Catholic Emancipation, 1830
14	22 7	5 49	7 0	Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore born, 1857.—Sir James J. Jebbroy, Bart., died, 1859.
15	23 7	7 1	8 12	Mutiny of the Nore, 1797.
16	A 24 7	8 5	8 58	Battle of Culloden, 1746.—Buffy died, 1788.—Bombay Railway opened, 1842
17	25 7	8 56	9 38	Dr Franklin died, 1794.
18	26 7	9 30	10 21	Tantia Topce hanged, 1859
19	27 7	10 16	10 42	American Revolution first action, 1775.—Byron died, 1824.
20	☉ 28 7	10 50	11 10	Long Parliament dissolved, 1635.
21	0 1	11 28	11 41	Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816
22	1 1	12 55	—	Demerara taken, 1796.—Lord Dalhousie born, 1812.—Duke of Sussex died, 1842.
23	2 1	0 14	0 31	Shahsepoore born, 1864.—Battle of Lall Dhang, 1774.—Bombardment of Odessa, 1854.
24	3 1	0 59	1 11	Shahsepoore died, 1816.—Daniel Defoe died, 1731.—Great Fire at Surat, 1837
25	4 1	1 29	1 52	Duchess of Gloucester born, 1776.—Princess Alice Maud Mary born, 1843.—The Isthmus of Suez Canal commenced, 1859.
26	5 1	2 12	2 49	David Hume born, 1711
27	6 1	3 1	3 46	Surrender of Kumaon, 1815
28	☾ 7 1	3 58	4 39	Chancer died, 1434.—Tobacco first brought to England, 1583.
29	8 1	4 6	6 14	Peace of Aix la Chapelle, 1748.—Peace with Russia, 1856.—Podmont invaded by Austria, 1859
30	9 1	6 18	7 23	Battle of Fontenoy, 1745.—Duchess of Gloucester died, 1857.—Destructive thunder and hail storm at Aden, 1859.

MAY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Full Moon, Saturday 3d 11h 52 3m A M ☽ New Moon, Sunday 20d 11h 27 4m P M
 ☾ Last Qr, Sunday 17d 0h 7 3m A M ☽ First Qr, Tuesday 23d 0h 56 3m A M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time						Length of the Day	Length of the Night				
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets								
Tu	1	123	St Philip and St James	5	33	5	6	20	46	12	47	42	11	12	18
Wed	2	123		5	32	29	6	21	45	12	49	31	11	12	24
Th	3	124	Invention of the Cross	5	31	57	6	21	44	12	49	27	11	10	34
Fr	4	125		5	31	34	6	21	43	12	50	22	11	9	28
Sat	5	126		5	30	5	6	22	42	12	51	16	11	8	46
S	6	127	St John the Evangelist—4th Sunday after Easter	5	30	24	6	22	41	12	52	11	11	7	54
Mon	7	128		5	29	57	6	23	40	12	52	51	11	7	6
Tu	8	129		5	29	28	6	23	39	12	53	44	11	6	16
Wed	9	130		5	28	21	6	23	38	12	54	37	11	5	28
Th	10	131		5	28	30	6	23	37	12	55	32	11	4	38
Fr	11	132		5	27	28	6	24	36	12	55	26	10	3	50
Sat	12	133		5	27	41	6	24	35	12	56	21	11	3	4
S	13	134	Old May Day—Rogation Sunday	5	27	13	6	25	34	12	57	16	11	2	14
Mon	14	135		5	26	56	6	25	33	12	58	10	11	1	34
Tu	15	136		5	26	47	6	26	32	12	59	3	11	0	24
Wed	16	137		5	26	11	6	26	31	12	59	5	11	0	8
Th	17	138	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	5	25	11	6	26	30	12	60	10	10	59	24
Fr	18	139		5	25	22	6	26	29	12	61	18	10	58	42
Sat	19	140	St Dunstan.	5	25	13	6	27	28	12	61	26	10	58	0
S	20	141	1st Sunday after Ascension.	5	24	58	6	28	27	12	62	33	10	57	22
Mon	21	142		5	24	42	6	27	26	12	63	41	10	56	44
Tu	22	143		5	24	28	6	28	25	12	63	50	10	56	6
Wed	23	144		5	24	13	6	28	24	12	64	59	10	55	26
Th	24	145		5	24	1	6	29	23	12	65	68	10	54	12
Fr	25	146		5	23	49	6	29	22	12	65	77	10	54	16
Sat	26	147		5	23	33	6	29	21	12	66	86	10	53	44
S	27	148	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	5	23	30	6	30	20	12	66	95	10	53	12
Mon	28	149		5	23	27	6	30	19	12	67	104	10	52	40
Tu	29	150	Restoration of King Charles II	5	23	13	6	31	18	12	67	113	10	52	10
Wed	30	151		5	23	0	6	31	17	12	68	122	10	51	40
Th	31	152		5	22	1	6	31	16	12	68	131	10	51	14

MAY.

☾ Perigee 2d. 4h. P. M. ☾ Perigee ..
 ☾ Apogee 14d. 2h. P. M.

Day of the Month.	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. 10 1	7 21	8 28	Union of Scotland and England, 1707.—Duke of Wellington born, 1769.—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert born, 1950.—Great Exhibition opened, 1851.
2	P 11 1	8 23	9 17	Commencement of the disaffection among the late E. I. Co.'s European troops, (ending in nearly 10,000 men taking their discharge,) 1859.
3	12 1	9 28	10 0	Battle of Kothah, 1788.—War declared by France against Austria, 1859.
4	☉ 13 1	10 19	10 46	Seringapatam taken, 1799.
5	14 1	11 9	11 27	Napoleon died at St. Helena, 1821.
6	15 1	11 55	—	Congress of Laybach, 1821.—Ono annexed, 1856.—Alexander von Humboldt died, 1869.
7	16 1	0 12	0 38	Savings' Banks created in England, 1861.—Battle of Koonch, 1858.—The Eastern Narra Canal (Sunder) opened, 1859.
8	17 1	1 2	1 23	Buonaparte landed at Livorno, 1814.
9	18 1	1 42	2 6	Columbus' fourth voyage, 1501.—Isle XV died, 1774.—Corporation and 1st Act repealed, 1828.
10	19 1	2 25	2 52	Battle of Lodi, 1796.—Outbreak of Native Cavalry at Meerut, 1857.
11	20 1	3 6	3 49	Lord Chatham died, 1778.—Carro taken, 1801.—Festival celebrated, 1812.—The Delhi Massacre, 1857.
12	☾ 21 1	3 51	4 47	Escape of Appa Sahib, 1812.
13	22 1	4 51	5 53	Anda Boleyn beheaded, 1533.—Cession of Surat, 1800.
14	A 23 1	5 53	7 0	Henry IV. of France murdered, 1610.—Farnham born, 1685.—First Battle of Seringapatam, 1791.
15	24 1	6 50	8 6	Capitulation of Malown, 1815.—Cuvier died, 1832.
16	25 1	8 0	8 52	Great Fire in Kingston, Jamaica, 1780.—Battle of Albuera, 1811.
17	26 1	8 58	9 16	Trial by Jury instituted, 1719.—Great Fire at Montreal, 1765.—Treaty with the Marhattas, 1782.—First Telegraphic message between Bombay and Calcutta, 1844.
18	27 1	9 29	10 6	Buonaparte declared Emperor of the French, 1804.—Secession of Free Church of Scotland, 1843.
19	28 1	10 19	10 40	Columbus died, 1506.
20	☉ 29 1	11 2	11 16	First meeting of the Legislative Council of India, 1851.
21	0 2	11 26	11 53	Napoleon defeated at Acre, 1799.—Riot at Montreal, 1832.—Lafayette died, 1851.
22	1 2	—	0 17	Pope Alexander born, 1689.—Mungo Park's first voyage, 1795.
23	2 2	0 31	1 0	Battle of Hamillies, 1766.—Linnaeus born, 1707.—A great fire on the Bombay Green, 1822.—Kerich taken, 1855.
24	3 2	1 16	1 44	Treaty with Holland, 1785.—Queen Victoria born, 1819.
25	4 2	1 59	2 23	Princess Helena Augusta born, 1846.
26	5 2	2 44	3 29	
27	6 2	3 25	4 23	Venerable Bede born, 678, died, 735.—Habmas Corps Act passed, 1878.—Press emancipated for the first time, 1679.—King of Hanover born, 1819.—General Anson died, 1857.
28	D 7 2	4 51	5 49	William Pitt born, 1759.—The Telegraphic Cable successfully laid between hux and Aden, 1859.
29	P 8 2	5 47	6 52	Restoration of Charles II., 1660.
30	0 3	6 24	7 58	General Peace, 1814.
31	10 3	8 0	8 57	Alexander Pope died, 1744.—The Shahjahanpore Massacre, 1857.

JUNE—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☉ Full Moon, Sunday 2d. 9h 36.8m. P. M. ☾ New Moon, Tuesday 19d. 16h. 14.8m. A. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Monday 11d. 5h 55.6m. P. M. ☽ First Qr., Tuesday 26d. 5h 26.8m. A. M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets.								
Fr	1	153	Nicomede, M.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
Sat	2	154		5	22	4	6	32	10	13	9	12	10	50	48
S	3	155	Trinity Sunday.	5	22	53	6	32	33	13	9	40	10	50	20
Mon	4	156		5	22	58	6	32	54	13	10	4	10	49	56
Tu	5	157	Bonifacio, B and M.	5	23	49	6	33	15	13	10	26	10	49	24
Wed	6	158		5	23	48	6	33	38	13	10	50	10	49	10
Th	7	159	Corpus Christi.	5	22	48	6	23	58	13	11	10	10	48	50
Fr	8	160		5	22	49	6	34	19	13	11	30	10	48	30
Sat	9	161	St. Anthony.	5	23	48	6	34	38	13	11	46	10	48	14
S	10	162	1st Sunday after Trinity.	5	23	55	6	34	59	13	11	4	10	47	56
Mon	11	163	St Barnabas, A and M.	5	23	0	6	35	18	13	12	18	10	47	42
Tu	12	164		5	23	5	6	35	37	13	12	32	10	47	28
Wed	13	165		5	23	11	6	35	55	13	12	44	10	47	16
Th	14	166		5	23	18	6	36	12	13	12	54	10	47	4
Fr	15	167		5	23	26	6	36	30	13	13	4	10	46	56
Sat	16	168		5	23	33	6	36	49	13	13	18	10	46	44
S	17	169	St. Alban, M.—2nd Sunday after Trinity	5	23	42	6	37	5	13	13	32	10	46	38
Mon	18	170		5	23	53	6	37	21	13	13	28	10	46	28
Tu	19	171		5	24	4	6	37	36	13	13	32	10	46	26
Wed	20	172		5	24	15	6	37	51	13	13	36	10	46	24
Th	21	173		5	24	27	6	38	5	13	13	38	10	46	22
Fr	22	174		5	24	40	6	38	19	13	13	34	10	46	22
Sat	23	175		5	24	54	6	38	30	13	13	36	10	46	24
S	24	176	St. John Baptist — Midsummer Day	5	25	2	6	38	41	13	13	32	10	46	28
Mon	25	177	—3rd Sunday after Trinity.	5	25	9	6	39	5	13	13	24	10	46	36
Tu	26	178		5	25	39	6	39	12	13	13	18	10	46	38
Wed	27	179		5	26	12	6	39	26	13	13	6	10	46	52
Th	28	180		5	26	27	6	39	39	13	13	2	10	46	58
Fr	29	181	St. Peter.	5	26	46	6	39	54	13	12	48	10	47	12
Sat	30	182		5	27	2	6	39	41	13	12	38	10	47	22

JUNE.

Apogee 11d. 8h. A. M. | ☾ Perigee 23d. 1h. P. M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon.	
1	D. 5 11 5	P. M. 9 8	P. M. 9 44	Battle of Arnee, 1782.—Lord Howe defeated the French Fleet, 1791.
2	12 5	10 8	10 34	£10,000 voted to Dr Jenner for his discovery of Vaccination, 1802.—Severe Earthquake at Erzeroum, 1,500 persons perished, 1829.
3	☉ 13 5	10 57	11 23	Treaty of Peace signed at Paris, 1814.
4	14 5	11 47	—	George III. born, 1738 —British Institution founded, 1805 —Leopold created King of Belgium, 1831.
5	15 5	0 4	0 25	
6	16 5	0 45	1 7	Great Fire in Montreal, 1802.—Jeremy Bentham died, 1832.
7	17 5	1 24	1 41	Hoval Exchange founded, 1566 —Fort Royal destroyed, 1692 —Reform Bill passed, 1832
8	18 5	1 58	2 24	Mahomed died, 699 —Halifax, N. S., settled, 1749 —Confederation signed at Vienna, 1818.—The Jhansi Massacre, 1857.
9	19 5	2 31	3 8	Amoy taken, 1842.
10	A 20 5	3 7	3 53	Lord Clive takes all the Government upon himself, 1756.
11	C 21 5	3 44	4 48	George, I. died, 1727.
12	22 5	4 37	5 45	Surrender of the Peshwa and Fall of Malharum, 1818 —Massacre of the Futteghur fugitives at Cawnpore 1857
13	23 5	5 45	6 51	Battle of Cuddalore, 1782 —Cornwallis appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1798 —The Indian Press gagged, 1857
14	24 5	6 56	7 54	Magna Charta signed, 1215 —Battle of Yorkshire, 1615 —Battle of Marengo, 1800 —The Gwalior Massacre, 1857 —Battle of Nawabgunge, Oude, 1858
15	25 5	8 4	8 45	Montreal retaken by the British, 1776 —Napoleon took the field, 1815 —Hurricane at Bombay, 1817.
16	26 5	9 3	9 20	Bengal, Chief Presidency, 1772.—Battle of Ligny, 1815.
17	27 5	9 53	10 9	Addison died, 1719.—First Steam-boat from Bristol to New York, 1838 —Lord Bentinck died, 1829.
18	☉ 28 5	10 39	10 56	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.
19	0 1	11 10	11 35	William IV. died, 1837.
20	1 1	—	0 3	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837 —Recapture of Gwalior by Sir Hugh Rose, 1858.
21	2 1	0 23	0 46	Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837.
22	3 1	1 0	1 29	Peace proclaimed with France, 1815.
23	P 4 1	1 44	2 10	Battle of Flassey, 1757.
24	5 1	2 25	2 16	Newfoundland discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1494.
25	☾ 6 1	3 9	4 0	Battle of Bannockburn, 1314.—The Peiho Disaster (China), 1859
26	7 1	4 5	5 2	George IV. died, and William IV. proclaimed, 1820.
27	8 1	5 15	6 17	Ranjit Sing died, 1839 —Massacre of British Troops at Cawnpore by Nana Sahib, 1857
28	9 1	6 26	7 31	Stamp Duties instituted, 1695 —Queen Victoria crowned, 1838.
29	10 1	7 45	8 39	Royalists routed the Parliamentarians at York, 1612.—Stockport Riot, 1854.
30	11 1	9 8	9 35	Greenwich Hospital founded, 1696.

JULY—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☉ Full Moon, Tuesday 2d. 8h. 57.9m. A. M. ● New Moon, Wednesday 18d. 7h. 10.5m. P. M.
 ☾ Last Qr., Wednesday 11d. 10h. 49.3m. A. M. ☽ First Qr., Wednesday 25d. 10h. 31.0m. A. M.

Last Qr, Wednesday 11d. 10h. 49 3/4m A. M. | 3rd Qr, 1st day of the year.				Bombay Mean Time.						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.	
Day of the Week.	Day of the Month.	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Sun Rises			Sun Sets.					
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
S	1	182	4th Sunday after Trinity.	5	27	21	6	29	45	10	47	26
Mon	2	184	Veneration of the Virgin Mary.	5	27	41	6	29	49	10	47	53
Tu	3	185		5	27	58	6	29	54	10	48	13
Wed	4	186	Translation of St. Mark.	5	28	18	6	29	58	10	48	24
Th	5	187		5	28	39	6	29	56	10	48	44
Fr	6	188		5	28	57	6	29	57	10	49	0
Sat	7	189	Thomas-a-Becket, M.	5	29	19	6	29	58	10	49	26
S	8	190	5th Sunday after Trinity.	5	29	39	6	29	52	10	49	46
Mon	9	191		5	30	1	6	29	49	10	50	19
Tu	10	192		5	30	20	6	29	46	10	50	24
Wed	11	193		5	30	41	6	29	11	10	51	8
Th	12	194		5	31	3	6	29	35	10	51	26
Fr	13	195		5	31	23	6	29	29	10	51	54
Sat	14	196		5	31	45	6	29	21	10	52	24
S	15	197	St Swithun—6th Sunday after Trinity.	5	32	6	6	29	13	10	52	54
Mon	16	198		5	32	28	6	29	2	10	53	26
Tu	17	199		5	32	50	6	28	50	10	54	0
Wed	18	200		5	32	12	6	28	38	10	54	24
Th	19	201		5	32	34	6	28	24	10	55	10
Fr	20	202	Margaret.	5	32	56	6	28	11	10	55	44
Sat	21	203		5	34	17	6	27	56	10	56	22
S	22	204	Magdalene.—7th Sunday after Trinity.	5	34	39	6	27	29	10	57	0
Mon	23	205		5	35	9	6	27	20	10	57	42
Tu	24	206		5	35	29	6	27	2	10	58	20
Wed	25	207	St. James.	5	35	49	6	26	44	10	58	58
Th	26	208	St. Anne.	5	36	4	6	26	23	10	59	43
Fr	27	209		5	36	25	6	26	1	11	0	24
Sat	28	210		5	36	46	6	25	38	11	1	52
S	29	211	8th Sunday after Trinity.	5	37	6	6	25	14	11	1	52
Mon	30	212		5	37	28	6	24	59	11	2	58
Tu	31	213		5	37	47	6	24	23	11	3	56

JULY.

☾ Apogee

☽ 3h 4m | ☾ Perigee

☽ 21h 4m.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water, Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	Afternoon	
1	D 12 1	11 10	11 10	Tobago taken by the British, 1803
2	☉ 13 1	10 49	11 13	Sir Robert Peel died, 1850
3	14 1	11 31	11 53	Quebec founded 1603 — Capitulation of Paris, 1815
4	15 1	--	0 6	America declared an independent State by the Congress, 1775 — Battle of Wanders, 1801 — Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lucknow, 1857
5	16 1	0 42	0 44	Capture of Calcutta, 1857 — Major General Barnard died before Delhi, 1857
6	17 1	1 2	1 18	Algeria taken by the French and made a Colony, 1830 — Calcutta lighted with Gas, 1857
7	18 1	1 31	1 52	Seventh evacuation of Monte Video, 1807 — Sheridan died, 1818
8	A 19 1	2 0	2 26	Edmund Burke died, 1796 — Duke of Cambridge died, 1850
9	20 1	2 29	3 5	Cape of Good Hope doubled by Vasco da Gama, 1497 — The Bourbons restored, 1815 — The ex-king of Oude liberated, 1859
10	☾ 21 1	3 1	3 50	Prince of Orange assassinated, 1581 — Capture of Bourbon, 1810 — Peace concluded between France and Austria, 1859
11	22 1	3 15	4 42	Acre taken, 1811 — Guadaloupe taken, 1815
12	23 1	4 10	5 41	Battle of the Boyne, 1690 — Printing licensed, 1790 — First steam vessel launched in Calcutta, 1813
13	24 1	5 19	6 52	Peace of Utrecht, 1713 — First Council held in Sydney, 1829 — Duke of Orleans killed, 1814
14	25 1	7 21	7 57	First French Revolution: the Bastille destroyed, 1789 — Freycoun's totally destroyed by a second earthquake: immense loss of life
15	26 1	8 35	8 56	Napoleon surrendered to Captain Maitland, 1815 — Massacre of English women and children at Calcutta by Nana Sahib, 1857
16	27 1	9 31	9 46	Sir Joshua Reynolds born, 1724
17	28 1	10 23	10 35	Isaac Watts born, 1674 — Calcutta retaken by General Havelock, 1857
18	☉ 29 1	11 5	11 50	Petrarch, the celebrated Italian poet, died, 1374
19	0 2	11 45	--	Second Battle of Cutwa, 1703 — Prince Augusta of Cambridge born, 1812
20	P 1 2	0 5	0 26	Lord of Ligon Governor General of Canada, 1811 — Treaty of Paris, 1815
21	2 2	0 45	1 0	Lord William Russell beheaded, 1683
22	3 2	1 24	1 53	Battle of Salamanca, 1812
23	4 2	2 4	2 30	Canada Union assented to, 1810.
24	D 5 2	2 49	3 31	Insurance Societies first established, 1826 — Gibraltar taken, 1704
25	6 2	3 52	4 34	Natives of India first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828
26	7 2	4 53	5 46	Coleridge died, 1834 — An earthquake experienced all over Lower Bengal, 1854
27	8 2	6 23	7 9	Vanilla taken, 1732 — French Revolution, 1810
28	9 2	8 1	8 24	Robespierre guillotined, 1794 — Battle of Talavera, 1809 — Battle of the Pyrenees, 1813
29	10 2	9 3	9 26	First School for Native girls founded at Calcutta, 1840
30	11 2	9 51	10 15	Great hurricanes in Jamaica, 1784 and 1796 — Charles I de-throned, 1649
31	12 2	10 27	10 38	Loyola died, 1556. — Assam annexed, 1826

AUGUST—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☉ Full Moon, Wednesday 1d 10h 24 min A M	☾ First Qr, Thursday 2d 5h 40 min P M
☾ Last Qr, Friday 3d 2h 18 min A M	☉ Full Moon, Friday 31d 1h 49 min P M
☉ New Moon, Sunday 17d 7h 10 min A M	

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sunday, and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time						Length of the Day	Length of the Night				
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets								
Wed	1	214	Lammas Day	5	58	5	6	38	57	12	5	5			
Th	2	215		5	38	24	6	28	50	12	55	6	11	4	54
Fr	3	216		5	38	41	6	28	0	12	54	17	12	5	48
Sat	4	217		5	39	58	6	28	31	12	53	24	12	6	42
S	5	218	9th Sunday after Trinity	5	39	2	6	22	0	12	52	36	11	7	36
Mon	6	219	Transfiguration of our Lord	5	39	42	6	31	28	12	51	47	11	8	30
Tu	7	220	Name of Jesus	5	39	59	6	30	55	12	50	58	11	9	24
Wed	8	221		5	39	17	6	30	33	12	50	6	11	9	54
Th	9	222		5	40	36	6	21	48	12	49	19	12	10	48
Fr	10	223	St Lawrence, M	5	40	54	6	29	14	12	48	2	1	11	39
Sat	11	224		5	41	9	6	24	07	12	47	28	11	12	32
S	12	225	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5	41	29	6	27	55	12	46	30	11	13	26
Mon	13	226		5	42	48	6	27	07	12	45	42	11	14	18
Tu	14	227		5	41	58	6	26	47	12	44	47	11	15	14
Wed	15	228	Assumption of the Virgin Mary	5	42	16	6	26	1	12	43	50	11	16	10
Th	16	229		5	42	32	6	25	27	12	42	54	11	17	6
Fr	17	230		5	42	16	6	24	46	12	41	0	11	18	0
Sat	18	231		5	43	1	6	24	5	12	41	4	11	18	56
S	19	232	11th Sunday after Trinity	5	43	18	6	23	22	12	40	4	11	19	50
Mon	20	233		5	43	30	6	22	40	12	39	8	11	20	48
Tu	21	234	St Bernard	5	43	45	6	21	57	12	38	14	11	21	48
Wed	22	235		5	44	0	6	21	14	12	37	14	11	22	46
Th	23	236		5	44	13	6	20	29	12	36	16	11	23	51
Fr	24	237	St Bartholomew	5	44	27	6	19	43	12	35	17	11	24	44
Sat	25	238		5	44	38	6	19	0	12	34	22	11	25	38
S	26	239	12th Sunday after Trinity	5	44	48	6	18	11	12	33	27	11	26	32
Mon	27	240		5	45	5	6	17	25	12	32	20	11	27	40
Tu	28	241	St Augustine, Bp	5	45	20	6	16	30	12	31	16	11	28	44
Wed	29	242	St John the Baptist beheaded	5	45	32	6	15	48	12	30	17	11	29	44
Th	30	243		5	45	44	6	15	0	12	29	16	11	30	44
Fr	31	244		5	45	56	6	14	10	12	28	14	11	31	46

AUGUST.

☾ Apogee

5d 6h P M | ☾ Perigee

18d 6h A M

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water at Bombay		Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	Afternoon	
1	☉ 18 7	11 10	11 31	Queen Anne died, 1714 — Slavery abolished in the East Indies 1838
2	14 7	12 48	—	Maharajah Goolab Singh died, 1857
3	16 7	0 7	0 18	Gwalior taken, 1780
4	16 7	0 37	0 59	British Troops landed in Java 1811
5	☿ 17 7	1 5	1 20	Capture of Calcutta 1756 — Chusan taken 1810 — The telegraphic cable successfully laid between Great Britain and America 1858
6	18 7	1 30	1 50	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485 — Prince Alfred Prince & Albert Duke of York born 1844 — Sir Jambhaya Jayabhoj created a Baronet, 1877
7	19 7	1 58	2 27	Napoleon sailed for St Helena 1815 — Queen Caroline died 1817 — The Ashantee defeated 1818
8	20 7	2 28	2 5	Storm of the Petticoat in America 1806 — Batavia taken 1811 — Canning died 1842 — The Great Eastern completed 1870
9	☾ 21 7	3 6	3 33	Banda taken, 1810 — The Hungarians defeated by Hlynau, 1849
10	22 7	3 51	4 51	Sumatra defeated by the English, 1803 — Hurricane at Barbados 1871
11	23 7	5 16	6 2	Almaldugun surrendered 1873
12	24 7	6 49	7 17	
13	25 7	8 12	8 17	East India Bill passed 1783 — Queen Victoria born, 1791 — The new Poor Law Bill passed 1834
14	26 7	9 24	9 21	Printing invented 1439 — Battle of Vittoria 1811.
15	27 7	10 3	10 16	Sir Walter Scott born 1771 — The Dutch fleet captured by Admiral Elphinstone near the Cape of Good Hope 1796
16	☉ 28 7	10 44	11 0	John Johnson died, 1637
17	☿ 0 4	11 21	11 24	Duchess of Kent born, 1784 — Battle of Rostock, 1804 — Battle of Smolensko 1812
18	1 4	—	0 2	Dr Beattie author of 'The Minstrel,' died, 1803
19	2 4	0 26	0 41	Loss of the Royal George 1782 — Trial of Queen Caroline commenced 1813
20	3 4	1 11	1 29	Frank Walton born, 1503 — Great hurricane in Jamaica, 1722
21	4 4	2 3	2 16	Surinam taken, 1798 — Battle of Amara, 1808
22	5 4	2 33	3 8	Treaty of Peace with China, 1842 — Serious earthquake in the Mund (near Jul 1873)
23	☾ 6 4	3 27	4 9	American War declared, 1775 — The French landed at Killala Bay in Ireland 1798
24	7 4	4 38	5 22	Indoro taken, 1804 — Surrender of Washington, 1811
25	8 4	6 12	6 42	Capture of Fort Crucia, 1611 — Congress of Verona 1822 — Herachid died 1622
26	9 4	7 41	8 5	Prinsmalke taken 1790 — Prince Albert born 1819 — Great Fire in Jamaica 1843
27	10 4	8 53	9 7	Louis Philippe died, 1850
28	11 4	9 40	9 56	Bombardment of Algiers, 1816 — Slavery abolished, 1833
29	12 4	10 21	10 26	Sir Charles J Napier died 1853
30	13 4	10 55	11 11	The Forts of St Peter and St Paul, in Southern Kamchatka, taken by the English 1884
31	☉ 14 4	11 21	11 42	Henry died 1688 — Capture of St Sebastian 1813

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

☾ Last Qr., Saturday 2d. 2h. 57 m. P. M. ☽ First Qr., Saturday 2d. 2h. 15 m. P. M.
 ☾ New Moon, Saturday 15d. 11h. 00.0m A. M. ☽ Full Moon, Sunday 31d. 6h. 30.0m. A. M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year.	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time						Length of the Day.	Length of the Night.				
				Sun Rises			Sun Sets								
				H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
Sat	1	215	St. Giles, A.	5	46	9	6	13	19	12	27	10	11	53	50
S	2	216	St Stephen, C.—13th Sunday after Trinity	5	46	20	6	12	30	12	26	10	11	53	50
Mon	3	217		5	46	31	6	11	41	12	25	10	11	54	50
Tu	4	218		5	46	43	6	10	49	12	24	0	11	55	51
Wed	5	219		5	46	53	6	9	50	12	23	6	11	56	51
Th	6	220		5	47	4	6	9	8	12	22	4	11	57	56
Fr	7	221	Ennuchus, B	5	47	15	6	8	17	12	21	9	11	58	58
Sat	8	222	Nativity of the Virgin Mary.	5	47	27	6	7	25	12	19	58	11	49	5
S	9	223	14th Sunday after Trinity.	5	47	38	6	6	31	12	18	58	11	41	2
Mon	10	224		5	47	48	6	5	42	12	17	54	11	42	5
Tu	11	225		5	47	59	6	4	49	12	16	50	11	43	10
Wed	12	226		5	48	11	6	3	55	12	15	44	11	44	16
Th	13	227		5	48	21	6	3	3	12	14	42	11	45	18
Fr	14	228	Holy-Cross	5	48	33	6	2	9	12	13	30	11	46	24
Sat	15	229		5	48	44	6	1	16	12	12	22	11	47	28
S	16	230	15th Sunday after Trinity.	5	48	54	6	0	21	12	11	30	11	48	30
Mon	17	231	Lambert, B. and M.	5	49	4	6	59	31	12	10	28	11	49	32
Tu	18	232		5	49	17	6	58	37	12	9	20	11	50	40
Wed	19	233		5	49	28	6	57	46	12	8	20	11	51	40
Th	20	234		5	49	36	6	56	54	12	7	18	11	52	42
Fr	21	235	St. Matthew, Abp.	5	49	40	6	55	59	12	6	10	11	52	50
Sat	22	236		5	49	59	6	55	7	12	5	8	11	54	52
S	23	237	16th Sunday after Trinity.	5	50	12	6	54	12	12	4	0	11	56	0
Mon	24	238		5	50	25	6	53	19	12	2	51	11	57	0
Tu	25	239		5	50	36	6	52	28	12	1	51	11	58	5
Wed	26	240	St. Cyprian, Abp	5	50	47	6	51	35	12	0	48	11	59	12
Th	27	241		5	50	58	6	50	43	11	59	41	12	0	16
Fr	28	242		5	51	12	6	49	50	11	58	38	12	1	22
Sat	29	243	St. Michael, or Michaelmas Day.	5	51	23	6	48	59	11	57	30	12	2	24
S	30	244	St. Jerome, C. B.—17th Sunday after Trinity	5	51	34	6	48	8	11	56	34	12	3	25

SEPTEMBER.

☾ Perigee 10d. 10h. A. M.
☾ Apogee 29d. 10h. A. M.

☾ Apogee 29d. 10h. A. M.

Chronology of Remarkable Events.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.		Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
	A.	P.	Morning.	Afternoon.	
1	15	4	11 59	—	Government of the East Indies transferred to the Crown, 1658.
2	16	4	0 10	0 21	Great Fire of London, 1666.
3	17	4	0 28	0 31	Oliver Cromwell died, 1658.—Great storm and fire, St. Kitts, 1770.—Executive Treaty with America, 1793.
4	19	4	1 5	1 21	Loit of Allypore taken, 1803.
5	18	4	1 32	1 54	First American Congress, 1774.—Capture of Malta, 1800.
6	20	4	2 5	2 26	Bombardment of Copenhagen, 1807.
7	21	4	2 43	3 20	Queen Elizabeth born, 1533.—Samuel Johnson born, 1709.—Battle of Bonadino, 1812.
8	22	4	3 35	4 10	William IV. crowned, 1831.—The Malakoff taken, 1855.
9	23	4	4 50	5 26	Affghans defeated at Jengdilmek, 1812.—Sebastopol evacuated, 1855.—The Native Army of Bengal reorganised, 1859.
10	24	4	6 23	6 43	First importation of tea into England, 1661.—Battle of Coghon, 1800.
11	25	4	7 48	7 58	Battle of Delhi, 1802.
12	26	4	8 21	8 51	Pondicherry first governed by the French, 1746.
13	27	4	9 10	9 44	General Wolfe killed, 1757.
14	28	4	10 13	10 27	Duke of Wellington died, 1852.—Delhi assaulted, 1857.
15	P	0	10 58	11 25	New York surrendered, 1776.—Freedom of the Press in India, 1832.
16	1	0	11 38	—	Tanjore taken by storm, 1772.—Cape of Good Hope ceded to the English, 1814.—Re-occupation of Cabul, 1812.
17	2	0	0 8	0 23	London and Birmingham Railway opened, 1825.
18	3	0	0 53	1 9	Bombay given to Charles II. as a dowry, 1662.—George I. landed, 1714.—Quebec capitulated 1759.
19	4	0	1 32	1 38	Treaty of Chunar signed between the Subadar of Oude and Governor Hastings, 1731.
20	5	0	2 21	2 51	Dumraon retaken by the British, 1801.—Battle of the Alma, 1854.—Final capture of Delhi, 1857.
21	6	0	3 14	3 49	Battle of Preston Pans, 1745.—Sir Walter Scott died, 1832.
22	D	7	4 25	4 55	The British Territory ravaged by Holkar, 1805.
23	8	0	5 40	6 15	Battle of Assaye, 1803.
24	9	0	7 15	7 30	Charles I. dethroned, 1649.—Boerhaave died, 1738.
25	10	0	8 28	8 34	Columbus' second voyage, 1492.—Ichnow relieved by General Haxelock, 1857.
26	11	0	9 17	9 19	Holy Alliance between Austria, Russia, and Prussia, 1815.
27	12	0	9 56	10 3	West India Dock opened, 1797.
28	A	13	10 27	10 30	Royal Exchange re-opened, 1689.—Battle of Buxton, 1810.
29	O	14	10 59	11 10	Russia declared war against Turkey, 1828.—Battle of Acre, 1829.
30	15	0	11 27	11 42	St. Thomas's Church built at Bombay, 1657.

OCTOBER—31 DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ Last Qr. Monday 31 3h 54m A M ☽ Last Qr. Sunday 29d 7h 16m P M
 ● New Moon Sunday 1st 7h 38m P M ☾ Full Moon Monday 29d 11h 07m P M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sun days and other Remarkable Days	Doubly Mean Time		Length of the Day		Length of the Night	
				Sun Rise	Sun Set				
Mon	1	275	Remigius, Bp	5 51 4	5 47 15	11 56 30	12 4 34		
Tu	2	276		5 51 1	5 46 2	11 54 23	12 5 36		
Wed	3	277		5 52 15	5 45 35	11 52 30	12 6 40		
Th	4	278		5 52 28	5 45 46	11 52 18	12 7 42		
Fr	5	279		5 52 41	5 45 53	11 51 1	12 8 48		
Sat	6	280	Birth, V & M	5 53 58	5 43 8	11 50 8	12 9 54		
S	7	281	St Mark — 18th Sunday after Trinity	5 53 11	5 43 19	11 49 12	12 10 54		
Mon	8	282		5 54 26	5 41 30	11 48 4	12 11 56		
Tu	9	283	St Dunys, B	5 54 4	5 40 41	11 46 58	12 13 2		
Wed	10	284		5 54 36	5 39 54	11 45 56	12 14 4		
Th	11	285	Old Michaelmas Day	5 54 11	5 39 8	11 44 54	12 15 6		
Fr	12	286	Trans of King Edward and the Confessor	5 54 30	5 38 22	11 43 52	12 16 8		
Sat	13	287		5 54 49	5 37 35	11 42 46	12 17 14		
S	14	288	19th Sunday after Trinity	5 55 6	5 36 50	11 41 41	12 18 16		
Mon	15	289		5 55 32	5 36 8	11 40 46	12 19 14		
Tu	16	290		5 55 42	5 35 31	11 39 42	12 20 18		
Wed	17	291	Michaelmas, V	5 56 1	5 34 41	11 38 40	12 21 20		
Th	18	292	St Luke	5 56 20	5 33 57	11 37 36	12 22 28		
Fr	19	293		5 56 41	5 33 17	11 36 36	12 23 24		
Sat	20	294		5 57 1	5 32 37	11 35 36	12 24 24		
S	21	295	20th Sunday after Trinity	5 57 21	5 31 59	11 34 34	12 25 21		
Mon	22	296		5 57 42	5 31 20	11 33 38	12 26 22		
Tu	23	297		5 57 48	5 30 58	11 32 10	12 26 50		
Wed	24	298		5 58 2	5 30 3	11 31 26	12 28 24		
Th	25	299	St Crispin.	5 58 50	5 29 28	11 30 38	12 29 21		
Fr	26	300		5 59 15	5 28 51	11 29 36	12 30 24		
Sat	27	301		5 59 38	5 28 16	11 28 35	12 30 28		
S	28	302	St Simon and St Jude — 21st Sunday after Trinity	6 0 3	5 27 43	11 27 10	12 31 30		
Mon	29	303		6 0 27	5 27 11	11 26 41	12 33 16		
Tu	30	304		6 0 54	5 26 30	11 25 16	12 34 14		
Wed	31	305	All Hallow's Eve	6 1 11	5 26 0	11 24 50	12 35 10		

THE ENGLISH CALENDAR.

OCTOBER.

☾ Pongsoo 11d 0h. A M | ☾ Apogeo 26d. 0h. P. M.

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.			Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning	Afternoon		
1	D 16 0	11 56	—		The Dardanelles blockaded, 1828.—Rajah Jeyloll Sing hanged, 1870
2	17 0	0 10	0 25		London University opened, 1828
3	18 0	0 40	0 59		Charuker plundered and burnt, 1812
4	19 0	1 18	1 36		Lally took Arcot, 1758 — Bishop Heber died, 1833.
5	20 0	1 48	2 16		Lord Cornwallis died, 1805
6	21 0	2 30	3 0		Louis Philippe born, 1773
7	☾ 22 0	3 25	3 51		{ Violent earthquake and furious hurricane at the mouth of the Ganges, 400,000 people said to have perished, 1737 — Peace with America, 1783
8	23 0	4 30	4 50		
9	24 0	5 37	6 9		Edystone Lighthouse completed, 1759 — Battle of Savannah, 1778
10	25 0	7 20	7 20		Capture of Monghyr, 1763 — Capture of Chinnai, 1841.
11	26 0	8 25	8 23		America discovered by Columbus, 1492 — Battle of Camperdown, 1797
12	27 0	9 15	9 18		Canova the sculptor died, 1812.
13	P 28 0	9 56	10 12		Queensdown taken, 1812 — Joachim Murat shot, 1815.
14	● 29 0	10 37	11 3		The Conquest, 1666 — Napoleon landed at St Helena, 1815.
15	0 7	11 19	11 53		Surrender of Rangoon, 1817.
16	1 7	—	0 7		Bishop Ridley burnt at Oxford, 1555 — Houses of Parliament burnt 1834
17	2 7	0 32	0 57		Capture of Agia, 1813
18	3 7	1 21	1 45		The Governor General takes the field in person, 1817.
19	4 7	2 9	2 33		Dean Swift died, 1715.—Cornwallis surrendered to Washington in Virginia, 1781
20	5 7	2 59	3 21		Congress of Troppau, 1820 — Battle of Navarino, 1827.
21	D 6 7	3 59	4 15		Siege of Asseighun, 1803.—Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.
22	7 7	5 9	5 24		Battle of Buxar, 1764
23	8 7	6 27	6 35		Battle of Edgehill 1645 — Battle at Cuttichah with the Rohillas, 1794 — Battle of Balakrishna, 1851
24	9 7	7 40	7 39		Peace of Westphalia, 1648 — Mansion House founded, 1739
25	10 7	8 24	8 25		Battle of Agincourt, 1415 — George II died, 1760.
26	▲ 11 7	9 22	9 21		Battle of Blenheim, 1704
27	12 7	9 59	10 2		Cuba discovered, 1492.—Michael Servetus burnt, 1553
28	13 7	10 39	10 39		Hurricane at Cochin and Masulipatam, 1800.
29	○ 14 7	11 2	11 18		Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded, 1618.
30	15 7	11 32	11 46		Tower Armoury burnt, 1841.
31	16 7	—	0 5		Simon's Bay captured, 1795.

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON

☾ First Cr., Wednesday 6d 4h 78m P M ☽ First Cr., Tuesday 29d 3h 49m P M
 ● New Moon Tuesday 13d 5h 49m A M ☾ Full Moon, Wednesday 28d 4h 28m I M

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Monthly Mean Time		Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets		
Th	1	306	All Saints.	U 6 1 47 2 20 30	U 11 26 51 13 46 0		
Fr	2	307	All Souls	6 3 15 5 25 11	11 32 8 12 37 2		
Sat	3	308	Holy Well Day	6 2 41 5 24 43	12 32 1 12 27 58		
S	4	309	2nd Sunday after Trinity	6 3 7 5 24 11	12 31 8 12 38 52		
Mon	5	310	Gunpowder Plot	6 3 38 5 23 5	12 30 14 12 39 46		
Tu	6	311	Leonard, C	6 4 7 5 23 27	12 29 20 12 40 10		
Wed	7	312		6 4 38 5 23 4	12 18 21 12 41 31		
Th	8	313		6 5 6 5 22 44	12 17 38 12 42 22		
Fr	9	314		6 5 37 5 22 27	12 16 45 12 43 12		
Sat	10	315		6 6 9 5 22 5	12 15 50 12 44 4		
S	12	316	St Martin Bp — 3rd Sunday after Trinity	6 6 41 5 21 47	12 15 6 12 44 51		
Mon	12	317		6 7 14 5 21 30	12 14 16 12 45 41		
Tu	13	318	Brixus Bp	6 7 45 5 21 12	12 13 24 12 46 32		
Wed	14	319		6 8 20 5 21 0	12 12 40 12 47 20		
Th	15	320	Machutus, Bp	6 8 55 5 20 19	12 11 50 12 48 4		
Fr	16	321		6 9 27 5 20 37	12 11 10 12 48 50		
Sat	17	322	Hugh, Bp	6 10 3 5 20 26	12 10 24 12 49 55		
S	18	323	St Luke — 21st Sunday after Trinity	6 10 37 5 20 17	12 9 40 12 50 20		
Mon	19	324		6 11 13 5 20 9	12 8 56 12 51 4		
Tu	20	325	Edmund, K and M	6 11 48 5 20 3	12 8 11 12 51 40		
Wed	21	326		6 12 21 5 19 56	12 7 32 12 52 28		
Th	22	327	St Cecilia, V and M	6 12 6 5 19 52	12 7 52 12 53 8		
Fr	23	328	St Clement, Bp	6 12 36 5 19 50	12 6 14 12 53 16		
Sat	24	329		6 12 12 5 19 56	12 5 38 12 54 23		
S	25	330	St Catherine, V — 26th Sunday after Trinity	6 12 45 5 19 53	12 5 8 12 54 32		
Mon	26	331		6 13 28 5 19 48	12 4 20 12 55 40		
Tu	27	332		6 14 4 5 19 53	12 3 46 12 56 13		
Wed	28	333		6 14 42 5 19 56	12 3 14 12 56 46		
Th	29	334		6 17 18 5 20 9	12 2 44 12 57 10		
Fr	30	335	St Andrew, Abp	6 17 57 5 20 7	12 2 10 12 57 50		

NOVEMBER.

☾ Perigee

. 11d. 2h A. M. | ☾ Apogee 21d 2h P. M

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time.	Time of High Water, Bombay.		Chronology of Remarkable Events.
		Morning	After-noon.	
1	D. H 17 7	H. M. 0 19	H. M. 0 41	Battle of Laswarry, 1807.—Proclamation throughout India of the transfer of Government to the Crown, 1858
2	18 7	1 5	1 20	Insurrection at Cabool, 1811.—Destructive hurricane at Bombay, 1874.
3	19 7	1 36	1 58	Long Parliament sat, 1610.—Second Canadian Rebellion, 1838
4	20 7	2 19	2 33	
5	21 7	3 11	3 33	Gunpowder Plot, 1605.—French Chambers dissolved, 1837.—Battle of Inkerman 1854
6	☾ 22 7	4 14	4 27	Princess Charlotte died, 1817.—Riots in Montreal, 1837.
7	23 7	5 28	5 35	First Newspaper published, 1658.
8	24 7	6 42	6 42	Milton died, 1674.—Destruction of Cabool by the British, 1811.
9	25 7	7 53	7 52	Prince of Wales born, 1811.—Address against Slavery by the Ladies of England, 1832
10	P 26 7	8 49	8 54	Mahomed born, 570
11	27 7	0 35	9 50	
12	● 28 7	10 21	10 46	John Baxter born, 1607.—Montreal taken by the Provincials in American War of Independence 1775
13	0 8	11 5	11 36	Battle of Dug, 1801.—Battle of Hurko, 1817.—Fortress of Khelat taken by the English, 1833
14	1 8	11 56	—	Great Earthquake in England, 1818.
15	2 8	0 25	0 45	First regulated Parliament assembled at Oxford, 1518.—Minorca taken by the English, 1708
16	3 8	1 10	1 37	Rubens born, 1577.—Battle of Poona, 1817
17	4 8	1 58	2 13	Catherine II. of Russia died, 1796.—Second relief of Lucknow, by Sir Colin Campbell, 1857.
18	5 8	2 36	2 42	Cortez sailed for Mexico, 1518.—Bronch taken by storm, 1778.
19	6 8	3 24	3 34	Junction of the Severn and Thames commenced, 1782.—Battle of Navarino, 1827
20	☽ 7 8	4 28	4 14	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530.—Presbyterianism began in England, 1572
21	8 8	5 57	5 24	Lord Hawke's Victory, 1759.—Berlin Decree issued by Buonaparte, 1806.—Princess Royal born, 1840
22	9 8	6 37	6 31	Jamaica Railway opened, 1815.—Bapula at Ramnuggur, 1848
23	A 10 8	7 48	7 34	The Surat steamer foundered between Bombay and Kurrachee, 180 miles out, 1851
24	11 8	8 36	8 34	Peace with America, 1814.
25	12 8	9 21	9 22	[Henry Harlock died at Lucknow, 1857 Dresden surrendered, 1813.—Capture of Dwarka, 1810.—Sir
26	13 8	9 59	10 5	East India Company incorporated, 1704.—Great storm in England, 1793.—First Battle of Nagpore, 1817.—Capitulation of Kars, 1855.
27	14 8	10 29	10 46	Princess Mary of Cambridge born, 1833.—Admiral Bruat died, 1853.
28	○ 15 8	11 11	11 25	Capt. D. Ross died, 1849.—Cawnpore relieved by Sir Colin Campbell, and Gwalior Contingent routed, 1857
29	16 8	11 46	—	Battle of Argsum, 1804.—Polish Revolution commenced at Warsaw, 1830.
30	17 8	0 4	0 26	Tremendous hurricane and inundation at Cuttack and around Calcutta, 1821.—Massacre of Sinope, 1853

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

PHASES OF THE MOON.

(Last Qr, Wednesday 5d. 10h 51 0m P M.) First Qr, Thursday 20d 11h. 2 1m A M.
) New Moon, Wednesday 11d 8h 38 9m P M.) Full Moon, Friday 29d 10h 5 3m A M.

Day of the Week	Day of the Month	Day of the Year	Sundays and other Remarkable Days	Bombay Mean Time				Length of the Day	Length of the Night
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets				
Sat	1	336		5 18 34	5 29 14	11	1	42	58 18
S	2	337	1st Sunday in Advent	5 19 11	5 30 23	11	1	42	58 48
Mon	3	338		5 19 46	5 30 55	11	0	44	59 16
Tu	4	339		5 20 25	5 31 4	11	0	44	59 39
Wed	5	340		5 21 3	5 30 59	10	59	56	0 4
Th	6	341	Nicolas, Bp	5 21 40	5 31 19	10	59	57	0 23
Fr	7	342		5 22 15	5 31 28	10	59	57	0 48
Sat	8	343	Conception of the Virgin Mary	5 22 54	5 31 44	10	58	56	1 10
S	9	344	2nd Sunday in Advent	5 23 29	5 32 2	10	58	54	1 26
Mon	10	345		5 24 6	5 32 2	10	58	56	1 44
Tu	11	346		5 24 40	5 32 42	10	58	57	1 58
Wed	12	347		5 25 17	5 32 4	10	57	48	2 12
Th	13	348	St Lucia, V and M	5 25 51	5 32 26	10	57	34	2 26
Fr	14	349		5 26 26	5 32 48	10	57	22	2 38
Sat	15	350		5 27 0	5 32 12	10	57	12	2 48
S	16	351	Baptism.—3rd Sunday in Advent	5 27 33	5 32 39	10	57	6	2 54
Mon	17	352		5 28 7	5 32 3	10	56	56	3 4
Tu	18	353		5 28 39	5 32 31	10	56	5	3 8
Wed	19	354		5 29 10	5 32 6	10	56	50	3 10
Th	20	355		5 29 42	5 32 36	10	56	46	3 14
Fr	21	356	St Thomas, Abp	5 30 12	5 32 58	10	56	46	3 14
Sat	22	357		5 30 42	5 32 28	10	56	46	3 14
S	23	358	4th Sunday in Advent	5 31 13	5 32 57	10	56	44	3 18
Mon	24	359		5 31 40	5 32 50	10	56	50	3 10
Tu	25	360	Christmas Day	5 32 7	5 32 3	10	56	56	3 4
Wed	26	361	St Stephen, M	5 32 33	5 32 33	10	57	3	2 58
Th	27	362	St John, Ev	5 32 58	5 32 10	10	57	12	2 48
Fr	28	363	Innocents' Day.	5 33 22	5 32 44	10	57	22	2 36
Sat	29	364		5 33 47	5 32 17	10	57	30	2 30
S	30	365	1st Sunday after Christmas	5 34 0	5 32 53	10	57	44	2 16
Mon	31	366	Silvester Day.	5 34 29	5 32 21	10	58	3	1 58

DECEMBER.

[Perigee

04 1h 4 m | ☾ Apogee

21d 0h 4 m

Day of the Month	Moon's Age in Solar Time	Time of High Water, Bombay				Chronology of Remarkable Events
		Morning		Afternoon		
1	D 18 3	M 0 43	M 1 28	U 1 3	U 1 3	Bonaparte crowned, 1804 — Alexander of Russia died, 1825
2	19 3	1 28	1 42	1 42	1 42	Emperor Ferdinand abdicated 1818 — Queen Dowager Adelaide died 1848
3	20 3	2 7	2 23	2 23	2 23	St. Paul's Cathedral finished 1710 — Capture of Mauritius, 1810 — Bombardment of Barcelona 1812
4	21 3	2 54	3 5	3 5	3 5	Abolition of Suttee, 1849 — Battle of Odealapore, 1848
5	C 22 3	3 47	3 50	3 50	3 50	Mozart died 1791
6	23 3	4 54	4 58	4 58	4 58	Battle of Bangalore, 1 91 — Insurrection in Canada, 1837
7	24 3	5 8	6 10	6 10	6 10	Marshal Ney shot 1815 — Battle of Rangoon, 1824
8	P 25 3	7 18	7 23	7 23	7 23	Milton born 1608 — Earthquake at Bombay 1854
9	26 3	8 20	8 27	8 27	8 27	Second Battle of Nagpore, 1817
10	2 3	9 21	9 21	9 21	9 21	Luther burnt 1520 — Great commercial panic 18 7 — Capture of [Bushire 18 8] Plymouth burnt by the French 17 — Charles killed 18
11	3 3	10 9	10 24	10 24	10 24	— Admiral Watson and Colonel Chitt arrived with a fleet in the Gauges 17
12	4 3	11 0	11 20	11 20	11 20	Fort George captured 1843
13	5 3	12 47	—	—	—	The great (brass) Begapoor gun weighing 51 tons cast in 18 1844 — Dr Johnson died 17 94
14	6 3	0 11	0 32	0 32	0 32	Washington died 1799 — Sikh War commenced 1845
15	7 3	0 52	1 10	1 10	1 10	Storm of Gwalghur 1822 — Second Battle of Rangoon, 18 1 — Re-interment of Napoleon, 1849
16	8 3	1 29	1 46	1 46	1 46	Sir Humphrey Davy born 1778 — Bolivar died 1830
17	9 3	2 6	2 17	2 17	2 17	Battle of Moodkee 1845
18	10 3	2 47	2 52	2 52	2 52	Dupleix failed in an attack upon Fort St. David Madras 1747 — Riots at Manchester, 1792 — Battle of Niagara, 1812
19	D 6 3	3 10	3 58	3 58	3 58	Louis Napoleon proclaimed, 1848
20	A 7 3	4 24	4 10	4 10	4 10	Battle of Mahidpoor, 1817
21	8 3	5 24	5 16	5 16	5 16	The Mahattas entered Delhi 1772 — Insurrection in Jamaica, 1831 — Battle of Frodoish, 1845
22	9 3	6 31	6 23	6 23	6 23	Fortress of Dag taken 1804
23	10 3	7 40	7 40	7 40	7 40	Sir Isaac Newton born, 1642
24	11 3	8 41	8 45	8 45	8 45	The French landed at Bantry Bay, 1796
25	12 3	9 21	9 38	9 38	9 38	Riots in Kingston Jamaica, 1841
26	13 3	10 14	10 26	10 26	10 26	Thomas A Becket suffered martyrdom in Benedict's Church, Canterbury 1170
27	O 14 3	10 50	11 7	11 7	11 7	Capture of Ghent 1795 — Chevalier de St. George died, 1768 — Treaty with Scindia 1803
28	15 3	11 24	11 47	11 47	11 47	First Charter granted to the East India Company, 1600
29	16 3	—	0 4	0 4	0 4	
30	17 3	0 27	0 48	0 48	0 48	
31	18 3	1 6	1 22	1 22	1 22	

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION,

FOR THE YEAR 1860.

For Apparent Noon at Greenwich.

Days	January			February			March			April			May			June		
	South			South			South			North			North			North		
	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S
1	23	3	14	17	13	44	7	22	38	4	44	36	15	13	52	22	7	50
2	22	58	14	16	56	38	6	59	44	5	7	39	15	31	45	22	15	37
3	22	52	47	16	39	14	6	36	45	5	30	36	15	49	23	22	23	1
4	22	46	53	16	21	33	6	13	40	5	53	27	16	6	46	22	30	1
5	22	40	31	16	3	35	5	50	30	6	16	12	16	23	52	22	36	38
6	22	33	43	15	45	21	5	27	15	6	38	51	16	40	43	22	42	52
7	22	26	28	15	26	51	5	3	56	7	1	23	16	57	16	22	48	41
8	22	18	40	15	8	4	4	10	34	7	23	43	17	13	33	22	54	6
9	22	10	13	14	40	3	4	17	7	7	46	5	17	29	33	22	59	8
10	22	2	5	14	29	47	3	53	37	8	8	15	17	45	15	23	3	45
11	21	53	5	14	10	16	3	30	5	8	30	17	18	0	40	23	7	53
12	21	43	40	13	50	30	3	6	29	8	52	10	18	15	47	23	11	46
13	21	33	49	13	30	32	2	42	52	9	13	55	18	30	35	23	15	10
14	21	23	34	13	10	19	2	19	12	9	35	30	18	45	5	23	18	9
15	21	12	53	12	49	54	1	55	32	9	56	57	18	50	16	23	20	44
16	21	1	49	12	29	16	1	31	50	10	18	13	19	13	0	23	22	54
17	20	50	19	12	8	27	1	8	7	10	30	20	19	26	40	23	24	39
18	20	38	26	11	47	25	0	44	24	11	0	15	19	39	52	23	25	59
19	20	26	10	11	26	13	0	20	41	11	21	0	19	52	45	23	26	55
North																		
20	20	13	30	11	4	19	0	3	0	11	41	34	20	5	17	23	27	25
21	20	0	28	10	43	10	0	26	42	12	1	57	20	17	28	23	27	31
22	19	47	3	10	21	32	0	50	22	12	22	7	20	20	19	23	27	12
23	19	33	16	9	50	30	1	14	1	12	42	5	20	40	49	23	26	23
24	19	19	7	9	37	37	1	37	38	13	1	51	20	51	49	23	25	19
25	19	4	37	9	15	26	2	1	12	13	21	24	21	2	44	23	23	46
26	18	49	46	8	53	7	2	24	44	13	40	43	21	13	9	23	21	43
27	18	34	35	8	30	41	2	43	13	13	59	50	21	23	12	23	19	25
28	18	19	3	8	8	7	3	11	33	14	13	42	21	32	52	23	16	33
29	18	3	12	7	45	26	3	34	50	14	37	20	21	42	11	23	13	26
30	17	47	1	...	...	...	3	53	16	14	55	43	21	51	7	23	9	51
31	17	30	32	..	...	..	4	21	29				21	59	40			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION—

Continued.

Days	July			August			September			October			November			December		
	North			North			North			South			South			South.		
1	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S	D	M	S
1	23	5	50	17	55	15	8	7	14	3	22	37	14	36	23	21	54	16
2	23	1	26	17	39	52	7	45	20	3	45	54	14	55	24	22	3	10
3	22	56	37	17	24	11	7	23	18	4	9	8	15	14	10	22	11	39
4	22	51	25	17	8	14	7	1	10	4	32	19	15	32	42	22	19	42
5	22	45	49	16	52	0	6	38	52	4	55	26	15	50	58	22	27	19
6	22	39	49	16	35	29	6	16	29	5	18	31	16	8	58	22	34	30
7	22	33	25	16	18	43	5	54	0	5	41	31	16	26	42	22	41	14
8	22	26	38	16	1	40	5	31	24	6	4	27	16	44	10	22	47	32
9	22	10	28	15	44	22	5	8	43	6	27	19	17	1	21	22	53	23
10	22	11	51	15	26	49	4	45	57	6	50	5	17	18	14	22	58	45
11	22	3	58	15	9	1	4	23	5	7	12	46	17	34	50	23	3	41
12	21	55	38	14	50	58	4	0	9	7	35	21	17	51	7	23	8	10
13	21	46	56	14	32	40	3	37	8	7	57	50	18	7	5	23	12	11
14	21	37	52	14	14	9	3	14	4	8	20	13	18	22	45	23	15	44
15	21	28	52	13	55	24	2	50	56	8	42	28	18	38	5	23	18	49
16	21	18	37	13	36	26	2	27	44	9	4	36	18	53	5	23	21	26
17	21	8	26	13	17	15	2	4	30	9	26	36	19	7	45	23	23	35
18	20	57	55	12	57	51	1	41	13	9	48	27	19	22	4	23	25	16
19	20	47	1	12	38	15	1	17	54	10	10	10	19	36	2	23	26	29
20	20	35	47	12	18	26	0	54	33	10	31	14	19	49	39	23	27	13
21	20	24	12	11	58	27	0	31	11	10	53	9	20	2	54	23	27	29
22	20	12	17	11	38	15	0	7	18	11	14	23	20	15	47	23	27	17
							South											
23	20	0	1	11	17	53	0	15	36	11	35	28	20	28	18	23	26	37
24	19	47	25	10	57	21	0	39	0	11	56	21	20	40	26	23	25	28
25	19	34	30	10	36	38	1	2	25	12	17	4	20	52	10	23	23	51
26	19	21	15	10	15	45	1	25	40	12	37	35	21	3	32	23	21	46
27	19	7	42	9	54	42	1	49	13	12	57	55	21	14	29	23	19	13
28	18	53	49	9	33	30	2	12	36	13	18	2	21	25	3	23	16	11
29	18	39	8	9	12	9	2	35	58	13	37	57	21	36	12	23	12	42
30	18	25	8	8	50	39	2	59	19	13	57	39	21	44	56	23	8	45
31	18	10	20	8	29	1	...			14	17	8				23	4	20

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME,
FOR THE YEAR 1860.

For Apparent Noon at Greenwich.

Days	January			February			March			April			May			June		
	Add			Add			Add			Add			Subtract			Subtract		
	M	h	dec	M	h	dec	M	h	dec	M	h	dec	M	h	dec	M	h	dec
1	3	57	1	13	49	3	12	29	5	3	49	6	3	5	1	2	20	4
2	4	5	4	13	57	1	12	17	1	3	31	5	3	12	3	2	17	2
3	4	33	4	14	4	1	12	4	14	3	13	5	3	18	9	2	7	6
4	5	1	0	14	10	2	11	51	7	2	53	6	3	25	0	1	57	6
5	5	28	20	14	15	6	11	36	8	2	37	9	3	30	5	1	47	3
6	5	55	0	14	20	1	11	22	5	2	20	4	3	35	4	1	36	7
7	6	21	2	14	25	8	11	7	8	2	3	1	3	30	8	1	25	8
8	6	47	0	14	30	7	10	52	7	1	46	6	3	43	6	1	14	6
9	7	12	3	14	28	8	10	37	3	1	29	2	3	46	8	1	3	0
10	7	37	0	14	30	1	10	21	5	1	12	7	3	49	1	0	51	1
11	8	1	2	14	30	6	10	5	4	0	56	1	3	51	4	0	39	3
12	8	21	8	14	30	5	9	49	0	0	40	5	1	52	9	0	27	0
13	8	47	8	14	29	5	9	32	8	0	21	9	3	53	7	0	14	6
14	9	10	2	14	27	8	9	15	33	0	9	6	3	51	0	0	2	0
													Subtract			Add		
15	9	32	0	14	23	4	8	58	18	0	5	3	3	53	6	0	10	8
16	9	53	1	14	22	5	8	49	5	0	19	8	1	52	7	0	23	7
17	10	13	6	14	18	5	8	23	9	0	33	9	1	51	2	0	36	7
18	10	33	3	14	13	9	8	5	6	0	47	6	3	49	1	0	49	7
19	10	52	4	14	8	7	7	47	7	1	0	9	3	46	1	1	2	8
20	11	10	7	14	2	8	7	20	7	1	13	8	3	43	2	1	15	9
21	11	28	3	13	36	3	7	11	6	1	26	3	3	39	5	1	29	0
22	11	45	1	13	30	1	6	53	4	1	38	3	3	35	2	1	42	0
23	12	1	2	13	11	2	6	35	1	1	49	8	3	30	1	1	55	0
24	12	16	5	13	32	7	6	16	7	2	0	0	3	25	1	2	7	8
25	12	31	0	13	23	7	5	58	3	2	11	6	3	19	4	2	20	6
26	12	44	6	13	14	0	5	39	0	2	21	7	3	13	1	2	33	2
27	12	57	5	13	3	7	5	21	4	2	31	4	3	6	4	2	43	6
28	13	9	5	12	52	9	5	3	0	2	40	6	2	59	8	2	57	9
29	13	20	7	12	41	5	4	44	5	2	49	3	2	51	7	3	9	9
30	13	31	8				4	26	2	2	57	5	2	43	6	3	21	7
31	13	40	6				4	7	9				2	35	3			

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME-

Continued.

Days	July			August			September			October			November			December.		
	Add			Add			Subtract			Subtract			Subtract			Subtract		
	M	S	Sec	M	S	Sec	M	S	Sec	M	S	Sec	M	S	Sec	M	S	Sec
1	3	33	2	6	1	1	0	13	6	10	27	7	10	17	8	10	37	6
2	3	44	5	5	50	9	0	31	7	10	40	5	16	18	4	10	12	5
3	3	55	5	5	52	2	0	54	1	11	5	1	16	18	2	9	48	6
4	1	0	2	5	46	9	1	13	7	11	23	3	16	17	2	9	24	2
5	4	16	5	5	41	0	1	33	5	11	41	1	16	15	3	8	59	2
6	4	26	5	5	31	5	1	53	5	11	58	6	16	12	6	8	33	7
7	4	36	2	5	27	1	2	13	8	12	15	6	16	9	0	8	7	6
8	4	45	5	5	19	7	2	34	1	12	32	2	16	4	6	7	41	0
9	4	54	5	5	11	5	2	54	7	12	48	3	15	59	3	7	13	9
10	5	3	0	5	2	8	3	15	3	13	1	0	15	53	1	6	46	4
11	5	11	1	4	53	4	3	30	1	13	19	1	15	46	1	6	13	5
12	5	18	8	4	43	6	3	56	9	13	33	8	15	38	2	5	50	2
13	5	26	1	4	33	2	4	17	0	13	17	9	15	29	4	5	21	6
14	5	32	9	4	22	3	4	38	9	14	1	5	15	19	9	4	32	7
15	5	39	2	1	10	8	4	59	9	14	14	5	15	9	4	4	23	5
16	5	45	1	3	58	8	5	21	0	14	27	0	14	58	1	3	54	1
17	5	50	4	3	46	3	5	42	0	14	38	9	14	46	0	3	24	6
18	5	55	2	3	33	4	6	3	1	14	50	2	14	33	1	2	54	8
19	5	59	4	3	19	9	6	24	1	15	0	9	14	19	4	2	25	0
20	6	3	1	3	5	9	6	45	1	15	10	9	14	1	9	1	53	1
21	6	6	2	2	51	1	7	6	1	15	20	4	13	49	6	1	25	1
22	6	8	3	2	30	5	7	26	9	15	20	1	13	33	5	0	55	1
23	6	10	8	2	21	1	7	47	7	15	37	2	13	16	6	0	25	1
Add.																		
24	6	12	2	2	5	3	8	8	3	15	44	7	12	59	0	0	4	8
25	6	12	9	1	40	0	8	28	8	15	51	4	12	40	7	0	34	6
26	6	13	1	1	32	3	8	49	2	15	57	4	12	21	6	1	4	3
27	6	12	0	1	15	2	9	9	3	16	2	7	12	1	8	1	33	9
28	6	11	5	0	57	7	9	29	3	16	7	3	11	41	3	2	3	3
29	6	9	8	0	39	9	9	49	0	16	11	1	11	30	1	2	32	4
30	6	7	5	0	21	7	10	8	5	16	14	1	10	58	2	3	1	4
31	6	4	6	0	3	2	...	...	...	16	16	4	..	...	...	3	30	1

Counting-house Calendar for 1860.

JANUARY

<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	

FEBRUARY.

<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23	
<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

MARCH.

<i>Thursday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Friday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Saturday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Sunday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Monday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Tuesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Wednesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

APRIL

<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	

MAY

<i>Tuesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Wednesday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Thursday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Friday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Saturday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Sunday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Monday</i>	7	14	21	28	

JUNE.

<i>Friday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Saturday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Sunday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Monday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Tuesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Wednesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Thursday</i>	7	14	21	28	

JULY

<i>Sunday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Monday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Tuesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Wednesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Thursday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Friday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Saturday</i>	7	14	21	28	

AUGUST

<i>Wednesday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Thursday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Friday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Saturday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Sunday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Monday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Tuesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

SEPTEMBER.

<i>Saturday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Sunday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Monday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Tuesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Wednesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Thursday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Friday</i>	7	14	21	28	

OCTOBER

<i>Monday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Tuesday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Wednesday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Thursday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Friday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Saturday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Sunday</i>	7	14	21	28	

NOVEMBER.

<i>Thursday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Friday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Saturday</i>	3	10	17	24	
<i>Sunday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Monday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Tuesday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Wednesday</i>	7	14	21	28	

DECEMBER

<i>Saturday</i>	1	8	15	22	29
<i>Sunday</i>	2	9	16	23	30
<i>Monday</i>	3	10	17	24	31
<i>Tuesday</i>	4	11	18	25	
<i>Wednesday</i>	5	12	19	26	
<i>Thursday</i>	6	13	20	27	
<i>Friday</i>	7	14	21	28	

TITLE

INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1860,

SHOWING THE CORRESPONDING DATES ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS
MODES OF RECKONING USED AMONG THE ENGLISH HINDOOS
MALABARIANS PARSEES MAHOMEDANS, AND JEWS

<i>For the Year of Christ</i>	1860
— <i>Yekimintu Sumrat</i>	1916 17
— <i>Shaniwanah Shuk, Sectdhartha and Roudra</i>	1781 82
— <i>Malabar</i>	1035 36
— <i>Yezdehid, or Noruz</i>	1229 30
— <i>Hijra</i>	1276 77
— <i>Pushe</i>	1209 70
— <i>Sani San</i>	1260 61
AND	
— <i>Jewish Era</i>	5620 21

INTRODUCTION

The only explanation which is conceived necessary to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood is that the Christian months indicated at the top of each page divide the Native months as they appear represented in the space below allotted to their names. January for example, takes of the Hindoo months (Maree) Poush and Mugh (Guzrat Duxun ul Conem) Poush and Mugh (Midehar) Dhrauh and Muzarun—the Parsee months (Shramshoyee) Leer and Amritel (Kudmees) Amritel and Sharver—and the date of Nowruz 129 to 130—the Mahomedan months Jumade ul awwal and Jumade ul akher—and the Jewish months Lebbitt and Shabbatt.

In the respective columns the 1st of January corresponds with the 8th of Poush Shool (Maree) and Guzrat Duxun ul Conem) the 19th of Dhrauh (Midehar) the 9th of Leer (Shramshoyee) the 9th of Amritel (Kudmees) and the 129th day of Nowruz or Kudmees the 7th of Jumade ul akher (Mahomedan) and the 6th of Tebbitt (Jewish), and so on throughout the year.

PARSEES.—There are at present two branches of the Parsees who differ in their reckoning of the Calendar one month in the year from each other, those that use one month forward in their year are styled Kudmees and the rest Shramshoyees. The present chronic embraces the Parsees of Yezdehid commonly styled Kudmees or Duray Nowruz or New reckoning the same being in use of in all parts of calculations among Asiatic nations; the New Year of which always commences on the 1st of February (the Kudmees reckon the New Year and the Durayees New Year fall on the 24th of August one month earlier than the commencement of the Shramshoyees New Year. It also embraces the Parsees of Yezdehid, commonly called Shramshoyees the New Year of which generally begins on the 1st day of Fuzerkeen. The Shramshoyees compute the New Year to commence from the 24th of September, a month later than the commencement of the Kudmees New Year.

HINDOOS.—It may here be observed that the Hindoo Lunar months are usually composed of 30 Tithies or Lunar days and the whole month is divided into two equal parts of 15 tithies each the one called Shukla Paksh or Shool the bright half and the other the Krishna Paksh or Vad the dark half or decrease of the Moon. The lunar month begins on the Western side of India and South of the Nerbudda river, with a first day of the Shukla Paksh (Shood Pratipada), or bright half of the Moon. At Nagore Oojein and the countries North of the Nerbudda, the Lunar month begins with

the first day of the Krishna Pakh (Yud Prutipada) or dark half of the Moon. The first is designated the Shooklades mode of reckoning and the latter the Krishnaades. The Lunar year begins with the first day of the Shookla Pakh or bright half of the Moon in Chytra, both North and South of the Nerbuddi, in every country in India, but as the dark half of the Moon precedes the other, or Shookla Pakh at Benares, the half Lunar month of Chytra is taken from the last Lunar month of the year preceding, and considered to belong to it.

It has been already stated that the Lunar month invariably consists of 30 Tithes or Lunar days; but it has been customary with all Eastern nations, in order to regulate their Feasts and Festivals, to drop certain Lunar days, and to reckon others twice to make up the deficiency, the first of these are termed by Hindoos, Kshuvu Tithes (perishable days), and the days repeated twice are called Virbh Tithes (additional days). The rule of these is exceedingly simple: those Lunar days on which the sun does not rise (Sooryodaya naheen) are struck out; those in which it rises twice are Virbh, or additional, and it is obvious that such circumstances will occur about six times in the course of the Lunar year.

MAHOMEDANS—The first day of the Mohurram, or the commencement of the year, is ordinarily reckoned from the first appearance of the Moon after the conjunction observed from an eminence of any sort, or even in cloudy weather from the time at which, but for these obstacles, it would be visible, and this can scarcely happen earlier than 24 or later than 48 hours after the conjunction. After this manner each separate month is reckoned, and the lapse of 12 such months constitutes the Mahomedan year.

JUWS—The Jews have ever marked their time by *sevenths*, according to the command given by God himself, for labouring during only six days of each week, and resting on the seventh, which was consequently set apart, or consecrated, to the service of their Creator. They not only hallowed the seventh day, or Sabbath, which formed a portion of their *week of days*, but they had, also their *week of years*, which consisted of seven years, and then *jubilees*, or rejoicing periods, which were celebrated by many acts of justice, forgiveness, and restitution at the end of every *week of seven times seven years*. The Hebrews, the Assyrians, Egyptians, Arabians, and Persians, all had this system of reckoning by weeks. The origin of computation by *sevenths* has been vehemently contested by some authors, who say that the four quarters, or intervals of the Moon (the *phases*, or changes of which are about seven days distant) originally gave occasion to this mode of division. But it seems more reasonable to conclude that it arose from the traditional account of the *first seven days* of the world's existence.

We have endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each nation by different sorts of type, the Hindoo, for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Poush Shood, the Malabar and Jewish by Roman capitals, as MAGARAM, the Parsee by small capitals, as AMOONDA, and the Mahomedan by Italic small letters as *Mohurram*.

A List of the Native Months.

HINDOO	MALABAR.	PARSI.	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH
1st Chytra*	1st Kanny	1st Burverdeen	1st Mohurram	1st Tishree
2nd Vaisak	2nd Toriam	2nd Ardabehosht	2nd Suthr	2nd Shebat
3rd Jeshth	3rd Vairagum	3rd Khordad	3rd Rubee ul aww	3rd Adar
4th Ashad	4th Dhurrah	4th Tora	4th Rubee ul akhur	4th Nisan
5th Shraavan	5th Naguram	5th Amoodad	5th Jumadee ul asw	5th Iyar
6th Bhadrapad	6th Kumbham	6th Sharavir	6th Jumadee ul akhur	6th Sivan
7th Ashveen	7th Meenam	7th Mehr	7th Rajab	7th Tamuz
8th Kartick †	8th Medam	8th Aban	8th Shaban	8th Av
9th Margashirsh	9th Edavam	9th Addur	9th Rumoon	9th Elul
10th Poush	10th Methoonam	10th Deh	10th Rhyal	10th Kishlev
11th Mangh.	11th Karkatagam	11th Behmumun	11th Zikad.	11th Tebet
12th Falgoon	12th Chingam	12th Asfunder	12th Fihus	12th Shevat
		Gathav 5 days		

* According to the Shuk Year.

† Sunn ul commence with Kartick Shood 1st or Prutipada.

JANUARY

Days of the Week	HINDOO				PARTA	Jewish	HINDOO	PARTA	Jewish	HINDOO	PARTA	Jewish
	Chaitan	Marroo	Gurera Duxun & Concan	Malabar									Shamshoyee	Andinet or Howros	Mahomedan
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Th	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fr	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sun	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mon	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Wed	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					

FEBRUARY

Day of the Week	HINDOO PARNI							
	Christian	Marroo	Guzerat Duxun, & Concan	Malabar	Shaneshoyee	Kudmee or Nowru		
								HINDOO { Malico Maugh—Falgoon Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan Maugh— Falgoon Malabar Magasam—Kumbham } Shuk 1781 Sumvut 1916 1037 PARSI { Shaneshoyee Amoodad—Sharater Kudmee Sharater—Mehur, & Nivrez } 1278 100 to 168 MAHOMEDAN Rujub—Shaban Hifec 1776 Fudat 1780 Soon Sun 1260 JI WISH Sh dhat—Adkar 5670
Wed	1	7	9	31	10	11	8	9
Th	2	10	10	2	11	11	9	9
Fr	3	11	11	23	1	10	10	10
Sat	4	12	12	24	11	10	11	11
S	5	13	13	25	11	10	12	12
Mon	6	14	14	26	1	10	13	13
Tu	7	15	15	27	11	16	14	14
Wed	8	16	16	28	17	16	15	15
Th	9	17	17	29	18	16	16	16
Fr	10	18	18	30	19	16	17	17
Sat	11	19	19	31	20	17	18	18
S	12	20	20	1	21	17	19	19
Mon	13	21	21	2	22	17	20	20
Tu	14	22	22	3	23	17	21	21
Wed	15	23	23	4	24	17	22	22
Th	16	24	24	5	25	17	23	23
Fr	17	25	25	6	26	17	24	24
Sat	18	26	26	7	27	17	25	25
S	19	27	27	8	28	17	26	26
Mon	20	28	28	9	29	17	27	27
Tu	21	29	29	10	30	18	28	28
Wed	22	1	1	11	1	18	29	29
Th	23	2	2	12	1	18	30	30
Fr	24	3	3	13	2	18	1	1
Sat	25	4	4	14	3	18	2	2
S	26	5	5	15	4	18	3	3
Mon	27	6	6	16	5	18	4	4
Tu	28	7	7	17	6	18	5	5
Wed	29	8	8	18	7	18	6	6

HINDOO { Malico Maugh—Falgoon
 Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan Maugh—
 Falgoon
 Malabar Magasam—Kumbham } Shuk 1781
 Sumvut 1916
 1037

PARSI { Shaneshoyee Amoodad—Sharater
 Kudmee Sharater—Mehur, & Nivrez } 1278
 100 to 168

MAHOMEDAN Rujub—Shaban Hifec 1776
 Fudat 1780
 Soon Sun 1260

Ji wish Sh dhat—Adkar 5670

Last day, Hindoo

Chumpadeveo Iar at Wilhalwadeo Hindoo

Maugh and Guzerat Duxun, and Concan and Falgoon and
 Malico

KUMBHAM, Malabar

Last day, Hindoo - PATTANUM, Gumbat Feast of Kudmee com
 mence

Shewratree, Hindoo—Mira; Mahomedan

PATTANUM, Gumbat Feast of Kudmee ends

Falgoon Shood * Guzerat Duxun and Concan, and Marroo—Sua
 Rayer, Shaneshoyee Masha, Kudmee

SHARAT Iar, Shaneshoyee—Shaban, Mahomedan - ADDAR
 Jewish

THE INDIAN CALENDAR.

MARCH.

Days of the Week	HINDOO PARTS								
	Christian Marroo	Guzerat, Duxum & Concan		Shashchove	Kudmee or Nowroz	Mahomedan			
		Malabar							
		</							

APRIL.

Days of the Week.	HINDOO			PARSEE			
	Marroo.	General, Duxun, & Concan.	Malabar.	Shamshoyee.	Kudmee, or Kowree.	Mahomedan.	
							HINDOO { Marroo <i>Chytra</i> — <i>Vaisak</i> Shuk 1782. <i>Gurorat</i> , <i>Duxun</i> , and <i>Concan</i> <i>Chytra</i> — } Suravut 1817. <i>Vaisak</i> <i>Malabar</i> . <i>Meenam</i> — <i>Meedam</i> 1838.
							PARSEE { <i>Shamshoyee</i> . <i>Mohar</i> — <i>Aban</i> <i>Kudmee</i> . <i>Aban</i> — <i>Akdar</i> , or <i>Nouras</i> 240 } 1839. <i>to 249</i>
							MAHOMEDAN : <i>Rumman</i> — <i>Shawal</i> . <i>Hijra</i> 1876. <i>Fajee</i> 1868. <i>Soor Sun</i> 1866.
							JEWISH : <i>Nissan</i> — <i>Aser</i> 5620.
S	1	10	10	22	10	220	5 3 ADAR Feast, Kudmee.
Mon	2	11	11	23	11	221	0 10 Fast day, Hindoo.
Tu	3	12	12	24	12	222	10 11
Wed	4	13	13	25	13	223	11 12
Th	5	14	14	26	14	224	12 13 Mahalaxroomee Fair at Breach Candy, and Eckveera Dasse's Fair at Karli, on the Poona Road
Fr	6	1	1	27	15	225	13 14 Chytra Yud Gurorat, Duxun, and Concan, and Vaisak Yud. Marroo.
Sat	7	2	2	28	16	226	14 15 MAHUR Feast, Shamshoyee.—PLESSAM, OR PASSOVER, two days —7th and 18th, Jewish.
S	8	3	3	29	17	227	15 16
Mon	9	4	4	30	18	228	16 17
Tu	10	5	5	31	19	229	17 18
Wed	11	6	6	1	20	230	18 19 MEEDAM, Malabar.
Th	12	7	7	2	21	231	19 20
Fr	13	8	8	3	22	232	20 21
Sat	14	9	9	4	23	233	21 22 Kalle Imam Ali, Mahomedan.
S	15	10	10	5	24	234	22 23
Mon	16	11	11	6	25	235	23 24 Fast day, Hindoo.—Shabe Kalar, Mahomedan.
Tu	17	12	12	7	26	236	24 25 YATHRUM, Gumbhar Feast of Shamshoyee commences.
Wed	18	13	13	8	27	237	25 26
Th	19	14	14	9	28	238	26 27
Fr	20	15	15	10	29	239	27 28 Shabe Kalar, Mahomedan.
Sat	21	16	16	11	30	240	28 29 YATHRUM, Gumbhar Feast of Shamshoyee ends.
S	22	1	1	12	1	241	29 30 Vaisak Shood Gurorat, Duxun, and Concan, and Marroo—ANAN. Shamshoyee, ANOOR, Kudmee.
Mon	23	2	2	13	2	242	1 1 Shawal, Mahomedan.—Rumman Eed, two days, Mahomedan.—AER, Jewish.
Tu	24	3	3	14	3	243	2 2
Wed	25	4	4	15	4	244	3 3
Th	26	5	5	16	5	245	4 4
Fr	27	6	6	17	6	246	5 5
Sat	28	7	7	18	7	247	6 6
S	29	8	8	19	8	248	7 7
Mon	30	9	9	20	9	249	8 8 ADAR Feast, Kudmee.

MAY

Days of the Week	HINDOO					PARSI					
	Christian	Maroon	Guzerat Duxun, & Concan	Malabar	Shamshoyee	Kudmee, or Nowroo	Mahomedan	J. Wash			
									HINDOO	{ Maroon Fastak—Jashit Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan Fastak } Malabar Medsom—Ldavam	Shuk 178 Sun 181 103
									PARSI	{ Shamshoyee Aban—Addus Kudmee to 280 Addon—Dah, or Nowroo 280 }	1229
									MAHOMEDAN	Sawal—Lilad Hyper Fudat Soon Sun	1270 1288 1290
									JEWISH	Asur—Sivan	5640
Su	1	11	11	21	10	250	9	9	Fast day, Hindoo—ABAN Feast, Shamshoyee		
Wed	2	12	12	22	11	251	10	10			
Th	3	13	13	23	12	252	11	11			
Fr	4	14	14	24	13	253	12	12	Shamshoo M shaloo & Fast at Worroo Dhakleswar's Fair at Beach Crond; M shakalee & Fast at Poydhanee		
Sat	5	15	15	25	14	254	13	13			
S	6	1	1	26	15	255	14	14	Fastak Yud Guzarat Duxun and Concan and Jashit Yud Maroon—PI LSHI KHAIAN, Jewish		
Mon	7	2	2	27	16	256	15	15			
Tu	8	3	3	28	17	257	16	16			
Wed	9	4	4	29	18	258	17	17			
Th	10	5	5	30	19	259	18	18	FERYARDIN JISSUN, Kudmee—LAIG LA-OMAIR, Jewish		
Fr	11	6	6	31	20	260	19	19			
Sat	12	7	7	1	21	261	20	20	LDAVAM, Malabar		
S	13	8	8	2	22	262	21	21			
Mon	14	9	9	3	23	263	22	22			
Tu	15	10	10	4	24	264	23	23			
Wed	16	11	11	5	25	265	24	24	Fast day, Hindoo		
Th	17	12	12	6	26	266	25	25			
Fr	18	13	13	7	27	267	26	26			
Sat	19	14	14	8	28	268	27	27			
S	20	15	15	9	29	269	28	28			
Mon	21	1	1	10	30	270	29	29	Jashit Yud Guzarat Duxun, and Concan and Maroon		
Tu	22	2	2	11	1	271	30	1	Abur, Shamshoyee Dah, Kudmee—J. WASH, Jewish		
Wed	23	3	3	12	2	272	1	2	Zilad, Mahomedan		
Th	24	4	4	13	3	273	2	3			
Fr	25	5	5	14	4	274	3	4			
Sat	26	6	6	15	5	275	4	5			
S	27	7	7	16	6	276	5	6			
Mon	28	8	8	17	7	277	6	7	SHAB OTH, OR THE DEITY OF THE LAW Jewish		
Tu	29	9	9	18	8	278	7	8			
Wed	30	10	10	19	9	279	8	9	Fast day, Hindoo—ABUR Feast, Shamshoyee		
Th	31	11	11	20	10	280	9	10			

JUNE

Days of the Week	HINDOO PANCHANG							
	Christian	Martro	Gurorat Duxun & Concom	Malabar	Shamshoyee	Ashmed or Aorora		
							HINDOO { Martro Jesht—Chetl Gurorat Duxun, and Concom Jesht } Sunyut 1780 Ashad } Malabar Padawan Methoonam } 1817 1818	
							PANAB { Shamshoyee Ashur—Deb Kudmos Deb—Bukumama } A. V. 1819 281 to 310 } 1820	
							MAHOMEDAN Sukad—Sukus Hinee 1821 Fudee 1822 Booi Suna 1823	
							JEWISH Serean—Tammuz 1824	
Sr	1	15	1	21	11	281	Dr n Ierst, Kudmee	
Snd	2	16	2	22	12	282		
%	3	17	3	23	13	283	Vud Savitree Minloo	
Mon	4	1	1	24	14	284	Jesh Vud Gurorat Duxun and Concom, and Ashad Vud Martro	
Tu	5	2	2	25	15	285	New Year of India 1820 and Soor Sun 1821	
Wed	6	3	3	26	16	286	MAHOMEDAN, Gumbal Ierst of Kudmee commences	
Th	7	4	4	27	17	287		
Fr	8	5	5	28	18	288		
Sat	9	6	6	29	19	289	LAKSHMI N Jesh, Shamshoyee	
%	10	7	7	30	20	290	MAHOMEDAN, Gumbal Ierst of Kudmee ends	
Mon	11	8	8	31	21	291		
Tu	12	9	9	1	22	292	ME THOONAM, Malabar	
Wed	13	10	10	2	23	293		
Th	14	11	11	3	24	294		
Fr	15	12	12	4	25	295	Last day Hindoo	
Sat	16	13	13	5	26	296		
%	17	14	14	6	27	297		
Mon	18	15	15	7	28	298		
Tu	19	16	16	8	29	299		
Wed	20	1	1	9	30	300	Ashad Shool Gurorat Duxun, and Concom and Martro	
Th	21	2	2	10	1	301	Dr n Shamshoyee Bortmum, Kudmee — / / / , Mahomedan	
Fr	22	3	3	11	2	302	Bortmum end Kudmee	
Sat	23	4	4	12	3	303		
%	24	5	5	13	4	304		
Mon	25	6	6	14	5	305		
Tu	26	7	7	15	6	306		
Wed	27	8	8	16	7	307		
Th	28	9	9	17	8	308		
Fr	29	10	10	18	9	309	Fundurpool Ierst, in the Duxun — Fast day, Hindoo	
Sat	30	11	11	19	10	310	Fed Koodam and Bucklee Fest, Mahomedan	

JULY

Days of the Week	HINDOO PARSEE									
	Christian	Maroo	Guzerat, Duxun & Concan	Malabar	Shahshoyee	Kudmee or Nowroz	Mahomedan			
									HINDOO { Maroo Ashad—Shrawan Guzerat, Duxun and Concan Ashad? —Shrawan Malabar Methoonam—Karkatagan }	Shuk 1782 Samvat 1317 1435
									PARSEE { Shahshoyee Jeth—Mohammud Kulmee Mohammud Asfandjar, or Nowroz 111 to 111 }	1420
									MAHOMEDAN Zulhas—Moharrum Hajra Jetha Daxi Suna	1776-77 1778 1461
									JEWISH Tammuz—Abd	5730
S	1	13	13	20	11	31	11	11	DEB TOAST, Kudmee	
Mon	2	14	14	21	12	32	12	12		
Tu	3	15	15	22	13	33	13	13		
Wed	4	1	1	23	14	34	14	14	Ashad 1st Guzerat, Duxun and Concan and Shrawan 1st Maroo	
Th	5	2	2	24	15	35	15	15		
Fr	6	3	3	25	16	36	16	16	MAYDAY, Gumbir Feast of Shahshoyee commences	
Sat	7	4	4	26	17	37	17	17	SOHM TUMMUZ, Jewish	
S	8	5	5	27	18	38	18	18	1st Gadu Mahomedan	
Mon	9	6	6	28	19	39	19	19		
Tu	10	7	7	29	20	40	20	20	MAVILYASAM Gumbir Feast of Shahshoyee ends.	
Wed	11	8	8	30	21	41	21	21		
Th	12	9	9	31	22	42	22	22		
Fr	13	10	10	32	23	43	23	23		
Sat	14	11	11	33	24	44	24	24	Fast day Hindoo—Allushe Jeth in the Duxun—KARKATAGAN Malabar	
S	15	12	12	34	25	45	25	25		
Mon	16	13	13	35	26	46	26	26		
Tu	17	14	14	36	27	47	27	27		
Wed	18	15	15	37	28	48	28	28	Daxi Amwasia, Hindoo	
Th	19	16	16	38	29	49	29	29	Shrawan Shood Guzerat, Duxun and Concan and Maroo Mohammud Hajra 1777—the Mahomedan New Year—Festival of Hajra and Hasani, which lasts ten days Mahomedan—All Jewish	
Fr	20	17	17	39	30	50	30	30	BOHIMMUZ, Shahshoyee, ASFANDJAR Kudmee	
Sat	21	18	18	40	31	51	31	31	BOHIMMUZ 1st, Shahshoyee	
S	22	19	19	41	32	52	32	32	Nag Punchmee Hindoo Wama Shahite and first Shrawan Somvat Hindoo	
Mon	23	20	20	42	33	53	33	33		
Tu	24	21	21	43	34	54	34	34		
Wed	25	22	22	44	35	55	35	35	ASFANDJAR Fast Kudmee	
Th	26	23	23	45	36	56	36	36		
Fr	27	24	24	46	37	57	37	37		
Sat	28	25	25	47	38	58	38	38	Fast day, Hindoo—Ashoora, two days, Mahomedan (Shraah)	
S	29	26	26	48	39	59	39	39	Ashoora, two days, Mahomedan (Soonee)—TIFSHABAIAB, OR THE DAY OF LAMENTATION, Jewish	
Mon	30	27	27	49	40	60	40	40	Second Shrawan Somvat, Hindoo	
Tu	31	28	28	50	41	61	41	41		

AUGUST

Days of the Week.	HINDOO				PARSEL				Jewish	Islamic	Christian
	Shukran	Manu	Gurvat Duxun & Concan	Shukran	Manu	Gurvat Duxun & Concan	Shukran	Manu			
Wid	1	30	1	19	21	13	13				
Th	2	1	1	0	21	1	11				
Fr	3	2	2	1	21	1	15				
Sat	4	3	3	1	21	1	16				
S	5	4	4	1	21	1	17				
Mon	6	5	5	1	21	1	18				
Tu	7	5	5	1	21	1	19				
Wed	8	6	6	1	21	1	20				
Th	9	7	7	1	21	1	21				
Fr	10	8	8	1	21	1	22				
Sat	11	9	9	1	21	1	23				
S	12	10	10	1	21	1	24				
Mon	13	11	11	1	21	1	25				
Tu											
Wed	15	13	13	1	21	1	26				
Th	16	14	14	1	21	1	27				
Fr	17	15	15	1	21	1	28				
Sat	18	16	16	1	21	1	29				
S	19	17	17	1	21	1	30				
Mon	20	18	18	1	21	1	31				
Tu	1	19	19	1	21	1	32				
Wed	2	20	20	1	21	1	33				
Th	3	21	21	1	21	1	34				
Fr	4	22	22	1	21	1	35				
Sat	5	23	23	1	21	1	36				
S	6	24	24	1	21	1	37				
Mon	7	25	25	1	21	1	38				
Tu	8	26	26	1	21	1	39				
Wed	9	27	27	1	21	1	40				
Th	10	28	28	1	21	1	41				
Fr	11	29	29	1	21	1	42				
Sat	12	30	30	1	21	1	43				
S	13	31	31	1	21	1	44				
Mon	14	32	32	1	21	1	45				
Tu	15	33	33	1	21	1	46				
Wed	16	34	34	1	21	1	47				
Th	17	35	35	1	21	1	48				
Fr	18	36	36	1	21	1	49				
Sat	19	37	37	1	21	1	50				
S	20	38	38	1	21	1	51				
Mon	21	39	39	1	21	1	52				
Tu	22	40	40	1	21	1	53				
Wed	23	41	41	1	21	1	54				
Th	24	42	42	1	21	1	55				
Fr	25	43	43	1	21	1	56				
Sat	26	44	44	1	21	1	57				
S	27	45	45	1	21	1	58				
Mon	28	46	46	1	21	1	59				
Tu	29	47	47	1	21	1	60				
Wed	30	48	48	1	21	1	61				
Th	31	49	49	1	21	1	62				
Fr	32	50	50	1	21	1	63				

HINDOO	{ Hindu Shrawan--Bhadrapad Gurvat Duxun and Concan Shrawan --Bhadrapad Malibu Akhatagam--Chingam }	Shuk Sumbat 1917. 1923.
PARSEL	{ Shrawan--Bhadrapad Kulima Akhatagam--Bhadrapad Akhatagam 34. to 7 }	1923-30
MAHOMEDAN	Moharram--Suffer Hijra Fud Soor Sun	1977 1979 1981.
JEWISH	Alb--Fild	5620

Wid	1	30	1	19	21	13	13	Haral Poonam or Coconut Day, Hindoo
Th	2	1	1	0	21	1	11	Shrawan and Guslat, Duxun, and Concan, and Bhadrpad and Marico
Fr	3	2	2	1	21	1	15	
Sat	4	3	3	1	21	1	16	
S	5	4	4	1	21	1	17	
Mon	6	5	5	1	21	1	18	Third Shrawan Somvar, Hindoo
Tu	7	5	5	1	21	1	19	
Wed	8	6	6	1	21	1	20	
Th	9	7	7	1	21	1	21	Juma Laktam Hindoo
Fr	10	8	8	1	21	1	22	
Sat	11	9	9	1	21	1	23	
S	12	10	10	1	21	1	24	
Mon	13	11	11	1	21	1	25	5 Lemth Shrawan Somvar 34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Tu								34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Wed	15	13	13	1	21	1	26	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Th	16	14	14	1	21	1	27	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Fr	17	15	15	1	21	1	28	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Sat	18	16	16	1	21	1	29	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
S	19	17	17	1	21	1	30	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Mon	20	18	18	1	21	1	31	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Tu	1	19	19	1	21	1	32	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Wed	2	20	20	1	21	1	33	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Th	3	21	21	1	21	1	34	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Fr	4	22	22	1	21	1	35	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Sat	5	23	23	1	21	1	36	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
S	6	24	24	1	21	1	37	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Mon	7	25	25	1	21	1	38	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Tu	8	26	26	1	21	1	39	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Wed	9	27	27	1	21	1	40	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Th	10	28	28	1	21	1	41	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Fr	11	29	29	1	21	1	42	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Sat	12	30	30	1	21	1	43	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
S	13	31	31	1	21	1	44	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Mon	14	32	32	1	21	1	45	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Tu	15	33	33	1	21	1	46	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Wed	16	34	34	1	21	1	47	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Th	17	35	35	1	21	1	48	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Fr	18	36	36	1	21	1	49	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Sat	19	37	37	1	21	1	50	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
S	20	38	38	1	21	1	51	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Mon	21	39	39	1	21	1	52	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Tu	22	40	40	1	21	1	53	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Wed	23	41	41	1	21	1	54	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Th	24	42	42	1	21	1	55	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Fr	25	43	43	1	21	1	56	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Sat	26	44	44	1	21	1	57	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
S	27	45	45	1	21	1	58	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Mon	28	46	46	1	21	1	59	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Tu	29	47	47	1	21	1	60	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Wed	30	48	48	1	21	1	61	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Th	31	49	49	1	21	1	62	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's
Fr	32	50	50	1	21	1	63	34 13 Hindoo--Shuk Thakoorjee's

SEPTEMBER

Days of the Week.	HINDOO PARTS					HINDOO	PARSI	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH
	Christian	Malico	Guzerat Duxun & Concan	Shenchoyee	Armenians				
						Varoon Adheek Ashveen—1st day Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan 1st—1st & Ashveen Mulbai Chingra—Ashveen	Shuk Sumrat 1035-36	1782. 1917	
						Shenchoyee Armeen—1st day Armeen 1st day—Armeen Armeen 8 to 31	1330.		
						Varoon Ashveen—Rubic-ul-aval Armeen 1st day Armeen 8 to 31	1277. 1701.		
						Armeen 1st day—Armeen	5620-21.		
Sat	1	1	1	1	1	Bhitarapud Vad	Guzerat, Duxun, and Concan, and Adheek Ashveen Vad	Maroon	
S	2	2	2	2	2				
Mon	3	3	3	3	3				
Tu	4	4	4	4	4				
Wed	5	5	5	5	5				
Th	6	6	6	6	6				
Fr	7	7	7	7	7	Chitum, Mahomedan			
Sat	8	8	8	8	8				
S	9	9	9	9	9				
Mon	10	10	10	10	10	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Tu	11	11	11	11	11	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Wed	12	12	12	12	12	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Th	13	13	13	13	13				
Fr	14	14	14	14	14				
Sat	15	15	15	15	15	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
S	16	16	16	16	16	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Mon	17	17	17	17	17	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Tu	18	18	18	18	18	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Wed	19	19	19	19	19	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Th	20	20	20	20	20	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Fr	21	21	21	21	21	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Sat	22	22	22	22	22	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
S	23	23	23	23	23	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Mon	24	24	24	24	24	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Tu	25	25	25	25	25	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Wed	26	26	26	26	26	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Th	27	27	27	27	27	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Fr	28	28	28	28	28	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Sat	29	29	29	29	29	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
S	30	30	30	30	30	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			
Mon	31	31	31	31	31	Armeen 1st day, Hindoo			

NOVEMBER

Days of the Week	HINDO				PAISWA				
	Christian	Marroo	Guzarat Duxun & Concan	Malabar	Shamshoye	Kudmee or Noyra	Malomedan	Jewish	
Th	1	9	8	10	1	60	1	1	
Fr	2	10	9	11	2	61	2	2	
Sat	3	11	10	12	3	62	3	3	
S	4	12	11	1	4	63	4	4	
Mon	5	13	12	2	5	64	5	5	
Tu	6	14	13	3	6	65	6	6	
Wed	7	15	14	4	7	66	7	7	
Th	8	16	15	5	8	67	8	8	
Fr	9	17	16	6	9	68	9	9	
Sat	10	18	17	7	10	69	10	10	
S	11	19	18	8	11	70	11	11	
Mon	12	20	19	9	12	71	12	12	
Tu	13	21	20	10	1	72	1	1	
Wed	14	22	21	11	2	73	2	2	
Th	15	23	22	12	3	74	3	3	
Fr	16	24	23	1	4	75	4	4	
Sat	17	25	24	2	5	76	5	5	
S	18	26	25	3	6	77	6	6	
Mon	19	27	26	4	7	78	7	7	
Tu	20	28	27	5	8	79	8	8	
Wed	21	29	28	6	9	80	9	9	
Th	22	30	29	7	10	81	10	10	
Fr	23	31	30	8	11	82	11	11	
Sat	24			9	12	83	12	12	
S	25			10	1	84	1	1	
Mon	26			11	2	85	2	2	
Tu	27			12	3	86	3	3	
Wed	28			1	4	87	4	4	
Th	29			2	5	88	5	5	
Fr	30			3	6	89	6	6	
Sat	31			4	7	90	7	7	

HINDOO { MAIDU Kunt ek—Mas just rak } Chuk 18
 { Guzarat Duxun and Concan A Juen } Summit 1117
 { Ka tech }
 { Malabar Ioolam Vreligan } 1066
 PARSIE { Shrenshoye Ad etel it—Klordad }
 { Kudmei Klorit it—Klorab } 1251
 to 8
 MALOMEDIAN Rules ul akhuy—J male ul alal
 H 1/6 1
 I 1/6 1
 S 1/6 1
 JUL 198 H 1/6 1
 JUL 198 H 1/6 1
 JUL 198 H 1/6 1

MAYDE JUMUM Gumbhar East of Shamshoye commences
 MAYDE JUMUM Gumbhar East of Shamshoye ends
 First day Hindoo — LAST HINDOO DAY
 Dhun Trayodashas Hindoo
 Dewalia two days Hindoo
 Kartek Shool Guzarat Duxun and Concan and Marroo — BAH
 1000 and Gokredan Hindoo
 Bhow Bhoj Hindoo — INCHIGAM Malabar
 Jumbade ul alal Mahomedan — KERSLIW Jewish
 Kumbhar Shamshoye Tawa Kudmee
 Last day Hindoo
 Kartek Poonam Fair at Malabar Hill and at Bhooteshwar
 KRONAD Feast, Shamshoye
 Kartek Vud Guzarat Duxun and Concan and Margashirah
 Vud Marroo

DECEMBER

Days of the Week	HINDOO CALENDAR						HINDOO	MAHOMEDAN	JEWISH	SHUK	SUMYAT
	Christian	Maratto	Guzerat	Duxun & Concan	Malabar	Sh-christ					
Sat	1	3	4	18	1	99	17	17		1782	
S	2	4	5	19	2	100	18	18		1817	
Mon	3	5	6	20	3	101	19	19		1826	
Tu	4	6	7	21	4	102	0	0			
Wed	5	7	8	22	5	103	1	1			
Th	6	8	9	23	6	104	2	2			
F	7	9	10	24	7	105	3	3			
Sat	8	10	11	25	8	106	4	4			
S	9	11	12	26	9	107	5	5			
Mon	10	12	13	27	10	108	6	6			
Tu	11	13	14	28	11	109	7	7			
Wed	12	14	15	29	12	110	8	8			
Th	13	15	16	30	1	111	9	9			
Fr	14	16	17	31	2	112	10	10			
Sat	15	17	18	1	3	113	11	11			
S	16	18	19	2	4	114	12	12			
Mon	17	19	20	3	5	115	1	1			
Tu	18	20	21	4	6	116	2	2			
Wed	19	21	22	5	7	117	3	3			
Th	20	22	23	6	8	118	4	4			
Fr	21	23	24	7	9	119	5	5			
Sat	22	24	25	8	10	120	6	6			
S	23	25	26	9	11	121	7	7			
Mon	24	26	27	10	12	122	8	8			
Tu	25	27	28	11	1	123	9	9			
Wed	26	28	29	12	2	124	10	10			
Th	27	29	30	1	3	125	11	11			
F	28	30	31	2	4	126	12	12			
Sat	29	1	12	3	5	127	1	1			
S	30	2	13	4	6	128	2	2			
Mon	31	3	14	5	7	129	3	3			

HINDOO { Maratto Margashirsh—Poush
Guzerat Duxun and Concan Ashtek
—Mishirish
Malabar Vichitram—Dhanush }

PARSI { Shrivishoyee Ashrafi—Jee
Kishmee Jee—Anoozad (1) Nouzad }

MAHOMEDAN Jumades ul awwal—Jumades ul akhar
Hijra
Judee
Boori Sun

JEWISH Keslew—Tebeth

MAY 10 HON. GUMBAR FEAST OF KUDMEES COMMENCES

LATE FEAST KUDMEES

MAY 10 HON. GUMBAR FEAST OF KUDMEES ENDS

ALLANDEE FAIR IN THE DUXUN NEEMULLA FAIR IN THE NORTHERN CON
CAN HINDOO
SALESMEN OF THE KUDMEES ATUSHBHAM CONSTRUCTED BY IRAMBA
COWAYEE LAMJEE AND BROTHERS—HANNOOKA OR FIAT OF
[DEDICATION JEWISH]

THREE MAHARAJASWARS FAIR IN THE OUT OCCUPIED BY PARVOES MOST
ARTISTY LAM
MARGASHIRSH FAIR GUZERAT DUXUN AND CONCAN AND MARATTO—
DHANUSH MALABAR
Jumades ul akhar Mahomedan—TIBETH JEWISH

FAST DAY HINDOO—TAKA SHIVISHOYEE ANOOSAD, KUDMEES

GUMDEVAL FAIR AND BHAWANEEBHUKAR FAIR IN GARGAN

MAHOM FAIR MAHOMEDAN

MARGASHIRSH AND GUZERAT, DUXUN, AND CONCAN, AND POUASH AND
MARATTO

Native Festivals, Fasts, and Observances.

HINDOO

MUKUR SUNKRANT—On this day the sun enters the sign "*Mukur*," or Capricorn.—Vide 12th January. The Hindu festivals are so numerous, and the observances of them are so intricate, that they often bewilder a writer when he sits down to describe them. And it is equally difficult to point out which of the festivals is the greatest. The writers of the Hindoo legends have set such enormous merit on the observances of each of them, as to surpass all human comprehension and they have ever unhesitatingly said that those observances themselves will obtain heaven. Great rejoicings are held among the Hindus, but particularly among the Brahmans, on account of the feast of *Mukur Sunkrant*, when the sun reaches the most southern sign of the Zodiac, *Mukur* or Capricornus. From this day till the time of his leaving the most northern sign of the Zodiac, he is said to be in *Utarayan* and from the time of his leaving the northern sign to the entering the sign "*Kurk*" or Cancer, he is said to be in *Dukhanayan*. The vernal and autumnal equinoxes divide the year into two equal parts, *Utarayan*, and *Dukhanayan*. The days of *Utarayan* are esteemed lucky, and those of the *Dukhanayan* unlucky. During the days of *Dukhanayan*, it is said that the gates of heaven are shut and in the *Utarayan* they are open. For men to die in the *Utarayan* is considered more blessed because they get immediate entrance into heaven, but if the righteous die in the *Dukhanayan*, they shall have to wait outside of the gates till the *Utarayan* sets in. In the days of *Utarayan*, Moon—the ceremony of investing the youth with the sacred cord—and marriages are celebrated. The ceremonies that are performed on the day of *Mukur Sunkrant* just at the time of the sun entering into the sign are these.—The Hindus go to the sea accompanied by a Brahmin priest to bathe there they rub their bodies with *tillas* and wash themselves in the water poured in the *Shruti*. The Brahmin then repeats certain incantations suited to the occasion, and closes the ceremony by receiving due adoration and a gift of money for himself. On their return home they invite Brahmins present them with a cup of bull-milk filled with *tillas* and some money according to the ability of the *Utarayan*. Some even present the Brahmins with copper pots new *chittis*, mulberry &c. and the whole family receives benediction from them which is done by the Brahmins repeating certain words and throwing on their heads a few grains of red coloured rice. After the performance of this ceremony they go to take their meals which consist of sweetsmeats. They invite their friends and relations to dinner, and towards evening they wear new clothes gold, and other ornaments, and frequent the houses of their friends and relations distributing *tillas* mixed with sugar. At the time of putting the *tillas* into the pot's hands they repeat these words: "Receive these *tillas* mixed with sugar, and be friendly with me throughout the whole year." All the prayers and prayers that are offered this day are to the Sun and to every other god. The second day of *Sunkrant* is named *Ku*, which is generally celebrated by women, by making small presents in the form of their own sex.—Vide 12th January.

WISAKKA PUNYAMA seems to have been instituted in honour of a Spring which season is personified under the name of *Wakanta* who is filled up attending on *Canu*, or the god of love.—Vide 28th January.

RAHUSHTAMI is dedicated to the worship of the Sun. This day is the beginning of the *Manwantara*, or period embracing the reign of *Manoo*, of which fourteen govern in succession, during the different ages of the world. The present age is under the dominion of the seventh *Manoo*, and at the conclusion of this period a new sun is supposed to have mounted his chariot.—Vide 30th January.

SIVAKRANT—A fast day in honour of *Sheva*, during which the *Ingas*, or *Bhaktaphallans*, is worshipped.—Vide 26th February. A fast (Chuttoodasa) on the 29th of every month, is kept sacred by the votaries of *Sheva*, but *Mugh* and *Chuttoodasa* has obtained its peculiar spirit, *Maha Sheva Ratree*, or the great night of *Sheva*. The Hindu legends account in the following manner for its notoriety among the rest of *Sheva Ratree*.—In time immemorial an archer of wicked and licentious habits went into a forest this day, to shoot deer. He spent the whole day in the pursuit of his game, and, on a sudden, night came on, and he was left to the mercy of wild beasts

* *Tillas* are said to be the favourite grain of the Sun

When he found himself in such a forlorn condition, he had recourse to a *Bale* or *Bila* tree to secure himself from their attack. Having got upon the tree, by way of relaxation, or to get a clearer view, he broke off all the branches that hung around and above his head, and flung them down. Fortunately the twigs which he thus fell on the *Linga* of Shiva, which was near the foot of the tree. Shiva was so much pleased and satisfied by the accidental worship of his votary, that he forthwith sent a *Vennam*, or heavenly chariot, and took the hunter into *Kylas*, his own abode, with acclamations of joy. To commemorate this great event of the entrance of the archer into *Kylas*, the Hindus observe a fast this day, and worship Shiva in hopes of obtaining a like merit. *Observance of Shiva Ratree*.—This day the votaries of Shiva fast, and in the night, repair to the temples of Shiva, accompanied by a Brahmin priest, who performs poora by repeating certain incantations. First he pours some water over the *Linga*, and washes it, and afterwards he decorates it with choice flowers. When this is done the priest takes his sacred book, wherein Shiva's thousand different names are written, and reads the names; and the Yavaman the worshipper, sings a leaf of *Bale* over the head of the *Linga* each time. This kind of poora is performed four different times during the night, and thus no sleep is obtained for the whole night. This is styled the poora of the four *Paharas* or watches. It commences at about eight P. M., and ends at five A. M. This night the pagodes of Shiva are thronged by devotees. Some persons engage twelve Brahmins, and others four, &c., to perform the poora, according to the abilities of the Yavaman. The Brahmins must be liberally paid for their labours.

HORRE (SHIVRATRA-HORITA or PRATIGRHYA).—This festival, called also *Doluwatra*, or the swinging festival, is supposed by Sir W. Jones to relate to the vernal equinox, and to be similar to the Persian Nowroz. It commences fifteen days before the full moon, on which the ceremonies are terminated, and is held in honour of *Krishna*. In the freedom with which the lower classes now behave towards their superiors, this festival resembles the Roman Saturnalia, and in the sending people on heedless errands, it corresponds with our 1st of April. Red powders are daubed upon the image of the god, and thrown and squirted by his worshippers on each other; while females are saluted by exclamations and jests of no very chaste description. The sweeten cake, which is placed on the pile lighted at the close of the festival, is called *pollee* and the right of first offering it in a village is considered as an honorary privilege. Neither the origin of this festival, nor the manner in which it is observed, can be described. Nor is this manner of observing it confined to the lower classes of the native community—the highest apparently joining in it with the same zest as the lowest. This festival nominally continues from the new to the full moon, but only a few of the last days are practically and especially devoted to it. For two or three days no respectable woman appears in the streets, so chaste and abstemious is the language in almost every one's mouth, and applied to any woman that they may happen to see. It is often called *Shingra* from the name of the month in which it occurs—Vide 7th March.

THE HINDOO NEW YEAR (Shukla Nam called Gooda Padma).—On the morning of this day a Hindoo first rubs oil upon his body, and then bathes himself with warm water. A pole being, a flag and surmounted with a brass or copper vessel, is erected in front of the house. One such pole must be erected by each family. This represents the banner of India, the flag of the gods which on this day is also raised in honour of him by the gods. What is done here on earth is therefore an imitation of what takes place in the heaven of India. The leaves of the butter numb tree are then to be eaten which come here to the gods because this tree is the offspring of the Ambrosia of the gods. The Almanac for the New Year is then to be worshipped and its predictions are given to the year just commencing, and to be heard from the mouth of the Jothahers. They tell whether there is to be an abundance or a scarcity of rain whether there will be unusual heat or cold, whether robberies, insurrections, &c., are to abound, whether unusual sickness is to prevail, &c. &c. Each individual on this day also learns what he is to expect during the year, whether health or sickness, prosperity or adversity, is to be his portion, &c. &c. All this important information is not, of course, to be obtained without some compensation. And not only we presents to be given to the Jothahers, but the poor people are taught on this day to extend their liberality also to the Gnooos and Brahmins. The day is also to be celebrated by feasting. This is considered an auspicious day for commencing a new building or engaging in any new undertaking—Vide 23rd March.

RAMA NOWRIZ. On this day Ramechundia the 7th incarnation of Vishnu, was born at *Ayodhya* or Oude, about B. C. 1600—Vide 31st March. Rama is supposed to be the same as the Greek Anthonius or *Diachus* and the object of the incarnation was to effect the destruction of Riwan, the ten-headed tyrant of Lanka or Ceylon, which was at last done with the assistance of Hanooman the chief of the monkey tribe. The

* A favourite tree of Shiva's, and which is held sacred among the Hindoos.

and repeating these words, "*Gurinda Gurinda*," where they are honoured either by throwing over them coins, or presenting them a certain quantity of curds. These people are called *Gupalls*—protectors of cows. But the most extraordinary thing relating to this festival is the following.—On the night of *Junna Ashtami*, crowds of people, generally of the lower ranks, flock into the temple of *Canoba*, which is commonly known by the name of *Muth*, there they hire native music and continue shouting and making a great noise so as to deafen one's ears. The *Bhugat* of *Canoba*, or the head of the temple who is very often of the *Shudra* caste, and who is considered a supernatural being, at least at the time, with great solemnity and grave countenance makes his way through the assembly and stands before the shrine of *Canoba*, and offers prayers to the idol of *Canoba*, which is richly decorated on the occasion, accompanied by the playing of tamboras, and exclamations of joy from his disciples. He is at first quite calm but shortly after shows signs of inspiration by the god. He begins to utter loud sounds or the rust of his on the crown of his head, and then slowly shakes his limbs. By degrees his whole frame quivers, and he throws his whole body into violent contortions, dancing and muttering strange ambiguous and wild sounds which no one can understand. He then takes his scourge, which is kept near the shrine and wounds himself as if he were insane, and performs many other equally strange actions. As sooner does the assembly around him in this manner than he, believing that the spirit of the god has entered into him they burn incense before him and fall prostrate and pray to him to be merciful to them. When he has received divine homage, he quickly takes his seat, but does not rise quickly, and trembling. His disciples who in days past him then commence, one after another, to shake themselves and dance in the same way, and the spirit of the god is believed to enter them also. Thus does the great *Bhugat* create his few disciples and give them the power of driving the spirit of the god into their bodies. Sick persons, persons possessed of devils, children &c. are brought to the temple to receive the benediction of the *Bhugat* and his disciples. He rubs a little ash on their foreheads, passes his hand over their heads and gives them full assurance of their speedy recovery from their sickness without taking any medicine. The poor patient with full confidence, returns home expecting the fulfilment of the *Bhugat's* promise, but probably, to his great disappointment and distress he gets worse or is perhaps cut off that day. It is not wonder, notwithstanding such disappointments, that the eyes of the ignorant are not opened to see the imposture and imposition of the *Bhugat* for they still remain faithful to him as ever. It is the subtlety of his speech, and the dignity of his action, that delude them. The *Bhugat* receives large presents on this occasion from the followers of his sect, and he is held in great respect among the orthodox Hindus and even among persons of some other tribes. On the following morning the *Bhugat* calls to the chief of his disciples in front of the temple, and makes each one present of curds to be thrown over their heads to their whole bodies, they all begin to dance in company, holding each other's hands and incessantly throwing thus a shower of curds and beating their bodies with mud shouting loudly as they can. All *Ashtami* in the morning with a serene expression on his face he was into the crowd with his feet held directly, and stands in the midst of the crowd and looks in all directions to see the needs humanity, and then lifts up his powerful sceptre and puts it around the neck of his disciples as a token of his regard and draws him towards himself, when the disciple trembles a little and then stands firm stretching his hands towards the sky with his eyes closed. As sooner does the *Bhugat* see him in this state, than he motions him to retire thence so abruptly that it gives him no pain while to the eye of the spectator it appears as if he does not feel it. This is repeated till he has shown the same mark of affliction to the whole body of his disciples, when he ceases, and sweetmeats are distributed among the disciples and to all the spectators. Thus terminates the first of *Gorud* 1 *Itam* among the people of the *Shudra* caste.

PENCHANT OF PRACHINATI ARMAWASTI—A ceremony observed at the new moon of the month *Shravan* at which the 64 *Yeg*nees or female attendants of the goddess *Durga* are worshipped particularly, it is said by women, with the hope of obtaining issue.— vide 16th August. The 30th of the month of *Shravan* or the last day of the dark half of the moon is denominated *Prachee Aumawastu*. *Prachee* is, it is supposed, one of the goddesses of the 1st. She is commonly known among the people of the *kanakan* and *Dacca* by the name of *Petacore*. Wealthy Baniyas and other people of *Gurint* go to *Wald* hwan in the previous evening, with their families, to remain in the *Dharmasalla* during the night, and on the subsequent morning they bath in the tank of *Wald* hwan (This tank is called by the natives *Ban gunga*, i.e. the Ganges produced by an arrow, and they give a marvellous account of its origin. They say, when *Rama* visited this part of the world, and found that there was no pure water to drink, he pierced the ground with an arrow from his bow, and thus brought the Ganges into existence.) They also perform

Shuddhas on the margin of the tank, and ceremonies for procuring the deliverance of their departed ancestors from the thralldom of *Yama*, the king of the infernal regions if they still remain at his court or in his dominions. They afterwards repair to the temple of *Waleshwar* and worship his image, after which they take their meals. The remaining part of the day is spent in amusements, among which gambling is overlooked or neglected. Stalls are erected in the locality of the temple, and furnished with all kinds of the choicest articles that please the fancy or delight the taste. The Hindus on this occasion squander away hundreds of rupees in hiring vehicles, and buying toys and sweetmeats for their children. This holiday is not observed by the majority of the inhabitants of the Konkan and Deccan. It is kept up chiefly by those women who lose their children in infancy. They fast this day, and worship an image of *Pethoree*, by adorning it with various kinds of fruits and flowers, through the medium of a Brahmin priest.

GHANESH CHATURTHI, OR CHATURTHI.—On this day was born *Ganputra*, or *Ganesh*, who is considered to be the god of prudence and invoked, like Janus, at the commencement of all undertakings. The manner of his birth is differently told. One story relates, that as the god *Kaishikya* was excited by Shiva without carnal assistance in like manner *Ganputra* was formed by his consort *Parvatee* from the turmeric and oil wiped off from his own body while bathing. The loss of his human hand, and the substitution of that of a female elephant with one tusk, is also variously explained. By some his head is said to have been cut off by Shiva when he endeavoured to prevent the god from entering the chamber of *Parvatee* when performing her ablutions as above. According to other accounts, it was reduced to ashes by a glance from the eyes of *Shanai* or *Saurin*, when all the gods went to look at the newly-born child, and its place supplied by that of the animal first found, which happened to be an elephant. Clay images of the deity are formed and after having been worshipped for nine or ten days, are thrown into the water. The children of the household (properly *Devi*) who resides at the village of that name near *Pooné* is supposed to be an incarnation of this god who granted to a holy Gossain who lived on his favour that the divinity should be continued in his family for seven generations, and though the present one has exceeded that limit the miracle is perpetuated by the Brahmins for its interest. — Vide 20th August. It is commonly said among the Hindus that the *Shast* or gossains, who follow the worship of *Mithra* (truth) in the following forms three times a year. The first of these is *Nagpurnima* on which day a snake of clay is made and worshipped; the second is *Ganesh Chaturthi* when a clay image of the infant *Krishna* is made and worshipped; and the third and last is *Ganesh Chaturthi*, on which day a clay image of *Ganesh* is worshipped. This being the last day of the worship of *Mithra* is observed with more pomp and more ceremony, conversation and music, than the two others. An image worshipped on this occasion has many hands and an elephant's head. The image of *Ganputra*'s favourite vehicle is also placed on his image, richly saddled and bridled. Besides this the worship of *Ganesh* may be traced to his origin. But different accounts are given in different parts of that origin, and the consequent intricacy of his worship which it would be rather a difficult task to detail. The image of *Ganputra* is either made in the house or purchased from a artist, it is girt with the sacred and painted with saffron and variegated colours, much labour and ingenuity is bestowed on it by some, to render it elegant and attractive according to the taste and pecuniary means of the worshipper. The 14th of the month of *Bhadrapad* is the appointed period for the celebration of this festival. On the previous day the worshipper cleans and whitewashes his house and furnishes it with all sorts of costly furniture that can be procured. The production of light is the first thing that would attract one's eye. On the following morning, i.e. on the day of *Ganesh Chaturthi*, they bring the image home (if it be bought) with great splendour, accompanied by native music, and with all the honours of a god. A place where the god is to be seated is prepared, either in the form of a covered shrine or open space which is adorned with all kinds of fruits and flowers strewn round it, and twigs of trees hanging over in clusters, after which commences the business of the officiating priest who sits on the master of the house and begins consecrating the idol, by reciting incantations or *mantras* from his book, and throwing over it red coloured rice, thus after performing many consecrative ceremonies, he brings from heaven the godhead into the image on earth. Being thus installed, the devotee places before him *Nayachit* food, which consists of sweetmeats, and invokes the god to partake of the offering. Afterwards he falls before him and prays him to be gracious to him and his family. To perform the whole *Pooja* according to the rules of the *Shastra*, requires at least three or four hours time. By the generosity of the people *Ganputra* is kept one day and a half, but by some five or ten days, according to the wealth and wish of the proprietor. A discourse is delivered in commemoration of his godly exploits by a *Thurman* in his presence, to which friends and relatives are invited to attend. A party of Brahmins, are entertained at a sumptuous dinner, in honour of *Ganesh* and then the deity is seated with the usual *Dakshina*. On the last day preparations for his departure are made. Evening is the appointed time for parting, when the master of the house pe-

forms *Cholempu* through the priest, who takes away the divinity with which the image was invested by repeated incantations of charms, flowers, fruits, and sweetmeats are offered to the idol and *arise*, that is, lighted wicks, are moved before him, accompanied with music and hymns, and he is invoked to bless the owner and his family, and remove any calamity, that may befall them through the year. Afterwards the Brahmins are presented with *Dalshut*, and the image is seated in a palanquin, or in an ark especially made for the purpose, and filled with fresh flowers, incense, and to the great tank in procession, which consists of the master of the house, his children and relatives, who are richly attired on the occasion. When they reach the place they tie out the image, and commit it to the water, with every devout feeling of regret for its absence till next year. On the day of *Cholempu* the Hindu is prohibited by the *Shastras* from looking at the moon, and therefore prejudiced and envious Hindus are said to look at her this evening, for fear of increasing any calamity that may befall the year. If the vulgar people happen to see the moon, they try to provoke their neighbours to abuse them, and comfort themselves with the idea that the calamities which will be all comprehended in that abuse, and removed by it.

THE GREAT PRASADANT—On the 1st of the seven Rishis or sages, who are supposed to be the seven bright stars in the *Great Bear*—Vide 21st August.

GOVARTI—One of the seven sects of the *Thes. Parvatis*—Cakes are made in the shape of people, and danced in a nightingale—Vide 2nd August.

WATSI DWAYATI—Is a festival in commemoration of the fifth incarnation of Vishnu, in the shape of a dwarf to oppose *Pulle*, from obtaining dominion over the three worlds through the effects of his religious justities. Buller promised the dwarf at his own request to grant him his touch and he could compass it in three steps. On the initiation of the promise the dwarf was said to the incarnate deity embodied the heaven and the earth, then he began to put his foot down his foot for the third time Buller immediately telling him to put it on the earth which the dwarf having done crushed him down to *Pitru*, the dominion of which was conceded to the mortuous monarch—Vide 27th August.

PITRU PATTI—The dark half of the *Behrupad*, and sacred to the Pitrus or progenitors of mankind to which the souls of the deceased ascend after the celebration of funeral rites which peculiarly prevail during this season—Vide 31st August.

DUSSERA—The festival called *Dussehra* or *Durgotsava* is supposed to relate to the triumphant return of the goddess *Durga* in commemoration of the victory of *Durga* the wife of *Shiva* over the monster *Mahabhis*, her image, after having been worshipped for nine months in the water—Vide 3rd October. On this day also *Rama* marched against *Ravana* on which was met the *Mithas* seem to have selected it as a proper period for commencing their plundering excursions. This day is observed thus. Early in the morning the *Haras* having washed themselves perform the *Pooja* of the household gods in conjunction with that of their *Shastri* of *maths* or religious books. Their children, or those who are not yet of the military age, worship the temple, and afterwards keep the rest of them throughout the year under a conception that to the propitiativeness of the gods they owe their prosperity. Thereafter the children take dinner in the company of their friends whom they have been invited on the occasion. In the afternoon they go to the temple in procession with friends and relatives, and children, and afterwards a small feast is held by them in the principal seats. Each of these places is then filled with flowers and incense, and the *Haras* bearing each in his hand flowers and a bunch of garlands (*gajra*) and a small pot (*kalsh*) which is held high, and in which a *Shiva* in a small image is placed. On entering the temple they offer the *soma* and flowers to the image, accompanied with prayer, then they give each *Dalshut* to the Brahmins, and afterwards to their friends and relatives present, and with a libation of the imaginary oil and conclude with devout embrace and receive similar treatment in return of the same time. The *maths* the chief article of the Dusseera holiday. The *maths* or front of the above temple is surrounded by the vendors of this plant who range themselves with baskets full of blossoms in bunches. At night an illumination is made. This day is considered by the Hindus as a very good time for washing their children, who are beginning to toddle. The preceding days of the Dusseera are called *Anantotsava* a compound word for nine nights. During these previous nine days, the devotees of *Durga* keep the mother holy cow, a *Brahman* or a religious festival, in which her exploits are extolled and her name is to be sung and is described. On the ninth day, at every temple of *Durga* the *maths* is offered and fed with rice and clarified butter, and closed by the repetition of a story. It is customary among the *Brahman* women to keep up a dance during the night called *Leubha* which is accompanied with religious music. The celebration of the Dusseera owes its origin to the *Pandavas* the five sons of *Pandua* having selected this day after completing their exile of

twelve years, as an auspicious one for making preparations for the tremendous war with their powerful cousins the *Kourava*, of which the Puranas give an account, occupy the whole volume. The Hindus deem the horses with flowers this day, putting garlands of flowers around their necks. It is said that Parth, the most invincible of the five Pandavas, who had a special fondness for horses and a prominent skill in the art of chariot-fighting, will on their being put to rest in the interior of a bath, washed his favourite mail with horses, put a garland of flowers around their necks, and tipped them in token of thanks in appreciation, with his own hand. Owing to this he and it seems, the accident of horses with flowers this day is observed.

DWARATI (from *Dwapa*, Sanscrit, signifying a row of lamps)—Is celebrated in
 honour of the goddess Kālī, or Bhawānī, who is so much propitiated by human sacri-
 fice and of Vishnu's victory over the demon Tāraka—Is held 12th December. The festival,
 however, seems to be more particularly connected to Lakshmi, or the goddess of prosper-
 ity. The first day (4 showa-nadhi) is to a *Mani* *trayal-chee* and Swāmis now count
 their stores and perform puja to their wealth. On the *Umat-asya*, or new moon there
 being a fresh account proper to compare mine to the old in new books. The festival
 lasts all together five days. The Dwānī, or is the first of illumination, or ranges of light.
 It is celebrated for the period of five days during which the houses are cleaned, whitewashed
 and illuminated. A quadrangular fire is made in front of the house, and punctured with
 different coloured powders. It is called *Rang-polee*. Gambling was the chief recreation of
 the fest. The Dwānī commences from the 28th day of *Ashvina*—this day is
 denominated *Dus-tirigadashi*. This day they collect all the treasure in their houses and
 worship it, giving it the name of *Uma*, the goddess of wealth, a light is made and
 dedicated to *Lama*, the god of the art in legends, and every preparation is made for the
 succeeding morning. Several circles, squares &c. are displayed. The 29th is
Anant-chittadai day. This day Vishnu kill d Narmad, son, a mighty giant, after a
 desperate combat and cut his ear vertically in the morning with the palm of victory, when
 those people plumed in the city and all cried him a victor and adoration and the
 women of the city having adorned themselves went before him with lighted lamps, and
 danced before him. The 30th is the day to commemorate this great conquest. This
 day they completely in the morning light the house with lights, rub them with oil with per-
 fume of musk and burn the incense with flowers. No member of the family is left
 unlighted, new clothes and ornaments are put on and children are decorated. When this
 is done, the mistress of the house performs a sacrifice to *Lakshmi*—by placing
 vessels either in silver or brass dishes, which mean that God would remove all the
 difficulties and make the year happy—when each male member makes her a pre-
 sent of money sweetmeats, or distributed to all friends, or invited to dinner. The
 30th *Amavasya* the day of the new moon is the day of *Sakti* or the goddess of
 fortune and wealth. It is called *Yakshini* by the name of *Lakshmi*, or the way
 of the shape. This day the year of Vishnu Samvatsar, or Vikram era, closes. If the
 month ends then it closes the year. New journals, letters, and day-books are
 finished and worshiped through a Brahmin priest, new cattle is made in the account
 books, water is sent to different shops with cups to drink in their names, on this
 auspicious evening *Saraswati* is invoked and recited the shloka in their prayers, and
 to be with them throughout the year, then the Brahmins recite only part of their
 library and serve a sacrifice of one animal, a horse, a cow and the day is
 celebrated by all classes of people. Rātri, Pūja, Mahā-lā &c. The first day of
Kartik *Shukla* is the day of King Bali. The day is known to *Patal*, or the
 decoration by Vishnu for his devotion. They also carry a very early in the morning,
 make the lights clean the houses, whitewash the walls and rub all the walls with oil
 and rub in the house put a lighted lamp over it and the visitors of the house, all along
 the evening. Let the milk is water mixed with the milk of Brahmins. After
 the oblation the women make an image of Bidi Rātri, and ship it. Presents are given to
 the Brahmins and other mendicants, and playing with a dice is continued with great ardour
 and spirit than ever. The 2nd day of Kartik, *Shukla* is *Lara* *Dut* or which is com-
 monly known by the name of *Bhātri*. This day Vishnu the king of the infernal regions,
 went to his sister to dine and to perfect to the memory of this the Hindus must go to
 their sisters' houses and take them meal with them and make them present of some
 money or gold ornaments, and thus please the king, who will save them from the punish-
 ment of their sins.

KARTIK EKADASHI—The eleventh day (in some years the fourteenth) of the bright half of the month Kartika, and is celebrated in honour of Vishnu. On this day the Hindus supposed to be in his slavery of four months—a title which has reference to the sun at the winter solstice—vide 21st November.

BLACK POKERS—Is the full moon of the month KITT. On the full moon of the

imported by Jamsap, thus agreeing with their Persian brethren. Notwithstanding this division, no estrangement exists between one or the other in their social intercourse. The difference only lies in their computation of time, and in some slight variations in the forms of prayer. Intermarriage is allowed, as well as admission to each others places of worship.

The festivals of the Parsis, unlike the Hindus and Mohammedans, are celebrated with little or no outward pomp. Their holidays are mostly occupied in prayers in the morning, and festivities and rejoicings during the rest of the day. Some of their religious institutions can be traced to a very ancient period. The festival of the Nowroz dates to upwards of three thousand years before Christ and is kept to this day by most of the nations of Western Asia, notwithstanding the difference of creed. In a paper by the late Col. Vans Kennedy, published in the second volume of the "Transactions of the Bombay Literary Society," we are informed that the Emperor Akbar adopted the "Nowroz," and fourteen other festivals of the Parsis for the observance of those who were attached to his favourite doctrines of the "Alibi faith" or the "Religion of God," which he fruitlessly endeavored to introduce among his people.

PALEI, OR NEW YEAR'S DAY.—Among the festivals observed by the Parsis the first and universally kept, is the *Palei*, or new year's day. This day is celebrated in honour of Yazdegerd, the last King of the Sassanide dynasty, who was dethroned by Kahi Omar about A. D. 640. The ancient Persians reckoned a new era from the accession of each successive monarch, and as Yazdegerd had no successor, the date of his accession to the throne has been brought down to the present time, thus making their current year 1220-90. In their calculations of the year only 365 days are allowed, the leap year is unknown to them, though there are records which prove that in every 120 years one month was added to the period, to correspond with the solar year. The year is divided into twelve months of thirty days each and five days or *Guthas*, as they are called, are added at the end to make up the deficiency. On this day the Parsis rise early, and dress themselves in new suits of clothes, and then piously dispossess their prayers in their private residences, or attend the fire temples where a large congregation is gathered. After prayers the Parsis visit their friends and relations when the *Hamaspor*, or 'giving of hands' is performed. This ceremony is a sort of greeting, corresponding to the European fashion of wishing each other a happy new year. Their friends and relations are invited to breakfast. The morning being thus occupied they spend the rest of the day in their country houses or clubs where feasting, rejoicing and nuptial parties are kept up till a late hour. Alms are also given to the poor in the course of the day, and new suits of clothes are presented to their servants and dependants—*Vide 24th September*.

KHORDAD SAL.—The second of the Parsi festival is the 'Khordad Sal' or the anniversary of the birth of their prophet Zoroaster, who was born in the city of Luche in the north of Persia, in the reign of Darius Hystaspes, about 520 years before Christ, according to Greek writers. Herodotus places the birth of this celebrated personage about 1200 years anterior to that ascribed by the Greek chronologists. The Parsis themselves differ as to the exact time of the birth of their prophet, a part of them fix the period at B. C. 389, others at B. C. 638. Religious ceremonies are performed in the morning by the women of the family and the priests, the men, as usual on such occasions, limiting themselves to private prayers—*Vide 29th Sept*.

AMARDAD SAL.—This holiday, which falls on the day immediately after the preceding festival, appears to have no origin in the books of the Parsis. It is merely kept up as the continuation of the 'Khordad Sal' no religious ceremonies are required, and the day is always spent in the enjoyment of epicurean pleasures.

TURNOMUNDI JESTRA.—This day is set apart for the performance of ceremonies for the dead, *Purush* meaning soul or spirit. On this day the superstitious portion of the people in Bombay attend on the hills near Chowpatty, where three "dookhmas" or "towers of silence" are situated, and there perform prayers for the dead as if they had a better chance of being heard at that place on behalf of their deceased relations than any other place of worship. This holiday is kept with some slight variations in other parts of India. The Parsis are rejoined by their religion to preserve the memory of their dead by annual religious ceremonies performed in the house, but such of their friends who die on long voyages or in unknown places, and the date of whose death cannot be positively ascertained are according to the terms of their religion, honoured by sacred rites on this day. This ceremony consists in a man or woman preparing small round pieces of baked bread called *darcous* which are put in a tray or other copper vessel, along with some fruits and flowers, over which the priest performs the prayers of the *Baj*, or *Vaj*, as it is called by M. Anquetil Du Perron in his work, the *Sand Avesta*. According to the translation published by this learned Frenchman, the *Baj* is an invocation of the names of the departed and of such of the angels who have a direct control over the souls of the dead after their departure from this world. Prayers of this sort are still performed as in the

Hindus and many sects of the Mahomedans, and are not unknown, we believe, in some of the Roman Catholic countries of Europe.—Vide 9th June

ARDIBEHST-JASAN—This festival, as its name implies, is maintained in honour of Ardibehst Amesaspand, the controlling angel over the sacred fire, that element being one of the symbols of worship. The fire-temples are crowded this day, and prayers offered to the Supreme Deity.—Vide 24th October

The Nowroz—The fifth on our list is the celebrated Nowroz, called by some the Nowroz-i-Jamshid or the Nowroz-i-Sultan, the king's day. This celebrated festival falls generally about the 21st day of March, and is coeval with our Vernal Equinox, and the Mikh Saccarant of the Hindus. This day is observed by the Modern Persians, the Arabs, the Turks, and several other Asiatic nations for the computation of the solar year, and for state purposes, such as the collection of revenue, and the arrangements for the agricultural operations of the year. Eastern writers date the origin of this festival from the time of Jamshid, the third king of the Peshadian dynasty of Persia, and our own Western writers are not disposed to doubt this statement. Jamshid is supposed to have flourished, according to Bailey, 3,200 years before Christ, the Shah Nameh celebrates him as the first prince of his race who introduced civilisation among mankind, and established the computation of time. If we are to believe the host of Persian writers, the exquisite bas-reliefs at the ruins of Persepolis, still visible in all their pristine beauty after a lapse of two thousand years,—are representations of the Court of Jamshid, more especially on the festival of the Nowroz. The sculptures at this remarkable place, indeed, contain representations of the courts of ancient Persia, with their long train of attendants bringing in offerings to the feet of the Monarchs, and as the Nowroz is a sort of "revenue settlement" day, when the chiefs of different provinces lay their annual contributions before the throne, and are allowed audience with the monarch, the idea of a part of the Persepolitan bas-reliefs being a picture of some ancient king of Persia holding his court on the day of the Nowroz, does not appear to be without a good foundation. In Persia this festival is kept for several days with unusual pomp by all the inhabitants, whether Mahomedans or Parsis. In India it is simply a day of rejoicing.—Vide 18th March

AVA ARBUZ SUR JISAN—Ava, in the Zend text, is the name of the angel who presides over the sea, and this "Jasan," or festival, is held in his honour. The Parsis are simply required on this day to approach the sea shore, or any stream of water, and chant the prayers which are written in Zend, but owing to their long residence in this country, they have borrowed many Hindu rites in the observance of this holiday, and offerings of sugar, coconuts, flowers, &c., to the sea, on this day, are not uncommon. The better-informed portion of the community, however, do not join with their brethren in these superstitious acts. In Bombay a fair is held on the esplanade in honour of this festival.—Vide 1st May

ADDAN JASAN—Addan, another synonyme for fire, is the name by which the ninth month of the Parsi year is called. This is the most religious of the twelve months, and the ninth day of that month is held in great respect and sanctity. On this day the Fire temples are very much crowded, and offerings of sandal-wood are made to the sacred flame, and money distributed among the priests.—Vide 30th May

Besides the above, the festivals of the Parsis are the Meher Jasan, the Boman Jasan, and a few others of less importance, all of which are partially observed.

The Moolkads is the name of a ceremony which is performed at the end of the Parsi year.—Vide 15th September. It consists of a pile of brass or silver vessels filled with water, and raised above the ground on iron stools. Flowers and fruits are placed there, and religious ceremonies in honour of the dead are performed before the Moolkads. A society for religious reform, which has been lately established among the Parsis, has denounced this ceremony in no respectful terms. According to the tracts published by these reformers, the Parsi scriptures only require that the last ten days of the year should be spent in deeds of charity, prayers, and freedom from worldly pursuits, they add further, that the ceremony of the brass and silver vessels, &c., is borrowed entirely from the Hindus.

The English Directory.

THE QUEEN.

Her Majesty (ALEXANDRINA) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, only child of Edward, Duke of Kent, born May 24, 1819. Succeeded to the Throne on decease of her uncle, King William IV, June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21, 1837, crowned June 28, 1838. Married His Royal Highness Albert, Prince of Saxe Coburg and Gotha February 10, 1840 (Buckingham Palace, and St James's Palace, London, Windsor Castle, Osborne, Isle of Wight, Balmoral, Abercrombie, N.B.)

ISSUE—Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa Princess Royal, b Nov 21, 1840, married January 25, 1857, to Prince Louis William of Prussia—Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Dublin K.G., b Nov 9 1841—Princess Alice Mend Mary, b April 25 1843—Prince Alfred Ernest Albert b August 6 1844—Princess Helena Augusta, b May 25 1846—Princess Louise Caroline Alberta b March 18, 1848.—Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert b May 1 1850—Prince Leopold George Duncan Albert, b April 7, 1853—Princess Beatrice Mary Victoria Flore, b April 14, 1857

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT

Victoria Mary, Duchess of Kent, b August 17 1786

The Princess Augusta of Cambridge, Grand Duchess of Mecklenburg Straltz, b July 19, 1822

The Princess Mary of Cambridge, b November 27, 1833

Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State.

The Cabinet

First Lord of Treasury, Viscount Palmerston, K.G., 94, Piccadilly

Lord High Chancellor Lord Campbell, Stratheden House, Knightsbridge

Chancellor of Exchequer, Rt Hon W E Gladstone, 11, Carlton House Terrace

Lord President of the Council, Earl Granville, K.G., 16, Bruton street

Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll, Campden Hill, Kensington

Secretary of State for Home Department, Rt Hon Sir G C Lewis, Bt, Kent House, Knightsbridge

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Lord John Russell, 37, Chesham Place

Secretary of State for Colonies, Duke of Newcastle, 20, Portman square

Secretary of State for War, Rt Hon Sidney Herbert, 49, Belgrave square

Secretary of State for India, Rt Hon Sir Charles Wood, Bt, 10, Belgrave square

First Lord of the Admiralty, Duke of Somerset, Admiralty

President, Board of Trade, Rt Hon T Milner Gibson, 49, Wilton Crescent

Postmaster General, Earl of Elgin, G.C.B., Chesham Place

Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, Rt Hon Sir G Glyn, Bt, 14, Eaton Place

Chief Secretary for Ireland, Rt Hon Edward Cardwell, 74, Eaton square

President, Poor Law Board, Rt Hon C P Villiers, 30, Blooms street

Her Majesty's Household

Lord Steward, Earl St Germain, G.C.B.

Treasurer, Viscount Bury

Comptroller, Lord Probey

Master of Household, Lt Col Biddulph

Secretary, Board of Green Cloth, E M Bowell, Esq

Lord Chamberlain, Viscount Sydney

Vice Chamberlain, Viscount Castlerosse

Keeper of the Privy Purse, Col Hon C B Phipps, Esq

Secretary, H T Hauser, Esq

Master of the Robes, Duchess of Sutherland

Master of the Horse, Marquis of Ailesbury

Chief Marshal Lord Alfred Paget

Master of the Buckhounds, Earl of Beauchamp

Private Consort's Household
Groom of the Stole, Earl Spencer
Treasurer, Col Hon C B Phipps, CB
Private Secretary, Major Gen Hon C Grey
Clerk Marshal, Col Hon A N Hood.

Prince of Wales's Household
Treasurer and Cofferer, Colonel Hon'ble C B Phipps

Keeper of the Privy Seal, Sir W Dunbar, Bt
Secretary and Clerk of Council, J R Gardner, Esq
Attorney General, W J Alexander, Esq

Crown Law Officers
Attorney General, Sir Richard Bethell
Solicitor General, Sir H S Keating
Queen's Serjeant, J Manning, Esq

Principal Government and Public Offices.

Treasury
Lords Commissioners, Viscount Palmerston,
 Rt Hon W E Gladstone, & H K Huggins,
 Esq, Sir Wm Dunbar, Bt, John Sigwall,
 Esq.
Joint Secretaries, Hon H B W Brand, & La-
 ing, Esq
Assistant Secretary, G A Hamilton, Esq
Auditor, Civil List, G Arbuthnot, Esq
Principal Clerks, C L Crake, Esq, W H
 Stephenson, Esq, W G Anderson, Esq, W
 Bolton, Esq
Private Secretaries to 1st Lord, C G Dar-
 rington, Esq, Hon E Ashley
Solicitor, H R Reynolds, Esq

Exchequer
Chancellor, Rt Hon W E Gladstone
Comptroller, Lord Montagu
Assistant, Rt Hon Sir J R M
Chief Clerk, F F Ouseley, Esq
Private Secretary to Chancellor, C L Rym,
 Esq

Privy Council Office
Lord President, Lord Salisbury, Esq
Clerk in Ordinary, Hon W L Bathurst
Chief Clerk, C A Hamilton, Esq
Registrar, H R Eve, Esq

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
President, Earl Grey, Esq
Vice President, Rt Hon Robert Lowe
Secretary, R R W Langton, Esq
Assistant Secretaries, F R Sandford, Esq
 J Sales, Esq

SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT
Secretary and Superintendent, R Cole,
 Esq, CB
Assistant Secretary, N Muirhead, Esq

Privy Seal Office
Lord Privy Seal, Duke of Argyll
Chief Clerk, W Codrington, Esq
Private Secretary, W F Cumming, Esq

Home Office
Secretary of State, Rt Hon Sir G C Lewis, Bt
Under Secretaries, George Clive, Esq, H
 Waddington, Esq
Chief Clerk, H J Kayvet, Esq
Private Secretary, M Drummond, Esq

Foreign Office
Secretary of State, Lord John Russell
Under Secretaries, Lord Wodehouse, &
 Hammond, Esq
Assistant Secretary, James Murray, Esq

Chief Clerk, G L Conyngham, Esq
Private Secretary, Hon G F S Elliott

Colonial Office
Secretary of State, Duke of Newcastle
Under Secretaries, C S Fortescue, Esq, H
 Merivale, Esq
Assistant Secretary, T F Elliott, Esq
Chief Clerk, Peter Smith, Esq, CB
Private Secretary, A N Rich, Esq
Registrar, W A Nunes, Esq

Indian Office
Secretary of State and President, Sir C
 Wood, Bt
Vice President of Council, Sir F Currie, Bt
Under Secretaries, T G Baring, Esq, Sir G
 R Clerk, KCB
Assistant Secretary, J C McNeill, Esq
Private Secretary, H R Grentell, Esq

War Office
Secretary of State, Rt Hon S Herbert
Under Secretaries, Sir Henry Hawes, KCB,
 Earl of Ripon
Assistant Under Secretary, J R Godley, Esq
Secretary Military Correspondence, Sir E
 Lamb, KCB
Chief Clerk, H R Dwyer, Esq
Assistant Clerk, K Bacon, Esq
Private Secretary, J M Wynne, Esq
Private Secretary to Secy of State—J W Cooper,
 Esq

Private Secretary to Secy of State, B M
 Stow, Esq
Inspector General of Fortifications, Sir J
 Burgoyne, Bt, CB
Deputy, Major R M Laffan, Lt Col H
 C. Charn, CB
Assistants, Major Jervois, R E, Captain
 Balfour, R E
Director General of Artillery, Major Ge-
 neral W Lator, CB
Director General Medical Department, Dr
 T Alexander

Superintendent of Pensions, Colonel Sir
 A M Talloch, KCB
Assistant, Colonel J Crofton
Chaplain General, Rev C R Glegg
Director of Stores, &c, Capt Cuffin, R N, CB
Director of Contracts, T Howell, Esq
Chief Commissary General, J W Smith,
 Esq, CB
Accountant General, R C Kirby, Esq, CB
Assistant Accountant General, W Brown,
 Esq
Solicitor, C M Clode, Esq

Commander-in-Chief's Office
Commander-in-Chief, Duke of Cambridge,
 KC
Military Secretary, Major General Sir C
 Yorke, KC
Private Secretary, Lieut Colonel Hon J
 Macdonald, CB

Adjutant General's Office
Adjutant General, General G A Withnail,
 KC
Deputy, Major General W F Forster, CB
Chief Clerk, E Houndk, Esq

Quarter Master General's Office
Quarter Master General, Major General Sir
 R Ancy, KC
Deputy, Colonel Hon A Gordon, CB
Confidential Clerk, J O Neil, Esq

Paymaster General's Office
Paymaster General, Lt Hon James Wilson
Assistant Paymaster General, E A Halliday,
 Esq
Chief Clerk, P Godthief, Esq

Admiralty
Lords Commissioners, Duke of Somerset,
 V Admiral Sir R S Dundas, KC, Hon
 Admiral Hon F T Pittman, CB, Captain
 Charles Eden, CB, Captain Charles Fie
 derick S Whitbread Esq
Secretaries, Lord Clarence Paget, W G
 Romaine Esq, CB
Accountant General, Sir RM Bromley, KC
Surgeon, Sir B W Walker, Bt, CB
Storekeeper General, Hon R Dundas
Chief Clerk, C H Pennell, Esq

Lord Great Chamberlain's Office
Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord Willoughby
 of Eresby
Secretary, R Burnell, Esq

Irish Office
Chief Secretary, Lt Hon E Cardwell
Clerk, R M Bland, Esq

Board of Trade
President, Lt Hon T Milnes Gibson
Vice President, Lt Hon James Wilson
Secretaries, James Booth, Esq, Sir J Emers
 son Tennent
Assistant Secretary Marine Department, T
 H Farrer, Esq
*Assistant Secretary to Railway Depart
 ment*, Captain D Gilton R E
Registrar, W A Bonning, Esq
Accountant, H R Williams, Esq

Statistical Department
Director, A Ponblanque, Esq
Assistant, R Vulpe, Esq

Meteorological Department
Meteorological Statistical, Rear Admiral R
 Fitzroy

Woods and Forests
Commissioners, Hon C A Gore, Lt Hon J
 A Howard
Principal Clerk, E Rolton, Esq, J F Red
 grave, Esq

Works, Parks, and Buildings
Chief Commissioner, Lt Hon H Pitt Roy
Secretary, A Austin, Esq
Assistant Secretary, G Russell, Esq
Private Secretary, A Bonham Carter, Esq

Duchy of Cornwall
Lord Warden, H R H The Pr Consort
Chancellor, Lord Kingsdown
Secretary, J R Gardiner, Esq

Crown Office
Clerk of Crown, C Romilly, Esq
Chief Clerk, J R Naylor, Esq

Royal Marine Office
Deputy Adjutant General, Major General
 G R Weller
Assistant Adjutant General, Lieut Colonel
 G C Langley

Post Office
Postmaster General, Earl of Elgin, CB
Secretary, Rowland Hill, Esq
Assistant Secretaries, J Tilley, F Hill,
 Esqs
Private Secretary, O T Barlow, Esq

Custom House
Chairman, Lt Hon Sir F R Buxton, Bt
Deputy Chairman, Hon S E Sprung Bt
Secretary, Wm Matheson, Esq
Assistant Secretary, F G Gaidner, Esq

Internal Revenue Office
Chairman, C Trevelyan Esq
Deputy Chairman, C J Hearn, Esq
Secretary, T Hoogh, Esq
Assistant Secretaries, T Dobson, Esq, T
 Sargent, Esq

Audit Office
Chairman, Edmund Bonville, Esq
Secretary, C Musauls, Esq

Poor Law Board
President, Lt Hon C P Villiers
Secretaries, Earl of Devon, Charles Gilpin,
 Esq
Assistant Secretaries, W G Lumley, Esq,
 H Fleming, Esq

Civil Service Commission
Commissioners, Lt Hon Sir L. Ryan, Sir
 J G S Lathrie, KC
Secretary, J G Mathind, Esq
Registrar, H Mann, Esq

Copyright, &c Commission
Commissioners, Wm Blount, Esq, George
 Thoby Esq, H C Miles, Esq
Board Clerk, H Paine, Esq

Charity Commission
Unpaid Commissioners, Lt Hon C B Addison
Chief Commissioner, F Kile, Esq
Secretary, H M Vane Esq

Ecclesiastical and Church Estates
Commission
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, The Arch
 Bishops, Bishops, &c
Church Estates Commissioners, Earl of
 Chester, Viscount Eversley, William
 Deedes, Esq
Secretary, J J Chalk, Esq

Emigration Commission
Commissioners, T W C Murdoch, Esq., Sir
 Fred Rogers, Bt
Secretary, S Waleott, Esq

Royal Mint
Master, T Graham, Esq
Deputy and Comptroller, W H Barton, Esq
Registrar and Accountant, R F Saff, Esq

National Debt Office
Comptroller General, Sir A Y Spensman, Bt
Assistant Secretary, James Higham, Esq

Public Works Loan Office
Chairman, J G Hubbard, Esq
Deputy Chairman, Sir A Y Spensman, Bt
Secretary, W W Willink, Esq

Bank of England
Governor, B Dobson, Esq
Deputy, A Latham, Esq
Secretary, J Bentley, Esq
Deputy Secretary, J Stewart, Esq

East India Company
Chairman of Directors, Colonel W H Sykes
Secretary, C Craufurd, Esq

Trinity House
Master, H R H The Prince Consort
Deputy, Rear Admiral R Gordon
Secretary, P H Beithon, Esq

Herald's College
Earl Marshal, Duke of Norfolk
Registrar, R Lawrie, Esq
Secretary, E S Dundy, Esq

Judge Advocate General's Office
Judge Advocate General, Rt Hon T E
 H. Williams
Deputy, S C Denison, Esq
Chief Clerk, John Scolluck, Esq

General Register Office
Registrar General, George Graham, Esq
Chief Clerk, Thomas Mann, Esq

Public Record Office
Deputy Keeper, Sir Ryan Pulgrave, Kt
Secretary, C Roberts, Esq

State Paper Office
Deputy Keeper, C Lechmere, Esq
First Clerk, R Lemon, Esq

COURTS OF LAW.

Chancery
Lord High Chancellor, Lord Campbell
Chief Secretary, H B V Johnson, Esq
Secretary Present, P H Pepys, Esq
Secretary Commissioner of the Peace, N J
 Senior, Esq
Registrar in Lunacy, C N Wilde, Esq

Master of the Rolls, Sir John Romilly
Chief Secretary, W G Brett, Esq
Under Secretary, A Cox, Esq
Accountant General, William Russell, Esq
Lords Justices of Appeal, Sir James L K
 Bruce, Sir George J Turner

Secretaries, I. Bruce, Esq., E R Turner, Esq
Vice-Chancellors, Sir R T Kindersley, Sir
 John Stuart, Sir William Page Wood

Queen's Bench
Lord Chief Justice, Sir A J E Cockburn, Bt
Judges, Sir William Wightman, Sir Charles
 Compton, Sir Hugh Hall, John Blackburn

Common Pleas
Lord Chief Justice, Sir William Eile
Judges, Sir Edward V Williams, Sir Ra-
 chard B Crowder, Sir James S Willes
 Sir J B Byles

Exchequer
Lord Chief Baron, Sir Fred Pollock
Barons, Sir Samuel Martin, Sir George W
 Bramwell, Sir W H Watson, Sir W F
 Watson, Sir W F Hamall

Queen's Remembrancer's Office
Queen's Remembrancer, W H Walton, Esq
First Clerk, C Panton, Esq

Duchy of Lancaster
Chancellor, Rt Hon Sir G Grey, Bt
Attorney General, T F Ellis, Esq
Receiver-General, Lieut-General C R Fox
Registrar, F D Danvers, Esq

Admiralty Court
Judge, Rt Hon S Lushington, DCL
Queen's Advocate, Sir J D Harding, DCL
Admiralty Advocate, R J Phillimore, Esq
 DCL
Registrar, H C Rothley, Esq

Court of Arches
Principal, Rt Hon S Lushington, DCL
Registrar, J Shephard, Esq
Court of Probate and Court of Marriage
and Divorce
Judge Ordinary, Sir C Crosswell
Registrar, A F Bayard, Esq, C J Middle-
 ton, Esq, E F Jenner, Esq, H L Strong,
 Esq

Vicar General's Office
Vicar-General, Travers Twiss, Esq, DCL
Registrar, F H Dyke, Esq

Faculty Office
Master, Rt Hon S Lushington, DCL
Registrar, Hon J Manners Sutton
Deputy Registrar, R C Currey, Esq

Bankruptcy Court
Commissioners, J Evans, Esq, J S M
 Foulsham, Esq, R G C Fane, Esq, E
 Holroyd, Esq, Sergeant E Goulburn
Chief Registrar, W H Whiteland, Esq

Insolvent Debtors' Court
Commissioners, W J Law, Esq, Sergeant J
 S Murphy
Chief Clerk, C Duane, Esq

SCOTLAND

Lord High Constable, Earl of Errol
Keeper of Great Seal, Earl of Selkirk
Lord Privy Seal, Lord Panmure, Kt
Master of Household, Duke of Argyll, Kt
Lord High Commissioner, Earl of Mansfield
Lord Clerk Register, Master of Dalhousie, Kt

Lord Justice General, Rt Hon D McNeill
Lord Justice Clerk, Rt Hon John Inglis
Lord Advocate, Rt Hon J Moncreiff
Solicitor-General, R F Mitchell, Esq
Commander of Forces Vauxhall, McNeill,
 KCB

(IRELAND)

Lord Lieutenant, Earl of Carlisle, KC
Chief Secretary, Rt Hon E Cardwell

Under Secretary, Colonel T A Leacom,
 R E C B
Chief Clerk, R N Matheson, Esq
Private Secretary, J Hinchell, Junr, Esq
Masters of Rolls, Rt Hon T B C Smith
Attorney General, Rt Hon J D FitzGerald
Solicitor General, Richard Duane, Esq
Commander of Forces General Lord Seaton,
 GCB

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEERS, WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES

The Names of Roman Catholic Peers are printed in Italics

Abercorn, W, Chestersfield House, South Audley street, W
 Abercromby, J, (a minor born 1836)
 Aberdeen, E, 7, Argill street, W
 Abergeenny, E, 98 Portland Place, W
 Abington, E, 18 Grosvenor street, W
 Abinger, L, 10, Park Place, St James's, S W
 Ailesbury, M, 78, Pall Mall, S W
 Ainslie, M, Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley square, W
 Ainslie, I, 27, Berkeley square, W
 Albemarle, F, 30, Great Cumberland place, W
 Ambrose, E, 45, Grosvenor square, W
 Amplesey, M, 6, Clifford street, W
 Argyll, D, Campden Hill, Kensington, W
 Arundell, L, Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
 Ashburnham, E, 40, Dover street, W
 Ashburton, I, 41, Piccadilly, W
 Athol, D, St George's Hotel, Albemarle street, W
 Auckland, I, (Bishop, Bath and Wells), 2, Grosvenor Crescent, Belgrave square, S W
 Audley, L
 Aveland, L, 12, Belgrave square, S W
 Aylesford, E
 Bagot, L, Dorset House, Whitehall, S W
 Bardon, F., 104, Eaton square, S W
 Bangor, V, Carlton Club, S W
 Bantley, J, Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley square, W
 Bateman, I, 37, Brook street, W
 Bath, M, 41, Berkeley square, W
 Bathurst, F, 3, Wilton Crescent, S W
 Bawling, L
 Beauchamp, F, 19 Grosvenor Place, S W
 Beaumont, D, 21, Belgrave square, S W
 Beaumont, L, (a minor, born 1848)
 Bedford, H, 6, Belgrave square, S W
 Belhaven & Stenton, I, 31, Albemarle street, W
 Belmont, E, 56, Eaton Place, S W
 Belper, L, 88, Eaton square, S W
 Berkeley, E
 Berners, I, Burlington Hotel, W
 Berwick, I
 Bewborough, E, 40, Charles street, Berkeley square, S
 Beverley, E, 11, Portman square, W
 Blantyre, L, Stafford House, St James's, S W
 Blayney, L, Carlton Club, S W
 Bolingbroke, V, White's Club, S W
 Bolton, L, York Hotel, 9, Albemarle street, W
 Boston, J, 4, Belgrave square, S W
 Bradford, E, 41, Belgrave square, S W
 Braybrooke, I, 10, N. Burlington street W
 Broadbalt, M, 21, Park Lane, W
 Bristol, M, 6, St James's square, S W
 Brougham and Vaux, I, 4, Grafton street, W
 Broughton, L, 43, Berkeley square, W
 Brownlow, E, (a minor, born 1848)
 Buckleuch, D, 27, Belgrave square, S W
 Buckingham, D, Carlton Club, S W
 Buckinghamshire, I
 Bute, M, (a minor, born 1847)
 Byron, L, 48, Eaton Place, S W
 Cadogan, E, 148, Piccadilly, W
 Calhoun, L, 17, Hill street, W
 Calverley, L, 31, Grosvenor square, W
 Cambridge, D, St James's Palace, S W
 Camden, M, Carlton Club, S W
 Canova, L, 38, Bruton street, W
 Campbell, L, Stratheden House, Knightsbridge, S W
 Camperdown, E, 1, Wilton Terrace, S W
 Canning, F, (abroad)
 Cantabury, Abp., Lambeth Palace, S
 Canterbury, V, 4, Bolton Row, W
 Cardigan, F, 41, Portman square, W
 Carr, W, 48, Belgrave square, S W
 Carleton, Bishop, 17, Queen Anne street, W
 Carlisle, J, 12, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Carrington, I, 3, Park street, Westminster, S W
 Carrington, I, 8, Whitehall, S W
 Caysham, E
 Castlemaine, L, 25, Pall Mall, S W
 Cathcart, F, United Service Club, S W
 Cawdor, F, 74, South Audley street, W
 Chalmers, E
 Chelmsford, L, 7, Eaton square, S W
 Chelmsford, I, 10, Grosvenor square, W
 Chester, Bishop, Keston Hotel, S W
 Chesterfield, E, Grosvenor square, W
 Chichester, Bishop, 41, Queen Anne street, W
 Chichester, F, 24, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Cholmondeley, M, 12, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Churchill, L, 33, Albemarle street W
 Chorlton, L, 9, Chapel street, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Clancarty, E, National Club, S W
 Clarendon, W, 2, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 Clarendon, F, 22, Belgrave square, S W
 Clive, E, 68, South street, W
 Clarendon, E, 1, Grosvenor Crescent, Belgrave square, S W
 Clarina, L, 58, Cumberland street, W
 Cleveland, D, 17, St. James's square, S W
 Clifton, F, Dover House, Whitehall, S W
 Cliford, L
 Clifton, L, 2, Queen street, May-fair, W
 Clonbrock, L, Travellers' Club, S W
 Cloncurry, L, White's Club, S W
 Clyde, L, (abroad)
 Colchester, L, 31, Berkeley square, W
 Colville of Ulross, L, 42, Eaton Place, S W
 Combermere, V, 48, Belgrave square, S W
 Congleton, L, 47, Cumberland street, W
 Conyers, L
 Conyngham, M, 5, Hamilton Place, W
 Cork & Orrery, E, 1, Grafton street, W
 Cottonham, L, Bodley's Club, S W
 Courtenay, E, 3, Belgrave square, S W
 Coventry, E, 5, Chesterfield street W
 Cowley, F, (abroad)

Thynne I 10, Mount Street Chelsea S W	Wansleydale I 31 Pitt Street Grosvenor square W
Torrington V 4, Warwick square Piccadilly, S W	Walsingham M 3 Downshire Terrace, Days water, W
Townshend M 4, St James Place W	Westminster M 31 Upper Grosvenor Street, W
Tredegar I 30, Parkman square W	Westmoreland, E 16 Grosvenor square, W
Trevelyan I 3 St James Place S W	Wharfedale L 13, Curzon street W
Tweeddale M, Carlton Club S W	Wicklow F 2 Cavendish square W
Vane & Thomas & Hol 1 Berkeley square, W	Willingby de Broke L 50 Grosvenor street W
Vane of Rivers & F 20 Dorset square, N W	Willoughby 1 Fitzroy I, 142 Piccadilly W
Vernon, L & Albemarle street W	Wilton I 7 Grosvenor square W
Vernon I 4 Grosvenor square W	Winchester Bishop 10 St James square S W
Vivian L 11 St John Place S W	Winchster M 2, Clarges street W
Waldgrave & 4, Blakeney street W	Winchester I 19 Grosvenor street, W
Waldgrave Prince	Wolkombe I 48 Grosvenor square W
Walsingham I, 21 Arlington street S W	Worcester Bishop 21 Grosvenor Hill, S W
Ward I, Dudley House, Park Lane W	Wrottesley L 1 Albemarle street W
Warwick I 1 St John Street St James S W	Wynford I 7, Park Lane St James S W
Warrington M	Yarborough I 17 Arlington street S W
Wellington D April House Piccadilly W	York 10 41 Belgrave square S W
Wemyss, F 18 Stratford Place W	Zellani I 10 Arlington street S W
Wentworth I 18, Belgrave square, S W	

HOUSE OF PEERS.

ACCORDING TO RANK AND SENIORITY

THREE PEERS OF THE BLOOD ROYAL

His Royal Highness The Duke of Wales I of Dublin &c	1817
George IV I of Great Britain and Hanover I of the United Kingdom	1790
George V I of the United Kingdom	1801

TWO ARCHBISHOPS

His Most Rev John Bird Sumner Archbp of Canterbury	1818
His Most Rev Thomas Musgrave Archbp of York	1817

TWENTY DUKES

Henry Granville Fitzroy Howard	1481	Arundel & Surrey
John Adolphus St Mungo	1510	Seymour
Chris Gordon Tennant	1517	Mant
Henry Fitzroy	1575	Essex
Henry Chris Fitzroy Somerset	1582	Worcester
Wm A A de Villeneuve	1591	Stafford
Godolphin Osborne	1591	Cambridge
James Russell	1591	Cambridge
William Cavendish	1591	Cambridge
John Winton Somerset	1591	Cambridge
Charles Cecil John Winton	1591	Cambridge
Wm A A de Villeneuve	1591	Cambridge
Wm John Scott Fitzroy	1591	Cambridge
William Hugo Mount	1591	Cambridge
Henry John Fitzroy Clinton	1591	Cambridge
Algernon Percy	1591	Cambridge
Alfred Richard Walsley	1591	Cambridge
R P B C T Grenville	1591	Cambridge
George Granville Leveson	1591	Cambridge
Henry Vane	1591	Cambridge

TWENTY ONE MARQUESSSES

John Paulet	1531	Wiltshire
John F Petty	1540	Shelburne
John Townshend	1577	Raynham
John Brownlow Wm & Cecil	1580	Crabtree
John Alexander Thynne	1580	Weymouth
John Hamilton	1590	Weymouth
B I Seymour Conway	1591	Weymouth
John Peter Cradock Stuart	1591	Weymouth
Brownlow Cecil	1591	Weymouth
Charles de Grey (Compton)	1591	Weymouth
George Charles Cecil	1591	Weymouth
Henry Cecil	1591	Weymouth
Geo Howard (Holmondeley)	1591	Weymouth
Wm Weyford (P. Hastings)	1591	Weymouth
Wm W. I. Brunell Bruce	1591	Weymouth
Richard Wm Wm Percy	1591	Weymouth
Arthur Cecil Mount	1591	Weymouth
John Campbell	1591	Weymouth
Richard Grosvenor	1591	Weymouth
Constant R. Fitzroy	1591	Weymouth
James Andrew Ramsay	1591	Weymouth

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN PARTS

ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVEN PAGES		#	PAGE NO.
H n John Chas and Jabb	Worcester, and Talbot II	(111)	V Ingst
F W Geoffrey Smith Stanley	D n) x n		II Stauk
Frut The Hon Hastings	Huntingdon		I I Hastings
Robert Henry Herbert	Lentok uil Montgomery		I I Herb rt
William Reginald Countessy	Jacen		I I Courtenay
Charles John Howel	Suff Ik and Berke		I 83 V Anlov t
Wm Basil Percy Felling	Denbigh I E. (Deamon I)		I 82 V Bading
John I me	Westmorland, uca o c n		I 86 Houghton
Gco A F Alden ule Bertie	Ludsey		I 79 Park
George Harry Gery	Stanford and Harrington		I 8 Goy of Globt
Gco Jas Finch Hatton	Warblis and Nottingham		I 28 V Multon
C ego Stanhope	Ch atchard		I 9 Stanley c
John William Montara	Sanwich		I 0 V Hancock I
Arthur Algernon C y l	Is c		I 1 V Mallan
James Thomas Fulton II	Cadogan, K C		I I Hudson II
Gco Wm Izal Howard	Cathio w r		I 66 V Month
Walter Francis Mount Dou las Scott	Boucler R & D (Buckden and Queensberry) I c	1872	I Duketh
Anthony Ashley Cooper	Stutebury	1872	Ashley
Mortimer Burtie	Il rckes	I 3 V Burdley	
Richard Geo Lumley	Abingdon	I 57 Norton	
George Thomas Applel	Scubrough I V (Lumley)	I 60 V Lumley	
George William Coventry	Allamville	I 6 V Lus	
George Child Villars	Coverly	I 32 V Darhurst	
John Loubert	Jersey I V (Crundson)	I 6 V Villars	
Sydlis Elward Shirley	Penlt tt	I 70 V Limon	
William Walter Egge	Lercys	I 13 V Tawworth	
Charles Benoit	Portsmouth	I 71 V Freshman	
Hector Finch	Lakenby	I 71 Ossall ton	
Thomas Thos De Gray Cowper	Ashtell	I 73 Guernsey	
Thomp Henry Staunton	Cowper	I 78 V Louish	
Robert Sherrid	Stanhope	I 79 V M shon	
Thos Augustus Walker	Harlowugh I B (Sherrid)	I 8 Sherar	
Geo Wilkin Richard Temor	Muckle Aid	I 7 I V rrr	
James Calahan	I rhot	I 7 I I nyler	
William Walgrave	Calahan S D (Montre e k I	I 7 V dham	
Nathan Ashburnham	Walgrave	I 7 9 V Chawton	
Edward I F Chas Stanhope	Ashburnham	I 80 V St Asgh	
Essex Newton Ellwells	Harrington	I 76 V Letersum	
George Guy Criville	Portsmouth	I 73 V Ivington	
Rev Aug Idwal Herbert	Ik olc and I Warwick	I 46 Ba lo	
Wm Thos S W Fitzwilliam	Loughnamham	I 74 Herbert	
Rev Francis North	Litz Alham, I k	I 74 Walton	
Charles Philip Yorke	Guiford	I 7 North	
Wm Lips H Cox Strangways	Il dwick	I 74 V Rowston	
George John Berkeley West	Hchester	I 7 6 Stavroude	
William Haydock Bennett	The I War	I 71 West	
John Poyntz Spencer	Rilton	I 73 V Folke tone	
Henry George Bethune	Sicr r	I 79 V Althrop	
A W N S J W Hill	Hefast	I 7 9 Agyl	
Gco Wm Fred Villiers	Hill rough I W (Downs)	I 7 V Millabourne	
Wm David Murray	Clair nlm K C I c I	I 76 Ill	
Rev William Neville	Wink id C V (Stornmont) K r	I 77 V Stornont	
Gco Aug Izal I Murray	Abegavany	I 83 V N ville	
James Augustus I I Cumbe	Stum S D (Athol) F I	I 80 V Bullin line	
Hugh Levesque	Mount I r mbo	I 83 V Yorkot	
George Percy	K rics u k c	I 84 V Irlington	
Henry Howard M Herbert	Bucley	I 80 Ivome	
George Cadogan	Cannion	I 8 Porchester	
James Howard Harris	Albm n	I 80 V Colwe	
Jas Alex St Clair I rimo	Malmsbury, C n	I 80 V rthurst	
William Craven	I oslyn	I 81 Ioughrough	
Arthur George Onslow	Craven	I 81 V Irlington	
Charles Marsham	Onslow	I 81 V Cravily	
Henry Thomas Polham	Donney	I 82 V Marcham	
Thomas Egerton	Chichester	I 81 Pallam	
Edw James Herbert	Witon	I 81 V Grey de Walton	
Horatio Nelson	Powis, I B (Clio)	I 84 V Clvo	
Charles Herbert Pierrepont	Nelson	I 84 V Stafalgna	
Horatio William Walpole	Mauvels	I 85 V Newark	
Henry Grey	Oxford	I 86 Walpol	
William Lowther	Grey	I 86 V Howek	
Dudley Ryler	Lonsdale	I 87 V Iowther	
Henry Thynne Isaacles	Harroby, K o	I 87 V Sandon	
Gilbert E M Kynymound	Hargwood	I 82 V Laveclies	
Charles Murray Cathcart	Minto, C n	I 83 V Melgund	
James Walter Gaistoun	Cathart, S B K n	I 84 Grebrook	
	Valentin, I V S n	I 85 V Gilmston	

Dr Robt John Llen (Ed Aucklan)	Beth and Wells	1861
Dr Henry Montagu Vail re	Livible	1811
Dr Charles Barrag	(1 ue ster and Street 1	1845
Dr Robert Buckle (atoll)	Hypen	18
Hen Dr John Thomas Felham	Acorn h	18

TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTEEN BARONS

Wm Ten Tassellies F.R. de Ros	I Ros	1271
Jacob Astley	Hastings	1272
Geo Fdw Thicknesse Inchet	Au (ly)	1273
Frt Rob Drummouil Will gbbys	Will nghby d Frushy	1274
Thos Crosby William B Trevor	Marle	1275
Charles R Lgh Rufus	Clinton 1 98 First sat in hall	1276
Thos as Stoner	Cumoy	1277
Henry Stapleton	Desamont	1278
Chas & Stourton	Stourton	1279
Henry William Wilson	Ber (ce)	1280
Robt R Lgh Vornay	Willoughby lo Broko	1281
Sackville George Lane Fox	Conjeys	1282
Osige Mostyn	Vant of Harwlen	1283
St Andr. Beauchamp St Joh	St J hn f Hkth e	1284
Charles Augustus Llia	Howald de Warden c c n	1285
William Bannat Patre	I tre	1286
Rev Frel Day F W b nnes	Syde and Sci	1287
Henry Benedict Alunhill	Arthur II of Wardour	1288
John Stuart High	Clifton I I (Bancly)	1289
F Lgh Thallor is Dornier	Forme	1290
Comd Henry Roy r Curson	Leysb	1291
Hy Valentin St flia Jernynham	Stifford	1292
George Ans n Byron	Is n	1293
William Waid	Ward	1294
Charles Hugh Cliff rd	Cliff rd of Ch n ligh	1295
Robt Fln St J w n Post	Byle I F (C k & Orory)	1296
Edmnd R Lgh H y D u n l	May S F (Inmoul)	1297
Henry Willoughby	Millcton	1298
William John M n u	Mors n	1299
C Lgh Br b r I n only	J sonby I F (M. Storough)	1300
Henry Lgh Lgh n u	Wymb (I Shulbur) as of M Lgh n u	1301
Alfred Lgh Lgh n u	S d s	1302
George Lgh Lgh n u	S d s	1303
Henry Lgh Lgh n u	St n	1304
Charles James F R Lgh	Loyal & H Lgh I I (Frmont)	1305
George J hn Warren	Yrion	1306
Edward Lgh Lgh n u	Dghy	1307
George Lgh Lgh n u	Stunndig S D (Wbll)	1308
John Lgh Lgh n u	Hawke	1309
Henry Lgh Lgh n u	Pol y	1310
George Lgh Lgh n u	Donator	1311
Thomas Lgh Lgh n u	W d n gham	1312
William Lgh Lgh n u	Beg t	1313
Charles Lgh Lgh n u	S n ghampton	1314
Richard Lgh Lgh n u	Frankly	1315
Robert Lgh Lgh n u	R n v	1316
John Lgh Lgh n u	Berwick	1317
Rev J hn Lgh Lgh n u	Shall rno	1318
Richard Lgh Lgh n u	Lyn I M (Wardour I)	1319
Charles Lgh Lgh n u	Cult n I I (Shannon)	1320
Guy Lgh Lgh n u	Wiffeld	1321
Lloyd Lgh Lgh n u	Wichester	1322
Richard Lgh Lgh n u	Kendon	1323
George Lgh Lgh n u	Reybro ko	1324
Henry Lgh Lgh n u	Fraserwick I M (D n ghal)	1325
John Lgh Lgh n u	Cage I V	1326
John Lgh Lgh n u	Thulow	1327
Rev Robert John Lgh	Aukland I B (Bp of Bath & Wells)	1328
George Lgh Lgh n u	Lytton I H (Went ote)	1329
Henry Lgh Lgh n u	Wendip I V (Clifan)	1330
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (M ray)	1331
Henry Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1332
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1333
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1334
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1335
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1336
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1337
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1338
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1339
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1340
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1341
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1342
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1343
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1344
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1345
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1346
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1347
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1348
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1349
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1350
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1351
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1352
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1353
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1354
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1355
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1356
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1357
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1358
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1359
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1360
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1361
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1362
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1363
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1364
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1365
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1366
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1367
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1368
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1369
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1370
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	1371
John Lgh Lgh n u	Stuart of (Went ote) I I (Went ote)	137

Thomas Taylor	Rutledge	1800
Richard Robert Fitzgibbon	Sturges, Hon. J. J. (Ireland)	1801
Henry Francis Seymour Moore	Mordaunt, J. M. (Ireland)	1801
John Henry Wellington G. Loftus	Fitzgibbon, J. M. (Ireland)	1801
Frederick Leveson Gower	Arundell, J. J.	1801
George Ralph Abernethy	Abernethy	1801
John Thomas Esdaile	Esdaile	1802
George Pitt Rivers	Rivers	1802
Arthur Weyce, William Hill	Weyce	1804
Edo. Ang. Fred. Charles Holroyd	Holroyd, J. J.	1804
Thomas Amicus Franks	Franks	1806
George John Brown	Montagu, J. M. (Shug)	1806
James Milford	Montagu, J. M.	1806
George Arthur Hastings Forbes	Granville, J. L. & J.	1806
Thompson, Lewis	Granville	1806
William J. J. J. J.	Penn. J. J. of Imobility	1806
Alm. Legge Gardiner	Gardiner, J. J.	1807
John Thomas Manners Sutton	Manners	1807
John Alexander Hope	Hopkinson, J. J.	1807
Fred. Wm. Rich. Stewart	Stewart, J. M. (London & Co.) & P.	1807
Charles (C. J. J.)	Mordaunt, J. M. (Ireland)	1807
James D. J. J. J.	Rees, J. J. (Ireland)	1807
William Willoughby Col.	Clonville, J. J. (Ireland)	1807
William Henry J. J. J.	Clonville, J. J. (Ireland)	1807
James George J. J. J.	Churchill	1807
George Francis Robert Harris	Harris	1807
Charles Abbot	Colchester	1807
William Schomburgk Robt. Kerr	Kerr, J. M. (Ireland)	1807
Francis Nathaniel Conyngham	Minister, J. M. (Conyngham) & P.	1807
Jas. Edw. Wm. Thobald Butler	Ormonde, J. M.	1807
Francis Wemyss Douglas	Wemyss, J. M.	1807
Robert Jocelyn	Clonville, J. J. (Ireland) & P.	1807
Robert King	Kingston, J. J.	1807
Edward Michael Pakenham	Salisbury, J. J. (Ireland)	1807
Wm. R. A. P. Tynley J. J. J.	Morley, J. J. (Mornington)	1807
John Skelington J. J. J.	Orliff, J. J. (Massachusetts) & P.	1807
Henry Thomas J. J. J.	Ravensworth	1807
Hugh (H. J. J.) J. J.	Dunmore	1807
John George Well Forester	Forester	1807
John James Strutt	Strutt	1807
Robert Francis Gifford	Gifford	1807
Forcy Ellen J. J. J. J.	Forcy, J. J. (Ireland)	1807
Cluck John De Burgh	Sanctuary, J. M. (Ireland) & P.	1807
James J. J. J. J.	Wynne, J. J. (Ireland) & P.	1807
John Granville Hen. Stuart Kerr	Stuart, J. J.	1807
John Wain	Wain	1807
John Mont. J. J. J. J.	Mont, J. J. (Ireland) & P.	1807
William Duncanson	Duncanson	1807
John Singleton J. J. J.	Singleton, J. J.	1807
John Henry Abbot	Abbot	1807
Rev. Rev. John J. J. J.	Rev. Rev. John J. J. J.	1807
William A. J. J. J.	William A. J. J. J.	1807
Ar. J. J. J. J. J.	Ar. J. J. J. J. J.	1807
Richard M. J. J. J.	Richard M. J. J. J.	1807
Edward Hootie Wilbraham	Wilbraham	1807
William Samuel West	West	1807
Henry Brougham	Brougham	1807
William Henry Fry	Fry	1807
Arthur James Plunket	Plunket	1807
William Philip Moynihan	Moynihan	1807
William Sydney Clements	Clements	1807
George William Fox Kinnard	Kinnard	1807
Thomas Taylor	Taylor	1807
William Brabazon	Brabazon	1807
Charles Adolphus Murray	Murray	1807
Robt. Montgomery Hamilton	Hamilton	1807
John Robert Caudle	Caudle	1807
Fox Maule	Fox	1807
Aug. Fred. Geo. Warwick Banbury	Banbury	1807
Edward Mostyn J. J. J.	Mostyn	1807
Henry Spencer Chichester	Chichester	1807
Edward Lawley	Lawley	1807
Rev. James Saunders	Saunders	1807
Lucius Bentinck Cary	Bentinck	1807
Thomas Denman	Denman	1807
Robert Campbell Searlett	Searlett	1807
Philip Sidney	Sidney	1807
William Bingham Baring	Baring	1807
Charles Grant	Grant	1807

Edw d John Littleton	Hatherton	1811
George Stevens Dyng	Stratford (1 Knfield as son of F Stratford)	1815
Archibald Acheson	Woolingham 11 (Gosford) K R	1815
Edward Berkeley Fortman	Fortman	1817
Thomas Alexander Fraser	Forat	1817
Wm Balem in Bateman Hanbury	Bateman	1817
Francis William (as field)	Charkmont 1 E K R	1817
Francis Alex Keith Falconer	Kintore, B F	1818
George Ponsonby O'Callaghan	Llanois 1 V	1818
Henry Robert Westmore	Resmore 1 B	1818
Robert Shipland (as crew)	Crew 1 B	1818
Chas Fiel Ashley C Ponsonby	De Maulcy	1818
John Woottonley	Woottonley	1818
Thomas Charles Hanbury Tr y	Sudley	1818
Frederick Henry 1 mi Mathew	M Han n	1818
Edward John Stanley	Stanley of All ley	1819
Henry Stuart	Stuart de Dudley	1819
William Henry Leigh	Leigh	1819
Benby Richard Lawley	Wenlock	1819
Charles Brownlow	Tangan	1819
Ralph Abercromby	Dunkilmine K R	1819
Thomas Spring Rice	Montagu of Brandon	1819
John (as) Osborne	Osborne	1819
Edw Arthur Wellington Keane	Keane	1819
John Campbell	Campbell (Lord Chancellor)	1819
North Dalrymple	Oxenford 1 B (Stan)	1819
Charles Cresspenny Vivian	Vivian	1819
John Pennell	Cresspenny	1819
Richard Dawson	Darby 1 B (Stan) K R	1819
James Bruce	Bruce 1 B K R	1819
Frederick Temple Bruinwood	Bruinwood 1 B (Stan) K R	1819
Albert Dwyer Dwyer	Dwyer	1819
Samuel Jones Joy	Joy	1819
Charles Robert Clive Wild	Clive	1819
Robert Mowbray R	Mowbray	1819
John Cam H. Bruce	Bruce	1819
Rev John French	French	1819
Edward Birtenshaw Sugden	Sugden	1819
Richard Henry Fitz Roy Somerset	Somerset	1819
Gilbert John Harcourt	Harcourt	1819
Thomas Browne	Browne	1819
Richard Bickerton Pennell Fyons	Fyons	1819
James Fyke	Fyke	1819
Edw d Stuart	Stuart	1819
James Laibot	Laibot	1819
Robert Grosvenor	Grosvenor	1819
Thomas Babington Macaulay	Macaulay	1819
James Duft	Duft	1819
Charles Compton Cavendish	Cavendish	1819
Frederick Thesiger	Thesiger	1819
John Buller 1 B (Stan)	Buller	1819
John Charles Grant Ogilvie	Ogilvie	1819
John Campbell	Campbell	1819
Thomas Pemberton Leigh	Leigh	1819
George Wyndham	Wyndham	1819
William Vernon Fynton	Fynton	1819
Chas Morgan Robinson Morgan	Morgan	1819
John Elphinstone	Elphinstone	1819
Robert Vernon Smith	Smith	1819
Benjamin Hall	Hall	1819

STATEN RE PRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR SCOTLAND

George Hay	Macquies Tweeddale, K R	1811
John Douglas	Douglas	1811
James Sinclair	Sinclair	1811
George Alex. Home	Home	1811
Thomas George Fynton Bruce	Fynton Bruce	1811
George Basil Hanbury	Hanbury	1811
David Graham Drummond Ogilvy	Ogilvy	1811
David Fynton Melville	Melville	1811
Dunbar James Douglas	Douglas	1811
Thos John Hamilton Drummond	Drummond	1811
Wm Henry Drummond	Drummond	1811
Alexander Fraser	Fraser	1811
John Gray	Gray	1811
Charles Stuart	Stuart	1811
Charles John Fynton	Fynton	1811
Henry Francis Hamilton	Hamilton	1811

TWENTY EIGHT REPRESENTATIVE PEERS FOR IRELAND

Geo Thos John Angost	Mari Westmorath	1812 Delvin
Geo J D Bulker Dunsire	Isid Laneshorough	1786 Newtown Butler
John Wm Caldwell	(Baskmont & E B	1761 V Caldwell
Stephen Moore	Mountcashell	1791 Kilworth
Henry John R Dawson Dunne	Portlinton	1785 V Carlow
Robert Bourke	Mayo	1783 Naas
John Creighton	Friso	1789 V Creighton
John O'Leary (Connoir Luff)	Desert	1791 V Castle Cuffe
William Howard	Wicklow & P	1791 Clonmore
Coloel Chas Bingham	Enniskillen	1786 Bingham
Somerset Richard Lowry Lorry	Baltimore	1791 V Lorry
Irwin Burnard	Bailou	1810 V Burnard
William Parsons	Rose K P	1804 Cambant wn
Richard White	Bantry	1816 V Dearhaven
Arthur Hill Trevor	Vin Dungannon	1785
Thomas Vesey	De Vico	1789
James Hewitt	Ilford	1781
Edward Ward	Brigoe	1781
Hayes St Leger	Dunmole	1781
Cadwalader D Blayney	Burn Blayney	1781
Henry Maxwell	Donham & L	1781
John Llewellyn Browne	Kilmalee	1781
Robert Dillon	Clontarf	1781
Edward Crofton	Crofton	1781
John Massey	Clontarf	1781
Richard Handcock	Clontarf	1781
Olympe Burgh	Clontarf	1781
Dennis St George Daly	Dunmole & Clontarf	1781

TWO IRISH REPRESENTATIVE PEERS

Rt Hon Dr Richard Whitely	Archbishop of Dublin	1811
Rt Hon Dr John Henderson Singer	Bishop of Meath	1811
Rt Hon Dr John Henry Tonn (id Revised id)	Bishop of Killmore, &c	1811
Dr Marcus Lonsdale Haresford	Bishop of Kilmore &c	1811

HOUSE OF COMMONS

COUNTIES, CITIES, BOROUGH, UNIVERSITIES AND CINQUE PORTS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT

With a Statement of the Number of the Electors of the last Parliament, the 1st of January 1811, and the 1st of January 1812, according to the latest of our Returns, 1811

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are printed in Italics

The abbreviations here used have the following signification:—Dist for district, ho for houses, Pop for population, Reg, Elect for registered electors

ARLORD, City

Col William Henry Sykes
Constituency the ho of 102 Pop 71,078
Reg Elect 3,442

ARLORD, County of

Lord Hildre
Pop 112,032 Reg Elect 4,918

ARLORD, County of

John Thomas Norris 114
John Geoffrey H. Norris 114
(Constituency not and 102 inhabitants and
the ho of 102 Pop 5,951 Reg Elect 22)

ANDOVER, County of

William Cubitt 118
Hon Dudley Francis Fortescue 118
A. W. Johnson 114
(Constituency, the Corporation of Andover, and
the ho of 102 Pop 5,308 Reg Elect 228,
including 4 freemen)

ANDOVER, County of

Sir Richard B. W. Bulkeley Bart
Pop 57,317 Reg Elect 2,288

ANDOVER, County of

Thomas Henry Lakenham
Hon Major Gen Fred Cotton
Pop 100,455 Reg Elect 3,822

ARGYLL SHIRE

Alexander Strathern Esq
Pop 89,498 Reg Elect 2,236

ARMAGH, County of

Sir William Henry Fort
Maxwell Esq
Pop 101,101 Reg Elect 3,110

ARMAGH, City

John W. M. Bond 261
St Anne's Hall 117
(Constituency 7 freemen and the ho of 102
Pop 10,415 Reg Elect 108)

ARMAGH, County of

Right Hon Fort Edward Howard
(Constituency not and 102 inhabitants and
the ho of 102 Pop 2,748 Reg Elect 108)
The Duke of Norfolk has considerable influence
in this borough

ASHBURTON, Devon

J. Harvey Astell 91
George Astell 81
(Constituency the old freeholders and the
ho of 102 Pop 3,412 Reg Elect 104)
Lord Clinton has the only influence prevail-
ing here

Constituency corporation and freemen paying 100 and 100 and the 100 of 100 Pop 11,498 Reg Elect 1,078 including 195 free men

BRIDPORT, Devon

Henry Wickham Wickham 2076
 Titus 1737
 Alfred Harris 1739
 Constituency the 100 of 100 Pop 10,781
 Reg Elect 2,659

BRIDPORT, Devon

Col J Lloyd Vaughan Watkins
 Constituency resident freemen and the 100 of 100 Pop 6,070 Reg Elect 302 including 3 freemen

BRIDPORT, Devon

Major G C Morgan
 Pop 11,474 Reg Elect 2,607

BRIDPORT, Devon

Lt Col C I Kemoye Lynte 270
 Alexander William Kinglake 270
 H Pail 270
 H West 270

Constituency resident householders and the 100 of 100 Pop 10,803 Reg Elect 600

BRIDPORT, Devon

Henry Whitmore
 John Pritchard
 Constituency, freemen and burgesses and the 100 of 100 Pop 7,110 Reg Elect 708 including 173 freemen In some degree under the influence of the Whitmore family

BRIDPORT, Devon

Thomas Alexander Mitchell 270
 Edmund D H H 270
 Henry Augustus H H 270
 Constituency householders living 100 and 100 and the 100 of 100 Pop 7,900 Reg Elect 600

BRIGHTON, Sussex

Sir George Philip Pichon 270
 William Cunningham 270
 Sir John McNeil 270
 Constituency the 100 of 100 Pop 19,174
 Reg Elect 4,603

BRISTOL, Gloucestershire

Francis H F Bethel 417
 Wm Henry Gornington 417
 J W Stale 417
 Constituency freemen and freeholders and the 100 of 100 Pop 14,180 Reg Elect 1,120, including 1,944 freemen

BRISTOL, Gloucestershire

Mr Harry Verney 199
 John G Hubbard 199
 J W W 199
 Constituency corporation and freemen and the 100 of 100 Pop 8,111 Reg Elect 311, including 3 freemen

BRISTOL, Gloucestershire

Caldon George Du-Roi
 Right Hon Benjamin Disraeli
 Hon William C O 199
 Pop 11,751 Reg Elect 5,774

BURY, Lancashire

Right Hon Frederick Peel 613
 Thomas Barnes 613
 Constituency the 100 of 100 Pop 41,201
 Reg Elect 1,216

BURY ST EDMUND'S, Suffolk

Lord Alfred Hervey 418
 Joseph Alfred Harcourt 418
 Sir Robert Jacob Buxton 418

Constituency corporation and freemen, and the 100 of 100 Pop 19,900 Reg Elect 613, including 10 freemen The Duke of Grafton and the Marquess of Bristol have considerable influence in this borough

BURY, Suffolk

Right Hon David Mure 199
 J 199
 Pop 11,708 Reg Elect 470

CANTON, Suffolk

George Trull
 Pop 19,709 Reg Elect 873

CANTON, Suffolk

Right Hon Robert Low 101
 H 101
 Constituency the burgesses and the 100 of 100 Pop 1,100 Reg Elect 174, including 100 freemen The Marquess of Lansdowne has influence in this borough

CAMBRIDGE, Borough

Kenneth Mowbray 799
 Andrew Stenart 799
 H 199
 Constituency freemen, and the 100 of 100 Pop 2,818 Reg Elect 1,797, including 26 freemen

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

Right Hon Spencer Wileole
 Charles Japer Salway
 Electors, Doctors and Masters of Arts whose names are on the books, amounting to 4,566

CAMBRIDGE, Suffolk

Frederick Bull
 Henry John Aiken
 Hon 199
 Pop 265,188 Reg Elect 7,157

CANTERBURY, Kent

Hon Henry Butler Johnston
 Sir William Somerville Bart
 Constituency resident freemen and the 100 of 100 Pop 1,818 Reg Elect 1,504, including 800 freemen

CARDIFF, Glamorgan

Comprising Cardiff, Llantrisant, and the 100 of 100 Pop 11,100 Reg Elect 674, including 100 freemen Mr W J Powell and the family of Gogardian have the prevailing interest

CARDIFF, Glamorgan

Comprising Cardiff, Aberystwyth, Adpar, and Lampeter

Edward Lewis Ivey
 Constituency burgesses, and the 100 of 100 Pop 11,700 Reg Elect 674, including 100 freemen Mr W J Powell and the family of Gogardian have the prevailing interest

CARDIFF, Glamorgan

Col W F Powell 1070
 J 1070
 Pop 70,786 Reg Elect 2,580

CARLISLE, Cumberland

Right Hon Sir Jas Graham, bt 688
 William Lawson 616
 William Anselm Hodgson 475

Constituency resident freemen, and the ho of 104 Pop 28,210. Reg Elect 1,252, including 328 freemen

CARLOW, County of

W B Mc Clintock Bunbury

Henry Brown
Pop 62,187 Reg Elect 2,418

CARLOW, Borough

Sir John E F Dalberg Aston 117
John Alexander 102
Constituency, the old corporation and the ho of 104, with the 81 rated occupiers Pop 10,409. Reg Elect 236

CARMARTHEN Dist

Comprising Carmarthen and Llanelly

David Morris

Constituency, burgesses and freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 19,729 Reg Elect 822 including 75 freemen

CARMARTHENSHIRE

David Jones

David Pugh
Pop 110,682 Reg Elect 1,910

CARNARVON Dist

Comprising Carnarvon Conway Criccieth Pwllheli, Bangor, and Nefyn

Charles Wynne 321
William Bulkeley Hughes 288
Constituency burgesses and the ho of 104 Pop 8,674 Reg Elect 171 Col Douglas Pennant has much influence in this dist

CARNARVONSHIRE

Hon L G Douglas Pennant

Pop 87,976 Reg Elect 2,127

CARRICKFERGUS, co Antrim

Robert Torrens 119
William Mc Michan 102
Constituency, freemen burgesses and holders the ho of 104 and the 81 rated occupiers Pop 8,498 Reg Elect 111

CASHEL, TIONARY

John Tangan 91
John Casdin 10
Charles Hare Hampill 8
Constituency, freemen the ho of 104, and the 81 rated occupiers Pop 7,358 Reg Elect 117

CAVAN, County of

Hon James Piers Maxwell

Hon Hugh Annetley
Pop 174,204 Reg Elect 794

CHATHAM Kent

Sir John M Frederick Smith 719
Arthur John Ormsby 622
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 24,221 Reg Elect 1,544 The Dock yard and other Government establishments at this port give the Minister of the day considerable influence over the elections

CHILTERNHAM, Gloucester

Col Francis W P H Berkeley 92
Charles Schreiber 110
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 3,011 Reg Elect 4,171

CILSHIRE, North

Geo Cornwall Lough
Hon Wilbraham Eginton
Pop 248,621 Reg Elect 6,300

CHESHIRE, South

Sir Philip De M G J Eginton Bart
John Ingelman ho
Pop 179,935 Reg Elect 4,881

(CHESHIRE, City

Fair Grovesnor 1461
P S Hamerston 1110
Emock Gilbert S Shubury 795
Constituency resident freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 2,786 Reg Elect 2 in
cluding 120 freemen The Grovesnor family have great influence in this city

CHICHESTER, Sussex

Humphrey William L Lunt 204
Lord Henry G Gordon Leveson 284
John Alet Smith 282
Constituency householders paying 40s and 10s and freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 8,662 Reg Elect 621 including 3 freemen
The interest of the Duke of Richmond predominates in this borough

CHIPPENHAM, Wilts

Richard Pennardocko Long
Win John Tully
Constituency freemen and burgesses and burgesses and the ho of 104 Pop 6,493 Reg Elect 344 including 11 freemen
Sir John Alet has considerable influence in Chippchenham

CHRISTCHURCH, Hants.

Adam John Howard Walcott
Constituency, the corporation and the ho of 104 Pop 7,472 Reg Elect 333

CIRENCESTER, Gloucestershire

Allen Alexander Lethbrum 223
Hon Ashby G J Pruslow 190
Brentby Peter Tollett 182
Constituency householders and the ho of 104 Pop 6,011 Reg Elect 111 The Bathurst family has influence here

CLACKMANNANSHIRE and KINROSS SHIRE.

Wm Patrick Adam
Pop 212,720 Reg Elect 1,984

CLARE County of

Crofton Moore Vandeleur 2820
Lark White 316
Erasmus A Calcutt 1997
Pop 212,720 Reg Elect 5,300

(LITHELOW, Lancashire

John Turner Hopwood
Constituency townships for 10s or more of certain boroughs and the ho of 104 Pop 11,222 Reg Elect 111

(CONVULS co Liverpool)

John Hugwall
Constituency the freemen and the ho of 104 with the 81 rated occupiers Pop 11,000 Reg Elect 413

COCKERMOUTH Cumberland

John St John
Constituency, large holders and the ho of 104 Pop 7,777 Reg Elect 111

COLECHESTER, Essex

Governer John Walker 111
Philip Owen P Jilson 8
John Gornall 10
Constituency the freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 19,111 Reg Elect 1,111 including 107 freemen

DROGHEDA co of Louth
James McLean
Capt Chas M Middleton 268
—*Ireland*
Constituency, freemen and freeholders and
the ho of 100 Pop 16,878 Reg Elect 680

DROITWICH Worcestershire
Rt Hon Sir John Pakington bart
(constituency) burgesses and freemen and
the ho of 100 Pop 8,186 Reg Elect 591
including freemen

DUBLIN County of
James Hans Hamilton
Thomas Edward Fyfe
Pop 147,806 Reg Elect 1,961

DUBLIN City
Sir Edward Crogan 1,351
John Vane 41
James H. Brady 79
Alastair Mc Carthy 191
Constituency, freemen and freeholders and
the ho of 100 Pop 31,450 Reg Elect 1,046

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY
Anthony Taffey
Right Hon James Whiteside
Constituency, Masters of Arts who num-
ber on the books with scholars and ex
scholars Reg Elect 140

DUNDEE Worcestershire
Henry Brinkley Shorlan 499
Vice and Monck 161
Constituency, the ho of 100 Pop 1,000
Reg Elect 938 the prevailing influence in the
borough is that of Lord Ward

DUMFRIES Dumfriesshire
Patrick Boyle Smollett 490
William Bonine 898
Pop 4,108 Reg Elect 319

DUMFRIES Dumfriesshire
John James Hope Johnston
Pop 78,128 Reg Elect 2,956

DUNFRIES Dist
Comprising Dumfries, Annan, Kirkcubright,
Lochnaben and Sanguhar
William Ewart 493
Capt Waller 411
Constituency, the ho of 100 Pop 27,358
Reg Elect 971

DUNDALK co of Louth
George Bowyer
Constituency, freemen and the ho of 100
with the 81 rated occupiers Pop 10,76
Reg Elect 291

DUNDEE Perthshire
Sir J Ogilvy
Constituency, the ho of 100 Pop 78,941
Reg Elect 3,441

DUNAGNOY co of Tyrone
Hon William Stuart Knox
Constituency, the old freemen and the ho
of 100 with the 81 rated occupiers Pop 4,801
Reg Elect 101

DUNGARVAN co of Waterford.
John Francis Maguire
Constituency, freeholders occupiers and
the ho of 100 Pop 1,408 Reg Elect
228 The Duke of Devonshire possesses con-
siderable influence here

DURHAM North
Robert Duncanson Shatto
Lord Adolphus Vane Tempest
Pop 27,000 Reg Elect 5,960

DURHAM, South
Henry Pease
James Farrer
Pop 118,807 Reg Elect 6,117

DURHAM, City
William Atkinson
Right Hon John Robert Mowbray
(constituency) freemen and the ho of 100
Pop 11,188 Reg Elect 1,147 including 11
freemen

EDINBURGH City
Alvan Clark
Right Hon James Moncrieff
(constituency) the ho of 100 Pop 100,302
Reg Elect 811

EDINBURGSHIRE
Earl of Dalkeith
Pop 5,000 Reg Elect 1,074

ELGIN Dist
comprising Elgin, Banff, Cullen, Inverury,
Kintore, and Peterhead
Mountstuart Grant Duff
(constituency) the ho of 100 Pop 21,000
Reg Elect 978

ELGIN and NAIRNSHIRE
Charles I Cunningham Bruce
Pop 48,800 Reg Elect 830

ENGLAND co of Clare
Right Hon J D Fitz Gerald
Constituency, 15 freemen and the ho of
100 with the 81 rated occupiers Pop 1,118
Reg Elect 191

ENGLAND, co of Fermanagh
Hon John Lowry Cole
Constituency, 15 freemen and the ho of
100 with the 81 rated occupiers Pop 1,118
Reg Elect 191 The Earl of Lonsdale has
a predominant influence in this town

ESSEX North
Right Hon William Darnley
Charles Du Cane
Pop 18,100 Reg Elect 5,514

ESSEX, South
Thomas Wm Brunston 2,406
J W P Wallington 2,01
Richard E. H. Waller 2,110
Pop 17,865 Reg Elect 6,761

LEICESTER Worcestershire
Sir Henry P Willoughby bart 188
Edward H. Lloyd 149
F. Candlish 49
Constituency, burgesses and freemen and
the ho of 100 Pop 4,600 Reg Elect 828,
including 60 freemen

EXETER, Devonshire
Edward Dickett
Richard Sommers Gird
Constituency, freemen and the ho of 100
Pop 40,000 Reg Elect 3,210, including 110
freemen

GLoucester, Suffolk
Sir Edward Clarence Harrison, bart

Constituency, freemen and the ho of 104
Pop 2,419 Reg Elect 312 including 20
freemen 5th 1 session & influence in this
borough is considerable

STARK DIST
Comprising Talkin Airline Hamilton Lanark,
and Lanthgow

James Morry
Constituency, ho of 104 Pop 11,073 Reg
Elect 1,010

TALMOUTH—see **PLUN**
PERMANAGH, County of

Mervyn Edward Archdall,
Hon Henry Arthur Cole
Pop 11,978 Reg Elect 4,672

FIFESHIRE

J H Tiskine Wemyss 10 7
Lord Foughborough 810
Pop 38,181 Reg Elect 1,801

FITSBURY, Middlesex
Thomas Shingby Duncombe 8518
Hon S Morton Peto 8174

William C 4 of
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 2,377.
Reg Elect 20,991

FLINT DIST
Comprising Flint, Caerwili, Caerwys, Overton
Ruddlan Holywell, Mold and St Asaph
Sir John Hammer, bart
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho of 104 Pop 18,814 Reg
Elect 701

FLINTSHIRE
Hon T E M Lloyd Mestyn
Pop 68,100 Reg Elect 2,897

FORFARSHIRE
Lord Duncan
Pop 161,161 Reg Elect 1,435

FROME, Somersetshire
Lord Edward Thynne 191
Donald A 141
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 10,148
Reg Elect 883

GALWAY, County of
Sir Thomas John Burke, bart 2 76
William Henry Galwey 1,595
Lord Dunlo 1430
Pop 298,123 Reg Elect 5,082

GALWAY, Borough
John Orrel Lewis 743
Lord Dunklin 603
Col French 514
Constituency, freemen and freeholders and
the ho of 104, with the rated occupiers
Pop 24,097 Reg Elect 1,400

GALLOWAY, Durham
William Hutt
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 25,570
Reg Elect 914

GLAMORGANSHIRE
Christopher R M Talbot
Henry Huasey Tavan
Pop 231,949 Reg Elect 6,768
GLASGOW, Lanarkshire

Walter Buchanan
Robert Dalgleish
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 340,138
Reg Elect 18,711

GLOUCESTER, City
William Philip Price 867
Charles James Monk 770
Sir Robert Walter Carden 890
Constituency resident freemen, and the ho
of 104 Pop 17,872 Reg Elect 1,711, in-
cluding 634 freemen

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, East
Christopher W Codrington
Robert Stanley Holstead
Pop 200,916 Reg Elect 7,685

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, West
Robert Nigel Kingscote
John Rolt
Pop 188,150 Reg Elect 9,415

GRANTHAM, Lincolnshire
William Eric Wallby
Hon J J Hollnbeck
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104
Pop 10,840 Reg Elect 742, including 125
freemen

GRIMSBY, Lincolnshire
Alexander Murray Dunlop
Constituency ho of 104 Pop 38,089
Reg Elect 1,621

GREENWICH Kent
Alderman D Adamson 9873
William Angerstein 48.0
Montagu Chambers 1,118
Sir J Am H Maxwell 1081
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 112,556
Reg Elect 8,678

GRIMSBY GRANT, Lincolnshire
Lord Forsley
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104
Pop 1,010 Reg Elect 830, including 110
freemen

GUILDFORD Surrey
William Bovill
Guildford John Hallier Onslow
Constituency resident freemen and the ho
of 104 Pop 6,664 Reg Elect 893, includ-
ing 10 freemen

HADDINGTON DIST
Comprising Haddington North Berwick, Dun-
bar Jedburgh and Lauder
Sir H Ferguson-Bark bart
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 12,664
Reg Elect 1,000

HADDINGTONSHIRE
Lord Fife
Pop 24,602 Reg Elect 670

HALIFAX Yorkshire
Right Hon Sir Charles Wood, bart
James Sturgeson jun
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 21,466
Reg Elect 1,431

HAMPSHIRE, North
Wm Wither Brampton Beach
George Charles Booth
Pop 122,996 Reg Elect 9,671

HAMPSHIRE, South
Sir Jernon Clarke Jervoise, bart
Hon Ralph Montagu Dutton
Pop 217,740 Reg Elect 9,812

HARWICH, Essex

Capt H J White Jarvis	177
Hon W F Campbell	157
Hon Richard Ross Bowley	152
J O Marshman	144

Constituency the corporation, and the ho of 104 Pop 4135 Reg Elect 334, including 1 freeman

HASTINGS, Sussex

Frederick North	115
Lord Murray	577
P J Robertson	41
W A L Shawell	211

Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 1794 Reg Elect 1331 including 1 freeman

HAYLE, Devonshire
Comprising Hayle and West Hayle, and North Hayle

John Henry Phillips
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and 1st and 2nd class of 104 Pop 973 Reg Elect 1331 including 13 freemen

HELSING, Cornwall

J Joyce Rogers	108
Charles Rogers	118

Constituency corporation and freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 728 Reg Elect 118 including 1 freeman The Duke of Cornwall has considerable influence in this borough

HEMPHORD, City

George Chive
Hon Wm Morgan Clive
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 1298 Reg Elect 971, including 13 freemen

HEREFORDSHIRE

James King King
Lord Montagu William Graham
Rumsey and Kias Aldmay
Pop 110489 Reg Elect 7772

HERTFORD Borough

Right Hon William F Cowper
Sir Monte Parkhurst
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 1604 Reg Elect 113 including 118 freemen The Marquis of Salisbury has considerable influence in this borough, as has also Earl Cowper

HERTFORDSHIRE

Sir Edwd Bulwer Lytton bart
Christopher Wm Muller
Abel Smith jun
Pop 167,438 Reg Elect 4,071

HILTON, Devonshire

Joseph Locke
Alvt Dundas Ross Withnut Baillie Cochrane
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and 1st and the ho of 104 Pop 342 Reg Elect 287

HORSHAM, Sussex

Wm R Seymour Mtr Gerald
Constituency burgage tenants and the ho of 104 Pop 8947 Reg Elect 887 The Duke of Norfolk's interest is considerable, but by no means predominant

HUDDERSFIELD, Yorkshire

Edward Aldam Latham 72
Edward Alcock 78

Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 91976 Reg Elect 181

HUIT KINGSTON UPON, Yorkshire

James Clay 2415
Wm Hutton 11
John Hutton 1151
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 81180 Reg Elect 8320, including 187 freemen

HUISINGDON Borough

Right Hon J Nathan 104
Thomas Hutton
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 610 Reg Elect 10 including 118 freemen The interest of the Earl of Sandwich predominates in this borough

HUISINGDONSHIRE

David J. Howes 1104
Sir R. H. Hutton 1314
John Hutton 1151
Reg Elect 308

HUILL, Leicestershire

John Hutton 1104
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 1311 Reg Elect 917, including 48 freemen

INVERNESS, Dist

Comprising Inverness, Fortrose, and Nairn

Alexander Matheson 110
Alvt C. A. Matheson 107
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 20,123 Reg Elect 887

INVERNESS SHIRE

Henry James Baillie
Pop 91,700 Reg Elect 981

IPSWICH, Suffolk

Hugh Edward Adair 870
John Chas. Miller Cobbold 810
Henry John S. Brown 612
John A. G. 448
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104 Pop 17,627 Reg Elect 1021, including 118 freemen

ISLE OF WIGHT—See Wight

KENDAL, Westmoreland

George Carr Glynn
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 11,821 Reg Elect 422

KENT East

Sir Brook Wm Bagdas, bart
William Deedes
Pop 118,182 Reg Elect 8,216

KENT West

Lord Holmesdale 110
Sir Edmund Palmer bart 164
C. W. Palmer 1151
James Watson 110
Pop 297,281 Reg Elect 4,036

KENT, County of

Henry Arthur Herbert
Viscount Castlereagh
Pop 228,241 Reg Elect 5,278

KIDDERMINSTER, Worcesterhire

Alfred Rhodes, Bristol 110
John W. Huddleston 107
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 17,035 Reg Elect 467

KILDARE County of
Wm Henry Earl Logan
Right Hon Richd More O'Farrell
Pop 96,617 Reg Elect 1442

KILKENNY, County of
Hon Leopold G F Agar-Kilmer 2189
John Greene 1892
George Henry Moore 1847
William Shaw 1500
Pop 129,924 Reg Elect 6317

KILKENNY, City
Michael Sullivan 296
—O'Donnell 210
Constituency, freemen and burgesses the
ho of 100, and the 81 rated occupiers Pop
20,223 Reg Elect 585

KILMARNOCK Dist
Comprising Kilmarnock Dumfries and Renfrew
Rutherglen, and Port Glasgow
Right Hon Jdw Phyllis Bonville
Constituency, the ho of 100 Pop 4958
Reg Elect 1449

KINGARDINSHIRE
Hon Lt General Hugh Arbuthnot
Pop 24,598 Reg Elect 1001

KING'S COUNTY
John Pope Hennessy 190
Patrick O'Brien 1210
J ofas Henry Bland 181
Andrew Kennedy 815
Pop 11,875 Reg Elect 1374

KING'S LYNN—See Lynn Regis
KINGSTON UPON HULL—See Hull

KINGSLEY, Co Carl
John Arnott 70
Capt Dring 34
Constituency the ho of 100 and the 81
rated occupiers Pop 5,111 Reg Elect 113

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE
Comprising Kirkcudbright, Dysart
and Kinghorn
Col Robert Ferguson 210
William Vernon Harcourt 211
Constituency, ho of 100 Pop 22,808 Reg
Elect 778

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE
James Mackie
Pop 42,101 Reg Elect 1,007

KNARESBOROUGH, Yorkshire
Rev Thomas Woodd 171
Thomas Collins 110
M B Thompson 17
Constituency, burgage tenants and the
ho of 100 Pop 6,004 Reg Elect 266

KINGSTON, Surrey
William Roupell
William Williams
Constituency the ho of 100 Pop 251,515
Reg Elect 21,797

KINGSTON
Sir Thomas Fdw Colbrook
Pop 100,130 Reg Elect 580

KINGSTON North
John Wilson Pritton
Marquess of Hartington
Pop 400,540 Reg Elect 17,183

KINGSTON South
Hon Algernon Egerton 7470
W F Leigh 0783
J An Chertkham 0735
J P Heywood 0753
Pop 1,570,700 Reg Elect 12,482

KINGSTON, Borough
Samuel Gregson 611
William James Garnett 680
W F A Boscawen 609
F M Fowkes 439
Constituency, freemen and the ho of 100
Pop 11,801 Reg Elect 1,288, including 401
freemen

KINGSTON Cornwall
Thomas Chamber Hall Burton
Constituency, corporation and freemen, and
the ho of 100 Pop 600 Reg Elect 424,
including 1 freeman The Duke of North-
umberland's interest here is very considerable

KINGSTON, Yorkshire
Edward Baines 2919
George A Bakeroff 2402
W A Foster 280
Constituency the ho of 100 Pop 172,470
Reg Elect 5910

KINGSTON Borough
John Diggs 1984
John William Noble 1136
William Vernon Harcourt 1170
J An Chertkham 1137
Constituency, freemen, inhabitants paying
scot and the ho of 100 Pop 6000
Reg Elect 1,707 including 1400 freemen

KINGSTON, North
Col John Manners 0920
Edward Boscawen Harcourt 1054
Charles Harcourt 1131
Pop 61,308 Reg Elect 440

KINGSTON South
Charles William Lach 1100
Wm John Lach 1100
Pop 133,000 Reg Elect 5718

KINGSTON
Comprising Lenth, Musselburgh, and Porto bello
William Miller 994
—Murray 711
Constituency the ho of 100 Pop 11,504
Reg Elect 1130

KINGSTON, County of
John Diggs
Wm Richard Onmsby Gore
Pop 111,808 Reg Elect 2,401

KINGSTON, North
Guthrie Hardy
Hon Charles S Boscawen Harcourt
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
the ho of 100 Pop 11,504
Reg Elect 1130, including 7 freemen

KINGSTON
Right Hon Henry Fdw Roy 931
Hon Henry Harcourt 638
W F A Boscawen 609
Sir John Wm Harcourt 1131
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
the ho of 100 Pop 11,504 Reg
Elect 807

MAITON, York-shire.

Hon. Charles W. W. Fitz-William.
James Brown.

Constituency, burrags (tenants, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 7,661. Reg. Elect. 595. The Earl Fitz-William has considerable influence here.

MANCHESTER, Lancashire.

Thomas Harley	...	...	...	7545
James Aspinall Forster	...	...	...	7300
Abel Heywood	...	...	...	5449
Hon. Capt. Dawson	...	...	...	5101

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 814,655
Reg. Elect. 18,484

MARLBOROUGH, Wilts.

Lord Ernest Bruce
Henry Bingham Baring.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 5,135. Reg. Elect. 281, including 2 freemen. The Marquess of Salisbury has some influence here.

MARLOW, GRLAT, Bucks.

Thomas Peers Williams	...	...	...	229
Howell W. Knox	...	...	...	175
John W. Probyn	...	...	...	129

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 6,523. Reg. Elect. 337. Mr. Williams's influence here is very considerable.

MARYLEBONE, Middlesex.

Edwin James	...	...	...	5099
Sir Benjamin Hall, bart.	...	...	...	4669
Lord Stanley	...	...	...	1102

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 370,957
Reg. Elect. 21,481.

MAYO, County of

Wm. Henry Roger Palmer.
Lord John Browne.
Pop. 271,176. Reg. Elect. 3,779.

MEATH, County of

Malher Elias Corbally.
Edward McEvoy.
Pop. 129,766. Reg. Elect. 4,383.

MELCOMBE REGIS.—See Weymouth**MERIONETHSHIRE.**

Wm. Watkin Edward Wynne	...	...	...	890
David Williams	...	...	...	350

Pop. 28,813. Reg. Elect. 1,001.

MERTHYR-TYDVIL, Glamorganshire.

Henry Austin Bruce	...	...	...	806
E. M. Ederton	...	...	...	103

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 63,080
Reg. Elect. 1,511.

MIDDLESEX

Robert Ranbury, jun.	...	...	...	36
Hon. George H. C. Byng	...	...	...	3618
J. Hale	...	...	...	1147

Pop. 1,886,576. Reg. Elect. 15,338.

MIDHURST, Sussex.

William Townley Mitford
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 7,021
Reg. Elect. 429. The Earl of Egmont possesses influence in this borough.

MONAGHAN, County of

Charles Powell Leslie
Sir George Forster, bart.
Pop. 143,410. Reg. Elect. 5,121.

MONMOUTH Dist.

Comprising Monmouth, Newport, and Usk.
Crawshay Bailey.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 26,512. Reg. Elect. 1,676, including 63 freemen.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Charles Cresswell S. Morgan.
Lieut.-Col. Edward Arthur Somerset.
Pop. 127,418. Reg. Elect. 6,121.

MONTGOMERY Dist.

Comprising Montgomery, Llanfyllin, Llanidloes, Machynallth, New-town, and Welshpool.
David Pugh.
Constituency, burgoes, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 20,411. Reg. Elect. 890, including 69 freemen.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE

Herbert W. Williams Wynn.
Pop. 67,435. Reg. Elect. 2,722

MONROSE Dist.

Comprising Montrose, Abertothock, Brochrie, Lorfai, and Inverbarvie.
William Edward Baxter.
Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop. 49,179.
Reg. Elect. 1,537.

MORPETH, Northumberland.

Right Hon. Sir George Grey, bart.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 10,012. Reg. Elect. 498, including 89 freemen. The Earl of Carlisle has considerable influence here.

NEWARK, Nottinghamshire.

Grosvenor Hodgkinson	...	...	...	418
John Handley	...	...	...	425
Earl of Lincoln	...	...	...	416

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 11,680. Reg. Elect. 743. The Duke of Newcastle has considerable influence here.

NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, Staffordshire

William Jackson.
William Murray.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 10,669. Reg. Elect. 991, including 728 freemen. The Duke of Sutherland has considerable influence here.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, Northumberland.

Thomas Emerson Headlam	...	...	...	2687
George Ridley	...	...	...	2690
F. A. Taylor	...	...	...	463

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101.
Pop. 113,312. Reg. Elect. 6,058, including 1,662 freemen.

NEWPORT, Monmouthshire.—See Monmouth District.**NEWPORT, Isle of Wight.**

Robert William Kennard	...	...	...	319
Philip Lybbe Powys	...	...	...	313
Charles	...	...	...	719

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 8,047. Reg. Elect. 672, including 2 freemen.

NEW ROSK, Cos. of Kilkenny and Wexford.

Charles Tottenham	...	...	...	88
Joseph Neale McKenna	...	...	...	77

Constituency, freemen, the ho. of 101, and the 82 rated occupiers. Pop. 7,413. Reg. Elect. 195.

NEWRY, Cos of Armagh and Down

Peter Quinn 750
Peter Quinn Wm McBlaues 197
William Kirk
 Constituency the old occupiers at the
 ho of 104 and the 81 rated occupiers 107
 11,773 Reg Elect 829

NORFOLK, East

Hon Wenman C W Coke
 Edward Howe
 Pop 250,205 Reg Elect 8110

NORFOLK West

George Wm P Bantlinck
 J Bampton Gordon
 Pop 187,409 Reg Elect 7095

NORTHALLERTON Yorkshire

Wm Batts Wrightson 198
Charles H M Ho
 Constituency burgage tenants and the ho
 of 104 Pop 480; Reg Elect 291 The
 Earl of Harwood has influence here

NORTHAMPTON Borough

Charles Gilpin 1151
 Right Hon Robt Vernon Smith 1139
Jas Thomson Mackenzie 811
Richard Hart
 Constituency industrial paying rent and
 lot and the ho of 104 Pop 2063 Reg
 Elect 2938

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE North

Lord Burghley 1819
 George Ward Hunt 1811
Isidore Vernon 1344
 Pop 48,738 Reg Elect 4104

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, South

Reinald Knightley
 Henry Cartwright
 Pop 5,888 Reg Elect 5193

NORTH SHIELDS—See Tyne-mouth

NORTHUMBRIA, North

Lord Lovaine
 Sir M White Ridley bart
 Pop 91,991 Reg Elect 3215

NORTHUMBRIA, South

Wentworth B Beaumont
 Hon Henry George Lillie
 Pop 211,576 Reg Elect 6478

NORWICH Norfolk

Visc Bury 215
 Henry William Schneider 106
Sir Samuel Dignall 107
Chas Mansers Lushington 157
 Constituency freeholders freemen and the
 ho of 104 Pop 6816 Reg Elect 6438
 including 3008 freemen

NOTTINGHAM Borough

Charles Paget 218
 John Mellor 218
Thomas Browley 283
Ernest Chas Jones 187
 Constituency freemen and the ho of 104
 Pop 57,467 Reg Elect 6,011 including 1,87
 freemen

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE North

Right Hon John Evelyn Denison
 Lord Robert R Polham Clinton
 Pop 130,678 Reg Elect 4111

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE South

William Holman Barrow
 Isaac Newark
 Pop 82,147 Reg Elect 359

OLDHAM Lancashire

William Johnson Fox 1016
 John Morgan Cabbett 946
John I Hobbart 856
 Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 77,134
 Reg Elect 2161

ORKNEY and SHETLAND

Frederick Dundas
 Pop 62,401 Reg Elect 617

OXFORD City

James Haughton Langston
 Right Hon Edward Cardwell
 Constituency freemen and the ho of 104
 Pop 25,718 exclusive of the University 106
 Elect 2,731, including 1,016 freemen

OXFORDSHIRE

At Hon Jos Warner Duley
 John Sidney North
 G Gervill H Harcourt
 Pop 170,139 Reg Elect 5197

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

Sir William Heathcot Bart
 At Hon William L Gillingham
 11 tons Doctors and Masters of Arts whose
 names are on the books amounting to 443

PAINLEY Renfrewshire

Humphrey B Cumming
 Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 47,955
 Reg Elect 1170

PITBLESSSHIRE

Sir G Graham Montgomery bart
 Pop 11,148 Reg Elect 407

PFUMROK District

Comprising Pembroke, Llanbe, Wiston and
 Milford

Sir John Owen bart
 Constituency burgage and freemen and
 the ho of 104 Pop 11,700 Reg Elect 914,
 including 314 freemen the Owen family have
 great interest here

PILBROKE SHIRE

Visc Fmlyn
 Pop 94,140 Reg Elect 2809

PILGRIM CUMMOUTH, Cornwall

Thomas George Baring 289
 Samu L Gurney 273
Howell Glyn 324
John Fitz Gerald Foster 209
 Constituency elect and lot voters in Pen
 ryn and 104 householders in both towns
 Pop 13,666 Reg Elect 931

PILTH Borough

Hon Arthur Fitz Gerald Kinnaird
 Constituency ho of 104 Pop 22,814
 Reg Elect 966

PENTHSHIRE

William Stirling
 Pop 128,660 Reg Elect 3203

PLTERBOROUGH, Northamptonshire

Thomson Hankey
 George Hamlyn and Whalley 291
J H L Wm Ford 194
James White Q C 187

Constituency, burgesses, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho of 101. Pop 4,473. Reg Elect 588. This is usually considered a borough of Lord Fitz-William's.

PETERSFIELD, Hants.

Sir W. G. H. Jolliffe, bart.

Constituency, freeholders, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 3,310. Reg. Elect. 320.

PLYMOUTH, Devon

Vicet Vallerot 1153

Robert Porrett Collier 1086

James White 061

Constituency, freemen, and the ho of 101. Pop 32,321. Reg Elect 2,706, including 27 freemen.

PONTEFRACT, Yorkshire.

Richard Monckton Milnes 497

William Overend 306

Hugh O'F. Chisholm 296

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop 12,391. Reg. Elect 689.

POOLE, Dorsetshire.

George W. Franklyn 268

Henry Danby Seymour 193

William Taylor Lloyd 143

Constituency, burgesses, or freemen, and the ho of 101. Pop 9,265. Reg Elect. 547, including 23 freemen.

PORTARLINGTON, Queen's Co

Immel S. W. Dawson Dimer

Constituency, freemen, and the ho of 101, and the 81. rated occupiers. Pop 3,000. Reg. Elect. 88.

PORTSMOUTH, Hants

Sir James D. Horn-Riphatous 1640

Sir Francis Thoruhill Baring 1574

Hon. Thomas Bruce 1442

Adm Sir H. Keppel, K.C.B. 1103

Constituency, the corporation and freemen, and the ho of 101. Pop 72,000. Reg. Elect. 2,321, including 3 freemen.

PRESTON, Lancashire.

Richard Ascheton Cross 1542

Charles Pavoe Grenfell 1208

John Talbot Olfson 1168

Constituency, inhabitants or pot-walloper, and the ho of 101. Pop 62,512. Reg. Elect 2,657.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

Michael Dunno

Francis Plunket Dunno.

Pop. 108,747. Reg Elect 3,480.

RADNOR Dist.

Comprising Radnor, Cifu-Yls, Knighton, Knucklas, Rhyader, and Presteign

Rt. Hon. Sir G. Cornwall Lewis, bart.

Constituency, burgesses, and the ho of 101. Pop 9,653. Reg Elect 447. Mr. Price of Knighton has considerable influence in this borough.

RADNORSHIRE.

Sir John Benn Walsh, bart.

Pop. 24,716. Reg. Elect 1,027.

READING, Berks.

Francis Pigott 761

Sir Henry Jagger Keating 666

Ralph Augustus Hanson 541

Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and lot, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 22,175. Reg. Elect. 1,841.

REIGATE, Surrey.

Hon William John Monson 260

William Arthur Winterson 161

Constituency, the ho of 101. Pop. 1,969. Reg. Elect 646. The Earl Somers and the Earl of Hardwicke have considerable influence in this borough

RENFELWSHIRE

Sir Michael John Stewart, bart.

Pop 63,471. Reg Elect 2,702.

RETTORD, EAST, Nottinghamshire

Vicet Galway.

Lt. Col. John Neville Follambo

Constituency, freemen, the ho of 101, and freeholders of the hundred of Haverlaw. Pop. 48,146. Reg Elect 2,602, including 79 freemen.

RICHMOND, Yorkshire

Henry Rich

Marmaduke Wyvill, jun

Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho of 101. Pop 4,980. Reg Elect 327. The Earl of Zeland has considerable influence here from property and residence in the neighbourhood.

RIPON, Yorkshire.

John Greenwood 723

John Ashley Warr 205

Alfred D. Richards 81

Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho of 101. Pop 5,554. Reg Elect. 330. Lord De Grey has considerable influence in Ripon

ROCHDALE, Lancashire.

Richard Cobden.

Constituency, the ho. of 101. Pop 29,100.

Reg Elect 1,340.

ROCHESTER, Kent.

Philip Wakeham Martin 666

John Alexander Kingslake 682

G. H. Money 505

G. Mitchell 433

Constituency, freemen, and the ho of 101. Pop 15,940. Reg. Elect. 1,419, including 100 freemen.

ROSCOMMON, County of.

Christopher French 1920

Joseph Goff 1655

Edward King Tremain 1294

Pop 178,708. Reg. Elect 3,340.

ROSS and CROMARTY

Sir James Matheson, bart.

Pop. 86,904. Reg. Elect. 881.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Sir William Scott, bart.

Pop. 31,642. Reg. Elect. 1,593.

RUTLANDSHIRE

Hon Gerard James Noel.

Hon. Gilbert Henry Heathcote

Pop. 22,963. Reg. Elect. 1,387.

RYE, Sussex.

William Alex. MacLennan, son

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101. Pop. 1,592. Reg. Elect 470, including 6 freemen. The influence of the Lamb family is still great, but it is now shared by that of Smith, of Springfield Lodge.

SAINT ANDREW & DIST
Comprising St Andrew's Amstother (Eastern & Western), Lral, Opar, Littenwelm, and Kilrenny

Edward Filios Jun
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 18,774
Reg Elect 781

SAINT IVES (Cornwall)
Henry Paull 257
—Glasier 140
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and
lot and the ho of 104 Pop 7,792 Reg
Elect 523

SALFORD Lancashire.
William Nathaniel Massey 1919
Henry Ashworth 1767
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 107,793
Reg Elect 476.

SALISBURY, Wilts
Edward Perry Buckley 1770
Matthew Henry Marsh 1726
John Chapman 267
Constituency corporation, and the ho of
104 Pop 11,657 Reg Elect 687, including
11 freemen

SALOP—See Shropshire
SANDWICH (Dial and Walmer united to it)
Kent

F H Knatchbull Hugesson 497
Lord (Lawrence) Edward Paget 458
Sir James Ferguson 404
W D Lewis 328
Constituency freemen of Sandwich Deal
and Walmer and the ho of 104 Pop 12,573
Reg Elect 1030 including 313 freemen The
Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports and the Go
vernment of the dry divide the influence here

SCARBOROUGH, Yorkshire
Hon W H P Denison 572
Sir John V B Johnston, bart 540
John Dent Dent 428
George John Cayley 67
Constituency the corporation and freemen
and the ho of 104 Pop 12,844 Reg Elect
1,044, including 11 freemen

SEILINKSHIRE
Allan Elliot Lockhart
Pop 9,806 Reg Elect 361

SHARFISBURY, Dorsetshire
George Grenfell Glyn
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and
lot and the ho of 104 Pop 9,404 Reg
Elect 515 The Marquess of Westminster has
some influence here

SHEFFIELD, Yorkshire
John Arthur Rodbuck
George Hadfield
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 187,810
Reg Elect 7,861

SHORFHAV, Sussex
Sir Charles M Burdell, bart
Stephen Cays
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and freeholders of the Rape of Bramber
except such part as is included in the borough
of Horsham, and the ho of 104 Pop 10,553
Reg Elect 1,813

SHREWSBURY, Salop
George Tomlins
Robert Aghonby Blaney

Constituency freemen and the ho of 104
Pop 18,881 Reg Elect 1,401 including 456
freemen

SHROPSHIRE, North
John Rowland Clegg Hill
John Ralph Ormsby Gore
Pop 128,161 Reg Elect 4,070

SHROPSHIRE, South
Ject Newport
John Robert Windsor Clive
Pop 101,179 Reg Elect 3,299

SLIGO County of
Sir Robert Gore Booth, bart
Charles William Cooper
Pop 198,719 Reg Elect 2,445

SLIGO, Borough
Right Hon John Wynne 177
John Patrick Comer 73
James Albert Tasson 3
Constituency freemen, the ho of 104 and
the 81 rated occupiers Pop 12,272 Reg
Elect 661

SOMERSETSHIRE, East
William Miles
William Knatchbull
Pop 268,911 Reg Elect 10,444

SOMERSETSHIRE, West
Mark Aaron Moody
Sir Alex B P A Hood bart
Pop 187,885 Reg Elect 7,760

SOUTHAMPTON, Hampshire
Wm Digby Seymour 1911
Brooks Meddie Wilcox 1204
Thomas Mathias Wedgwood 1011
Constituency burgesses, freemen, inhabi
tants and the ho of 104 Pop 31,315 Reg
Elect 3,665 including 8 freemen

SOUTH SHIELDS, Durham
Robert Ingham 506
John Tunstall Wauin 310
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 28,793
Reg Elect 1,796

SOUTHWARK, Surrey
Admiral Sir Charles Napier 4446
John Locke 4075
Apollon Pellatt 3780
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and
lot and the ho of 104 Pop 172,853 Reg
Elect 10,606

STAFFORD, Borough
John Aschford Wake 911
Thomas Salt Jun 84
Alderman Sidney 36
—Addison 181
Constituency, resident freemen and the ho
of 104 Pop 11,129 Reg Elect 1,220 in
cluding 844 freemen

STAFFORDSHIRE, North
Right Hon C B Adelerley
Jacet Ingstare
Pop 215,663 Reg Elect 10,662

STAFFORDSHIRE, South
Henry John W Hodgkiss Foley
William Orme Fowler
Pop 363,253 Reg Elect 11,381

STAMFORD, Lincolnshire
Lord Robert T Gascoigne Cav
Sir Stafford H Northcote bart

Constituency, inhabitants paying rent and lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 8,717. Reg. Elect. 189. The Marquess of Exeter possesses most of the 104. houses in the borough.

STIRLING Dist.
Comprising Stirling, Culross, Dunfermline, Inverkeithing, and Queensberry.

James Caird.

Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 29,870. Reg. Elect. 1,314.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Peter Mackinnon

Pop. 84,327. Reg. Elect. 1,681.

STOCKPORT, Cheshire.

Alderman James Kershaw 769
John Benjamin Smith 641
William Gibb 594
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 53,831
Reg. Elect. 1,430.

STOKE-UPON-TRENT, Staffordshire.

John Lewis Ricardo 1258
Alderman Wm Copeland 1074
— Pope 579
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 81,476.
Reg. Elect. 2,231.

STROUD, Gloucestershire.

Geo. Poulett Scrope.

Right Hon. Edward Horsman.

Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 24,643.
Reg. Elect. 1,311.

SUFFOLK, East.

Lord Henniker 2677
Sir Fitzroy Kelly 2417
Lieut.-Col. A. Shafto Adair 1888
Pop. 185,284. Reg. Elect. 5,854.

SUFFOLK, West.

Earl Jermyn 1958
Major Windsor Parker 1378
Philip Bonnet, jun. 1301
Pop. 151,821. Reg. Elect. 4,130.

SUNDERLAND, Durham.

Henry Fenwick 1527
William Shaw Lindsay 1292
George Hudson 790
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 67,394.
Reg. Elect. 2,729.

SURREY, East.

Thomas Alcock 2952
Hon. Peter J. Locke King 2926
Anthony Cleasby 2020
Pop. 580,213. Reg. Elect. 8,020.

SURREY, West.

John Ivatt Driscoll.
Henry Drummond.
Pop. 102,856. Reg. Elect. 3,824.

SUSSEX, East.

John George Dodson.
Visct. Feversoy.
Pop. 225,387. Reg. Elect. 6,491

SUSSEX, West.

Earl of Marsh.
Hon. Henry Wyndham.
Pop. 111,487. Reg. Elect. 2,851.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE.

Marquess of Stafford
Pop. 25,194. Reg. Elect. 208

SWANSEA Dist., Glamorganshire
Comprising Swansea, Abertawe, Keating, Loughor, and Neash.

Lewis Llewellyn Dillwyn.

Constituency, burgesses and freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 45,123. Reg. Elect. 1,910, including 263 freemen.

TAMWORTH, Staffordshire.

Sir R. Peel, bart. 241
Visct. Raynham 285
W. T. S. David 50
Constituency, inhabitants paying rent and lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 24,686. Reg. Elect. 465. The property possessed by Sir Robert Peel in the borough and neighbourhood gives him considerable influence.

TAUNTON, Somersetshire.

Arthur Mills 415
Right Hon. H. Labouchere 388
George (now Sir) Hanmer 325
William Hudson 255
Constituency, pot-wallopers, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 14,178. Reg. Elect. 877.

TAVISTOCK, Devonshire.

Sir John S. Trevelyan

Arthur John E. Russell.

Constituency, freeholders, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 8,086. Reg. Elect. 414. The Duke of Bedford has some influence in Tavistock.

TWEEKSBURY, Gloucestershire.

Hon. Frederic Lygon.

James Martin.

Constituency, freemen, freeholders, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 5,878. Reg. Elect. 311, including 28 freemen.

THETFORD, Norfolk.

Earl of Euston.

Alexander Hugh Baring.

Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 4,074. Reg. Elect. 211. The Duke of Grafton and Lord Ashburton have considerable influence in this borough.

THIRSK, Yorkshire.

Sir William Payne-Gallwey, bart.

Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 5,310. Reg. Elect. 112.

TIPPERARY, County of.

Laurence Waldron.

Daniel O'Donoghue.

Pop. 222,839. Reg. Elect. 2,826.

TIVERTON, Devonshire.

Visct. Palmerston.

Hon. George Heman.

Constituency, the corporation and freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 11,118. Reg. Elect. 303, including 6 freemen.

TOTNES, Devonshire.

Earl of Gifford 186
Thomas Mills 152
John Dunn 185
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 3,828. Reg. Elect. 341, including 16 freemen.

TOWER HAMLETS, Middlesex.

Action Sons Ayton.

Charles Salisbury Buttr.

Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 522,111. Reg. Elect. 24,914.

TRAFFE, Kerry

Daniel O'Connor.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 101,
with the 81 rated occupiers. Pop. 11,364
Reg. Elect. 246.

TRURO, Cornwall.

Montague Edw Smith 303
Augustus Smith 235
Hon. Capt J. O. Vivian 211
Constituency, the corporation and freemen,
and the ho of 104. Pop 10,732. Reg. Elect.
635, including 3 freemen.

TYNEWOUTH and NORTH SHIELDS,
Northumberland.

Hugh Taylor.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 22,170,
Reg. Elect 1,062.

TYRONE, County of

Right Hon. Her T Lowry Corry.
Lord (James) Hamilton.
Pop 251,865. Reg. Elect. 7,502

WAKEFIELD, Yorkshire.

William Henry Leatham 408
J. C. Douglas Charlesworth 403
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 22,066
Reg. Elect. 932.

WALLINGFORD, Berkshire.

Richard Malins.
Constituency, the corporation, and the ho
of 104. Pop. 8,961. Reg. Elect. 369.

WALSALL, Staffordshire.

Charles Foster 495
Charles Dagnall 383
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 25,674.
Reg. Elect. 1,692.

WAREHAM, Dorsetshire.

John R W S Erle Drax.
Constituency, inhabitants, paying scot and
lot, freeholders, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 6,800.
Reg. Elect. 342.

WARRINGTON, Lancashire.

Gilbert Greenall.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 23,363.
Reg. Elect. 729.

WARWICK, Borough.

George Wm. John Repton.
Edward Greaves.
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 10,978. Reg.
Elect. 710. The Earl of Warwick has con-
siderable influence here.

WARWICKSHIRE, North.

Charles N. Nowdegate.
Richard Spooner.
Pop. 378,364. Reg. Elect. 8,871.

WARWICKSHIRE, South.

Evelyn Philip Shirley.
Sir Charles Merdun, bart.
Pop. 80,749. Reg. Elect. 8,470.

WATERFORD, County of.

John Edmunds.
Hon. Walter Cecil Talbot.
Pop. 122,926. Reg. Elect. 3,331.

WATERFORD, City.

Micahel Dobbyn Hassard 53;
John Aloysius Blake 531
Sir Henry W. Barron, bart 451

Constituency, freemen and freeholders, the
ho of 104, and the 81 rated occupiers. Pop
28,067. Reg. Elect. 1,131.

WELLS, Somersetshire.

Right Hon Sir W. G. Haylor, bart.
Hedworth Hyllon Jolliffe.
Constituency, burgesses, freemen, and the
ho of 104. Pop. 4,736. Reg. Elect. 236, in-
cluding 90 freemen.

WENLOCK, Shropshire.

Right Hon George Cecil W. Forester.
James Milner Gaskell.
Constituency, burgesses, freemen, and the
ho of 104. Pop 18,998. Reg. Elect. 881, in-
cluding 80 freemen.

WESTBURY, Wilts.

Sir Lopez Massey Lopes, bart.
Constituency, burgage tenants, and the ho
of 104. Pop 7,028. Reg. Elect. 228.

WESTMINSTER, County of.

Sir Richard G. A. Levinge, bart.
William Folland-Urquhart.
Pop. 107,510. Reg. Elect. 3,678.

WESTMINSTER, Middlesex.

Sir De Lacy Evans, K C B.
Sir John Shill, bart.
Constituency, inhabitants paying scot and
lot, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 211,811. Reg.
Elect. 12,781.

WESTMORELAND, County of.

Hon Henry Cecil Lowthor.
Earl of Hertford.
Pop. 58,287. Reg. Elect. 4,222.

WEXFORD, County of.

Patrick McMahon 3406
John George 3221
John Hatchell 2810
Pop. 120,170. Reg. Elect. 6,466.

WYXFORD, Borough.

John F. Redmond.
Constituency, freemen, and the ho. of 107,
with the 81 rated occupiers. Pop. 11,222.
Reg. Elect. 301.

WEYMOUTH and MELCOMBE REGIS,
Dorsetshire.

Robert Brooks 241
Lord Gros de Wilton 240
Colonel W. L. Freeman 211
E. J. R. Campbell 298
Constituency, corporation, freeholders, free-
men, and the ho. of 104. Pop. 9,738. Reg.
Elect. 732, including 6 freemen.

WHITBY, Yorkshire.

Robert Stephenson.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop 10,860.
Reg. Elect 566.

WHITEHAVEN, Cumberland.

George Lyall.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 18,416.
Reg. Elect. 611. The Earl of Lonsdale has
great interest here.

WICK Duff.

Comprising Wick, Cromarty, Dingwall, Dornock,
Kirkwall, and Tain.
Samuel Laing.
Constituency, the ho. of 104. Pop. 16,855
Reg. Elect. 657.

WICKTON, County of

William W F Hume
Lord Probey
Pop 99,387 Reg Elect 3,368

WIGAN, Lancashire

Hon James Lindsay 508
Henry Woods 477
Francis Sharpe Powell 23
Constituency burgesses, freemen, and the
ho of 104 Pop 51,911 Reg Elect 668, in-
cluding 4 freemen

WIGHT ISLE OF

Charles Cavendish Clifford 776
Francis Viscount Haslemere 684
Pop 49,878 Reg Elect 2,107

WIGTON Dist

Comprising Wigton New Galloway Struma,
and Withern

Sir William Dunbar bart
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 10,079
Reg Elect 396

WIGTONSHIRE

Sir Andrew Agnew bart
Pop 43,361 Reg Elect 1,481

WILTTON, Wilts

Edmund Antibus
Constituency the corporation, freemen and
the ho of 104 Pop 8,607 Reg Elect 1,153
including 7 freemen The Earl of Pembroke
has considerable influence in this borough

WILTSHIRE, North

Walter Long
Right Hon T Sotheron Fiskount
Pop 151,682 Reg Elect 4,404

WILTSHIRE, South

Right Hon Sidney Herbert
Lord Henry Thynne
Pop 10,590 Reg Elect 3,427

WINCHESTER, Hants

Sir James Bulke Bart 403
John Bonham Carter 748
Thea Willis Fleming 84
Geo Shaw Leffins 240
Constituency burgesses and the ho of 104
Pop 14,704 Reg Elect 684, including 13
freemen

WINDSOR, Berks

William Cavendish 312
George William Hope 268
Charles Wm Greville 216
Constituency inhabitants paying scot and
lot and the ho of 104 Pop 9,686 Reg
Elect 589

WOLFRHAMPTON, Staffordshire

Hon Charles Pelham Villiers
Sir Richard Bethell
Constituency the ho of 104 Pop 110,748
Reg Elect 4,825

WOODSTOCK, Oxfordshire

Lord Alfred Spencer (Laurillard)
Constituency, freemen, and the ho of 104 Pop
7,003 Reg Elect 310, including 20 freemen
The Duke of Marlborough has influence here

WORCESTER, City

William Inskett
Osman Ricardo
Constituency freemen and the ho of 104
Pop 27,528 Reg Elect 3,541, including 475
freemen

WORCESTERSHIRE, East

John Hodgkiss Holey
Hon Field Wm Gough (Althorpe)
Pop 16,508 Reg Elect 4,821

WORCESTERSHIRE, West

Field Wm Knight
Wm Inley
Pop 114,418 Reg Elect 2,831

WICOMBE, CHIPPING, Bucks

Sir George H Ditchwood, bart
Martin Tucker Smith
Constituency freemen, and the ho of 104
Pop 7,167 Reg Elect 582, including 5 free
men

YARMOUTH, Norfolk

Sir Edmund Lacon bart 699
Sir Henry F Stracey bart 751
Edward William Wotton 818
A W Young 566
Constituency, the ho of 104 Pop 26,898
Reg Elect 1,383

YORK, City

Joshua P Brown-Weathead 1875
John George Smyth 1805
Austin Laper 1706
Constituency freemen, freetholders and the
ho of 104 Pop 9,502 Reg Elect 4,825,
including 3,146 freemen

YORKSHIRE, East Riding

Lord Rothesay
Hon Arthur Duncombe
Pop 2,0,983 Reg Elect 7,221

YORKSHIRE, North Riding

Hon William Ernest Duncombe
Edw Stillingfleet Cayley
Pop 15,114 Reg Elect 12,479

YORKSHIRE, West Riding

Sir John W Ramsden 15,978
Frank Crossley 17,491
Right Hon J Stuart Wortley 13,611
Pop 1,825,495 Reg Elect 26,845

* YOLGHAL, Co of Cork

Isaac Butt 128
— Smyth 84
Constituency freemen the ho of 104 and
the 24 rated cottagers Pop 9,119 Reg
Elect 214 The Duke of Devonshire has in-
fluence here

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS, WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES.

Members having (*) prefixed to their names, were not in Parliament at the late Dissolution, & have been elected in the present session. Those with (†) prefixed, represented other Constituencies in the late Parliament.

Members.	Places Represented.	Town Residences.
*Acton, Sir John E.E.D., Bt. ...	Carlisle ...	16, Bruton street, W
Adair, Hugh Edward ...	Ipswich ...	2, Chapel street, West, May-fair, W
*Adam, William Patrick ...	Blackmanman, &c. ...	4, Pont street, Belgrave square, S W
Adairley, Rt. Hon. C. Bowyer	Staffordshire, W. ...	22, Eaton Place, S W
Adams, Henry John	Cambridgeshire ...	2, Seamore Place, Curzon street, W
Agar-Ellis, Capt. Hon. L. G. F.	Kilkenny Co. ...	Dover House, Whitehall, S W
Agnew, Sir Andrew, Burt. ...	Wiltshire ...	Brooke's Club, S W
Alcock, Thomas ...	Surrey, E. ...	21, Eaton Place, S W
*Aldover, Viscount ...	Malmesbury ...	2, St. James's Place, S W
Angerstein, William ...	Greenwich ...	15, Stratton street, W
Aunsley, Capt. Hon. Hugh ...	Lancaster ...	20, Norfolk street, Park Lane, W
*Anson, Capt. Hon. Aug. Hon. A.	Leicestershire ...	25, Hill street, W
Astrosby, Edmund ...	Wiltshire ...	11, Grosvenor Cres. Belg. square, S W
Arbuthnot, Gen. Hon. Hugh C.B.	Kincardineshire ...	6, H. Albany, W
Archdall, Capt. Mervyn Edw. ...	Ferriemagh ...	22, Half Moon street, W
*Armistead, John ...	Kinsale ...	
*Ashley, Lord ...	Cricklade, &c. ...	22, Grosvenor square, W
*Astell, John Harvey ...	Ashterton ...	41, Eaton Place, S W
Atherton, William ...	Durham ...	12, Westbourne Terrace, W
Ayrton, Acton Esq. ...	Tower Hamlets ...	22, Grafton street, Bond street, W
Bagwell, John ...	Gloucester ...	20, Eaton Place, S W
Bailey, Crawshaw ...	Moumough, &c. ...	16, New street, Spring Gardens, S W
Balfour, Henry James ...	Inverness-shire ...	1, Seamore Place, Curzon street, W
*Baines, Edward ...	Leeds ...	Reform Club, S W
Ball, Edward ...	Cambridgeshire ...	50, Denbigh street, Pimlico, S W
Baring, Alexander Hugh ...	Thetford ...	16, St. James's square, S W
Baring, Rt. Hon. Sir F. T., Bt.	P. r. t. mouth ...	20, Jermyn street, S W
Baring, Henry Bingham ...	Marlborough ...	Farrance's Hotel, S W
Baring, Thomas ...	Huntingdon ...	41, Upper Grosvenor street, W
Baring, Thomas George ...	Peury, &c. ...	1, Holkin street, W. & S W
Barrow, Wm. Hodgson ...	Notttinghamshire, S. ...	25, Westbourne Terrace, W
Bass, Michael Thomas ...	Derby ...	19, Lower Belgrave street, S W
Bathurst, Allen Alexander ...	Gloucester ...	2, Grosvenor square, W
Baxter, William Edward ...	Montrose, &c. ...	42, Southam Gardens, W
Beaumont, Thomas ...	Manchester ...	2, A King street, St. James's, S W
Beach, Wm. With x Bramston	Hants, N. ...	Carlton Club, S W
Beaumont, Francis Bernard ...	Colk ...	22, Jermyn street, S W
Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett	Northumberland, S. ...	142, Piccadilly, W
Beckett, Earl of ...	Westmoreland ...	22, Upper Brook street, W
Beecroft, George Skirrow ...	Leeds ...	15, Harley street, W
*Bell, Rich. Montagu ...	Louth Co. ...	Brooke's Club, S W
Bentley, Geo. W. Pierpont ...	Norfolk, W. ...	56, Davies street, W
Beresford, Rt. Hon. William ...	Knox, N. ...	2, King street, St. James's, S W
Berkeley, Hon. F. H. Fitzhard	Bristol ...	1, Victoria square, Pimlico, S W
Berkeley, Col. F. W. Fitzhard	Cheltenham ...	4, Charles street, Lowndes square, S W
Bernard, Thos. Tyringham ...	Aylesbury ...	Union Club, S W
Bernard, Lt.-Col. Hon. Wm. S.	Bandon ...	15, Suffolk street, S W
*Bethell, Sir Richard ...	Wolverhampton ...	2, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W C
Biddulph, Col. R. Middleton ...	Donbighshire ...	17, Hill street, W
Biggs, John ...	Leicester ...	Victoria Hotel, Euston square, N W
Black, Adam ...	Edinburgh ...	2, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, S W
Blackburn, Peter ...	Shropshire ...	2, Paper Buildings, Temple, E C
Blake, John Aloysius ...	Waterford ...	69, Pall Mall, S W
*Bond, J. Walter M'Geough ...	Armagh ...	6, Dury street, St. James's, S W
Bonham-Carter, John ...	Winchester ...	21, Suffolk street, S W
Bonham, Sir Robt. Gore, Bt.	Sligo Co. ...	44, Eaton Place, S W
Boswell, Seriah ...	Ludlow ...	2, Grosvenor square, W
Bouverie, Rt. Hon. Edw. P. ...	Kilmarnock, &c. ...	44, Wilton Crescent, S W
Bouverie, Hon. Philip Playdell	Berkshire ...	16, Hill street, W
Bovill, William ...	Gulford ...	7, Park street, Westminster, S W
Bowyer, George ...	Dundalk ...	12, King's Bench Walk, E C
Boyd, John ...	Coleraine ...	119, Jermyn street, S W
Brady, John ...	Leitrim ...	1, Warwick T. & C., Belgrave Road, S W
Brampton, Thomas William ...	Essex, S. ...	2, Clifford street, W
Brand, Hon. Hon. E. William	Lewes ...	2, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Bridges, Sir Brook Wm., Bt. ...	Kent, East ...	22, Chapel street, Grosvenor square, W
Bright, John ...	Birmingham ...	Reform Club, S W
Briscoe, John Ivatt ...	Surrey, W. ...	66, Eaton Place, S W
*Bristow, Alfred Rhodes ...	Kidderminster ...	77, Grosvenor street, W
Brocklehurst, John ...	Marstonfield ...	33, Milk street, E C

[illegible]

- Gaskell, James Milnes
 *Gavin, Major George
 *George, John
 Gibson, Rt Hon Thos Milner
 Gifford, Earl of
 Gilpin, Charles
 Gilpin, Col Robd Thos
 *Gladstone, Capt Jno N, & N
 Gladstone, Rt Hon Wm Ewart
 Glyn, George Carr
 Glyn, George Glausell
 *Goddard, Ambrose Iethbridge
 *Goff, Capt Thomas William
 *Gordon, Capt Chas Wm
 *Gore, John Ralph Ombay
 Gore, Wm Richard Ombay
 *Gower, Hon Fdw F Iverson
 Graham, Rt Hon Sir J R G, Bt
 Graham, Lord Mont Wm
 Gray, Capt William
 Greaves, Edward
 Grenall, Gilbert
 Greene, Capt John
 Greenwood, John
 Gregory, William Henry
 *Gregson, Samuel
 Griffin, Chas Fawcett
 Grille, Col John Southwell
 Grry, Rt Hon Sir Geo, Bt, & C B
 Grylls, Ralph William
 *Grylls, Wm Viscount
 Griffith, Christopher Darby
 *Grogan, Sir Edward, Bt
 Grosvenor, Earl
 Gudden, Brampton
 Guiney, John Henry
 Gurney, Samuel
 Haddo, Lord
 Hadfield, George
 *Haliburton, Thos Chendler
 Hamilton, Rt Hon Lord Claud
 Hamilton, James Hans
 *Hamilton, Major Walter
 Hambury, Capt Hon C S B
 Hambray, Robert
 Handley, John
 Hanky, Thomson
 Hammer, Sir John Bt
 Harcourt, George Cranville V
 Hardcastle, Joseph Alfred
 Hardy, Nathorne
 Harrington, Marquess of
 *Hartopp, Edw Bourchier
 *Haward, Michael Dobbyn
 Hayes, Sir Edmund Sam, Bt.
 Hayter, Rt Hon Sir Wm G Bt
 Headlam, Rt Hon T B
 Heathcote, Hon Gilbert Hen
 Heathcote, Sir Wm, Bt, & C B
 Heneage, George Hissell
 Henley, Rt Hon Jos Warner
 *Hennessey, John Pope
 Henshler, Lord
 Herbert, Rt Hon Hen Arthur
 Herbert, Col Hon Percy E, & B
 Herbert, Rt Hon Sidney
 Hervey, Lord Alfred
 *Hesgate, Sir Fred Wm, Bt
 Hill, Lord Arthur Edwin
 Hill, Hon Rowland Clagg
 *Hose, Joseph
 *Hodgkinson, Grosvenor
 Hodgson, Kirkman Daniel
 Holford, Robert Stayner
 Holland, Edward
 *Holmesdale, Viscount
 *Hood, Sir Alex R P & A Bt
 *Hope, George William
 Hopwood, John Turner
 Wenlock
 Limerick
 Wexford Co
 Ashton cum Lyne
 Totnes
 Northampton
 Bedfordshire
 Devon
 Oxford Univ.
 Kindal
 Shaftesbury
 Cricklade
 Rocecommon
 Berw on Tweed
 Shropshire, N
 Leutrim
 Bodmin
 Carlisle
 Herefordshire
 Bolton
 Warwick
 Warrington
 Ailkenby Co
 Ripon
 Galway Co
 Lancaster
 Ireston
 Longford
 Morpeth
 Inkeard
 Weymouth, &c
 Devizes
 Dublin
 Chester
 Norfolk
 King's Lynn
 Pwllryn, &c
 Aberdeenshire
 Sheffield
 Lancashire
 Tyrol
 Dublin Co
 Louthgow
 Lominster
 Middlesex
 Newark
 Scarborough
 Flint &c
 Oxfordshire
 Bury St Edm
 Lominster
 Lancashire N
 Lancashire, N
 Waterford
 Donegal Co
 Wexford
 Newcastle on Tyne
 Rutland
 Oxford Univ
 Lincoln
 Oxfordshire
 King's Co
 Suffolk L
 Kerry
 Ludlow
 Wiltshire
 Bury St Edmunds
 Londonderry Co
 Downshire
 Shropshire, N
 Knight on Hull
 Newark
 Newport
 Gloucestershire E
 Fockham
 Kent W
 Somerset W
 Windsor
 Cheshire
 12, Stratford Place, W
 United Service Club, S W
 3 Charles street, St James, & W
 49 Wilton Crescent, S W
 2, Wilton street, Grosvenor Place, S W
 10, Bedford square, W C
 121, Pall Mall, S W
 42, Upper Brook street, W
 11, Carlton House Terrace, S W
 1 Upper & Colston street, S W
 15, Pall Mall, S W
 28, Jermyn street, S W
 Arthur's Club, S W
 31 Pall Mall, S W
 28, Chester street, Grosvenor Place, S W
 29 Chatham street, S W
 18, Hereford street, W
 46, Grosvenor Place, S W
 10, Hereford street, W
 10 St James's Place, S W
 Carlton Club, S W
 2 Prince's Terrace, Hyde Park, S W
 26 King street, St James's, S W
 41, Hyde Park square, W
 10, Grosvenor street, West, S W
 32, Upper Hailey street W
 28 Belgrave square, S W
 2 Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, S W
 14 Eaton Place S W
 47 Belgrave square, S W
 7, Grosvenor square W
 32 Portland Place W
 1, Grosvenor Terrace, Belgrave Road, S W
 10 Grosvenor square, W
 19 Hill street, W
 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, W
 27 Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
 Argyll House Argyl street W
 20 Chester Terrace, Eaton square S W
 Athenaeum S W
 19 Eaton square, S W
 24, Motcomby street, S W
 Junior United Service Club S W
 37, Brook street, W
 10, Upper Grosvenor street W
 11 Great Ryder street, S W
 45, Portland Place, W
 30 Eaton Place S W
 7, Carlton Gardens, S W
 27, Pall Mall S W
 12, Grosvenor Crescent, S W
 78, Piccadilly, W
 2, Wilson Crescent, S W
 7 Underwood Crescent, South Kensington, S W
 British Hotel, Jermyn street, S W
 11, Hyde Park Terrace, W
 20 Ashley Place, Victoria Street, S W
 12, Belgrave square S W
 91, Victoria street Westminster, S W
 49 Charles street, Berkeley square, W
 22 Great George street, S W
 3, Harcourt Buildings, Temple, F C
 6 Grafton street Bond street W
 2, Grosvenor Crescent Belgrave square, S W
 45 Berkeley square, W
 48, Belgrave square, S W
 47, Eaton Place, S W
 Carlton Club, S W
 6, Clifford street, W
 28, Jermyn street, S W
 62 Lombard street, E C
 Reform Club, S W
 26, Brook street, W
 Dorchester House, Park Lane, W
 7, Suffolk street S W
 28 Grosvenor square, W
 25 Jermyn street S W
 14 Curzon street W
 17 Lang street W

Hornby, William Henry ...	Blackburn ..	4, Spring Garden Terrace, S W
Horsfall, Thomas Henry ...	Liverpool ...	0, Clifford street, W
Horsman, Rt. Hon. Edward ...	Stroud ...	1, Richmond Terrace, S W
Hotham, Lord ...	York, E. Riding ...	46, Grosvenor street, W
Howard, Hon. Ch. Wentw. G. ...	Cumberland, E. ...	55, Park street Grosvenor square, W
Howard, Lord Edw. Geo. F. ...	Arundel ...	10, Rutland Gate, S W
*Howe, Edward ...	Norfolk, E. ...	Oxford and Cambridge Club, S W
*Hubbard, John Gellibrand ...	Buckingham ...	21, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
*Humberton, Philip Stapleton ...	Cheshire ...	17, Wilton Place, S W
Hume, Wm. W. Fitzwilliam ...	Wicklow ...	30, Curzon street, W
Hunt, George Ward ...	Northampton, N ...	16, Clarges street, W
Hutt, William ...	Gateshead ...	13, Albemarle street, W
Inglis, Viscount ...	Staffordshire, N. ...	17, Egleston square, S W
Ingham, Robert ...	South Shields ...	13, King's Bench Walk, E C
Ingram, Herbert ...	Boston ...	11, Montague street, Portman square, W
Jackson, William ...	Newcastle-up.-Lynes ...	Penion's Hotel, S W
James, Edwin ...	Marylebone ...	43, Pall Mall, S W
Jernyn, Earl ...	Suffolk, W ...	6, St. James's square, S W
*Jarvis, Capt. Henry J. W. ...	Harwich ...	70, Charlwood street, S W
Jervoise, Sir Jervoise Clarke, Bt. ...	Hants, Gruth ...	22, Bryanston square, W
Johnstone, Hon. Henry Butler ...	Canterbury ...	24, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
Johnstone, John Jas. Hope ...	Dumfriesshire ...	6, Dover street, W
Johnstone, Sir John V. B., Bt. ...	Scarborough ...	27, Grosvenor square, W
Julliffe, Capt. Hedworth Hyton ...	Wols... ..	16, Stratton street, W
Jolliffe, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. G. R., Bt. ...	Petersfield ...	16, Stratton street, W
Jones, David ...	Garmarthenshire ...	53a Pall Mall, S W
Keating, Sir Henry Binger ...	Reading ...	13, Great Queen street, Westminster, S W
Kekewich Sam. Tishawke ...	Doven, A. ...	33, Eccleston square, S W
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy ...	Suffolk, E. ...	33, Dover street, W
Kendall, Nicholas ...	Cornwall, E. ...	National Club, S W
*Kennard, Robt. William ...	Newport, J. W. ...	27, Portchester Terrace, Hyde Park, W
*Ken, David Stewart ...	Downpatrick ...	140, Piccadilly, W
Kerrison, Sir Ed. Clarence, Bt. ...	Eye ...	Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
Kerrison, James ...	Stockport ...	28, Dover street, W
King, Hon. Peter John Louko ...	Surrey, F. ...	97, Eaton Place, S W
King, James King ...	Hampshire ...	12, St. James's Place, S W
Kinglake, Alex. William ...	Bridgewater ...	40, Eaton square, S W
Kinglake, Senj. John Alex. ...	Rockester ...	31, Charles street, Berkeley square, W
Kingscote, Lt.-Col. Robt. N. F. ...	Gloucestershire, W ...	3, Pall Mall, East, S W
Kinnard, Hon. Ar. Fitzgerald ...	Perth ...	7, St. James's Place, S W
Kitchbull, Lt.-Col. Wm. Fran. ...	Somerset, E. ...	13, John street, Berkeley square, W
Kitchbull Hingoesen, Edw. ...	H. sandwich ...	61, Ebury street, Mimico, S W
Knight, Frederick Wm. ...	Worcestershire, W ...	10, Upper Brook street, W
Knightley, Rainald ...	Northampton, S ...	22, Wilton Crescent, S W
Knox, Lt.-Col. Brownlow Wm. ...	Marlow ...	13, St. James's Place, S W
Knox, Maj. Hon. Wm. Stuart ...	Dungannon ...	37, Belgrave square, S W
Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Honny ...	Launton ...	41, Bury street, S W
*Laron, Sir Edm. Hen. K. Bt. ...	Gr. Yarmouth ...	17, St. James's Place, S W
*Larg, Samuel ...	Wick, do. ...	168, Piccadilly, W
Langton, Jas. Haughton, D.C.L. ...	Oxford ...	2, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, S W
Langton, Wm. Henry Gore ...	Hristol ...	7, Whitehall Place, S W
*Langman, John ...	Cashel ...	42, St. James's Place, S W
Laslett, William ...	Worcester ...	6, Gloucester square, Hyde Park, W
*Lawson Wilfrid ...	Carlisle ...	8, Hyde Park square, W
*Leatham, Edward Aldam ...	Huddersfield ...	16, Upper Ground street, Lambeth, S
*Leatham William Henry ...	Walsfield ...	Admiralty
*Lee, William ...	Maidstone ...	37, Cheam Place, S W
*Leeks, R. Adm. Sir Hen. J., K.C.B. ...	Dover ...	4, Little St. James's street, S W
Leffroy, Anthony ...	Dublin University ...	23, Berkeley square, W
Leph, Major Geo. Cornwall ...	Cheshire, N ...	51, Portland Place, W
*Leph, William John ...	Lancashire, S ...	48, Berkeley square, W
Lennox, Lord Hen. Geo. C.G. ...	Chichester ...	40, Cannon street, East, E C
Leslie, Col. Chas. Powell ...	Monaghan ...	5, Halkin Terrace, S W
Lever, John Orrell ...	Galway ...	Kent House, Knightsbridge, S W
Lewings, Sir Richd. G. A., Bt. ...	Westmeath ...	13a Mansfield street, W
Lewis, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. C., Bt. ...	Radnor, do. ...	23, Portman square, W
Liddell, Hon. Henry George ...	Northumb. S ...	17, Portland Place, W
*Lindsay, Col. Hon. James ...	Wigan ...	63, Eaton Place, S W
*Lindsay, William Schaw ...	Sunderland ...	13, Duke street, Westminster, S W
Locke, John ...	Southwark ...	Carlton Club, S W
Locke, Joseph ...	Honiton ...	10, Wrotham Terrace, Baywater, W
Lockhart, Allan Elhott ...	Perthshire ...	90, Hill street, W
*Long, Richard Penruddocke ...	Chippenhams ...	72, Ebury street, Pall Mall, S W
Long, Walter ...	Wiltshire, N ...	2, St. James's Place, S W
*Longfield, Robert ...	Mallow ...	11, Portman square, W
Lopes, Sir Massey, Bt. ...	Westbury ...	34, Lowndes square, S W
Lowans, Lord ...	Northumberland, N ...	37, Bruton street, W
*Lows, Rt. Hon. Robert ...	Caine ...	
Lowther, Col. Hon. Henry C. ...	Westmorland ...	

- Jowther Captain Henry
 Lyall, George
 Lygon, Hon Fredrick
 Lyons, Francis
 *Lydney, William John
 Lytton Sir J G & L Bulwer, Bt
 Macaulay, Kenneth
 Mackay Edward
 Mackie, James
 Mackinnon William Alex
 Mackinnon, Wm Alex Jun
 McCann, James
 McVahon Patrick
 Maguire John Francis
 Mahuwarer Townshend
 Mahus, Richard
 Manuara Rt Hon Id John J R
 March Earl of
 March Matthew Henry
 Marshall William
 *Martin, James
 Martin Philip Wyckham
 Massey Wm Nathaniel
 Matheson Alexander
 Matheson Sir James Bt
 Maxwell Lt Col Hon Jas P
 *McAllor John
 *Merry James
 *Mitchell Dr William
 *Mildmay Humphrey Francis
 Milnes Sir William, Bt
 Miller Francis John
 *Miller William
 Mills Arthur
 Mills Thomas
 Milnes Richard Monckton
 Mitchell Thomas Alexander
 *Mittord William Townley
 *Mounruff Rt Hon James
 *Mouk, Charles James
 Monvell Rt Hon William
 Monson Hon Wm John
 *Montagu Lord Robert
 Montgomery Sir Graham G, Bt
 Moody Charles Aaron
 *Montauit Sir Charles Lt
 Morgan Ch Oct Swannerin
 Morgan, Maj Hon Godfrey
 Morris David
 Motyn Hon Thos E M I
 *Mowbray Rt Hon John Robert
 *Munby William
 *Muir Rt Hon David
 *Murray William
 *Mun Rt Hon Lord
 *Myer Alm Sir Chas, & Co
 Newark Viscount
 Newdegate Chas Newgate
 Newport Viscount
 *Nicol, William
 *Noble Joseph William
 Noel, Hon Gerard James
 Norris, John Thomas
 North Frederick
 North Lt Col John Henry
 Northcote Sir Stafford H, Bt
 O'Brien, Patrick
 O'Connell, Capt Daniel
 O'Donoghoe D
 *O'Ferrall, Rt Hon R More
 Ogilvy, Sir John Bt
 Onslow, Guildford
 *Overend William
 Owen Sir John Bt
 Paken, Charles William
 *Packer, George Henry
 Paget, Lord Alfred Henry
 Paget Charles
 Paget, Lord Clarence Idw
 Cumberland W
 Whitclaven
 Towkesbury
 Cook
 Chippingham
 Harb
 Cambridge
 South
 Kirkendright
 Rye
 Lymington
 Droghda
 Weyford Co
 Dungarvan
 Denbigh & C
 Wellingford
 Lancashire N
 Sussex, W
 Salisbury
 Cumbria, I
 Wrexham
 Rochster
 Salford
 Inverness & C
 Ross and Cromarty
 Croydon
 Nottingham
 Dulak & C
 London
 Hertfordshire
 Somersetshire,
 Gloucester
 Leam
 Tynant
 Totna
 Pontefract
 Bridport
 Mithurst
 Edinburgh
 (1)
 Limerick Co
 Rye
 Huntingdonshire
 Leicestershire
 Somerset W
 Wiltshire S
 Monmouthshire
 Brecknockshire
 Carmarthen
 Flintshire
 Durham
 Dorsetshire, S
 But Bre
 Newcas on Tyne
 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
 Southwark
 Nottingham S
 Warwickshire S
 Shropshire, S
 Dover
 Leicester
 Rutland
 Abington
 Hastings
 Oxfordshire
 Stafford
 King & Co
 Ipswich
 (The O'Donoghoe) Tipperary
 Kildare
 Dundee
 Guildford
 Pontefract
 Pembroke
 Leicestershire
 Lincolnshire, S
 Leicestershire
 Nottingham
 Sandwich
 21, Wilton Crescent, S W
 17, Park Crescent, Portland Place, W
 18, Grosvenor Place, S W
 Brunswick Hotel, Han square, W
 1, Park Lane W
 48 Cadogan Place S W
 17 St James Place, S W
 11, Balke street, W
 4 Hyde Park Place, W
 5 Gloucester square, W
 Morley Hotel, W C
 9 Inner Temple Lane, E C
 17 Manchester Buildings S W
 12 Cavendish Place, Cav square, W
 87 Lowndes square, S W
 46 Kalthelus Lodge Reg pk, N W
 21 Lowndes square S W
 41, Rutland Gate S W
 85 Aston square S W
 68 Lombard street S C
 24 Chester Terrace Reg Park, N W
 103 Victoria street S W
 18 South street W
 13 Cleveland Row S W
 45 Curzon street W
 1 Ludlugh street, W C
 Curzon Hotel Brook street W
 77 Warwick street Piccadilly, S W
 40 Berkeley square, W
 7 Hamilton place W
 7 Millbank street, Westminster, S W
 135 Piccadilly W
 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W
 26 Russell square W C
 18 1/2 of Brook street W
 50 Charles street, Berkeley square, W
 10 Arlington street S W
 1 New street Spring Gardens, S W
 83 1/2 Aston square S W
 11 Chester Hill street W
 Joking street St James, S W
 11 Arlington street S W
 54 Grosvenor place S W
 7 Montague square W
 Stephen Hotel Bond street, W
 9 Pall Mall S W
 11 Portman square W
 8 St James Place S W
 21 Portman Place W
 9 Charles street St James, W
 7 Grosvenor street W
 1 New street, Spring Gardens, S W
 11 Cambridge square W
 11 Leicestershire square S W
 18 Albemarle street, W
 6 Tilly street, W
 1 Arlington street S W
 10 Wiltshire square S W
 17 Park street, S W
 16 Sheldon street Paddington, W
 11, Chancery street, Cavendish square, W
 13, Aldgate street S C
 5 Victoria street, Westminster, S W
 17 Arlington street, S W
 17 Devonshire place, Portland Place, W
 Reform Club S W
 94 St James street, S W
 Burlington Hotel, W
 Reform Club S W
 8, Queen square Westminster, S W
 78, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
 6, Queen's Gardens Mayfair, W
 61, Upper Berkeley street, W
 7, Richmond Terrace, S W
 41, Chancery street, Berkeley square, W
 48, Grosvenor Place, S W
 111, London square, S W
 2, Finsbury Place, Hyde Park S W

Shirley, Evelyn Philip ...	Warwickshire, S. ...	National Club, S W
Siththorp, Maj. Gervaise T. W ...	Lincoln ...	28, Bruton street, W
Slaney, Robt. Aglionby ...	Shrewsbury ...	2, Bolton Row, W
*Smith, Abel ...	Herefordshire ...	33, Chesham Place, S W
Smith, Augustus ...	Truro ...	1, Eaton square, S W
Smith, John Benjamin ...	Stockport ...	103, Westbourne Terrace, W
Smith, M. Gen. Sir John M. P. ...	Chatham ...	9, Hyde Park square, W
Smith, Martin Tucker ...	Wycombe ...	12, Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Smith, Montague Edward ...	Truro ...	119, Park street, Grosvenor square, W
*Smith, Samuel George ...	Aylesbury (Doubtful Return) ...	62, St. James's street, S W
*Smollett, Patrick Boyle ...	Dumfrieshire ...	13, Arlington street, S W
Smyth, Col. John George ...	York ...	17, Lowndes square, S W
*Somerset, Lt.-Col. Penkett G. H., C.B. ...	Monmouthshire ...	123, Piccadilly, W
Somerville, Rt. Hon. Sir W. M., Bt. ...	Canterbury ...	60, Rutland Gate, S W
Spooner, Richard ...	Warwickshire, N. ...	National Club, S W
Stafford, Marquess of ...	Sutherlandshire ...	2, Hamilton Place, W
Stanhope, James Banks ...	Lincolnshire, N. ...	Maurigy's Hotel, Regent street, S W
*Stanland, Meaburn ...	Boston ...	26, Jermyn street, S W
Stanley, Lord ...	Lynn Register ...	23, St. James's square, S W
Stanley, Hoba. Wm. Owen ...	Neumaris ...	65, Portland Place, W
*Stansfeld, James ...	Halifax ...	Walham Green, W
Steel John ...	Cockermouth ...	1, Bennett street, S W
Stephenson, Robert ...	Whitby ...	24, Great George street, S W
Stewart, Andrew ...	Cambridge ...	Carlton Club, S W
Stewart, Sir M. R. Shaw, Bt. ...	Rouffreshire ...	42, Belgrave square, S W
Stirling, William ...	Perthshire ...	128, Park street, Grosvenor square, W.
*Stracey, Sir Hen. Josiah, Bt. ...	Great Yarmouth ...	32, Dover street, W
Stuart, Lt.-Col. Jas. F. D. O. ...	Cardiff ...	6, Whitehall Place, S W
Stuart, Lord Pat. James H. C. ...	Ayrshire ...	6, Whitehall Place, S W
*Stuart, Major William ...	Bedford ...	10, Hill street, W
Sturt, Capt. Chas. Napier ...	Dorchester ...	10, Portman square, W
Sturt, Henry Gerard ...	Dorsetshire ...	14, Grosvenor street, W
Sullivan, Michael ...	Kilkenny ...	Queen's Hotel, Cork street, W
Sykes, Col. William Henry ...	Aberdeen ...	47, Albion street, Hyde Park, W
Talbot, Christ. Rice Maxwell ...	Glamorganshire ...	8, Cavendish square, W
*Talbot, Hon. Walter (cell) ...	Waterford Co. ...	16, Chesham Place, S W
*Taylor, Hugh ...	Tynemouth ...	12, Keppel street, Russell square, W C
Taylor, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edw. ...	Dublin Co. ...	16, Carlton House Terrace, S W
Tampson, Lord A. F. C. W. Van ...	Durham Co., N. ...	Holderness House, Park Lane, W
Thornhill, William Pole ...	Derbyshire, N. ...	44, Eaton square, S W
*Thynne, Lord Edward ...	Fyrine ...	39, Wilton Crescent, S W
*Thynne, Lord Henry Fred. ...	Wilt, S. ...	39, Prince's Gate, Kensington Road, S W
Tice, William ...	Bath ...	42, Lowndes square, S W
Tollmachs, Hon. Fred. Jas. ...	Grantham ...	Athenium, S W
Tollmachs, John ...	Cheshire, S. ...	8, St. James's square, S W
Tollmachs, George ...	Shrewsbury ...	1, Carlton House Terrace, S W
*Torrens, Robert ...	Carriukfergus ...	180, Piccadilly, W
Tottenham, Charles ...	New Ross ...	8, Chestonfield street, W
Trail, George ...	Calthness ...	Stevens's Hotel, Bond street, W
Trefos, Hon. Chas. Hen. R. ...	Devon, N. ...	2, Queen street, May-fair, W
Trelawny, Sir John S., Bt. ...	Tarstock ...	44, Hertford street, W
Trolope, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bt. ...	Lincolnshire, S. ...	8, Cavendish square, W
Turner, James Aspinall ...	Manchester ...	20, St. James's Place, S W
Tynte, Col. Chas. John Kemys ...	Briggwater ...	London Hotel, Albemarle street, W
*Upton, M. Gen. Hon. Geo. Fred. ...	Antrim ...	27, George street, Hanover square, W
*Valeport, Viscount ...	Plymouth ...	100, Hill street, W
Vance, John ...	Dublin ...	8, Upper Hyde Park street, W
*Vandelaar, Col. Crofton M. ...	Clare Co. ...	45, St. James's Place, S W
*Vane, Lord Harry George ...	Hastings ...	1, Grosvenor Place Houses, S W
Vansittart, William ...	Windsor ...	27, Dover street, W
Verner, Sir William, Bt. ...	Armagh Co. ...	60, Eaton square, S W
Verny, Sir Harry, Bt. ...	Buckingham ...	8, St. James's Place, S W
*Vernon, Capt. Leicester Vinay ...	Berkshire ...	12, Eccleston square, S W
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C. Pelham ...	Wolverhampton ...	30, Sloane street, S W
Vivian, Henry Hussey ...	Glamorganshire ...	5, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Walcott, R. Adm. John Edw. ...	Christchurch ...	84, Eccleston square, S W
Waldron, Laurence ...	Tipperary ...	Reform Club, S W
Walpole, Rt. Hon. Spencer H. ...	Cambridge University ...	8, Grafton street, S W
Walsh, Sir John Benn, Bt. ...	Radnorshire ...	28, Berkeley square, W
*Walter John ...	Berkshire ...	40, Upper Grosvenor street, W
Walters, Ralph ...	Beverley ...	3, Sussex Gardens, W
Warne, John Ashley ...	Ripon ...	54, Lowndes square, S W
Watkins, Col. Lloyd Vaughan ...	Brecknock ...	5, Suffolk street, S W
*Watlington, J. W. Perry ...	Essex, S. ...	40, Lowndes street, S W
*Way, Arthur Edwin ...	Bath ...	10, King street, St. James's, S W
Webb, William Earle ...	Grantham ...	5, Upper Belgrave street, S W
*Wemyss, Jas. Hay Erskine ...	Fifehire ...	7, Bury street, S W

*Wentworth, T. F. C. Varnes...	{ Aylesbury (Double Return) ... }	11, Connaught Place, W
Western, Thomas Sutton ...	Malden ...	30, Eaton Place, S W
Westhead, J. Proctor Brown ...	York ...	18, Pall Mall, S W
*Whalley, George Hammond ...	Peterborough ...	Reform Club, S W
Whitbread, Samuel ...	Bedford ...	22, Eaton Place, S W
White, Col. Henry ...	Longford ...	10, Belgrave square, S W
*White, Lt.-Col. Luke ...	Clare Co. ...	10, Belgrave square, S W
Whitcliffe, Rt. Hon. James ...	Dublin University ...	13, Chester square, S W
Whitmore, Henry ...	Bridgnorth ...	1, Lowndes street, S W
Wickham, Henry Wickham ...	Bradford ...	3, Chapel street, Grosvenor square, W
Willcox, Brodie McGhie ...	Southampton ...	26, Portman square, W
Williams, Lt.-Col. Thos. Fears ...	Marlow ...	41, Berkeley square, W
Williams, William ...	Lambeth ...	13, Park square, Regent's Park, W
Willoughby, Sir Henry P. Rt. ...	Evesham ...	62, a Brook street, W
Wilson, Rt. Hon. James ...	Devonport ...	12, Upper Belgrave street, S W
Winnington, Sir Thos. Edw., Bt. ...	Bewdley ...	16, Suffolk street, S W
Wise, John Aysford ...	Stafford ...	106, Pall Mall, S W
Wood, Rt. Hon. Sir Chas., Bt., G.C.B. ...	Halifax ...	10, Belgrave square, S W
Wood, Basil Thomas ...	Leamington ...	10, a Clifford street, W
Woods, Henry ...	Wigan ...	21, Hyde Park Gardens, W
Worsley, Lord ...	Gt. Grimsby ...	72, South Audley street, W
Wrightson, William Battie ...	Northallerton ...	22, Upper Brook street, W
Wyndham, General Henry ...	Cumbria, W. ...	66, Mount street, W
Wyndham, Capt. Hon. Henry ...	Sussex, West ...	4, Grosvenor place, S W
Wynn, Lt.-Col. Herib. W. W. ...	Montgomeryshire ...	18, St. James's square, S W
Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Bt. ...	Donbighshire ...	18, St. James's square, S W
*Wynne, Charles ...	Cardarvon, &c. ...	46, Portman square, W
Wynne, Lt. Hon. John Arthur ...	Silgo ...	35, Westbourne Place, Eaton sq., S W
Wynne, Wm. Watkin Edw ...	Marionctshire ...	17, Chester Ter. Eaton square, S W
Wyll, Marmaduke ...	Richmond ...	13, Great Ryder street, S W
Yorke, Hon. Eliot Thomas ...	Cambridgeshire ...	124, Park at. Grosvenor square, S W

Officers of the House of Peers.

<i>Clerk of Parliaments</i> , Sir John G. Shaw Le- fèvre, B.C.B.	<i>Examining for Standing Orders</i> , S. Smith, Esq.
<i>Deputy Clerk of Parliaments (Clerk-Assistant)</i> , Wm. Ross, Esq.	C. From, Esq.
<i>Reading-Clerk and Clerk of Private Committees</i> , L. Edmunds, Esq.	<i>Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod</i> , R. Adm. Sir A. W. Clifford, Bt. G.B.
<i>Counsel to Chairmen of Committees</i> , R. J. Falk, Esq.	<i>Yeoman-Usher</i> , Jas. Fulman, Esq., F.S.A.
<i>Chief Clerk</i> , H. Stone Smith, Esq.	<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i> , Lt.-Col. Hon. W. F. M. C. Talbot.
<i>Principal Clerk for D.W.</i> , W. E. Walmisley, Esq.	<i>Deputy</i> , G. Goodbody, Esq.
<i>Librarian</i> , J. F. Leary, Esq., F.S.A.	<i>Receiver of Fees, House of Lords</i> , G. J. Oldrini, Esq.
<i>Clerk attending the Table and Cashier</i> , W. A. Gorton, Esq.	<i>Short-hand Writer</i> , Jos. Gurney, Esq.— <i>Assistant</i> , T. Gurney, Esq.
<i>Other Clerks in the Office</i> , W. F. White, F. Birch, E. M. Farratt, B. S. R. Adam, M. F. Halliday, W. H. Holmes, F. Vane, C. Congreve, O. E. Grant, J. H. Robinson, A. Dubourg, H. Wal- misley, W. Malony, C. W. Green, W. I. Thoms, F.S.A., Esqrs., Hon. F. Stonor, L. Birch, F. G. Green, T. W. Davis, A. Peckell, Esqrs., Hon. W. Peysy, G. Webb, H. Brougham, M. A. Thoms, Esqrs.	<i>Principal Doorkeepers</i> , Messrs. G. J. Oldrini, R. Hogwood, R. Moody, H. Muhlkamp, W. Moyes.
<i>Private Bill Office</i> —B. S. R. Adam, Esq.	<i>First Class Assistants</i> , Messrs. J. Royal, W. Howard.
<i>Peers' Printed Paper Office</i> —W. I. Thoms, Esq., F.S.A.	<i>Second Class do.</i> Messrs. J. Whetton, J. Lilly, W. H. Brophy, H. K. Brown.
<i>Assistant-Librarian</i> , J. H. Fulman, Esq.	<i>Third Class do.</i> Messrs. T. Ramsay, A. Ward, H. Holloway.
<i>Receiver of Fees, Parliament Office</i> , T. W. Conch, Esq.	<i>Doorkeeper to Library</i> , Mr. J. Smith.
<i>Messengers</i> , Messrs. J. Batterbee, T. Arnold, H. Dean, R. Higginson.	<i>Messengers</i> , Messrs. G. Lovett (to Lord Chan- cellor), J. Nicholl (to Chairman of Committee), H. Goddard, E. Karp, W. Webb.
	<i>Superintendent of Refreshment Rooms</i> , Mr. W. Haddon.
	<i>Housekeeper</i> , Mrs. Bennett.— <i>Necessary Women</i> , Mrs. Oldrini.
	<i>Police Inspector attending the House of Lords</i> , Mr. W. Moran.

Officers of the House of Commons.

<i>Clerk of the House of Commons</i> , Sir Denis Le Marchant, Bart. Palace of Westminster.	<i>Chief Clerk Committee Clerks' Office</i> , George Dyren, Esq.
<i>Clerk-Assistant</i> , T. Watkins May, Esq. 60, Ches- ter-square.	<i>Chief Clerk Private Bill Office</i> , R. K. Gibbons, Esq.
<i>Second Clerk-Assistant</i> , Henry Lay, Esq. 51, Chester-square.	<i>Clerk of the Journals</i> , Charles Rowland, Esq.
<i>CLERKS ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.</i>	<i>Senior Clerks</i> , G. Gannell, Esq., J. L. Postleth- waite, Esq., J. B. C. Moss, Esq., C. W. Fols, Esq., F. H. Gray, Esq., W. Wedgkin, Esq.
<i>Chief Clerk Public Bill Office, and Clerk of the Peers</i> , Arthur Jones, Esq.	<i>Assistant Clerks</i> , W. Ginger, W. Ross, H. Mayne, R. Marriott, H. H. Gress, J. Bull, S. B. Gun-

nell Edw H Lay, A Falk, C Eyles, W D Hawes, L L Dew, Esqrs
Junior Clerks M C Conry Chas H Lay G J Stone F Eden C I A Long F H Webber
 R Palgrave A Bonham Carter R Lanthier W A F Davis, A J S Milman, A Turner, Esqrs

Accountants, J J Wilkinson G Broome, Esqrs
Short Hand Writer, Joseph Gurney Esq

VOYE OFFICE

Deliverer of Votes and Printed Papers C Fashin Esq

Assistants, Mr J Collins, Mr R M Bully, Mr S Beel

Sergeant at Arms, Lord Charles J Fox Russell

Deputy Sergeant R A Goss Esq

Assistant Sergeant (a) C W Forster

Doorkeepers Mr Win White Mr H S Pratt

Messengers, Mr R Bully Mr J P Angleside Mr J Inwood Mr J Bouton Mr W Lury Mr W Forsyth Mr T Morris Mr G Huxley, Mr G J Circuit, Mr J Jarrat

Deliverer of Post Letters Mr H F Lawford
Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room Mr H J Cove
Assistant Mr W Rositer Porters, Blackman A I Crookes
Superintendent of Refreshment Rooms Mr David Steers

Chaplain to the House Rev Henry Drury M A
Secretary to the Speaker Hon G Waldegrave
Counsel to Speaker and Examiner of Elections
Recognisance G K Richards, Esq

Clerk Mr M Ainslie

Examiners of Petitions for Private Bills Samuel Smith Esq Charles Erere Esq

Learning Master of the House C J Lefroy Esq

Clerk Mr E Webster

Librarian T Vidon Esq
Assistant Librarian, G Howard Esq, Mr W Kay, Messrs

Transcribers to the Speaker Mr R Bully

Printer of the Journals etc H Harcourt Esq

Printers of the Votes T B Nichols Esq & Sons

Office Inspector attending the House of Commons Mr R Bray

ORDERS RESPECTING PETITIONS TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

Every Member presenting a Petition to the House must affix his name at the beginning thereof (*Vote Commons Journals* 1813 March 30)

Every Petition must be written and not printed or lithographed (*Vote Commons Journals* 1798 May 6 1817 March 12)

Every Petition must contain a prayer (*Vote Commons Journals* 1818 July 10)

Every Petition must be signed by at least one person on the skin or sheet on which the Petition is written (*Vote Commons Journals* 1817 March 19)

Every Petition must be written in the English language or be accompanied by a translation certified by the Member who shall present it (*Vote Commons Journals* 1821 March 18 March 21)

Every Petition must be signed by the parties whose names are appended thereto by their names or marks and by no one else except in case of incapacity by signers (*Vote Commons Journals* 1826 Nov 8 1829 Nov 14 1774 June 2 1826 Dec 13 1818 June 28)

No letters affidavits, or other documents may be attached to any Petition (*Vote Commons Journals* 1826 Feb 20 Nov 28 1818 March 14)

No omissions or interlineations may be made in any Petition (*Vote Commons Journals* 1827 March 2 1811 August 12)

No reference may be made to any debate in Parliament (*Vote Commons Journals* 1827 March 28)

No application may be made for any grant of public money except with the consent of the Crown (*Vote Standing Orders*)

No application may be made for a charge upon the revenues of India except with the consent of the Crown (*Vote Standing Orders*)

All Petitions after they have been ordered to lie upon the Table are referred to the Committee on Public Petitions without any question being put but if any such Petition relate to any matter or subject with respect to which the Member presenting it has given notice of a Motion and the said Petition has not been ordered to be printed by the Committee such Member may after notice given move that such Petition be printed with the Votes (*Vote Standing Orders*)

FORM OF PETITION TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

To the Honourable The Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled

Sheweth

The Humble Petition of ———

Analysis of Changes in the Representation.

COMPARATIVE CHANGES AT THE GENERAL ELECTIONS OF 1847 1852 1857, AND IN 1869

	1847	1852	1857	1869
Members re-elected for the same places	409	424	432	511
Do do by other Constituencies	28	23	19	13
New Members formerly in Parliament	41	24	21	40
Do not before in Parliament	178	175	151	81
Members returned for two places	3			
	657	650	655	655
	1	1	1	1
	656	649	654	656

Deduct Double Returns

Parliaments of the United Kingdom.

		<i>Assembled.</i>	<i>Dissolved.</i>	<i>Duration.</i>		
				<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Geo. III.	1st	September 27, 1760*	June 20, 1802	41	8	23
	2nd	August 31, 1802	October 24, 1806	4	1	25
	3rd	December 15, 1806	April 29, 1807	0	4	15
	4th	June 22, 1807	September 20, 1812	5	3	8
	5th	November 24, 1812	June 10, 1818	5	6	17
	6th	August 4, 1818	February 29, 1820	1	6	26
	7th	April 22, 1820	June 2, 1826	6	1	11
	8th	November 12, 1826	July 21, 1830	3	8	11
	9th	October 26, 1830	April 22, 1831	0	5	26
	10th	June 14, 1831	December 8, 1832	1	5	26
	11th	January 29, 1833	December 30, 1834	1	11	2
	12th	February 19, 1835	July 17, 1837	2	5	0
	13th	November 15, 1837	June 23, 1841	3	7	9
	14th	August 19, 1841	July 23, 1847	5	11	5
	15th	November 12, 1847	July 1, 1852	4	7	14
	16th	November 4, 1852	Mar h 21, 1857	4	4	18
	17th	April 30, 1857	April 25, 1859	1	11	25
Average Duration .				3	5	30

* Parliament first met after the Union with Ireland, 22 January 1801.

Principal Club-houses.

Although associations of this nature are not immediately connected with the Legislature, yet the majority of both Houses are members of Clubs, and several of them give their addresses at these establishments, a list is therefore subjoined. —

Army and Navy, 12, St. James's square, S W	Parthenon, 16, Waterloo Place, S W
Arthur's, 59, St. James's street, S W	Portland, 1, Stratford Place, W
Athenæum, 107, Pall Mall, S W	Reform Club, Pall Mall, S W
Boodle's, 28, St. James's street, S W	Travelers', 108, Pall Mall, S W
Brooke's, 58, and 60, St. James's street, S W	Union, Trafalgar square, Charing Cross, S W
Carlton, 91, Pall Mall, S W	United Service, 116, Pall Mall, S W
Conservative, 74, St. James's street, S W	United Service (Junior), Charles street, St. James's, S W
Garrick, 35, King street, Covent Garden, W C	Lined University, Pall Mall East, corner of Suffolk street, S W
Guards', 70, Pall Mall, S W	White's, 38, St. James's street, S W
National, Fanny Gardens, Whitehall, S W	Windham, 11, St. James's square, S W
Oriental, 17, Hanover square, W	
Oxford and Cambridge University, 71 to 77, Pall Mall, S W	

Corporation of London.

LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN, SHERIFFS, CITY OFFICERS, &c.

<i>Lord Mayor.</i>	<i>Was d.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Ald. M.</i>	
John Carter, Esq.	Cotuhill	Mansion house	1851	1859 1852
<i>Aldermen.</i>				
Sir Peter Laurie, Knt.	Aldersgate	7, Park square, Regent's pk.	1853	1853 1859
Wm Taylor Copeland, Esq., M.P.	Bishopsgate	100, New Bond street	1849	1855 1858
Samuel Wilson, Esq.*	Bridge without	41, Ludgate street	1851	1853 1857
Sir Chapman Marshall, Knt.	Bridge within	42, Russell square	1842	1849 1850
John Humphrey, Esq.	Aldgate	Hay's wharf, 38 & 41 Tooley st.	1835	1842 1851
Sir George Carroll, Knt.	Candlewick	24, Cavendish square	1840	1845 1857
Sir James Duke, Bart., M.P.	Farringdon without	42, Portland place	1810	1846 1856
Thomas Farncomb, Esq.	Blasenhaw	Griffin's wharf, Tooley st.	1851	1849 1849
Sir John Murgrove, Bart.	Broad street	21, Russell square	1842	1850 1852
Thomas Challis, Esq.	Cripplegate	32, Wilson street, Finsbury	1843	1852 1846
Thomas Sidney, Esq.	Billing-gate	8, Ludgate hill	1841	1853 1845
Sir Francis Graham Moon, Bt.	Portoken	38, Portman square, & 1 Royal Exchange buildings	1814	1854 1843
David Salomons, Esq.	Cordwalner	6, Cannon street west	1847	1855 1855
Thomas Quoted Pinnis, Esq.	Tower	79, Great Tower street	1843	1856 1848
Sir Robert Walter Carden, Knt., M.P.	Dowgate	2, Royal Exchange buildings	1810	1857 1850
David William Wire, Esq.	Walbrook	Lewisham, Kent		

All the above have passed the Clerk's Chair.

* Samuel Wilson, Esq. was chosen for the Ward of Castle Baynard in 1851, but removed to Bridge Without in 1853 upon the resignation of Sir John Key, Bart.

<i>Aldermen.</i>	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Residence.</i>	<i>Aid.</i>	<i>Sheriff</i>
John Carter, Esq.	Cornhill	41, Cornhill	1851	1852
William Cubitt, Esq., M.P.	Langbourn	21, Abchurch lane	1851	1857
Sir Henry Muggelidge, Knt.	Castle Baynard	86, Andrew's hill	1851	1854
William Anderson Rees, Esq.	Queenshithe	25, Queenshithe	1853	
William Lawrence, Esq.	Bread street	29, Bread street	1855	1857
Warren Stormes Hale, Esq.	Coleman street	71, Queen street, Cheapside	1854	1855
Benjamin Samuel Phillips, Esq.	Farringdon within	38, Newgate street	1857	
Thomas Gabriel, Esq.	Vintry	Commercial road, Lambeth	1857	
William Furness Allen, Esq.	Chéaps	7, Leadenhall street	1858	1857
John Joseph Machi, Esq.	Lime street	4, Leadenhall street	1858	1857

Sheriffs—Gabriel and Phillips, (Aldermen).

CITY OFFICERS.

Those marked thus (*) are of Her Majesty's Commission of Lieutenancy for the City of London.

<i>Elected.</i>	<i>In the Appointment of the Court of Aldermen.</i>
1856 *Recorder	Russell Gurney, Esq., Q.C.
1856 Clerk to the Lord Mayor	Mr Samuel Robert Goodman
1856 Assistant	Mr George Colwell Oke
1856 Clerk to the Sitting Justices	Mr George Martin
1856 Assistant	Mr James Addison Newman
1810	Mr George Smith
1811	Mr Edmund Woodthorpe
1853	Mr John Young
1842	Mr John Hargrave Stevens
1855 Governor of Newgate	Mr John Weatherhead
1855 Governor of House of Correction, Holloway	Mr George Wright, R.N.
1855 Governor of the Debtors' Prison	Capt George Montagu Hicks
1856 Ordinary of Newgate	Rev John Davis, B.A.
1856 Chaplain of Debtors' Prison	Rev James Carver, M.A.
1856 Surgeon of Newgate	Mr J Rowland Gibson
1856 Surgeon of Debtors' Prison	Mr William Butler Langmore
1855 Surgeon of the Holloway Prison	Mr Thomas Graham
1856 Officer of Health (appointed by Commissioners of Sewers).	Henry Lethby, M.D.

In the Appointment of the Court of Common Council.

1842 *Town Clerk	Henry Alworth Marewether, D.C.L., Sergeant-at-Law
1857 *Common Serjeant	Thomas Chambers, Esq.
1856 Judge of the Sheriff's Court	Michael Pendergast, Esq., Q.C.
1851 Common Pleader	Henry Randall, Esq.
1851 Secondary of the Giltspur Street Compter	George William Killeit Potter, Esq.
1854 *Comptroller of the Chamber and Clerk Comptroller of the Bridge House	Ferdinand Brand, Esq.
1853 *Remembrancer	Edward Tyrrell, Esq.
1854 *Solicitor and Attorney of the Mayor's Court	Charles Pearson, Esq.
1859 Coroner of London and Southwark	William Payne, Esq.
1859 Steward of Southwark	Mr Samuel Robert Goodman
1856 Clerk of the Peace	William Pritchard, Esq.
1843 Bailiff of Southwark	Daniel Whittle Harvey, Esq.
1859 Commissioner of Police	John Sewell, Esq.
1842 Clerk of the Chamber	Charles William Hook, Esq.
1853 Sword Bearer	Samuel Beddome, Esq.
1856 Common Crier and Serjeant-at-Arms	James Bunstone Bunning, Esq.
1855 Clerk to prepare Accounts for Auditors	W Payne, Esq.
1856 Chief Clerk of the Sheriff's Court under the London (City) Small Debts Act	Mr George Osgood
1850 Chief Bailiff of ditto	Mr John Robertson Aikman
1846 Head Master of the City of London School	Rev Geo Farris W Mortimer, D.D.
1855 Second Master of ditto	Francis Cuthbertson, B.A.
1859 Prothonotary of the Poultry Compter	Ferdinand Brand, Esq.
1853 Clerk Writers	Mr James Hudson
1847 Keeper of Guildhall	Mr Richard Gude, Jun
1847 Clerk and Registrar of Coal Market	Mr Josiah Temple
1847 Clerk and Collector of Coal Duties	Mr James Renat Scott
1847 First Assistant to Keeper of Guildhall	Mr William Moscat Russell
1853 Upper Marshal, Mr. Nevill Browne, Mansion house	Mr Henry Hadland
1853 Under Marshal, Mr. Frederic Browne, Mansion house	
1847 Collector of Brokers' Rents	Mr Samuel Thomas
1857 Corn Shifter below Bridge	Mr William Ruston

British and Foreign Ambassadors.

BRITISH AMBASS, WEG., ABROAD.

FOREIGN AMBASS. IN ENGLAND.

<i>America</i>	Lord Lyons	Hon. George M. Dallas.
<i>Austria</i>	Lord Augustus W. F. S. Loftus	Count d'Apponyi.
<i>Bavaria</i>	Sir J. R. Milbank, Bt.	Baron de Cetto.
<i>Belgium</i>	Lord Howard de Walden, G.C.B.	M. Van de Weyer.
<i>Brazil</i>	Hon. Francis R. Forbes	Com. de C. Morim.
<i>Empire Ayres</i> ..	W. D. Christie, Esq.	Don Juan B. Alberdi.
<i>Denmark</i>	Hon. N. G. Elliot	Admiral Van Doekum.
<i>France</i>	Earl Cowley, G.C.B.	Count de Parisigny.
<i>German Conf.</i>	Sir Alex. Malet, Bart.	J. G. Behrendt, Esq. (Consul).
<i>Greece</i>	Rt. Hon. Sir Thom. Wyse, K.C.B.	M. Tracoupi.
<i>Hanover</i>	G. J. H. Gordon, Esq.	Count Kholmansseggo.
<i>Hanse Towns</i> ..	Col. G. L. Hodges, C.B.	M. Rucker.
<i>Hawaii</i>	Loftus C. Otway, Esq., C.B.	General J. M. Almonte.
<i>Netherlands</i> ..	Lord Napier	Baron Bentinck.
<i>Peru</i>	Sir H. C. Rawlinson, K.C.B.	Count de Lavradio.
<i>Portugal</i>	Hon. F. Howard, Esq.	Count Bernstorff.
<i>Prussia</i>	Lord Bloomfield, G.C.B.	Baron de Brunnow.
<i>Russia</i>	Sir J. F. Crampton, Bt. K.C.B.	Marquis d'Assigli.
<i>Sardinia</i>	Sir James Hudson, K.C.B.	Count Vitthum d'Eckstadt.
<i>Saxony</i>	Hon. Chas. Aug. Murray, C.B.	Don Xavier de Iaturza.
<i>Spain</i>	Andrew Buchanan, Esq. C.B.	Count Platen.
<i>Sweden</i>	Aug. Berkeley Paget, Esq.	Jno. Rapp, Esq. (Consul General.)
<i>Switzerland</i>	Capt. Hon. E. A. J. Harris, R.N.	M. Musurus.
<i>Ten Cities</i>	Sir A. C. Magenis, K.C.B.	Marquis Tanay de Neri.
<i>Turkey</i>	Sir H. Lytton Bulwer, G.C.B.	E. Hebelor, Esq. (Consul General.)
<i>Twenny</i>	Hon. P. O. Scarlett, C.B.	
<i>Waltzburg</i>	Hon. G. S. S. Jerningham	

London Bankers.

CLEARING HOUSE, POST OFFICE COURT, LOMBARD STREET.

Agra and United Service Bank (Francis Robert Neilson, general manager), 27, Cannon street, City, E C	Biggerstaff (Wm Biggerstaff, John Biggerstaff), 63, West Smithfield, E C, and 8, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
Bank of Australasia (William Milliken, secretary), 4, Threadneedle street, E C	Bosanguet, Franks, Wharman, and Harman (James Wharman Bosanguet, Charles Franks, William Godfrey Wharman, John Harman), 73, Lombard street, E C
Bank of British North America (Charles M'Nab, secretary), 7, St. Helen's place, Bishopsgate within, E C	Brown, Janson, & Co. (Samuel James Brown, Jno. Whitaker, Edwd. Janson, Thomas Corbyn Janson, Henry Oxley, Joseph Lupton), 32, Abchurch lane E C
Bank of Egypt (Edward Cheshire, secretary), 26, Old Broad street, E C	Brown, John, & Co. (John Brown), 25, Abchurch lane, E C
Bank of England , Threadneedle street, and Western Branch (Capt. Charles Tindal, manager), Burlington gardens, W	Call, Marten & Co. (George Robert Marten, Sir William P. Call, bart), 25, Old Bond street, W
Bank of London (Matthew Marshall, jun, manager; Wm. Charles Moore, assistant manager, Charles Joseph Hyde Allen, secretary), 52, Threadneedle street E C; branch, 450, West Strand, W C (George Rogers, manager)	Challis & Son (Thomas Challis, Thomas Matthewman Challis), 16, West Smithfield, E C, and 12, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
Bank of New South Wales (London agency, Donald Larnach, managing director; John Simpson, secretary), 37, Cannon street, E. C	Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China (James Calder Stewart, secretary), 20, Threadneedle street, E C
Barclay, Bevan, Tritton, & Co. (Robert Cooper Lee Bevan, Henry Tritton, Joseph Gurney Barclay, Joseph Tritton), 54, Lombard street, E C	Child & Co. (The Right Hon. Sarah Sophia Child, Countess of Jersey, William Henry Smith, John Warnock, William Shepherd, George Addison, Edward Robinson), 1, Fleet street, Temple bar, E C
Barnett, Hoare, & Co. (Geo. Hy. Barnett, Jno. Gurney Hoare, Hy. Barnett, Joseph Hoare, Chas. Geo. Barnett), 62, Lombard street, E C	Cocks, Biddulph, & Co. (Thomas Somers Cocks, Robert Biddulph, Thomas Somers Cocks, jun, Ormus Biddulph, Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks), 43 Charing cross, S W
Bennett William , 5, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N	

- Colonial Bank (Charles A Calvert, Secretary), 13, Bishopsgate within, E C
- Commercial Bank of India (London branch Robert Dunlop Buchanan, agent), 4, Prince street, Bank, E C
- Commercial Bank of London (Alfred R Outball, manager), 6, Lothbury, E C, and 6, Henrietta street, Covent garden, W C
- Conits & Co (Edward Majoribanks, Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bart, William Matthew Conlthurst, Edward Majoribanks, jun, Hugh Lindsay Antrobus, Edmund Conlthurst), 58 and 59, Strand, W C
- Cunliffe & Co (Roger Cunliffe John Cunliffe, Henry Cunliffe Thomas Wilson), 24, Lombard street, E C
- Cunliffe Roger, Son, & Co (Roger Cunliffe, Roger Cunliffe, jun Henry Bartlett), 24, Bucklebury, E C
- Curies & Co (Henry Currie, Rakes Currie, George Woodhouse Currie, Bertram Woodhouse Currie), 29, Cornhill, E C
- Davies Robert & Co (Robert Cusock Davies), 187, Shoreditch, N E
- Dinwiddie, Druett, Fowler, and Barnard (Joseph Cockfield Dinwiddie, John Druett, Robert Nicholas Fowler, Herbert Barnard), 50, Cornhill, E C
- Dixon & Co 25, Chancery lane, W C
- Drummond, Messrs (Andrew Mortimer Drummond, Charles Drummond, Andrew Robert Drummond, Harvey Drummond, Robert Drummond, Edgar Adieling Drummond), 49, Chancery lane, S W
- English, Scottish, and Australian Chartered Bank (Henry Moules, secretary), 73, Cornhill, E C
- Feltham & Co (John Feltham, John Cooper), 42, Lombard street, E C
- Fuller & Co (George Arthur Fuller, William Walter Fuller), 66, Moorgate street, E C
- Garelli, Filippo, & Co, 19, Moorgate street, E C
- General Bank of Switzerland (London agency Ferdinand Fréliglioth, manager), 2, Royal Exchange buildings, E C
- Glyn, Mills, & Co (Sir Richard Plumptre Glyn, Bart Charles Mills, George Carr Glyn, Mr Edward Wheeler Mills George Grenfell Glyn, Charles Henry Mills, and St. Leger Richard Glyn), 67, Lombard street, E C
- Goslings' Sharpe (Robert Gosling, Richard Gosling, Ellis Gosling, Francis Gosling, John Charles Sharpe), 19, Fleet street, E C
- Green, Thomas, & Co, 31, Threadneedle street, E C
- Hallett, Mande, and Hallett (Charles Wm Hallett, Hartwall John Mande, James Alfred Hallett), 14, Great George street, Westminster S W
- Hanburys' and Lloyds' (Osgood Hanbury, Hy Lloyd, Philip Hanbury, Osgood Hanbury, jun Richd Harman Lloyd), 60, Lombard street, E C
- Hankeys' (William Alans Hankey, Thomas Hankey, John Alans Hankey, Thomas Alans Hankey, Frederick Alans Hankey, Reginald Hankey), 7, Fenchurch street, E C
- Herries, Farquhar, Davidson, Chapman, & Co (Sir Walter Rockcliff Farquhar, Bart, Walter Stevenson Davidson, William Chapman, Harvie Morton Farquhar, Robert Hook, Thomas Palmer Chapman), 16, St James's street, S W
- Hewwood, Kennards', & Co John Pemberton Hewwood, John Peirce Kennard, Henry Hewitt Kennard, Coleridge John Kennard), 4, Lombard street, E C
- Hill & Pons, (George Hill, John Hill), 17, West Smithfield, E C, and 2, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- Hoares' (Peter Richard Hoare, Henry Hoare), 37, Fleet street, E C
- Hopkinson & Co (Charles Hopkinson, Carey Symour Knivett), 3, Regent street, Waterloo place, S W
- Hoyland Edward & Son, 113, Leadenhall street, E C
- Ionian Bank (William Kettlewell, secretary), 6, Great Winchester street, E C
- Johnston, Hugh and John, & Co (Charles Butler, Felix Pivor, Paul Butler, John George Megaw), 28, Cannon street, E C
- Jones, Loyd, & Co (Edward Loyd, Lewis Loyd, William Jones Loyd, Henry Norman), 43, Lothbury, E C
- Jones and Webster (T B Jones and Joseph Webster), 41, Bridgehouse place, Borough, S E
- Lacy & Son (Benjamin W Lacy, Charles James Lacy), 60 West Smithfield, E C, and 11, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- Lavorno Bank (Filippo, Garelli & Co), 19 Moorgate street, E C
- London Chartered Bank of Australia (Gavin Mason Bell, secretary), 17, Cannon street, City, E C
- London and County Joint Stock Banking Company (Wm McKewan, general manager), 21, Lombard street, E C, branches, Abchurch gate, Knightsbridge, S W (Hy H Buxton, manager), and 6, Berkeley place, Edgware road W (C A Benthams, manager), 441, Oxford street, W (Thomas Ayscough Thompson, manager), 201, Borough High street S E (W E Milward, manager), 7, Kenington High street, W (H H Buxton, manager), and 1, Deptford broadway, S E (R Moline, manager)
- London and Eastern Bank (John Ball, official manager), 203, Gresham house, Old Broad street, City, E C
- London Joint Stock Bank (Geo Pollard, manager), 5, Prince street Bank, E C, Western Branch (Edmund Jerningham, manager), 69, Pall mall, S W
- London and Westminster Bank (James W Gilbert, Esq, general manager, Wm T Henderson, manager, Thomas O Fletcher country manager, Henry T Fauland, secretary), Lothbury, E C, branches, 1, 9

- James's square S W (J W Weldon, manager), 214, High Holborn, W C (William Swings, manager), 8, Wellington street, Borough, S E (Henry Withers, manager), 87, Whitechapel, High street E (Wm Hunt Aspinne, manager), 4, Stratford place, Oxford street, W (George M Mitchell, manager), and 217, Strand, W C (Charles Ward, manager)
- Lubbock, Foster, & Co (Sir John Wm Lubbock, Bart, John Lubbock, Henry James Lubbock), 11, Mansion-house street, E C
- Martins & Co (Jn Martin, Jas Martin, Robt Martin), 68, Lombard street, E C
- Mastorman, Peters, Mildred, Mastorman, & Co (John Mastorman, William Peters, Frederic Mildred, Edward Mastorman), 33, Nicholas lane, E C
- Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, (*chartered*), (Alexander Anderson, manager), 50, Old Broad street, City, E C
- National Provincial Bank of England (Daniel Robertson, general manager), 112 Bishopsgate within, E C
- North-Western Bank of India (Charles Igglidon, officiating agent), 25, Old Broad street, E C
- Olding, Sharpe, & Co (Stephen Olding, Samuel Sharpe, Stephen Olding, jun, and John Osborne), 29 Clement's Lane, E C
- Oriental Bank Corporation (William Walter Cayll, chief manager), Threadneedle street, E C
- Ottoman Bank (François de Paleieux Falconnet, general manager, Edward Gilbertson, secretary), 26, Old Broad street, E C
- Præd & Co (Vis Fane, Bulkley John Mackworth Præd, Winthrop Mackworth Præd, Charles Tvingham Præd, and Patrick Johnston), 189, Fleet street, E C
- Piercott, Grote, Cave, & Co (Wm George Piercott, Joseph Grote, Charles Cave, Daniel Cave, Stephen Cave), 62, Threadneedle street, E C
- Price, Marryat, & Co (Joseph Marryat, Sir Charles Ruggie Price, Bart), 3, King William street, City, E C
- Provincial Bank of Ireland (Thomas Howat, secretary), 42, Old Broad street, E C
- Pugot, Bainbridge, & Co (Edward Thomas Bainbridge, Henry Bainbridge, Wm Newton, O H La Touche), 12, St Paul's churchyard, E C
- Ransom, Bonverie, & Co (Hon Arthur Kinnaird, Mr, Hon Philip Pleydell Bonverie, James Gordon Murdoch, Philip Pleydell Bonverie, Thomas James), 1, Pall mall, east, S W
- Roberts, Curtis, & Co (Abraham George Roberts, H Christopher Roberts, Russell Ellice), 15, Lombard street, E C
- Samuel Montagu (Edwin Louis Samuel, and Samuel Montagu), 21, Cornhill, E C
- Septe, Banbury, Nix, Mathieson, & Co (Francis Septe, Wm Banbury, John Henrings Nix, James Ewing Mathieson) 77, Lombard street, E C
- Scott, Sir Samuel, Bart, & Co (Samuel Scott and Charles Robinson), 1, Cavendish square, W
- Seale, Low, & Co (Edward Wilmot Seale, Robert Low), 7 Leicester square, W C
- Shank (John), 4, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- Smith, Payne, and Smiths' (Albi Smith, Samuel Geo Smith, Geo Robert Smith, Oswald Smith, Martin Tucker Smith, Samuel Geo Smith, jun) 1, Lombard street, E C
- South Australian Banking Company (Wm Purdy, manager), 54, Old Broad street, City, E C
- Spelmann, Adam, & Co (Adam Spelmann) 79, Lombard street, E C
- Spooner, Attwoods, & Co (Matthias Wolskel, Attwood, John Twells, Philip Twells), 27, Gracechurch street, E C
- Stevenson, Silt, & Sons (John Salt, William Silt, George Salt), 20 Lombard street, E C
- Stide, (John and William Stephen), 41, West Smithfield, E C, and 8, Bank buildings, Metropolitan cattle market, N
- The City Bank (Augustus Jackson White, manager), Threadneedle street (corner of Fench lane), E C
- The National Bank (H. Barry Hyde, secretary, John Parker, manager), 13, Old Broad street E C
- Twining, Richard, & Co (Richard Twining, Samuel Harvey Twining), 21, Strand, W C
- Union Bank of Australia (Henry Wilson Dorman, secretary), 88, Old Broad street, E C
- Union Bank of London (William Wilson Scrimgeour, general manager, H. Newmarch, secretary), principal office, 2, Prince's street, Mansion house E C, Charing Cross branch, 4, Pall Mall, east, S W (Alex Wight, manager), Regent street branch, 14, Argyll place W (Robert Frederick Ingpen manager) Temple bar branch, 13, Fleet street, E C (John Rattie, manager)
- Unity Joint Stock Bank (Joseph Wakefield Terry, general manager), chief office, 10, Cannon street, City, E C, Western branch (Luke R Sykes, manager), 1, New Coventry street, Haymarket, W
- Western Bank of London (Henry T Clack, general manager) 21, Hanover square, W
- White & Co (Lient-Col Robert Dennis White, Arthur Kay King, John Gregory), 11, Haymarket, S W
- Williams, Deacon Labouchere, Thornton, & Co (John Labouchere, Henry Sykes Thornton, Hon John Thornton, Leslie Melville, Robert Williams, John Deacon, and William Samuel Deacon), 28, Burchin lane, E C
- Wilks, Percival, & Co (Henry Wilks, Samuel Tomkins, Henry Blanchard, Samuel Leith Tomkins), 76, Lombard street, E C

Army Agents.

- Armstrong, Henry, & Co, 2, Russell Court, St James's
 Atkinson, John, 1, Ely Place, Dublin
 Barron and Smith, 6, Duke street, Westminster
 Borough (Sir Edward R. Bart), Armit, & Co, Leinster street, Dublin
 Case, Richard, & Sons, Dawson street, Dublin
 Codd, Messrs, 19, Flindler street, Westminster
 Collyer, Geo Sam, 9, Park Place, St James's street
 Cox & Co [Rd Hen Cox, Chas Hammesley, Henry Rd Cox, and Frederick Wm Cox], 1 and 2, Craig's Court, Charing Cross
 Downes, Charles, & Sons, 14, Warwick street, Charing Cross
 Hopkinson, Charles, & Co, 3, Regent street
 Kirkland, Sir John, & Co, 80, Pall Mall
 Lawrie, A, 10, Charles street, St James's sq
 M'Grigor, Charles Roderic and Walton, 17, Charles street, St James's square
 Maynard and Harris, 128, Leadenhall street
 Price and Bowdler, 34, Craven street, Strand
 Sandell, John Charles, 2, Warwick street, Charing Cross
 Storqueler, J H, 1 York buildings, Adelphi
 Tear Laming Warren (for Royal Marines), 44, Hatton Garden
 Walker, William, 33, St James's square
 Wight, Geo John, & Co, 28A, Regent street
General Agents for the Recruiting Service in Great Britain and Ireland, Sir John Kirkland & Co, 80, Pall Mall.

Navy Agents.

- Armstrong, H, & Co, 2, Russell Court, St James's
 Banton & Mackrell, 33, Abchurch Lane, City
 Barwis, Wm H B, 1, New Boswell Court
 Burnett & Co, 17, Sany street, Strand
 Case & Loudonwick, 1, James street, Adelphi
 Chard, W & Ed, 3, Clifford's Inn, Fleet st
 Clippendale, Angus, 10, John street, Adelphi
 Collier & Spce, 6, New Inn, Strand
 Dalair, Fred, 13, Clement's Inn, Strand
 Goode & Co, 15, Surry street, Strand
 Hallett, Maude, & Hallett, 14, Great George street, Westminster
 Muspratt, John Petty, 33, Abchurch Lane
 O'Brien Brothers, 9, Adelphi Terrace, Adelphi
 Ommannet, Sen, & Co, 40, Charing Cross
 Stilwell, J. G & T, 22, Arundal street, Strand
 Tors & Hildreth, 41, Norfolk street, Strand
 Woodhead Joseph, & Co, 1, James's street, Adelphi
 Woodhead, Hy Joseph P, 1, James's street, Adelphi
 Young, Robt Morgan, 1, James's street, Adelphi

Cotton Agents.

- Bokenham, George Labby, 32, Watling street
 Burtenshaw & Gande, 45, Fore street, Cripplegate
 Faulkner, Henry, 6, Castle Court, Lawrence Lane
 Gregory, Blenkinsop, & Co, 20, Aldermanbury
 Jenkins, Joseph Kevitt, 14, Addle street
 Lane & Stevenson, 112, Fore street, Cripplegate.
 Lougher, Edward Charles, 16, Berner street
 Outthwaite & Hubbard, 64, Aldermanbury
 Platt, George, 10, Gresham street, City
 Souter, William, 4, Addle street, Wood street
 Stewart, L R, 7, New Basinghall street
 Thomson, Gavin, 72, Aldermanbury
 Vanlohe Charles, 6, Bread street, Cheap side
 Williams, Charles Courtney Bowle, Charles Terrace, Bishop's Road, Victoria Park.

East India Merchants and Agents

- Alexander, Nathaniel, Son, & Co., 28, Great Winchester street, E C
 Beatson, John, & Co, 134, Fenchurch street, E C
 Browne, Fredk Wm, & Co, 17, Gracechurch street, E C
 Dallas, & Coles, 20, Austinfriars, E C
 De Meitoe, & Godefroi, 6, Copthall Court, E C
 Denny, Geo, & Co, 29, Great St Helen's, E C
 Dossabhoj, Merwanjee, & Co, 82, Gresham House, Old Broad street, E C
 Fraser, Wm T, Windsor Chambers, Great St Helen's, E C
 Frith, Sands, & Co, 8, Austinfriars, E C
 Hall, George Westbury, 43, Lane street, E C
 Hammond, Wm, & Son, 9, Scott's Yard, E C
 Harraden, Samuel, & Co, 3, Chapel Place, Poultry, E C
 Lall, Robert, & William, 6, St Helen's Place, E C
 Macdonald, Jas, & Co, 34, Fenchurch street, E C
 Oakes, Greenacre, & Co, 24, Austinfriars, E C
 Ouchterlony, Thos, 157, Fenchurch street, E C
 Pitts, Edwd Arnold, 20, Walbk, E C
 Small & Co, 8, Old Jewry, E C
 Stone, John, J & Co, 16, George street, Mansion House, E C
 Thorpe, Geo, J, Riches Court, Lane street, E C
 Thorpe, Wm Geo, 1, Riches Court, E C
 Thurburn, Robt, 5, Crosby square, Bishopsgate, E C
 Warren, D & Thos I, 75, Old Broad street, E C

India and Colonial Brokers.

Anderson, Wm., & Co., 6, Mincing lane, E C	Low, James, 5, Austinfram, E C
Baibor, Nephew, & Co., 36, Fenchurch street, E C	Merry, Thomas, & Son, 139, Fenchurch street, E C
Brown, Buckley, & Co., 11, Great Tower street, E C	Norton, Kilburn, & Co., 16, St Mary Axe, E C
Carey & Browne, 36, Mincing lane, E C	Petry & Pasteur, 38, Mincing lane, E C
Coles, O & C J, 86, Great Tower street, E C	Price, Gifford, & Co., 5, Mincing lane, E C
Dipnall, Pharo, & Co., 18, Mincing lane, E C	Renny, Anderson, & Co., 17, Mincing lane, E C
Edwards, Mathias, & Sandeman, 17, Mincing lane, E C	Reynolds, Rd., 25, Commercial Sale Rooms, E C
Fawkes, Alf Tutton, 80, Great Tower street, E C	Rucker, S., & Co., 12, Great Tower street, E C
Gray, Thomas, & Walker, 7, Mincing lane, E C	Samuda, Dav., 1, Bury street, St Mary Axe, E C
Hewitt, Wm., & Co., 4, Commercial Sale Rooms, E C	Scott, Simpson, & Co., 75, Great Tower street, E C
Jewsbury, H W, & Co., 2, Mincing lane, E C	Scott, William, 87, Great Tower street, E C
Johnson, Andrew, & Co., 11, Great Tower street, E C	Thompson, W Jas., & H., 38, Mincing lane, E C
Kemble, Trower, & Martin, 10, Mincing lane, E C	Westmorland & Stewart, 2, Hamond Court, E C
Lord, Stovell, & Co., 38, Mincing lane, E C	Wilkinson Geo A., 2, Mincing lane, E C
	Wood & Kottelwell, 14, Mincing lane E C

Order of Precedence among Men.

All | *Peers rank among themselves by date of creation in the following order:—*
English, Scotch, of Great Britain, Irish, of United Kingdom.

THE SOVEREIGN

Prince Consort, Prince of Wales, Sons of the Sovereign, in order of birth

Grandsons, Brothers, Nephews, and Uncles of the Sovereign, Younger Princes of the Blood Royal

Archbishop of Canterbury	The Bishops of London, Durham, and Winchester
Lord Chancellor	English Bishops according to date of consecration
Archbishops of York, Armagh, Dublin	The Bishop of Meath.
President of Council	Other Irish Bishops, in order of consecration
Lord Privy Seal	Lord Great Chamberlain,
Lord Great Chamberlain	Lord High Constable,
The Earl Marshal	Lord Steward,
Lord Steward of Household	Lord Chamberlain of the Household,
Lord Chamberlain of Household	Secretary of State,
Dukes †	Barons †
Lord Great Chamberlain,	Speaker of House of Commons
Lord High Constable,	Commissioners of the Great Seal (when the
Earl Marshal,	have no claim to higher rank)
Lord Steward of Household,	Treasurer of the Household,
Lord Chamberlain of Household,	Comptroller of the Household,
Marquises †	Master of the Horse,
Dukes' eldest sons	Vice Chamberlain of Household
Lord Great Chamberlain,	Secretary of State, if below the rank of
Lord High Constable,	Baron
Earl Marshal,	Eldest sons of Viscounts
Lord Steward,	Younger sons of Earls
Lord Chamberlain,	Eldest sons of Barons.
Earls †	Knights of the Garter, if of no higher rank
Eldest sons of Marquises,	Privy Counsellors, in order of appointment,
Younger sons of Dukes	when with no higher precedence
Lord Great Chamberlain,	Chancellor of the Garter
Lord High Constable,	Chancellor of the Exchequer
Lord Steward,	Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster
Lord Chamberlain,	Chief Justice of Queen's Bench
Viscounts †	Master of the Rolls
Eldest sons of Earls	
Younger sons of Marquises,	

Chief Justice of Common Pleas	Eldest sons of Knights Commander of the Bath
Chief Baron of Exchequer	Eldest sons of Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George
Vice-Chancellors, according to seniority	Eldest sons of Knights Bachelors
Justices of Queen's Bench	Younger sons of younger sons of Peers
Justices of Common Pleas	Younger sons of Baronets
Justices of Assize	Esquires of the Sovereign's Body
Commissioners of Bankruptcy	Gentlemen of Privy Chamber
Younger sons of Viscounts	Esquires of Knights of the Bath
Younger sons of Barons	Esquires by creation and by office
Baronets of England Scotland Great Britain Ireland, and United Kingdom, in order of their respective patents	Younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
Knights of the Thistle, if of no higher rank	Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George, of Knights Commander of the Bath, of Knights Commander of St. Michael and St. George, and of Knights Bachelors
Knights of St. Patrick, if of no higher rank	Gentlemen entitled to bear arms
Knights Grand Cross of the Bath, and of St. Michael and St. George	Doctors of Divinity, of Laws, of Medicine, and of Music
Knights Commanders of the Bath, and of St. Michael and St. George	Bachelors of Divinity, of Laws, of Medicine, and of Music
Knights Bachelors	Doctors of Arts Bachelors of Arts
Companions of the Bath, and of St. Michael and St. George	Clergymen Sergeants at Law, Queen's Counsel Barristers Subaltern Officers in Army or Navy
Justices in Chancery	Gentlemen by profession, Citizens, Burgesses Yeomen, Tradesmen, Artificers Labourers
Eldest sons of younger sons of Peers	
Eldest sons of Baronets	
Eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath	
Eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George	

Order of Precedence among Women.

The general rule is that unmarried females take their rank from their fathers, married ones from their husbands respectively

THE QUEEN

Princess of Wales	Princess Royal
Other Daughters of the Sovereign according to birth	Mother of the Sovereign.
Wives of Sovereign's Sons, according to seniority of their Husbands	
Wives of Sovereign's Grandsons, according to seniority of their Husbands	
Grand daughters of the Sovereign	Wives of the Sovereign's Brothers
Sovereign	Wives of the Sovereign's Nephews
Wives of the Sovereign's Uncles	
Other Princesses of the Blood Royal	

Duchesses*	Marquises of Honour to the Queen†
Marchionesses*	Wives of Knights of the Thistle and St. Patrick
Wives of eldest sons of Dukes	Wives of younger sons of Viscounts
Daughters of Dukes	Wives of younger sons of Barons
Countesses*	Wives of Baronets
Wives of eldest sons of Marquises	Wives of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath, Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George, Companions of the Bath and Companions of St. Michael and St. George
Daughters of Marquises	Wives of Knights Bachelors
Wives of younger sons of Dukes	Wives of Companions of the Bath,
Viscountesses*	Wives of eldest sons of younger sons of Peers.
Wives of eldest sons of Earls	Daughters of younger sons of Peers
Daughters of Earls	Wives of eldest sons of Baronets
Wives of younger sons of Marquises	Daughters of Baronets
Baronesses*	Wives of eldest sons of Knights Bannerets
Wives of eldest sons of Viscounts	
Daughters of Viscounts	
Wives of younger sons of Earls	
Wives of eldest sons of Barons	
Daughters of Barons	

* Possessors of the same rank take precedence according to the dignity of their husbands

† During office, are styled "Honourable," and the distinction is continued by courtesy

Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath	Wives of Esquires by creation
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath	Wives of Esquires by office
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Grand Cross of St Michael and St George	Wives of younger sons of Knights Banneret
Daughters of Knights Grand Cross of St Michael and St George	Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of the Bath
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath	Wives of younger sons of Knights Grand Cross of St Michael and St George
Daughters of Knights Commanders of the Bath	Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of the Bath
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Commanders of St Michael and St George	Wives of younger sons of Knights Commanders of St Michael and St George
Wives of eldest sons of Knights Bachelors	Wives of younger sons of Knights Bachelors
Daughters of Knights Bachelors	Wives of Gentlemen entitled to bear arms
Wives of younger sons of Peers	Wives of Doctors of Divinity, Law, Medicine, Music
Wives of younger sons of Baronets	Wives of Bachelors of the same
Wives of Esquires of the Sovereign's Body	Wives of Clergymen, Sergeants at Law, Queen's Counsel Barristers, Subaltern Officers and of Professional Gentlemen
Wives of Gentlemen of Privy Chamber	Wives of Citizens and Burgesses
Wives of Esquires of Knights of the Bath	

Government of India in England.

THE INDIAN COUNCIL.

SECRETARY OF STATE, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL

THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR CHARLES WOOD, Bart., M.P.

UNDER SECRETARIES OF STATE.

T. G. Baring, Esq., M.P.

Sir Geo. Russell Clerk, K.C.B.

James Cosmo Melvill, Esq., (Assistant).

COUNCIL.

SIR F. CURRIE, Bart., *Vice-President.*

Charles Mills, Esq.

Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.

Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.

Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq.

Wm. Joseph Eastwick, Esq.

Hy. Thoby Prinsep, Esq.

J. P. Willoughby, Esq.

Sir Erskine Perry.

Major Genl. Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.

Sir H. C. Montgomery, Bart.

Sir John L. M. Lawrence, Bart. G.C.B.

Colonel Sir P. T. Cautley, K.C.B.

William Urquhart Arbuthnot, Esq.

Colonel Henry M. Durand, C.B.

COMMITTEES.

Finance, Home, and Public Works.

Sir Proby Cautley.

Mr. Arbuthnot.

Colonel Durand.

Mr. Charles Mills

Mr. E. Macnaghten.

Political and Military Affairs.

Sir John Lawrence.

Sir Erskine Perry.

Sir Robert Vivian.

Mr. Willoughby.

Capt. Eastwick.

Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative.

Sir F. Currie.

Sir James Hogg.

Mr. R. D. Mangles.

Mr. Prinsep.

Sir Henry Montgomery.

OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Prideaux.....	Secretary to the Revenue Department
Mr. Hawkins.....	Secretary to the Judicial Department
Mr. J. W. Kayo	Secretary to the Political Department.
Mr. J. Danvers	Secretary to the Railway and Telegraph Department.
Mr. Thornton.....	Secretary to the Public Works Department.
Mr. Bourdillon	Secretary to the Public or General De- partment.
.....	Secretary to the Military Department.
Mr. Eade	Assistant Secretary.
Mr. H. R. Grenfell	Private Secretary to Sir C. Wood.
Mr. Plowden	Superintendent of the Marine and Trans- port Department.
Mr. Friend.....	Accountant General.
Mr. Landoz	Auditor.
Mr. Dunsmure	Cashier.
General Bonner	Inspector General of Stores.
Mr. C. Clark	Agent to Administrator General.
Mr. Hornidge	Keeper of Records.
Mr. Onslow	Chief Clerk.

East Indian Accounts.

MILITARY CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1858, (including the charges defrayed in England)

GENERAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Her Majesty's Troops		
Pay, Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges		£1,401,622
East India Company's Troops		
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	£1,356,756	
Ditto ditto of Irregular Cavalry and Local Infantry Battalions	457,970	
		1,814,726
		£3,216,348
General Staff, and Staff attached to Army Divisions and Stations, including the Adjutant General's, Quartermaster General's, Judge Advocate General's, &c Departments	£105,576	
Commissariat Department and Charges	1,722,828	
Garrison and Recruiting Depots Medical, Clothing, Pay, and Stud Departments, Gun Foundries, Gunpowder Agencies, and Miscellaneous	1,775,063	
Pensions	83,319	
		3,686,786
		£8,903,134

Extraordinary Charges in the Military Department

On account of the Expedition against Burmah	£214	
Ditto of the late Army in the Punjab	45,485	
Ditto of the Sindhi Insurrection	3,528	
Ditto of the Oude Field Force	80	
Money of the Charges on Account of Expedition to Persia	459,652	
Expenses incurred on account of the Mutiny	1,379,257	
		1,888,166

PEGU AND MARTABAN PROVINCES

Expenses on account of Pegu Light Infantry	15,260

NAGPORE TERRITORY

Nagpore Irregular Force	71,707

Oude Territory

Oude Irregular Force	2,376	
		£9,890,609

PUNJAB TERRITORIES

Punjab Irregular Force of Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, Guide Corps, Camel Corps, &c		227,709

EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS.

111

Brought over £9,108,408

MADRAS.

Her Majesty's Troops :					
Pay and Allowances...	...	...	...	£160,268	
East India Company's Troops :					
Pay and Allowances...	...	...	...	1,522,006	
					£1,691,269
General Division, Garrison, and Cantonment Staff, including Military Offices and Establishments	...	...	...		118,151
Commissariat Department and Charges	...	...	...		629,476
Ordnance Department	...	...	...		51,810
Batta to Troops serving in the Eastern Settlements, including Pay, Field Batta, Provisions, &c supplied to the Troops at Labuan	...	...	...		381,639
Medical, Gun Carriage, Gunpowder, and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges	...	...	...		352,772
Stores	...	...	...		270,531
Pensions	...	...	...		192,083
					3,651,251

BOMBAY.

Her Majesty's Troops :					
Pay, Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges	...	...	...	...	£311,177
East India Company's Troops :					
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	...	...	...	£812,250	
Pay and Allowances, Commissariat, and Contingent Charges of Irregular Local Corps...	...	...	...	187,809	
					1,000,059
General Division and Garrison Staff	...	...	...		111,573
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges	...	...	...		425,976
Gun Carriage, Gunpowder, and Clothing Departments, and Miscellaneous and Contingent Charges	...	...	...		188,991
Stores	...	...	...		411,015
Pensions	...	...	...		91,892
					2,597,016

SCINDE.

Her Majesty's Troops	...	...	...	£1,737	
East India Company's Troops :					
Pay and Allowances of Regular Troops	...	...	...	£16,627	
Ditto ditto of Irregular Troops	...	...	...	112,537	
					139,161
Commissariat Department and Ordnance Charges	...	...	...		31,630
Military Offices and Departments, including Contingent Charges	...	...	...	12,087	
					208,218

SATTARA.

Pay and Allowances of East India Company's Troops stationed at Sattara	...	...	...	£1,183	
Commissariat, Medical, and Miscellaneous Charges...	...	...	...	899	
					2,082
					2,807,266

TOTAL Charges in India

£15,569,025

Brought over £15,509,925

CHARGES IN ENGLAND.

Furlough and Retired Pay to Military Officers, including Off- reckonings	£717,205
Her Majesty's Paymaster General, on account of Queen's Troops serving in India... ..	1,175,000
Retiring Pay, Pensions, &c of Her Majesty's Troops serving or having served in India, Act 4 Geo 4, c. 71.	60,000
Passage of Troops	842,778
Passage and Outfit of Officers on the Staff, Aides-de-Camp, Chaplains, Officers in charge of Recruits, and Officers in Her Majesty's Service proceeding to join their Regiments	178,120
Charges of the Depot at Warley and other Recruiting Charges, including Expenses of the Engineer Cadets and Recruits studying the Art of Sapping and Mining at Chatham	120,118
Military College at Addiscombe, Net Charge	4,588
Pensions under the Regulations of Lord Clive's Fund.	67,218
	3,165,043
TOTAL Military Charges of India	£18,734,958

MARINE CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended 30th April 1858, (including the Charges displayed in England)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Charges on account of Sea-going Steamers	£10,565
Coal Depot at Point de Galle, Establishment and Contingencies of the Agent	34,235
Purchase of Steam Vessels and Iron Steam Tug	57,731
	£106,531

Pegu and MARTABAN PROVINCES.

Local Marine.

Master Attendant at Rangoon. Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	£1,016
Dockyard at Rangoon, Salary of Superintending Engineer, Establishment, and Contingencies	22,023
Master Attendant at Dalls, Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	698
Superintendent of the Irrawaddy Flotilla, Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges	1,648
Schooners and Light Vessels	2,000
Steam Vessels, Accommodation Flats, Troop and Transport Vessels	14,093
Purchase of Stores, Coals, &c.	17,455
Pilot Establishment	276
Miscellaneous Contingent Charges	987
	60,135

TENASSERIM PROVINCES.

Master Attendant at Moulmein	£1,564
Marine Storekeeper's Establishment	300
Pilot Establishment	473
Coal Depot at Moulmein Purchase of Coals, &c.	13,492

EAST INDIAN ACCOUNTS

113

	Brought over	£15,829	£166,666
Steamer "Pluto"		5,415	
Amherst and Twyv Marine Establishments			
Stores supplied, Contingent Charges, and Ser-			
vico Pensions	34		
			19,278
			£185,944

BENGAL

Superintendent's Office Salary of the Superintendent		£8,912
and Secretary, Establishment and Contingent Charges		
Naval Storekeeper Salary, Establishment, and Contingent Charges		2,200
Master Attendant's Office Salaries, Establishment, and Contingent Charges		5,829
Registry Office of Merchant Seamen Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		1,519
Lighthouses, and Floating Lights Charms Moorings, Hulks, and Receiving Vessels		7,046
Pilot Schooners, Row Boats, and Bunkies		51,429
Marine Charges at Amherst		1,647
Dockyard at Kidderpore		5,162
Marine Stores and Miscellaneous		1,113
Stores		17,844
Purchase of Blocks of Steamers &c		5,728
Storm Navigation		
Controller's Office, Workshops, &c		

INTERNAT

Freight Office Salaries and Steam Agents		
Native Mariners in the service of the		
Dept	£8,220	
Steam Boat Accommodation Bunkies and		
Large Boats	1,202	

FARRAN

Charges of the Coal Depots at Akyab and Chittagong	517	
		56,910
Pensions		6,897

876,895

MADRAS

Marine Board Salaries, Establishment, and Contingent Charges		£1,421
Master Attendant's Office ditto ditto		3,752
Lighthouse Charges		417
Establishment of the Registrar of Merchant Seamen		463
Establishments at the Outports		2,553
Charges on account of the Steamers "Hugh Lindsay" and "Coromandel, including Coals purchased		20,087
Miscellaneous		1,519
Pensions		127
Stores		21,131
		53,880

BOMBAY

Marine Office Salaries, Establishment and Contingent Charges		£18,792
Master Attendant's Department, including Charges of Lighthouse and Pilot Establishment		11,067
Master Builder's Department, including Dock and Yards		5,787
Charges of Sailing Vessels		51,783

	Brought over	£87,429	£616,219
Charges of Steam Vessels	122,239		
Ship-building and Repairing Charges	21,851		
Stores	248,071		
Steam Factory and Coal Depot	9,771		
Pay of Officers unattached, and Contingent and Miscellaneous Charges in the Marine Department	20,198		
Retired Pay, and Pensions (exclusive of Payments in England)	8,852		
Burmah Donation Batta	222		
SCINDIE.			
Pay and Allowances to Officers and Crews of Vessels employed in Scinde	40,634		
			553,267
TOTAL Charges in India			£1,169,486
CHARGES IN ENGLAND.			
Furlough and Retired Pay to Marine Officers	£30,523		
Passage and Outfit of Volunteers for the Bengal Pilot Service, of Engineers for the Dockyards, &c	535		
			81,058
TOTAL Marine Charges of India .			£1,200,544

MINT CHARGES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended 30th April 1858

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c	£32,989	
Loss of weight in melting, and Miscellaneous charges ..	30,166	
		£63,155

MADRAS

Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	£18,835	
Stores	33,397	
		52,232

BOMBAY.

Salaries, Establishments, and Contingent Charges of the Mint Master, Assay Master, &c.	£27,260	
Stores	2,867	
		30,127

TOTAL Mint Charges of India .. £145,514

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA,

For the Year ended the 30th April 1858,

Show: g the Total Surplus or Deficit at each Presidency

[illegible]

SUMS PAID AND PAYABLE

*In the Year ending
Showing also the Amount*

Amount of the Interest paid in the year 1857-58

INDIA AND IRAN

Government of India

Interest on India	1810 175
Interest on India	420 458
Interest on India	1917 04
Interest on India	209 062
	2020

FINANCE

Interest on Deposits of the Government Savings Bank

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES

Interest on Treasury Loans

INDIA

Interest on Temporary Loans

MADRAS

Interest on India	53 290
Interest on India	23 400
Interest on India	70

BOMBAY

Interest on Treasury Loans	80
Interest on Deposits of the Government Savings Bank	00
	196

ON INDIA DEBT,

: 30th April 1858

the Debt at that Date

A Amount of Interest payable on the Public Debts outstanding at the several Periods as of
B hereon the 30th April 1858 was as follows —

	Amount of Debt	Rate of Interest	Annual Amount of Interest
INDIA AND BENAR			
<i>Registered Debt</i>			
<i>A</i>			
Rs.	910723	6 per Cent	21613
do	14110015	5 per Cent	705502
do	3818771	4 per Cent	1527575
do	594500	1½ per Cent	17303
do	970	3½ per Cent	3566
Rs.	1511312		2275409
Rs. transferred from East India Company	703	10 per Cent	703
Rs. Navy Notes	107113	6 per Cent	4100
Rs. and Medical Funds	24700	6 and ½ per Cent	14800
Rs. Miscellaneous Deposits	111007	1 per Cent	1110
	£1511170		£2471374
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES			
Miscellaneous Deposits	20000	4 per Cent	800
Military Loans	40000	5 per Cent	2000
	£60000		
PUNJAB			
Military Loan	£120000	5 per Cent	21402
MADRAS			
Rs.	15100	5 per Cent	1252
do	600	1 per Cent	480
Rs. Military and Medical Funds	71811	6 per Cent	42114
Miscellaneous Deposits	10178	4 and ½ per Cent	410
Navy Notes	13100	4 per Cent	6121
Rs. issued to the (red) to the 1 to 1 1 1	72570	4 per Cent	22405
Tanjore			
	£111111		77388
BOMBAY			
Rs. Annuity and other Funds	100000	6 per Cent	36910
Rs. Provident and Military Funds	100000	5 per Cent	31112
Miscellaneous Deposits	150022	4 and ½ per Cent	4997
Navy Notes	200	3½ per Cent	90
	£100000		92421
	£600000		

GROSS REVENUES

For the Year

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Receipts were collected, converted into Sterling Money, at

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS	Gross Receipts	Repayments — Allotment of Refunds and Drawbacks	Net Receipt within the Year after de- ducting Re- payments
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Salt and Alkharri Revenues &c.	£	£	£
Land Revenue	15,917,397	14,436	15,902,961
Tributes and Subsidies	544,157		544,157
Excise Duties in Calcutta	49,751		49,751
Salt Revenue	2,884,000	278	2,883,722
Ablutary duty	794,244	94	794,150
Miscellaneous (Molasses)	107,520	1,773	105,747
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	228,200	110	228,090
	£17,390,195	16,727	17,373,468
Customs	2,118,651	3,193	2,115,458
Salt: Sale of Salt	£1,592,412		
Duties levied	1,150,194		
Produce of Salt Mines in the Punjab	192,151		
Total Receipts from Salt	£2,935,527		
Deduct,—included in the Indian State Accounts under the head of Customs Duties on Salt imported into Calcutta	804,151		
	2,131,376	23	2,131,353
Opium	6,861,209		6,861,209
Post Office Collections	389,493	112	389,381
Stamp Duties	456,383	11,307	445,076
Mint Receipts	36,151		36,151
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	1,804		1,804
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines &c.)	298,732	117	298,615
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	4,816		4,816
Interest on Debt due by the Nazam and on other Accounts	62,949		62,949
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Depart- ments	402,309		402,309
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	476,910		476,910
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	596,800		596,800
TOTAL Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India	£31,706,776	61,500	31,645,276

Note.—The "Charges of Collection" necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Officers charged

GROSS REVENUES OF THE

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Gross Receipts

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS		Gross Receipts	Repayments— Allowances Refunds and Drawbacks	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments
Land and River Revenues including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States &c		£	£	£
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States		2 313 211	608	2 312 603
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States		89 146		89 146
Tributes		96 703		96 703
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department		1 122		1 122
Customs		42 500 512	608	2 409 904
Tribute Customs		£7 346		
Salt Customs				
On Goods Imported		4 229 772		
On Goods Exported		67 203		
On Tolls		1 850		
Registers Fees and Miscellaneous Collections in the Customs Department		39 367		
Salt		444 540	33 202	411 248
Excise Duty		£ 272 062		
Produce of Government Salt Pans		1 050		
Opium Passes and Opium		273 712	23	273,689
Opium Passes				
Retail Salt &c, of Opium		£1 616 227		
		32 061		
Post Office Collections		1 648 291		1 648 291
Stamp Duties		79 750		79 750
Mint Receipts		79 101		79 609
Mint Receipts		80 079		80 079
Mint and Dist. Duties		11 257		44 237
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c)		31 971		34 971
Interest on Advances, Allowances and on other Accounts		13 666		13,666
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments		44 702		44,702
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department		68 730		68 730
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department		118 332		118 332
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind		426 937	880	426 068
Revenues and Receipts of the Butana State		267,391	41	267,347
TOTAL Bombay Presidency		£6 116,490	84 856	6 031,634

PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

Year 1857-58

Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent for which they were collected

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME

Charges of Collection	All wants and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with the terms of other Engagements	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Landowners including Contingible Grants	Other Payments	Total Payments out of the Income	Net Receipts after deducting the amount of the same	Balance of the Receipts after deducting the amount of the same
£	£	£	£	£	£	£
260 912	80 057	836 079	91 156	1 270 204	1 237 790	10 416
71 280				71 280	5 79002	1 038
50 056				30 036	213 757	10 041
16 209				16 233	1 151 117	960
68 086				68 036	10 714	86 063
8 194				8 194	67 413	4 123
					80 079	
					41 27	
					34 971	
					13 666	
					44 702	
					68 730	
91 488	34 801	50 043	18 199	192 511	118 392	
21 280	23 855	189,986	6 710	191 781	233 337	
					75 063	
522 925	189 818	1 026 058	116,065	1,804 81	4 211 262	

GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SIND,

For the Year 1857-58

With *gross Charges of Collection and other Payments*, out of those Revenues the *Net Receipts* into the *several Government Treasuries*, and the *Rate per Cent* for which the *Gross Receipts* were collected

PAIDABLES AND RECEIPTS	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME					Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
	Gross Receipts	Repayments — allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks.	Net Receipt within the Year after deducting Repayments	Charges of Collection	Allowances and assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements			Other Payments	Total Payments out of the Income
Land and Saver Revenues	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	364,262	782	363,480				
Saver ditto	14,420		14,420				
Cis etc.	£578,822	782	577,900	65,164	34,891	50,043	166,207
Post Office Collections	9,079		9,079	2,237			2,237
Marine Receipts.	13,609		13,609	24,067			24,067
Judicial Receipts. (Fees Fines &c.)	5,230		5,230				{ Excess of Payments
Interest on Treasury Advances	8,930	107	8,823				
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	628		628				10,458
Ditto Public Works Department	2,449		2,449				5,230
Ditto Military Department	8,260		8,260				8,843
	70		70				628
Total Province of Sind	4,426,957	889	4,426,068	91,468	34,891	50,043	2449
							8,260
							70
							283,557

NET PUBLIC INCOME OF INDIA,

In the Year ended the 30th April 1858,

(After abating the Expenditure defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Departments, and the Advances, Advances and other Payments out of those Revenues, made in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements, and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt)

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS		CHARGES IN INDIA	
	£		£
Land Revenue including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Saver and Abkary Revenue, &c.	13,701,000	Charges of the Civil and Military Establishments including Contingent Charges	4,015,886
Customs	1,000	Judicial and Police Charges	2,623,132
Salt exclusive of Customs on Salt imported into Calcutta (included with the Customs Receipts)	1,418	Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works including Repairs and Military Establishments	2,055,968
Opium	11,225	Warlike Charges	15,961,926
Post-Office Collections (Excess of Charge 41,000)	3,400	Indian Navy and other Marine Charges	1,169,486
Stamp Duties	3,400	Warlike Charges	14,814
Marine and Pilotage Receipts	3,400	Charges of the Eastern Settlements (exclusive of Charges of Collection and other Payments on the Revenues)	6,800
Judicial Receipts, Fines, &c.	3,400	Interest on Debt	2,136,672
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	1,799		
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts	4,000	CHARGES IN ENGLAND	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	4,000	Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	6,980
Ditto in the Military Department	8,000	for rent on Houses in India	1,416
Ditto in the Military Department	8,000	for Warlike Charges (Government Payments under the New Postal Arrangements with the India Office and Treasury)	4,711
		Transport of Troops	849,778
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	747,798
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	3,469
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	1,175,999
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	60,000
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	50,000
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	7,727
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	15,000
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	761,790
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	£ 31,113
		for the Indian Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishments in India	£ 31,113

BALANCES OF CASH IN THE SEVERAL TREASURIES OF INDIA,

On the 30th April 1857,

The Amount of Debt incurred and Debt discharged during the Year 1857-1858, the Amount of Advances and Repayments on various Accounts, the Supplies to and from London and between the several Presidencies, and the Balances in the Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1858, showing also the Amount of the Cash Balance in England, and the Aggregate of the Cash Balances both in India and in England at the latter Date

	£	DEBT DISCHARGED	£
Aggregate of Balances in the several Indian Treasuries on the 30th April 1857	19,877,375	5 per Cent Loan of 1825 26	31,409
		5 per Cent Loan of 18 8 9	10,440
		5 per Cent Loan of 1841 42	11,869
		5 per Cent Loan of 1841 55	4,280
		5 per Cent Loan of 1851 57	1,600
DEBT INCURRED		44 per Cent Loan of 18 6 7	9,990
Subscriptions to India Loans		4 per Cent Loan of 18 4 25	15,885
5 per Cent Loan dated 28th February 1859	8,602,679	4 per Cent Loan of 1858 9	8,748
		4 per Cent Loan of 18 2 1	97,802
Temporary Loan	369,708	4 per Cent Loan of 1845 4	44,910
Treasury Notes issued	162,979	4 per Cent Loan of 184 4 1	1,979,170
Bills outstanding	143,912	4 per Cent Treasury Loan of 1851 55	1,112,070
Miscellaneous Deposits	1,701,075	5 per Cent Loan of 1851 55	22,060
Civil Military and other Service Funds	190,715	Treasury Notes	171,473
Gwalior Contingent under Treaty of 13th January 1844		Advances made by Government including Tuckers Advances	
Receipts	£111,54	Advances	£4,817,472
Payments	8,777	Repayments	2,108,677
	107,768	Excess of Advances over Repayments	2,708,795
		Supplies to London	
		Courts Bills discharged and Miscellaneous Remittances and Payments on account of London	£170,448
		Less—Bills drawn on the Court of Directors payments in India for interest on India Loan 11 per Cent and Receipts in Re payment of Advances made in England to Service Funds &c	4,488,019
		Excess of Supplies to London	216,439
		Balance of Supplies between the different Presidencies (on unliquidated Accounts)	173,266
		Balance of Cash in the Treasuries in India on the 30th April 1858	16,711,359
		Local Indian Deficit	3,371,758
£	24,056,189	£	4,658,399

CASH BALANCES REMAINING IN THE TREASURIES IN INDIA ON THE 30TH APRIL 1858

Government of India	£4,872,641
Bengal	1,08,246
North Western Provinces	1,77,220
Punjab	1,57,835
Madras	2,429,887
Bombay	2,424,931
Balance remaining in the Treasury in England on the same day (vide page 5 of the Home Accounts of the East India Company, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 19th June 1858)	4,251,601

TOTAL Cash Balance in India and at Home on the 30th April 1858

£18,043,940

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE TERRITORIES AND DEPARTMENTS UNDER THE IMMEDIATE CONTROL OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,

For the Year 1858-59,

of payments out of those Revenues; and of

Tr

	Repay- ment	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments.	Charg of collects	Allowances and Assignment payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements.	ther ments.	Total Payments out of the Income.	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasures.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Tributes from the Nizam, Rappoot, and other States	80,165	80,165		31,778		31,778	57,387
Mist Receipts	142,478	142,478					142,478
Marine Receipts	200	200					200
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)	30,000	30,000					30,000
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	86,462	86,462					86,462
Interest on Debts due by the Nizam, and on other Accounts	43,454	48,454					48,454
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	51,958	52,958					52,958
Ditto, Public Works Department	45,600	45,600					45,600
Ditto, Military Department	355,830	355,830					355,830
Revenues and Receipts from the—							
Mysore Territory	393,800	393,800	49,480	72,842		122,322	271,468
Pegu and Martaban Provinces	400,980	400,980	43,750			46,750	354,230
Tenasserim Provinces	181,340	181,340	8,710			9,710	171,630
Oude Territory	584,780	584,780	137,000	97,000		234,000	350,780
District of Coorg	32,500	32,500	7,773	7,500		15,273	17,227
Pergannah Balrassoh	8,000	8,000	1,600	8,858		11,458	6,542
Eastern Settlements	137,026	137,026	4,869	6,366		11,069	125,957
Total Revenues and Receipts	27,950,623	27,950,623	254,100	224,148		478,248	27,472,375

ESTIMATED GROSS

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Receipts are collected, converted into Sterling Money, at

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS	Gross Receipts	Repayments — Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Pious Duties in Calcutta District and Abbey's Revenues &c.	£	£	£
Land Revenue	17,532,191	3,431	17,528,750
Tributes and Subsidies	508,455		508,455
Pious Duties in Calcutta	30,800		30,800
Silver Revenue	287,081		287,081
All other ditto	901,618		901,618
Motunja (Mudra)	107,125	1,778	105,347
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	214,253		214,253
Customs	1,196,613 33	5,200	1,191,413 32
	2,073,100	32,180	2,040,920
Salt	2,686,208	30	2,686,178
Opium	6,170,385		6,170,385
East India Collections	519,530		519,530
Stamp Duties	1,187,770	7,900	1,179,870
Mint Receipts	27,586 1		27,586 1
Mint and Pilotage Receipts	1,27,572		1,27,572
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines &c.)	318,400	100	318,300
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	84,162		84,162
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts	65,716		65,716
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Department	294,629		294,629
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	511,309		511,309
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	626,416		626,416
Total Revenue Receipts of all the Presidencies of India	£38,806,294	45,800	38,760,494

A No.—The Charges of Collection necessarily include Salaries and Expenses of Officers charged

REVENUES OF INDIA,

Year 1858-59

into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipts are paid, the Rate of Two Shillings the Company's Rupee

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME						
Charges of Collection including Cost and Charges of Salt and Opium	Allowance and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with the Statute in other Income	Allowance to District Officers and Village and Land Revenue, including Charitable Grants	Other Payments	Total Payments out of the Income	Net Receipt into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per Cent for which the Gross Receipt was Collected
£	£	£	£	£	£	
1 996 110 131 000	1 151 035	1 127 525	163 459	4 138 120 131 200	15 158 105 1 901 720	10 186 6 320
671 460 1 093 301 323 145 94 320				671 460 1 093 301 323 145 34 320	2 011 712 5 077 081 77 385 406 454 275 861 127 572 319 400 80 462 65 716 204 629 511 309 628 110	Including Cost of Salt and Opium 24 960 17 719 81 255 7 611
						Excluding Cost of Salt and Opium 12 558 2 519
18,551	1 151,095	1,127,525	163 459	6,790,570	26,969,917	

Duties of Internal Administration, as well as with the Collection of the Revenue

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES

For the

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of those Revenues, the Net Gross Receipts

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS		Gross Receipts	Repayments — Allowances, Refunds and Drawbacks	Net Receipts within the Year, after deducting Repayments
		£	£	£
Land and Sayer Revenues, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States				
Land Revenue		2,299,454	649	2,298,805
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States		74,027		74,027
Sayer		102,088		102,088
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department		6,486		6,486
		£2,482,055	649	2,482,006
Customs				
Land Customs	£6,700			
Sea Customs				
On Goods imported	£262,500			
On Goods exported	50,000			
On Tobacco	1,500			
	314,000			
Registry Fees and Miscellaneous Collections in the Customs Department	34,101			
		354,891	80,300	324,591
Salt				
Excise Duty	£260,150			
Produce of Government Salt Pans	800			
		260,950	80	260,920
Opium Passes and Opium				
Opium Passes	£1,460,000			
Retail Sale &c., of Opium	24,000			
		1,484,000		1,484,000
Post Office Collections				
Stamp Duties		86,580		86,580
Mint Receipts		71,000		71,000
Mint Receipts		37,094		37,094
Marine and Dock Dues		22,452		22,452
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c.)		34,769	850	34,419
Interest on Interest Advances and on other Accounts		12,452		12,452
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments		29,196		29,196
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department		55,268		55,268
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department		159,026		159,026
Revenues and Receipts of the Province of Sind		414,581	180	414,401
Revenues and Receipts of the Sattara State		269,311	50	269,261
TOTAL Bombay Presidency		£5,775,125	81,559	5,743,566

OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY,

Year 1858-59,

*Receipts into the several Government Treasuries, and the Rates per Cent. for which the
were collected.*

PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME.						
Charges of Collection.	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenue in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	Allowances to District and Village Officers and Bamdars, including Charitable Grants	Other Payments.	Total Payments out of the Income	Net Receipts into the several Government Treasuries	Rate per Cent. for which the Gross Receipt was Collected.
£	£	£	£	£	£	
240,667	74,851	848,384	62,100	1,235,022	1,246,984	10 057
36,342	.....	.....	.....	36,342	288,240	10 240
31,152	.....	.....	.....	31,152	229,768	11 839
26,214	.....	.....	.....	26,214	1,457,786	1 767
78,800	.....	.....	.....	78,800	8,280	00 427
3,148	.....	.....	.....	3,148	68,754	4 575
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37,094	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22,432	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34,419	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12,452	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26,196	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55,268	
88,554	41,020	48,823	21,639	197,086	160,026	
21,045	25,396	140,500	8,720	195,661	217,365	
581,440	141,267	1,037,707	92,459	1,802,873	3,940,603	

ESTIMATED GROSS REVENUES OF THE PROVINCE OF SATELASH,

For the Year 1858-59,

With the Charges of Collection and other Payments out of the Revenues, the Net Receipts into the Local Government Treasury and the Rates per Cent for which the Gross Receipts were collected

	PAYMENTS OUT OF THE INCOME									
	Gross Receipts	Repayments	Net Receipts with Allowances and Refunds and Drawbacks	Charges payable on the Collection of the Revenue in the Localities	Allowances and Assignments to the Revenue in the Localities	Allowances to Zemindars and Musnadars	Other Payments out of the Revenue	Total Payments in	Net Receipts into the Local Government Treasury	Rate per Cent for the Gross Receipts collected
Land and Water Revenues	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Land Revenue	251 100	50	251 050							
Water Revenue	7 950		7 950							
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department	1 903		1 903							
Stamp Duties	£260 953	50	260 903	20 803	25 000	140 500	8 720	185 423	65 482	7 973
Judicial Receipts (Fines, &c.)	584		584	240				240	388	5 303
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	2 395		2 395						4 260	2 383
Public Works Department	305		305						305	
Total Provincial Receipts	370		370						970	
Total Provincial Receipts	£263 311	50	263 261	21 043	25 300	140 500	8 720	195 661	73 600	

ESTIMATED TOTAL INCOME OF THE REVENUE OF INDIA,

In the Year ending the 30th April 1859,

Together with an Account of the Public Expenditure, including Repayments, Allowances and Drawbacks, and Allowances and Assignments, and other Payments made out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements, but exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
ORDINARY			
		Gross Receipts as stated in the Account of Income	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Sayer and Ahmari Revenue, and Metaphia and small Farms and Licences at Madras		19,601,533	
Customs		2,073,100	
Salt		2,686,208	
Opium		6,170,385	
Post Office Collections		513,530	
Stamp Duties		448,770	
Mint Receipts		27,864	
Marine and Pilotage Receipts		127,372	
Judicial Receipts (Fees, Fines, &c)		318,807	
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents		86,463	
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts		63,716	
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments		294,629	
Ditto ditto Public Works Department		511,309	
Ditto ditto Military Department		626,416	
		£33,806,294	
Excess of Expenditure over Income		13,393,137	
		£47,199,431	
			£ 45,809
		Repayments, Allowances, Refunds, and Drawbacks	
		PAYMENTS IN RESUMPTION OF THE REVENUE	£4,848,551
		Charges of Collection	163,459
		Other Payments	
		Total Payments in the redemption of the Revenue, including Cost of Salt and Opium	4,512,010
		Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties & other engagements	1,151,085
		Allowances to District and Village Officers and Esamdars including Charitable Grants	1,127,525
		Total of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues including Charges of Collection and Cost of Salt and Opium	£6,839,579
		Charges in India, including Interest on Debt and the Value of Stores received from England	34,311,486
		Charges in England, excluding the Value of Stores supplied to India	6,051,566
			£47,199,431

ESTIMATED NET PUBLIC INCOME OF INDIA,

In the Year ending 30th April 1859,

(After abating the Expenditures defrayed thereout by the several Revenue Departments, and the Allowances, Assignments, and other Payments out of those Revenues, made in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements), and of the actual Issues or Payments within the same Period, exclusive of the Sums applied to the Reduction of Debt

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS	£	CHARGES IN INDIA	£
Land Revenue, including Tributes and Subsidies from Native States, Excise Duties in Calcutta, Bombay and Alibury Revenues, &c	13,195,195	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments including Contingent Charges Judicial and Police Charges	2,944,825
Customs	1,996,720	Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including Repairs and Military Buildings	7,218,106
Salt, exclusive of Customs as Salt imported into Calcutta (included with the Customs Receipts)	9,414,713	Military Charges	4,251,435
Opium	6,077,681	Indian Navy and other Marine Charges	19,501,940
Post-Office Collections	87,383	Charges of the East India Company (exclusive of Charges of Collection and other Payments out of the Revenues)	864,42
Stamp Duties	406,434	Mint Charges	153,866
Marine and Portage Receipts	970,814	Interest on Debt	126,877
Judicial Receipts (Fine Fines &c)	377,514	Interest on Loans	2,684,610
Contributions from Native States on account of Contingents	318,460	Dividends to Proprietors of East India Stock	637,392
Interest on Debt due by the Nizam and on other Accounts	86,462	Interest on the Honourable Loan	154,57
Proportional Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	63,716	Interest on 4 per Cent Debenture Loan	264,484
Doitto ditto in the Public Works Department	394,679	Interest on temporary Loans &c in excess of Interest realised from Investments of (Cash Balances)	41,748
Doitto ditto in the Military Department	511,309	Payments under the new Postal Arrangements with the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury	78,678
	636,416	Transport of Troops	684,576
	4,369,949,913	Furlough and Retired Pay to Military and Marine Officers of the Indian Establishment including Off Receipts	773,831
Excess of Expenditure over Income	23,802,137	Retired Pay and Pensions of Persons of the late St Helena Establishment, chargeable to India	4,680
		The Paymaster General for Claims accrued against the Government of India in respect of Troops serving in India	2,543,700
		Payments under Act 4 Geo 4 c 71 on account of Retiring Pay Pensions, &c. of Her Majesty's Troop's serving or having served in India (including Arrears)	75,000
		Civil Establishments of India Absentee Allowances	43,414
		Ditto Annuities of the Madras Civil Annuity Fund of 1818	6,006
		Mission to the Court of Persia (portion of expenses chargeable to India)	9,000
		The Paymaster General in repayment of expenses incurred on account of Convicts transferred from India to Western Australia &c	6,167
		Charges General comprising the several Establishments at Home Civil, Military, and Maritime Pensions, Recruiting Charges, and Miscellaneous Expenses	779,757
	£40,244,053		£40,244,053

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES OF INDIA.

For the Year ending 30th April 1859,

Since in the Local Study on Death and Disasters

Particulars	1911-12	1912-13	1913-14	1914-15	1915-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25	1925-26	1926-27	1927-28	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	2027-28	2028-29	2029-30	2030-31	2031-32	2032-33	2033-34	2034-35	2035-36	2036-37	2037-38	2038-39	2039-40	2040-41	2041-42	2042-43	2043-44	2044-45	2045-46	2046-47	2047-48	2048-49	2049-50	2050-51	2051-52	2052-53	2053-54	2054-55	2055-56	2056-57	2057-58	2058-59	2059-60	2060-61	2061-62	2062-63	2063-64	2064-65	2065-66	2066-67	2067-68	2068-69	2069-70	2070-71	2071-72	2072-73	2073-74	2074-75	2075-76	2076-77	2077-78	2078-79	2079-80	2080-81	2081-82	2082-83	2083-84	2084-85	2085-86	2086-87	2087-88	2088-89	2089-90	2090-91	2091-92	2092-93	2093-94	2094-95	2095-96	2096-97	2097-98	2098-99	2099-00	2100-01	2101-02	2102-03	2103-04	2104-05	2105-06	2106-07	2107-08	2108-09	2109-10	2110-11	2111-12	2112-13	2113-14	2114-15	2115-16	2116-17	2117-18	2118-19	2119-20	2120-21	2121-22	2122-23	2123-24	2124-25	2125-26	2126-27	2127-28	2128-29	2129-30	2130-31	2131-32	2132-33	2133-34	2134-35	2135-36	2136-37	2137-38	2138-39	2139-40	2140-41	2141-42	2142-43	2143-44	2144-45	2145-46	2146-47	2147-48	2148-49	2149-50	2150-51	2151-52	2152-53	2153-54	2154-55	2155-56	2156-57	2157-58	2158-59	2159-60	2160-61	2161-62	2162-63	2163-64	2164-65	2165-66	2166-67	2167-68	2168-69	2169-70	2170-71	2171-72	2172-73	2173-74	2174-75	2175-76	2176-77	2177-78	2178-79	2179-80	2180-81	2181-82	2182-83	2183-84	2184-85	2185-86	2186-87	2187-88	2188-89	2189-90	2190-91	2191-92	2192-93	2193-94	2194-95	2195-96	2196-97	2197-98	2198-99	2199-00	2200-01	2201-02	2202-03	2203-04	2204-05	2205-06	2206-07	2207-08	2208-09	2209-10	2210-11	2211-12	2212-13	2213-14	2214-15	2215-16	2216-17	2217-18	2218-19	2219-20	2220-21	2221-22	2222-23	2223-24	2224-25	2225-26	2226-27	2227-28	2228-29	2229-30	2230-31	2231-32	2232-33	2233-34	2234-35	2235-36	2236-37	2237-38	2238-39	2239-40	2240-41	2241-42	2242-43	2243-44	2244-45	2245-46	2246-47	2247-48	2248-49	2249-50	2250-51	2251-52	2252-53	2253-54	2254-55	2255-56	2256-57	2257-58	2258-59	2259-60	2260-61	2261-62	2262-63	2263-64	2264-65	2265-66	2266-67	2267-68	2268-69	2269-70	2270-71	2271-72	2272-73	2273-74	2274-75	2275-76	2276-77	2277-78	2278-79	2279-80	2280-81	2281-82	2282-83	2283-84	2284-85	2285-86	2286-87	2287-88	2288-89	2289-90	2290-91	2291-92	2292-93	2293-94	2294-95	2295-96	2296-97	2297-98	2298-99	2299-00	2300-01	2301-02	2302-03	2303-04	2304-05	2305-06	2306-07	2307-08	2308-09	2309-10	2310-11	2311-12	2312-13	2313-14	2314-15	2315-16	2316-17	2317-18	2318-19	2319-20	2320-21	2321-22	2322-23	2323-24	2324-25	2325-26	2326-27	2327-28	2328-29	2329-30	2330-31	2331-32	2332-33	2333-34	2334-35	2335-36	2336-37	2337-38	2338-39	2339-40	2340-41	2341-42	2342-43	2343-44	2344-45	2345-46	2346-47	2347-48	2348-49	2349-50	2350-51	2351-52	2352-53	2353-54	2354-55	2355-56	2356-57	2357-58	2358-59	2359-60	2360-61	2361-62	2362-63	2363-64	2364-65	2365-66	2366-67	2367-68	2368-69	2369-70	2370-71	2371-72	2372-73	2373-74	2374-75	2375-76	2376-77	2377-78	2378-79	2379-80	2380-81	2381-82	2382-83	2383-84	2384-85	2385-86	2386-87	2387-88	2388-89	2389-90	2390-91	2391-92	2392-93	2393-94	2394-95	2395-96	2396-97	2397-98	2398-99	2399-00	2400-01	2401-02	2402-03	2403-04	2404-05	2405-06	2406-07	2407-08	2408-09	2409-10	2410-11	2411-12	2412-13	2413-14	2414-15	2415-16	2416-17	2417-18	2418-19	2419-20	2420-21	2421-22	2422-23	2423-24	2424-25	2425-26	2426-27	2427-28	2428-29	2429-30	2430-31	2431-32	2432-33	2433-34	2434-35	2435-36	2436-37	2437-38	2438-39	2439-40	2440-41	2441-42	2442-43	2443-44	2444-45	2445-46	2446-47	2447-48	2448-49	2449-50	2450-51	2451-52	2452-53	2453-54	2454-55	2455-56	2456-57	2457-58	2458-59	2459-60	2460-61	2461-62	2462-63	2463-64	2464-65	2465-66	2466-67	2467-68	2468-69	2469-70	2470-71	2471-72	2472-73	2473-74	2474-75	2475-76	2476-77	2477-78	2478-79	2479-80	2480-81	2481-82	2482-83	2483-84	2484-85	2485-86	2486-87	2487-88	2488-89	2489-90	2490-91	2491-92	2492-93	2493-94	2494-95	2495-96	2496-97	2497-98	2498-99	2499-00	2500-01	2501-02	2502-03	2503-04	2504-05	2505-06	2506-07	2507-08	2508-09	2509-10	2510-11	2511-12	2512-13	2513-14	2514-15	2515-16	2516-17	2517-18	2518-19	2519-20	2520-21	2521-22	2522-23	2523-24	2524-25	2525-26	2526-27	2527-28	2528-29	2529-30	2530-31	2531-32	2532-33	2533-34	2534-35	2535-36	2536-37	2537-38	2538-39	2539-40	2540-41	2541-42	2542-43	2543-44	2544-45	2545-46	2546-47	2547-48	2548-49	2549-50	2550-51	2551-52	2552-53	2553-54	2554-55	2555-56	2556-57	2557-58	2558-59	2559-60	2560-61	2561-62	2562-63	2563-64	2564-65	2565-66	2566-67	2567-68	2568-69	2569-70	2570-71	2571-72	2572-73	2573-74	2574-75	2575-76	2576-77	2577-78	2578-79	2579-80	2580-81	2581-82	2582-83	2583-84	2584-85	2585-86	2586-87	2587-88	2588-89	2589-90	2590-91	2591-92	2592-93	2593-94	2594-95	2595-96	2596-97	2597-98	2598-99	2599-00	2600-01	2601-02	2602-03	2603-04	2604-05	2605-06	2606-07	2607-08	2608-09	2609-10	2610-11	2611-12	2612-13	2613-14	2614-15	2615-16	2616-17	2617-18	2618-19	2619-20	2620-21	2621-22	2622-23	2623-24	2624-25	2625-26	2626-27	2627-28	2628-29	2629-30	2630-31	2631-32	2632-33	2633-34	2634-35	2635-36	2636-37	2637-38	2638-39	2639-40	2640-41	2641-42	2642-43	2643-44	2644-45	2645-46	2646-47	2647-48	2648-49	2649-50	2650-51	2651-52	2652-53	2653-54	2654-55	2655-56	2656-57	2657-58	2658-59	2659-60	2660-61	2661-62	2662-63	2663-64	2664-65	2665-66	2666-67	2667-68	2668-69	2669-70	2670-71	2671-72	2672-73	2673-74	2674-75	2675-76	2676-77	2677-78	2678-79	2679-80	2680-81	2681-82	2682-83	2683-84	2684-85	2685-86	2686-87	2687-88	2688-89	2689-90	2690-91	2691-92	2692-93	2693-94	2694-95	2695-96	2696-97	2697-98	2698-99	2699-00	2700-01	2701-02	2702-03	2703-04	2704-05	2705-06	2706-07	2707-08	2708-09	2709-10	2710-11	2711-12	2712-13	2713-14	2714-15	2715-16	2716-17	2717-18	2718-19	2719-20	2720-21	2721-22	2722-23	2723-24	2724-25	2725-26	2726-27	2727-28	2728-29	2729-30	2730-31	2731-32	2732-33	2733-34	2734-35	2735-36	2736-37	2737-38	2738-39	2739-40	2740-41	2741-42	2742-43	2743-44	2744-45	2745-46	2746-47	2747-48	2748-49	2749-50	2750-51	2751-52	2752-53	2753-54	2754-55	2755-56	2756-57	2757-58	2758-59	2759-60	2760-61	2761-62	2762-63	2763-64	2764-65	2765-66	2766-67	2767-68	2768-69	2769-70	2770-71	2771-72	2772-73	2773-74	2774-75	2775-76	2776-77	2777-78	2778-79	2779-80	2780-81	2781-82	2782-83	2783-84	2784-85	2785-86	2786-87	2787-88	2788-89	2789-90	2790-91	2791-92	2792-93	2793-94	2794-95	2795-96	2796-97	2797-98	2798-99	2799-00	2800-01	2801-02	2802-03	2803-04	2804-05	2805-06	2806-07	2807-08	2808-09	2809-10	2810-11	2811-12	2812-13	2813-14	2814-15	2815-16	2816-17	2817-18	2818-19	2819-20	2820-21	2821-22	2822-23	2823-24	2824-25	2825-26	2826-27	2827-28	2828-29	2829-30	2830-31	2831-32	2832-33	2833-34	2834-35	2835-36	2836-37	2837-38	2838-39	2839-40	2840-41	2841-42	2842-43	2843-44	2844-45	2845-46	2846-47	2847-48	2848-49	2849-50	2850-51	2851-52	2852-53	2853-54	2854-55	2855-56	2856-57	2857-58	2858-59	2859-60	2860-61	2861-62	2862-63	2863-64	2864-65	2865-66	2866-67	2867-68	2868-69	2869-70	2870-71	2871-72	2872-73	2873-74	2874-75	2875-76	2876-77	2877-78	2878-79	2879-80	2880-81	2881-82	2882-83	2883-84	2884-85	2885-86	2886-87	2887-88	2888-89	2889-90	2890-91	2891-92	2892-93	2893-94	2894-95	2895-96	2896-97	2897-98	2898-99	2899-00	2900-01	2901-02	2902-03	2903-04	2904-05	2905-06	2906-07	2907-08	2908-09	2909-10	2910-11	2911-12	2912-13	2913-14	2914-15	2915-16	2916-17	2917-18	2918-19	2919-20	2920-21	2921-22	2922-23	2923-24	2924-25	2925-26	2926-27	2927-28	2928-29	2929-30	2930-31	2931-32	2932-33	2933-34	2934-35	2935-36	2936-37	2937-38	2938-39	2939-40	2940-41	2941-42	2942-43

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY,
For the Year 1857-58, and as Estimated for the Year 1858-59

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS		1857 58	Estimate 1858 59
ORDINARY		£	£
Land Revenue		2 313 241	2 289 454
Tributes and Subsidies from Native States		89 446	74 627
Saver Revenue		96,703	102 068
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department		1 122	6 486
Outbans		444 540	354 891
Receipts from Salt (Excise Duty)		273 712	260 950
Opium		1 648 291	1 484 000
Post Office Collections		78 750	86 580
Stamp Duties		70 069	71 900
Mint Receipts		89 079	37 094
Marine and Dock Dues		44 257	22 452
Judicial Receipts		84 871	54 789
Interest on Turrace Advances and on other Accounts		13 066	12 452
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments		44 702	29 196
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department		68 730	55 268
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department		118 332	159 026
Receipts of the Province of Sind		426 037	414 581
Receipts of the Settlers State		267 331	269 311
£		6 116 499	5 775 125
Bombay Deficit		549 378	1 748 754
£		6 665 877	7 523 879

EXPENDITURE		1857 58	Estimate 1858 59
		£	£
Repayment's Allowances Refunds and Drawbacks		53,923	51,329
Charges of Collection and other Payments in the realisation of the Revenues including Cost of Opium, viz —			
Land and Saver Revenues, &c		353 488	311 757
Customs		31 266	36 942
Salt		30 056	31 153
Opium		9 885	26 000
Post Office		6 398	6 214
Stamps		69 036	78 300
Charges		3 194	3 146
Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements		80 637	74 551
Allowances to District and Village Officers and Enamdars including Charitable Grants		889,079	846,384
Total of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues including Charges of Collection		1,453 992	1,441 505
Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments including Contingent Charges		389 760	351 924
Judicial and Police Charges		541,021	397 522
Buildings Roads and other Public Works, including Repairs and Military Buildings		238 803	301 066
Military Charges		2 597 016	3 447 880
Indian Navy and other Marine Charges		512 453	390,463
Mint Charges		30 127	23,670
Interest on Debt		90 377	92 500
Charges in the Province of Sind		736 691	853,412
Charges in the Settlers State		296 457	267,147
£		6,665,877	7,523,879

ABSTRACT VIEW OF THE TOTAL REVENUES AND CHARGES OF THE PROVINCE OF BOMBAY,
For the Year 1857-58, and as Estimated for the Year 1858-59.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.	EXPENDITURE.	1857-58.	Estimate, 1858-59.
	£	£		£	£
Land Revenue	864,282	843,920	Repayments: Allowances, Refunds and Draw-backs	889	180
Sayer Revenue	14,430	14,427	Charges of Collection, and other Payments in the realisation of the Revenues, viz.		
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Revenue Department ... ..	.....	847	Land and Sayer	81,863	83,818
Customs	9,079	10,000	Customs	2,237	2,060
Post Office Collections	13,609	14,870	Post Office	24,067	21,325
Marine Receipts, Lighthouse, Anchorage and Pilotage Dues	5,280	8,200	Allowances and Assignments payable out of the Revenues, in accordance with Treaties or other Engagements	34,301	41,020
Judicial Receipts	8,960	9,862	Allowances to Enamdar, &c., including Charitable Grants	50,043	48,823
Interest on Advances, &c.	628	580			
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Civil and Political Departments	2,449	1,750	TOTAL of the direct Claims and Demands upon the Revenues, including Charges of Collection	£198,400	197,216
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Public Works Department	8,260	10,625	Charges of the Civil and Political Establishments, including Contingent Charges	81,942	81,478
Miscellaneous Receipts in the Military Department	70	.....	Judicial and Police Charges	92,917	102,788
			Buildings, Roads, and other Public Works, including Repairs and Military Buildings	169,680	178,720
			Military Charges	208,218	274,200
			Marine Charges	40,634	45,000
				£736,691	829,412

Chronological Register.

1859.

JANUARY.

- 1—Great alarm is created in Paris by a few words addressed by the French Emperor to the Austrian Ambassador regarding the relations subsisting between the two countries on the subject of Italy which causes a panic on the Bourse.—Disturbances break out in Milan to the cry of *Viva l'Italia*—*Viva Victor Emmanuel* &c.—The Pope is elected into a separate Presidency including the Swiss Sathej States the Cis-Sathej States and Bethelium.—Sir John Lawrence is nominated Lieutenant Governor.—The full benefit of the Royal Promotion Warrant, of 14th October 1858 is extended to the Indian Army.—The campaign in Oude is concluded by Lord Clyde and the rebellion in that province is crushed.—The battle was fought on the 1st December 1858 and the rebels driven across the Tiber.—The Balaam with her immediate followers, seek an asylum in Nepal.—The country was being rapidly disarmed, and a large number of arms were destroyed.—A flood of blood at Poona, in the Bombay Presidency between recruits of the 8th Regiment and some men of the Royal Artillery in which two of the latter are mortally wounded.—Colonel Somerset with a small force defeats the rebels under Fautia Topce at Burhod, in Central India and completely disperses them.
- 2—Prince Alfred second son of Queen Victoria visits Tunis a Mediterranean port in H. M. S. ship, the *Argalus*, and remains there till the 10th, when he embarks for Malta.
- 3—Eight thousand rebels with ten guns cross the Gogra and enter the Goruckpore district. They are followed by Sir Hope Grant and Brigadier Rowcroft.—The Prince's Naval Brigade under the command of Captain Sotheby R. N. C. B., quit the Goruckpore district and march via Pyzabad for Allahabad to join H. M. S. steam frigate *Porpoise* in Calcutta, and thence proceed to England. These men had been employed against the rebels since 1857 and were present in several actions with the enemy.—The bark *Akshaya* 47 tons is totally destroyed by fire at Cochin.—The Rohilla is in the Deca in plunder the town of Adjuntah and surrounding villages, and set them on fire.
- 4—The young secular Emperor of Japan, called the Ty-wan, is crowned at Jeddo.—The head quarters and right wing of the 11th (King's Own) Regiment arrive at Bombay in the ship *Great Terminus*, from the Mauritius.—The bravos of Canton attack a party of Royal Marines while at exercise outside the town. A force is sent on to punish them, and shell three villages.
- 5—The telegraphic cable is successfully laid to Constantinople and the Dardanelles.—The Viceroy of Delhi and family arrive at Rangoon in the steamer *Megara*.
- 7—Sir Patrick Grant, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, arrives at Secunderabad on a tour of inspection, after having visited Jaulnah, Nagpore, and other stations in the Deccan.—The third Austrian *corps d'armée*, amounting to 80,000 men, leaves Vienna for Italy.

- 10 —Lord Cowley, the British ambassador in Paris, is instructed by the English Ministry to warn the Emperor of the French of the danger of a revolutionary war —The Austrian brigade of General Raming, forming the advanced guard of the reinforcements for Italy, enters Milan —The Prince of Wales presents colours to the 100th (the Prince of Wales's Royal (Indian) Regiment of Foot, and afterwards proceeds to the Continent —The Piedmontese Chambers are opened, when the King of Sardinia delivers a war like speech, which increases the alarm of war throughout Europe
- 11 —The bark *Vesta*, of Sunderland, bound from Liverpool to Singapore, with iron and coal, foundered in the Straits of Gaspri, near Batavia The captain and crew save themselves in boats
- 12 —A treaty of commerce and navigation, between the British and Russian governments, is signed at St. Petersburg, giving British subjects equal rights with those of any other foreign nation and providing that the ports of each country shall be free to the other The treaty is to be in force for ten years
- 13 —Prince Napoleon leaves Paris for Turin, to marry the Princess Clotilde, daughter of Victor Emmanuel, King of Sardinia —The British Parliament is prorogued by royal commission, until the 3d February —The railway from Melbourne to Sandhurst, and the line to Williamstown, are formally opened by Sir Henry Barkly, the Governor of the Colony, accompanied by the members of parliament, the city corporation, government officials, and about 3,000 persons —The ship *Sutley*, of 1,200 tons, belonging to Messrs Green and Co., the London shipowners, is totally destroyed by fire in the River Hooghly, at Calcutta
- 14 —The Hon F W A Bruce, brother of Lord Elgin, is gazetted as Minister Plenipotentiary to the Emperor of China, and Mr R Alcock as Consul-General to Japan—the first British Consul appointed to the latter country —Bingadul Showers, with a force from Agri, encounters the rebels under Tantia Topce at Dewar, and cuts up about three hundred of them, including three chiefs —Ladies are permitted to return to all the stations in Rohilound, all stations in Oude south of the Gogra, and all stations in Goruckpore, Azimghur, and Jaunpore
- 15 —The revolution in Havti, a Negro state in the West India Islands, is successful The Emperor Justin I, being deserted by his soldiers, abdicates the throne, and leaves the island for Jamaica —A sanguinary action takes place between Bingadul Hill's force, consisting of the Hyderabad Contingent, and the Rohillas, at a place called Chichamba, in Bejar Captain Mackinnon, of the Hyderabad Cavalry, is killed in this engagement, in which the Rohillas are defeated
- 17 —Prince Napoleon arrives at Turin, and is received with a popular demonstration of joy —The American war steamer *Minnesota*, having on board the Hon'ble W B Reed, the United States Plenipotentiary to China, arrives in Bombay harbour from Galle —The 88th Bengal Native Infantry, at Lahore, is re-armed
- 18 —The abolition of the three services of the Church of England, to commemorate, on the 30th January, the death of Charles I, on the 5th November, the Gunpowder Plot and landing of William III in England and, on the 29th May, the Restoration of Charles II to the throne, is decreed in the *London Gazette*
- 20.—A calamitous fire rages in the city of Jeddo, the capital of Japan, by which 50,000 buildings are destroyed —The Hon G F Edmonstone, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed Lieutenant Governor of the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, and assumes the office —An affray takes place on the Bhoze Ghaut, near Bombay, between the railway contractors and their workpeople, in which a European, named Curran, is unfortunately killed.

- 21 —The 9th Lancers, which arrived in India in 1842, are ordered to return to England
- 22 —Henry Hallam, the historian, dies at the age of 81
- 23 —The ship *Lisabeth* of Belfast from Manlmain, runs ashore off Malwan, on the western coast of India, and becomes a wreck
- 24 —The Viceroy and Governor General returns to Calcutta from Allahabad, where he had remained upwards of six months —Toora Bas Khan, a notorious Rohilla chief in the Nizam's territories is killed by a party of sowars sent out by Sular Jung in pursuit of him, and his body is brought into Hyderabad
- 25 —Mr Gladstone, Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, opens the session of the Ionian Parliament In reply to Mr Gladstone's speech, the demand for annexation with Greece is renewed —Colonel H M Durand C B of the Bengal Engineers is appointed to the Indian Council in the room of the late Captain John Shepherd —The centenary of the birthday of Robert Burns the Scottish Poet, is celebrated with great enthusiasm in England Australia and America At the Crystal Palace festival in London Miss Isa Craig a young Scotchwoman, is awarded fifty guineas for the best poem in celebration of the event
- 26 —The Government of India announce that Treasury bills will be issued, payable at the end of one year bearing interest at the rate of three per centum, or its 11 3 per cent premium
- 27 —The Princess Frederick William of Prussia daughter of Victoria Queen of England is safely delivered of a son at Berlin at three o'clock in the afternoon The inhabitants of the Prussian capital express the greatest delight at the happy event
- 28 —The steamers *Indra* and *Hyperion* with a portion of the cable for the Red Sea Telegraph leave Liverpool for Suez via the Cape —The Nawab of Imdulohad, a noted leader of the Indian rebels arrives at Futehghur a prisoner, having surrendered to Major Bruce of the Oude Police —Mr W H Prescott, the American historian, dies at Boston
- 29 —The public opening of the Wellington College founded in commemoration of the great Duke of Wellington, is inaugurated by Her Majesty the Queen The address of the governors of the institution is read by Lord Derby —The emancipation of the serfs in Russia progresses, and is greatly promoted by the Emperor
- The marriage of Prince Napoleon to the Princess Clotilde, daughter of the King of Sardinia is celebrated with great pomp at Turin The Prince and Princess arrived at Genoa in the evening They everywhere met with the most enthusiastic reception from the populace, and the whole town and port of Genoa was splendidly illuminated in honor of the occasion
- 31 —A small portion of the Souda railway is opened, between the landing-place at the harbour and the company's workshops in the town of Kurrachee

FEBRUARY.

- 1 —Sir Charles Trevelyan, K C B, Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, is gazetted in London as Governor of the Presidency of Madras
- 2 —The Chief of Jamkhundie in the Southern Mahratta Country, a state prisoner on account of political crimes, is released by the Bombay Government
- 3 —Parliament is opened by the Queen in person The Royal speech alluded to the assumption by the Queen of the direct sovereignty of her Indian Empire, and to the suppression of the Indian rebellion due to the valour of the troops and the skill of their commanders All foreign powers had given assurances of their friendly feelings towards the British Government A convention had been concluded with regard to the organisation of the Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia, conferring on those

provinces a constitutional form of Government. A favorable treaty of commerce had been concluded with the Emperor of Russia. The war in China had resulted in a treaty by which intercourse with that Empire would be greatly extended. Another treaty had been entered into with the Emperor of Japan by which that country was thrown open to European commerce. The Emperor of the French had abolished negro emigration from the East coast of Africa which tended to the encouragement of the slave trade. The state of Mexico was unassisted, and the commander of the British naval force in that quarter had been directed to demand redress for injuries to the women and children of British subjects. The estimates for the Navy were greatly increased to place it on a more powerful footing. —Admiral James Hope Clark is appointed to the chief command of the north arm in China and the East Indies in succession to Lord Admiral Sir Michael Seymour. —General returning on sick leave. —Prince Napoleon of Luxembourg makes a public entry into Paris. —The 2nd Battalion of the 17th Regiment raised in April 1868, is presented with colors by Lady Victoria at Mount Wise, Devonport.

- 4—Sir Henry Knight Storks, K.C.I., is appointed Lord High Commissioner of the Lornian Islands.
- 5—The Sardinian ministry present to the Chamber of Deputies a project for a loan of £2,000,000. The ministerial statement of the motives which dictated this loan is as follows:—The extraordinary armaments of Austria in Lombardy, the concentration of its troops on the frontiers, and on the Po and the Adige, the orders given by Austria to provision many localities near the frontiers, and the recent loan reveal dispositions on the part of Austria little favorable to peace, and have disquieted public opinion. The ministry expects the result that the patriotism of the Chambers will grant the necessary means for the defence of the country, and for the safeguard of its honor, its liberty, and its national independence. The loan is voted by the Sardinian Chambers. —The Prince of Wales after a visit through Germany and Northern Italy, under the title of Buon Compagno, arrives in London. —The reply of the Queen refusing to grant the project of the Italian Legislature for a union with Greece is read to the assembly by Mr Gladstone. The Lornian Parliament accordingly refuses to discuss the measures of reform proposed by the Lord High Commissioner. —Count Buol, the Austrian minister, addresses a circular dispatch to the German courts, with a view to so conduct their intentions in the event of the Italian question ending in a conflict.
- 7—The French Chambers are opened in Paris, and the Emperor delivers a pacific speech, which though acknowledging that differences have arisen with Austria states that they have been treated in a manner of conciliation.
- 8—The Prince of Wales pays an official visit to the Pope at Rome. —The first trial of the Punjab railway is turned by Sir John Lawrence at Lahore. The line is to connect Lahore with Lumsden and Multan.
- 9—A British force, commanded by Brigadier Horsford, enters Nepal in pursuit of the rebels. The force consists of Major Monro's troop Bengal Horse Artillery, 7th Hussars, 1st Punjab Cavalry, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 5th Punjab Rifles, a Wing Black Horse Battalion, and Kumaon Battalion. —A captain Kevinge of the Bombay Artillery, with a small police force, defeats and disperses the Phedris in Khandash.
- 10—Brigadier Horsford attacks the advanced posts of the rebels in Nepal and put them to flight, the enemy losing fourteen guns and a mortar. —Colonel Hunter's brigade, a part of the Rypoorian field force, overtakes the rebels under Rao Sahib at Koo-hana, in Marwar, south of Ajmer, and disperses them, pursuing them for eight miles. Upwards of 220 were killed chiefly by the 8th Hussars.
- 12—The P and O Company enter upon their new contract to carry the Australian mails, and the first of their steamers is despatched from

Sydney.—Terrible hail-storm at Banares, in Bengal.—Lieutenant General J. C. Bouchier, Colonel of the 8th Dragoon Guards, dies in England, in the seventy-ninth year of his age.

- 14.—The foundation of the civil church at Lucknow (Oude) is laid by Mr. Montgomery, chief commissioner, in the presence of a number of civilians and their families.—The municipality of Paris give a ball in honour of the Prince and Princess Napoleon, at the Hotel de Ville.—Lord Stanley, in the House of Commons, moved for leave to bring in a bill, enabling the Secretary of State for India to raise seven millions sterling in the United Kingdom for the service of the Indian Government, and at the same time explained in detail the financial condition and prospects of India. The deficiency in the Indian revenue, exclusive of claims for losses in the insurrection, amounts to £21,000,000. This deficiency had arisen during the last two years, during which period the increase in our military expenditure was £18,000,000, and the loss on the revenue from non-collection, for the same period, together with the destruction of property, amounted to upwards of £5,000,000 more. At the commencement of the present century, the Indian debt was £18,000,000; in the year before the insurrection broke out, it had reached £56,000,000, but in the intervening years the revenue had risen from £9,000,000 to £33,000,000. The present amount of the debt is £74,000,000, of which £59,000,000 is held in India. For immediate requirements in India, the sum of £7,000,000 would be necessary, and for this purpose Lord Stanley asked the House to sanction a loan to that amount, to be secured on the Indian revenue.—Sir Mordaunt Wells, the new Puisne Judge of Calcutta, is sworn into office.—The 1st Madras Fusiliers arrive at Calcutta, after their memorable services in Oude. They are publicly received by Lord Canning, and immediately embark for Madras.—The Nawab of Furruckabad, Tajmool Hossain Khan, is brought to trial at Futteghur before a special commission, charged with rebellion, and the massacre of a party of English fugitives in the rebellion of July 1857.
- 15.—A bill is introduced into the United States senate at Washington, "to facilitate the acquisition of Cuba by negotiation," which proposes to grant the President 80,000,000 dollars, to be used in purchasing the island of Cuba.—The French and Spanish forces in Cochín China attack the city of Saigon, which is captured after a sharp fight of two hours.
- 17.—Sir Henry Storks, the new Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, assumes office.—Major Harria, of the Madras Fusiliers, is tried by court martial at Calcutta, for conduct unbecoming the character of an officer, in having, when accused of cowardice at the Alumbagh by his commanding officer, failed to meet the imputation, and having applied to be transferred to the veteran establishment. The court found him guilty, and sentenced him to be severely reprimanded.—The third reading of Lord Bury's bill, to legalise marriage with a deceased wife's sister, is carried in the House of Commons without a division.—The Ionian Assembly rejects the reforms proposed by Mr. Gladstone.
- 18.—The ambassador of the Grand Khan of Bokhara and suite arrive at St. Petersburg. The object of the embassy is to remove the obstacles which hinder the development of commercial relations between Russia and Bokhara.—An address from the residents in the Punjab, signed by 250 civilians, 474 officers, 15 clergymen, and 88 merchants, is presented to Sir John Lawrence at Lahore, on the occasion of his intended departure for England.
- 19.—General Sir Alexander Leth, K.C.B., Colonel of the 81st Regiment, dies at his seat at Freefield, Aberdeenshire, in his 86th year.—Affray at Ahmednuggur, in the Bombay Presidency, between the men of the 8th Dragoon Guards and 3rd Bombay European Regiment, in which several of the latter are wounded.

- 21 —The Governor General publishes a financial statement showing the monetary condition of India, and announces that five crores of Rupees (£5,000,000) are required to provide for the expenses of 1859-60. To meet these requirements, a five-and-a-half per cent loan is to be opened on 1st May, to which subscriptions will be receivable in cash, or half in cash and half in five per cent paper. —The 1st Madras Fusiliers return to Madras, after an absence of two years on service in Bengal, and are received with a popular ovation by the inhabitants. A splendid feast is prepared for them at the railway station, after which they proceed to Bangalore. —G S Morrison, Esq., Secretary to Her Majesty's Superintendency in China, is appointed Her Majesty's Consul at Nagasaki, in Japan.
- 22 —Major General the Hon. Sir James Scarlett K C B., presents colours to the 2nd battalion of the 4th (King's Own) Regiment, under the command of Colonel Whittingham C B. at the Colchester barracks. —Cardinal Antonelli announces to the French and Austrian ambassadors at Rome that the Pope desires the evacuation of his territories by the French and Austrian troops.
- 23 —Mr William Armstrong the inventor of the new rifle gun, is knighted by the Queen, and appointed "Engineer to the War Department for Rifled Ordnance."
- 24 —Dr. Hills, the first Bishop of British Columbia, in North America, is consecrated at Westminster Abbey.
- 25 —Sir John Lawrence takes his departure from Lahore, and is succeeded by Sir Robert Montgomery as Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab. Sir John goes home via Kunichet and Bombay.
- 26 —A public parade is held at Belgaum when Mr Lockett Political Agent in the Southern Mahratta Country explains the reasons why the Bombay Government resolved to relieve the Chief of Jinkhundee. —Messrs Evans and Linnell Railway Engineers, are murdered by the rebels in Bundelcund Central India.
- 27 —Mr Key United States Attorney in the district of Columbia is shot in the streets of Washington by the Hon. Mr Sickles, a member of congress from New York. The motive for the crime was well-founded jealousy. —Lord Cowley, British ambassador at Paris, arrives at Vienna on a special mission.
- 28 —Mr David Sassoon, of Bombay gives a grand entertainment to Lord Elphinstone and the gentry of the island at his mansion Sans Souci, in honour of the assumption of the Government of India by Queen Victoria. —The Dutch expedition against Boni, in the island of Celebes is at last successful. The town is taken and burned with a loss of 16 on the side of the Dutch. The enemy fled with great loss. —The Government Reform Bill is introduced into the House of Commons, by Mr Disraeli, Chancellor of the Exchequer. It retains the £10 borough franchise, introducing several new elements, adopts a £10 county franchise, deprives the 40s freeholders in towns of their county vote, disfranchises none of the existing boroughs, takes one member from fifteen boroughs which return two members, adds eight members to the county representation, creates seven new boroughs, and permits voting papers.

MARCH.

- 1 —The ship *Delirada*, from Bombay for Liverpool, is destroyed by fire at sea, in Lat 9 50 S., and Long 69 E. The captain and crew reach the island of Diego Garcia in boats, and are taken on board the *Futta Salem*, for Calcutta. —The Emperor Napoleon addresses a letter to Sir Francis Head, in England, in which he complains that his pacific intentions have been misrepresented by the English press.
- 2 —Prince Alfred visits Egypt. A grand ball is given in his honour by the British residents at Alexandria, to the captain and officers of H M S

- steam frigate *Fury*, at which about 900 persons were present including the Viceroy of Egypt. His Royal Highness, during his stay in Egypt, made two trips to the Pyramids and also visited Suez.
- 3 —Messrs Walpole and Henry two of Her Majesty's Ministers, resign office, owing to a difference of opinion on the Reform Bill question.
 - 4 —The force in the Deccan, under Sir Hugh Rose is broken up, and the troops go into quarters at Jaulnah —Rajah Loner Singh Chief of Mitowlee in Oude, who was tried at Lucknow for rebellion and murder, is found guilty, and sentenced to transportation for life.
 - 5 —The infant Prince Frederick William Victor Albert, son of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia and grandson of Queen Victoria is baptised at Berlin —Captains Burton and Speke of the East African expedition arrive safely at Zanzibar, after having explored a large portion of unknown country, and discovered and partially surveyed the lake of Tanganyika never before visited by a European —A violent hurricane occurs in the Bay of Bengal, and is felt all along the coast from Calcutta to Ryghmunhy.
 - 6 —The Neapolitan exiles, 61 in number including Poerio the patriot, who were sentenced to transportation to America arrive at Cork in Ireland, having commended the captain of the vessel conveying them to change his course and land them on British ground.
 - 7 —A petition is presented to the Parliament of Canada, on behalf of the Hon John Young and others to incorporate a company to connect America, by a submarine telegraph with Great Britain, via Greenland Iceland, and the Laro Islands —The Commissioners appointed to inquire into the reorganisation of the Indian army present their report to the Home Government.
 - 9 —Brigadier Horsford again attacks the rebels on the Nepal frontier, and captures fourteen guns without any loss in his force —Sir John Lawrence, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, arrives at Bombay in the steamer *Terz*. He is waited on by Viscount Dangan, A.D.C., and becomes the guest of Lord Elphinstone.
 - 10 —The exportation of horses from Russia and Poland, across the European frontier is prohibited by an imperial decree —A violent gale on the English coast near Whitehaven causing numerous shipping disasters —Lord John Russell in the House of Commons gives notice of the amendment which he would move on the second reading of the Government Reform Bill —Lord Cowley leaves Vienna for London via Prague. His Lordship had gone on a special mission to the Austrian court.
 - 11 —The Last India Loan Bill passes through the committee of the House of Commons —The steamer *Dwaika*, of Bombay, is wrecked near Dwaika, on the coast of Kathiawar.
 - 12 —The Hanoverian Chambers vote 1 000,000 dollars for war preparations, on the motion of the Government —A severe shock of earthquake is felt at Calcutta —The disarmament of Oude progresses rapidly Up to this date 878 cannon and 97,000 arms of all kinds have been collected and 756 forts have been levelled to the ground —Sir John Lawrence leaves Bombay for England in the mail steamer *Bemares* —A new customs tariff is promulgated at Calcutta, and immediately comes into force throughout India. All articles of luxury, tea, coffee, tobacco, spices, millinery, grocery, European provisions, perfumery, jewellery, plate, malt liquor, wines and spirits, are taxed at the rate of twenty instead of ten per cent cotton thread, twist, and yarn, five per cent instead of $\frac{1}{4}$ and everything else except bullion, gems, horses, ice, coal, books, cotton, wool, and machinery, ten instead of five per cent. In exports, the duties on tobacco and raw silk are abolished, and a tax of two annas a maund, instead of half an anna, imposed upon all grains. The differential duties on foreign goods are abolished.

- 14.—Mr. Gilpin, in the House of Commons, calls attention to the destruction of the 26th Bengal Native Infantry at Lahore, and strongly condemns the conduct of Mr. Frederick Cooper, Deputy Commissioner of Umritsar, author of a work entitled "The Crises in the Punjab"—Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, arrives at Aden in the mail steamer, and inspects the Government English school at that station.
- 15.—Mr. C. J. Wingfield, of the Bengal Civil Service, assumes charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Oude, in succession to Sir R. Montgomery, who is transferred to the Punjab as Lieutenant Governor.—A Hindoo fanatic at Hyderabad, in the Deccan, makes an attempt on the life of Colonel Davidson, the British Resident, by firing a carbine at him. One of the Nizam's ministers, who was walking with Colonel Davidson, is wounded by the ball. The assassin is immediately cut down.—Sir J. Trelawney's bill for the abolition of Church rates is carried in the House of Commons, by 242 against 168.—The first case of the Phoenix Club conspirators, which is tried at Tralee, in Ireland, terminates in the dismissal of the jury, who could not agree on a verdict.—The London Missionary Society hold a special meeting, for the purpose of extending Protestant missions in China.—Captain Bolton's Battery of Royal Artillery, the first detachment of the corps which ever served in India, embarks at Bombay in the ship *Vernon*, on its return to England.
- 17.—The Portuguese ministry at Lisbon resign office. The Duke of Terceira is charged with the formation of a new cabinet.
- 18.—The ship *Rosalie*, from London to Kurrachee, with railway iron on board, is lost off the Maldivé Islands.
- 19.—The corvette *Lakunder Shaw*, a vessel of war built for the Imam of Zanzibar, is launched from the Government Dockyard at Mazagon, Bombay.
- 20.—A grand review of the troops in Paris is held by the Emperor on the Champ de Mars, the anniversary of the first Napoleon's return from Elba.—The Rev. J. J. W. Jervis, a Chaplain on the Bombay Establishment, is received into the Church of Rome at Bombay.
- 21.—On the second reading of the Government Reform Bill, on the motion of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord John Russell proposed the following amendment:—"That this House is of opinion that it is neither just nor politic to interfere, in the manner proposed in this bill, with the freehold franchise as hitherto exercised in the counties of England and Wales; and that no readjustment of the franchise will satisfy this House or the country, which does not provide for the greater extension of the suffrage in cities and boroughs than is contemplated in the present measure."
- 22.—The *Monsieur* announces a proposal on the part of Russia for a congress of the great European powers, with a view to prevent the complications to which the condition of Italy might give rise, and which would naturally disturb the peace of Europe.—The city of Quito, in Central America, is almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake.—Lord Elgin arrives at Galle in H. M.'s steamer *Furious*, on his way to England.—Lord Clyde arrives at Agra from Lucknow, en route to Simla.—The bill to legalise marriage with a deceased wife's sister is rejected by the House of Lords.
- 23.—Count Sigismund Krasinski, a Polish noble, hero, and poet, dies in Paris. He was related to the Royal houses of Saxony and Piedmont, and his godfather was the Emperor Napoleon, who appointed him on the day of his birth aide-de-camp to the King of Rome.—Prince Alfred visits Jerusalem, the first English prince who has been within its walls since the time of the Crusades.—Sir James Colville, Chief Justice of Calcutta, embarks for England.—The steamer *Cape of Good Hope*, bringing the mails from Rangoon to Calcutta, comes into collision with the mail steamer *Nemesis*, in the Hooghly, and sinks immediately. The mails and passengers are saved.—A European congress on the affairs of Italy is agreed to by the great powers.—The Archbishop of Canterbury confirms, on appeal, the revocation of the Rev. Mr. Poole's license, for having

- introduced the practice of auricular confession in the church of which he was minister.—The Nawab of Furruckabad is found guilty of the crimes of rebellion and murder, and sentence of death, with the confiscation of all his property, is passed upon him.
- The trial of Mr. George Beane, of Kurashree, for the murder of his wife, comes off in the Supreme Court at Bombay. He is acquitted on the capital charge.
- Colonel Kelly attacks the rebels at Bootwul, in the Nepaul territory, and defeats them with great loss, taking four guns.—Count Cavour, the Sardinian prime minister, arrives in Paris, on a visit to the French Emperor.
- The Madras Fusiliers, having arrived at Bangalore, after their services in Bengal, are entertained by Lieutenant General Sir Mark Cubbon, K C.B., Commanding the Mysore Division.
- Colonel Kelly's force again attacks the rebels near Bootwul with great success, killing about four hundred of them, and capturing a large number of animals.—Sir Charles Trevelyan, the new Governor of Madras, arrives at that city, and assumes the reins of government.—The 2nd Battalion of the 13th Regiment L. I., which left England on the 24th February, in H. M.'s steam transport *Himalaya*, arrives at the Cape.
- The Marquis of Waterford, while hunting at Kilkenny, is killed by a fall from his horse.—The Earl of Derby's Government is defeated in the House of Commons, by a majority of 39, on the second reading of the Reform Bill.
- The pattimar *Powmah*, belonging to the Indian (Ceylon) for Tuticorin, in Travancore, and has not since been heard of. Captain Robertson, master attendant of Tuticorin, is lost in this vessel.
- Lord Harris, Governor of Madras, receives an address from the Volunteer Guards, previous to his departure from the Presidency.
- 31.—Mahomed Hassan and his nephew, Mahomed Newas, two rebel leaders, with three hundred followers, arrive in Colonel Kelly's camp and lay down their arms.—The Ferozepore Regiment, which left Toolseepore for the Jurwee pass, is attacked by a superior body of rebels, who are put to flight. In this affair, Lieutenants Grant and Beckett are killed.—The sod of the first railway between Cape Town and Wellington, in Southern Africa, is turned by Sir George Grey, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope.
- Lord Harris, being relieved by Sir Charles Trevelyan, leaves Madras, and proceeds to Calcutta on a short visit.

APRIL.

- 1.—The sepoy convicts at the Andaman Islands attack their European guards, but the scoundrels are secured and hanged.—The French Colonels in Paris assemble their officers, and direct them to be in readiness to march, as they were about to enter upon a campaign.—Lords Canning and Elphinstone are nominated Knights Grand Cross of the civil division of the order of the Bath.—Captain R. W. Raikes, of the Governor's Body Guard, dies at Madras, from injuries received by a fall from his horse.
- 2.—The expedition of M. Miani, a French *savant*, for the exploration of the sources of the Nile, sails from Marseilles for Egypt, on board the steamer *Tunee*.—The columns under Colonels DeSalis and Rich, which had been in pursuit of the rebels in Central India, overtake them in the Seronge jungles, and kill 500.—Mann Singh, the chief of Powria, surrenders to Major Meade.—Colonel Charles Becher, of the Bengal Irregular Cavalry, dies at Indore.
- 3.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief in India, arrives at Delhi, escorted by the Belooch Battalion.—Sir Robert Hamilton leaves Indore for Bombay, to proceed to England. He is succeeded by Sir Richmond Shakespeare, Resident at Baroda.

- 4—A loan of £7,000,000 is opened at the India House, London—Sir John Lawrence arrives in England—The European inhabitants of Bombay give a public entertainment to the men of H. M.'s 64th and 86th Regiments, on their return from the field. All classes of the community were present, with Lord Elphinstone at their head.
- 5.—Lord Harris, ex-Governor of Madras, arrives at Calcutta in the steamer *Sydney*, on a visit to Lord Canning.
- 7—Tantia Topce, the notorious rebel leader in India, who took a prominent part in the Cawnpore massacre, is captured by a detachment of Colonel Meade's force, at Mahomedna, through the treachery of Maun Singh—The conference of the Great Powers re-assembles in Paris, to discuss the questions arising out of the execution of the convention organising the union of Moldavia and Wallachia.
- 8—Lieutenant General Sir Joseph Thackwell, G. C. B., Colonel of the 16th Lancers, who greatly distinguished himself during the war in the Punjab, dies suddenly at Aghade Hill, his seat in the county of Cork—The American ship *Cato*, lying in Bombay harbour, is destroyed by fire—The Governor General notifies to the late Company's troops, that "Her Majesty's Government have finally decided that the claim made to discharge or re-enlistment with bounty, is inadmissible—The last India Loan Bill receives the royal assent—The ship *Rose of Sharon*, Captain Maxton, from Calcutta for London, is wrecked off Cape Rose, near Chelbourg, in the English Channel—The 64th Regiment, which traversed India from Calcutta to Bombay, arrives from the latter place at Kurrachee, where the corps is now stationed.
- Lieut. Col. Commissioner Yeh, late Viceroy of Canton, who was brought a prisoner to India, dies at Calcutta—The 84th Regiment, after serving in India seventeen years, leaves Calcutta for England.
- 10—An Austrian corps of 50,000 men leaves Vienna for Italy, and great apprehensions of war exist.
- 11—The Great Barot Doab Canal, in the Punjab, is opened, and the waters of the River are admitted into it.
- 12—Sir Robert Hamilton, Bart., one of the most distinguished members of the Indian civil service, late Agent to the Governor General for Central India, leaves Bombay for England, in the steamer *Northam*, having finally retired from the service.
- 13—Weden, in Circassia, the stronghold of Schamyl, is captured by the Russians—A body of rebels, consisting of the 1st, 53rd, and 54th native Regiments, is destroyed at Gonda, in Oude—A violent hail-storm at Allyghur, Allahabad, Seppur, and other places in the N. W. Provinces.
- 14—Austria refuses to become a party to the congress, unless it is preceded by a general and simultaneous disarmament—Vast preparations for war are being made at Vienna—A corps of 50,000 leaves for Italy, and another corps of 60,000 is to be assembled—A reserve corps of 70,000 men is to be placed in Bohemia and Moravia—The thanks of Parliament are voted to Viscount Canning, Lord Elphinstone, Sir John Lawrence, Sir Robert Hamilton, Mr. H. B. L. Fieis, and Mr. R. Montgomery for their services in re-establishing peace in India—Also to the following military officers—Lord Clyde, Sir James Outram, Sir Hugh Rose, Major Generals Sir H. G. Roberts, Sir G. C. Whitlock, Sir Archdale Wilson, Sir Hope Grant, Sir William Mansfield, Sir Thomas Franks, Sir Edward Lugard, Sir John Michel, Sir Robert Walpole, and Sir Robert Napier—Also to the Officers of the Army and Navy who were engaged in suppressing the mutiny, and to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's forces—Sir Jamssetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., the eminent Parsee merchant, dies at Bombay—His donations to public objects during his life amounted to £800,000—The treaty between Russia and China is ratified at Peking—The Archduke Albert of Austria arrives

- at Berlin, to induce Prussia to take part in the war with France, and arrange about the military measures
- 15—An outbreak takes place at Nuggur Pukur north of Cutch, a province of Western India, headed by the Rana of that place. Troops are despatched from Deesa to reduce the insurgents.—The 9th Lancers leave Calcutta for England
- 16—The 59th N I, in the Punjab is re-armed. This regiment never served during the mutiny.—Captain Vaughan, H M s 20th Regiment, defeats a body of rebels at Bunkussia, in Oude
- 17—Captains Burton and Speke the celebrated African travellers, arrive at Aden from Zanzibar after having penetrated into Central Africa about 700 miles from the coast and surveyed the famous lake of Unyamwe. These officers left Bombay for Zanzibar on the 1st December 1856, and were thus upwards of two years on their travels
- 18—Tantia Topa who was tried by drum-head court martial on the 15th April is hanged at Secpura in Central India.—Captain McIntire, of the Hyderabad contingent is attacked at Bolaram by a reasala of his corps and slightly wounded. The man was tried by a court martial, and hanged on the spot.—Ministers make a statement to the British Parliament regarding the negotiations to maintain the peace of Europe and declare that the policy of England would be neutrality.—Sardinia yields to the demand of England and France and accepts the principle of disarmament in order to remove the difficulties which delay the meeting of a congress.—The 8th Regiment which arrived in India in 1842, embarks at Bombay on its return to England, on board the ships *Genjhis Khan* and *Ann's fort*
- 9—Parliament is dissolved and fresh elections are to take place.—The *Monitor* of Paris in an official article announces that France has promised to request Sardinia to disarm on condition that Piedmont and the other Italian states are invited to take part in the congress.—Austria refuses to assent to the proposition made by England and accepted by France Prussia and Russia on the subject of disarmament, but addressed a direct communication to Turin, calling upon Piedmont to disarm and disarm her volunteers. If the latter power refuses to do so, Austria will declare war against her in three days.—The Emperor of the French orders several divisions of his army to concentrate on the Piedmontese frontiers
- 20—The ship *Idyl Herl* from Rangoon to Liverpool is lost near the mouth of the Klooko River in the neighbourhood of Good Klooko on the coast of Africa. Only three persons saved the rest of the crew, with the captain and his wife and child perish
- 21—England protests against the hasty and haughty menace addressed by Austria to Sardinia. France Russia, and Prussia also protest.—The Princess Alice second daughter of Queen Victoria, is confined—Hullabaloo in the Bay of Bengal and Arabian Sea, which lasts until the 27th
- 22—An offensive and defensive alliance, between Russia and France, is signed at St Petersburg. Russia agrees to place two *corps d'armée* on the Austrian and two on the Prussian frontiers.—Sir Henry Creswicke Rawlinson, K C B, late of the Bombay Army, is appointed Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Shah of Persia
- 23—Sardinia refuses the demand of Austria for immediate disarmament, and the Piedmontese chambers, in a special session, invest the King with the powers of a dictator. The army is placed on a war footing.—Lieut F P F Brett, of the Bombay Army, who was arraigned before a general court martial at Kurrachee, is found guilty on numerous charges of fraud and embezzlement, and sentenced to penal servitude for six years

- 24—An order to place all the Austrian armies on a war footing is issued at Vienna by the Emperor—A terrific hurricane is experienced at Negapatam, on the Coromandel coast, which causes immense destruction of shipping, and some loss of life.
- 25—The digging of the Isthmus of Suez Canal, to connect the Mediterranean with the Red Sea, is commenced at Alexandria, in Egypt. The first sod is turned by M. Ferdinand de Lesseps, in the presence of the contractor of the works—Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, appoints a commission to report upon the amalgamation of the Supreme and Sadar Courts. No reference is made to the Supreme Government, and the statement of the committee is to be transmitted direct to the Secretary of State for India—England advances a last proposition to Austria, on the subject of her ultimatum to Sardinia.
- 26—Count Cavour the Sardinian minister delivers to Baron Kellensberg the Austrian envoy the answer of Piedmont to the ultimatum of Austria. The Baron immediately leaves Turin—The 2nd Battalion Military Train which arrived in India on the outbreak of the mutiny, leaves Calcutta for England—The trial of Mr. Sickles, the American senator, for the murder of Mr. Key, terminates at Washington, the jury returning a verdict of 'not guilty'—The French ambassador at Vienna notifies to the Austrian cabinet that the entrance of Austrian troops into the Piedmontese territory would be considered by France as equivalent to a declaration of war.
- 27—Lord Clyde arrives at Simla, accompanied by Sir William Mansfield, Colonel Pakenham and Murpherson and the rest of his staff—Revolution in Tuscany. The Grand Duke leaves Florence, in consequence of the determination of the people and soldiery to join Sardinia against Austria. This revolution is accomplished without bloodshed—General Macmahon, with 11 000 Zouaves embark from Algiers for Genoa direct.
- 28—Sir Hope Grant, with a force from Fyzabad, in the province of Oude, attacks a body of rebels under Suddai Singh the Bewah rebel, and kills the chief and upwards of a hundred of his followers—The Tuscan provisional government addresses a note to Count Cavour, the Sardinian minister asking the King of Sardinia to assume the dictatorship of the country so long as the war against Austria, their common enemy, shall last—The 78th Highlanders are entertained by the European inhabitants of Bombay in a suite of tents pitched on the Esplanade—Sir Joseph Arnould Kt. arrives at Bombay, and is sworn in as Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
- 29—The rebels under Adil Mahomed Khan, who had entered the Sutwara jungle are attacked and routed by the Bhopal troops, and 26 are killed—Dr. Dionysius Lardner a scientific man of great eminence, dies at Naples in the sixty-seventh year of his age—The Austrian army, amounting to 120,000 men, under the command of General Gyulai, invades Piedmont by crossing the Ticino, and entering the Sardinian territory—The Austrian government publishes an imperial manifesto at Vienna, explaining the necessity of war with Sardinia, and appealing to the patriotism of the Austrian people.
- 30—Aden, in Southern Arabia, is visited by a terrific storm of thunder, lightning, and hail which lasts three hours. A great part of the town is destroyed, and about fifty of the inhabitants lose their lives. The damage is estimated at between £20,000 or £30 000. It seldom or ever rains at Aden, and this storm is therefore the more remarkable—A Royal proclamation is issued at London, offering a bounty of £10 for seamen to enter the British Navy—The first detachment of French troops land at Genoa, to reinforce the army of Sardinia—The King of Sardinia issues a proclamation to the people of Italy, in which he states that he will fight for Italian independence—The ship *Ballengerick*, of the Clyde, is lost in a gale off Negapatam.

MAY.

- 1.—Day of thanksgiving observed throughout England, for the success granted to our arms in suppressing the rebellion and restoring tranquillity in Her Majesty's Indian dominions.—The Duchess of Parma is compelled to leave her capital, because her troops wish to make common cause with Piedmont. She is, however, reinstated soon afterwards, and the provisional government is suspended.—Sir John Lawrence, Bart., resigns the Bengal Civil Service.—The Hon. F. J. Halliday, Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, resigns the Bengal Civil Service, and the Hon. J. P. Grant, a member of the Supreme Council, is appointed to succeed him.—The King of Sardinia leaves Turin, to take the command of his army at Alessandria. The French troops also leave Turin for Alessandria.—General Gyulai, the Commander-in-Chief of the Austrian army in Italy, is entrusted also with the functions of Governor General of Lombardy and Venice.—The natives of Banjer Massing, in South Borneo, rise *en masse*, murder the German missionaries, and slaughter most of the European inhabitants.
- 2.—THE EUROPEAN MUTINY.—The men of the Bengal Artillery and Cavalry, stationed at Meerut, hold mutinous meetings, in consequence of their claims to re-enlistment and bounty having been refused. The discontented men are relieved from duty, and precautions taken to secure the guns.—The Hon. Mr. Bruce, the new British Plenipotentiary in China, arrives at Hongkong.—Colonel Evans, with a force from Hyderabad, in Scinde, occupies Nuggur Parkur, and drives off the coolies from the town.—The Grand Duke of Tuscany, a fugitive from his kingdom, arrives at Vienna.
- 3.—DECLARATION OF WAR.—The Emperor of the French declares war against Austria.—The first encounter between the Austrian and Sardinian troops takes place near Valenza, where the former attempted to cross the Po. The Sardinians stood their ground, and frustrated the enemy's attempt, both on this and the following day.—The Austrian ambassador at Paris demands his passports, and leaves for Brussels.—The gun-boat *Clyde*, belonging to the Indian Navy, is launched at Bombay.
- 4.—A loan of 500,000,000 francs is to be contracted by national subscription in France.—Garibaldi, with a body of Italian volunteers, attacks the Austrians at Vercelli, and makes 400 prisoners.—The force under Colonel Evans, from Scinde, drives the rebels out of their camp at Nuggur Parkur, after a spirited resistance. The Rana is taken prisoner.
- 5.—Four French regiments arrive at Turin, the capital of Sardinia, by the Alps route, and are received with much enthusiasm.—The first of Bourne's steam trains for the navigation of the Indus, belonging to the Oriental Inland Steam Company, leaves Munora for Chizree, at the mouth of that river. The train consists of a steamer, with two barges or flats in tow.—Major General L. W. Watson, of the Madras Army, dies at Ootacamund.
- 6.—Disaffection shows itself among the 4th Bengal Europeans and 2nd Light Cavalry at Allahabad, after the orders of Government on the discharge and bounty question were read to them.—Alexander von Humboldt, the "Nestor of science," dies at Berlin, in the ninetyeth year of his age.—The Prince of Wales, after leaving Rome in the sloop *Scourge*, arrives at Gibraltar, on his way to England.—Up to this date, 120,000 men from France and Algeria have arrived in Italy.
- 7.—The Eastern Narra Canal, in Scinde, connecting the Indus with the Narra branch of that river, is opened. The works were begun in 1853, and have been completed under the superintendence of Captain Fife, of the Bombay Engineers, at a cost of five lacs of rupees.—Marshal Randon is appointed Minister of War in France.—The Chief Engineer of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway runs an engine on a trial trip from Surat to Broach, or the distance between the Taptue and

Nerbudda, 38 miles —The barque *Sabina*, from Manilla, is wrecked on a reef near the coast of Borneo, in the Eastern Archipelago —The Company's European troops at Allahabad are paraded by Sir John Inglis, Commanding the Division, who restores order among them

8 —Baron Gros, the French Ambassador in China, arrives in Bombay, on his way to France, in the frigate *Audacious* —The 61st Regiment arrives at Bombay from Delhi

9 —H. M. sloop *Heron* is lost in Lat 4 N, Long 14-50 W, 200 miles from the coast of Africa, at 4 o'clock in the morning. She was caught in a tornado and instantly capized, 107 of the crew were lost. The Captain and some of the crew saved themselves in a boat, which was picked up and conveyed to Sierra Leone —The court of enquiry ordered by the Commander-in-Chief in India, to enquire into the grievances of the European troops, assembles at Meerut —The steamers *Imperator* and *Impetratrix*, leaving on board the telegraph cable to connect Suez with Aden, leave the former port, and commence paying out the coil —The Duke of Malakoff, French Ambassador at the Court of London, leaves England for Paris. He is to be succeeded by Count Fresigny, who formerly occupied the same post —The North-Western Bank of India, on the petition to the Calcutta Supreme Court of Colonel C. Davidson, of Hyderabad, is to be wound up

10 —The 3rd Bengal Europeans, at Gwalior, display signs of disaffection, and rescue their prisoners. Order is restored by the firmness of Brigadier Sir C. Stuart, of the Bombay Army, who orders up the Royal troops, and threatens to open fire if the prisoners were not given up. This had the desired effect as the men gave up the prisoners —The Emperor of the French leaves Paris to take command of the Army of Italy. The Empress Eugénie is nominated Regent during the absence of her husband at the seat of war. The Emperor arrived at Marcellus the following day, and starts immediately for Genoa —The Viceroy of India approves and confirms the verdict and sentence of the court which tried the Nawab of Ferozabad, but in consequence of the letter written by Major Barrow, Special Commissioner with the camp of the Commander-in-Chief, inviting him to surrender under the Queen's amnesty, His Lordship forbore to carry out the sentence of death on Tufazzul Hossain, on condition that he should leave the British dominions for ever

12 —The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia, accompanied by his wife and son, arrives at Jerusalem on a visit —The Emperor of the French arrives at Genoa, and immediately proceeds to the Royal palace —Mr. Hennessy T. Walker, chief Engineer of the Vchar Water Works, is dismissed by the Bombay Government, on account of gross peculations connected with the management of his office —A circular is issued by the War-Office authorities in England, authorising the formation of Volunteer Rifle Corps

13 —The Queen of England issues a proclamation, enjoining her subjects to observe strict neutrality during the war on the continent, and to abstain from violating or contravening the laws and statutes of the realm in that behalf, or the law of nations in relation thereto —The Emperor Napoleon issues a proclamation to the Army of Italy, announcing that he has come to place himself at their head, "to second the struggles of a people vindicating its independence, and to rescue them from foreign oppression" —Sir John Lawrence is sworn in as a member of Her Majesty's Privy Council —Lord Canning, Governor General of India, is created an Earl —and Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, is granted the dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom

14 —The Emperor Napoleon transfers his head quarters to Alessandria, the chief fortress of Piedmont, and is received with the liveliest demonstrations of joy —The Right Rev. Dr. Oliffe, Roman Catholic Bishop of Calcutta dies at Naples —The Count de Fresigny, the new ambassador to the Court of England, arrives in London

- 16 —Rear-Admiral Samuel Thornton, of the Royal Navy, falls overboard from the steamer *Hypion*, on the voyage from Gibraltar to England, and is drowned —The Rajah Randhu Singh Allowalia, of Kuppurthulla, is married by a Christian clergyman to Miss Hodges, of Kuppurthulla. The Rajah is one of the Khalsa chiefs of the Punjab —Colonels Walpole, Barker, and Douglas, of the Royal army, and Major Generals Roberts and Whitlock, of the Indian Forces, are created Knights Commanders of the Bath —The detachment of the 3rd Bengal Europeans serving at Secpree, in Central India, address a petition to the House of Commons, protesting against their transfer to the Queen's service without their free will and consent
- 17 —Mr Alcock, the first Consul General of Japan, with Mr Vyse and the Consular staff, leave Hongkong for Jeddo
- 18 —The 78th Highlanders embark at Bombay for England, in the ships *Mary Shepherd* and *Caroline Coventry*, after serving in India for seventeen years —Count Buol, the Austrian minister for foreign affairs, resigns his office, and is succeeded by Count Rechberg —The Native community of Madras present an address to Sir Charles Trevelyan, congratulating him on his appointment as Governor of that Presidency
- 19 —BATTLE OF MONTEBELLO —The campaign in Italy begins in earnest, and a smart action takes place at Montebello, on the high road from Alexandria to Piacenza between the French division of General Forey and an Austrian corps. The Austrians, who had crossed the Po, retire in good order, with the loss of 500 killed and wounded. This is the first action between the French and Austrian troops in this campaign —Cholera breaks out at Pooné, among the European troops
- 20 —Mr Henry B F Fiee, Commissioner in Sindh, and Mr Robert Montgomery, late Chief Commissioner in Oude are nominated Civil Knights Commander of the Bath, in consideration of their eminent services during the Indian mutiny. Sir Michael Seymour, K C B, late Commander-in-Chief of the naval forces in China, is also nominated a Knight Grand Cross of the order —The ex-Nawab of Furruckabad is brought before the magistrate of Futtehghur, and decides, in accordance with the Governor General's proclamation, to fix his future residence at Mecca. Two servants are allowed him, and a thousand rupees to pay for his expenses en route
- 21 —The Sardinian army, under General Cialdini, forces a passage over the Sesia, near Verucchi. The Austrians are put to flight, leaving prisoners, arms, weapons, and horses in the hands of the Sardinians —The rebels in Nepal are decisively defeated at the Jorwah Pass, and the fugitives, under Mummoo Khan and Balu Rao, are driven into the Kumbree Pass —Major General R H Wynyard, C B, Commanding the forces at the Cape, is sworn into office as Lieutenant Governor of that Colony —The Austrian army, after their defeat at Montebello, re-cross the Po in good order
- 22 —The King of Naples, one of the most cruel tyrants of modern times, expires at his palace, and is succeeded by his eldest son, the Duke of Calabria, under the title of Francis II —The seat of the French Government in the Pacific Ocean is removed from Pahrui to New Caledonia —Denmark declares her neutrality during the war in Italy
- 23 —Sir Hope Grant, at the head of the 7th Punjab Infantry, attacks the rebels in Nepal, under the Nana and Balu Rao. The enemy are driven from their guns with loss —Prince Napoleon, cousin of the Emperor of the French, arrives at Leghorn at the head of a French division, and issues a proclamation to the inhabitants of Tuscany, declaring that he is about to wage war against their enemies, the oppressors of Italy —The Princess Frederick William of Prussia, daughter of Queen Victoria, arrives at Osborne on a visit to her mother —The first floating train of the Oriental Inland Steam Company starts from Ghurree, on the Indus, and proceeds

as far as Sehwan, in central Sindh, a distance of about 390 miles. The current of the Indus was found too strong for the train, and it accordingly returns to Ghurree.

- 24 —The opening of the new railway bridge over the Nile, at Cafe et Taya, is inaugurated by the Pasha of Egypt.
- 25 —Garibaldi, with a corps of volunteers from all parts of Italy, amounting to 10,000 men, occupies the town of Varese, and makes prisoners of the Austrian officials.
- 26 —Garibaldi is attacked at Varese by the Austrian troops, who are defeated by that gallant chief.
- 27 —Garibaldi, the Italian chief, enters the town of Como, which is evacuated by the Austrians. —The Russian government addresses a circular to its diplomatic agents at foreign courts, recommending a policy of non-intervention in the Italian war and declaring that should the German states depart from their neutrality, Russia would be compelled to interfere.
- 28 —The telegraphic cable is successfully laid between Suez and Aden, and a telegram is immediately despatched to the Queen, by Brigadier Coghlan, announcing the event. —“Your Majesty’s possessions at Aden are in telegraphic communication with Egypt, which is flashed from Aden to Suez in five minutes. —The Prince of Wales leaves Gibraltar in the *Osborne*, and visits Tangiers, in Africa.
- 29 —General Sir James Law Lushington, G C B., of the Madras Army, dies in London, in the eightieth year of his age. —The Emperor of Austria leaves Vienna, to take command of his army in Italy, and arrives at Verona on the following evening. —Garibaldi attacks the Austrians at Cambrata, repulses them, and occupies that town and Lacco.
- 30 —The Piedmontese troops, headed by their gallant king, pass the Sesia river in spite of a fierce opposition on the part of the Austrian troops. A severe conflict ensues, and the village of Palestro where the Austrians were fortified is taken by the Sardinians. —The Prince of Wales arrives at Cadix, in Spain, and visits Seville and various parts of that country. —The Emperor of the French leaves Alexandria for Venice.
- 31 —BATTLE OF PAlESTRO —The Austrian troops, about 25,000 strong, endeavour to retake the position of Palestro held by the King of Sardinia. The King resisted the attack for some time, after which he pursued the enemy for several miles, taking 1,000 prisoners and capturing eight pieces of cannon. The 3rd Regiment of Zouaves were engaged in this action, and “performed wonders.” Four hundred Austrians were drowned in a canal. —The sixth Parliament of Queen Victoria is opened in London, by Royal commission. Mr J. L. Danison is re-elected speaker of the House of Commons. —The French ship *Sorment* is lost in the Bay of Bengal, about thirty miles south of Ceylon. —The Artillery barracks at Umballa in the North-West Provinces are burnt, it is supposed by a fire-balloon igniting the thatch. —The Dutch proclaim a free-trade policy in the Eastern Archipelago and nineteen of their ports are thrown open to foreign trade. —A royal commission is appointed in London, to enquire into the sanitary state of the army in India and take measures to improve the health of the troops serving in that country. —The French army is put in motion from Alexandria, and crosses the Po at Casale. —Prince Napoleon, son-in-law to the King of Sardinia, makes a triumphal entry into Florence, the capital of Tuscany. —The Calcutta Volunteer Guards are disbanded, by order of the Governor General.

JUNE.

- 1 —General Nili, with a French division, enters the town of Novara, putting to flight the Austrian outposts, after a slight encounter. —The telegraphic cable to connect the Continent with Candia is broken and lost, sixty

- miles from Cape Sidra —The Austrian troops under General Urban re-occupy Varese, after a short cannonade, and restore the authorities expelled by Garibaldi.
- 2 —A severe gale at Bombay. It became a cyclone at sea, and was encountered by the ship *Typhoon*, on her way from Aden to Bombay, in Lat $15^{\circ} 30'$ N, Long 66° E, or about 300 miles S. E. of Bombay —The barque *Sir Charles Napier*, 341 tons, (captain Balaillie, from Rangoon to England, with a cargo of rice, foundered at sea off Achell —A terrible earthquake visits Erzeroum, in Asiatic Turkey, and lays the greater part of the town in ruins: about 1500 persons perished, and nearly all the larger buildings are destroyed —The Paris *Moniteur* announces the blockade of Venice, the chief Austrian seaport in the Adriatic —The Princess Frederick William of Prussia leaves London, on her return to the Continent —The Austrians hastily retreat from the River Po, before the Franco-Sardinian troops and evacuate Mortara —The French Imperial Guard throws three bridges over the Ticino, at Turigo, by which the army crosses that river. On gaining the Lombard bank, the French troops are attacked by an Austrian corps from Milan, who are repulsed. This is the first occasion in which the French Emperor is engaged in action.
- 3 —The *London Gazette* announces that the district of Morton Bay, New South Wales is erected into a separate colony, to be called the Colony of Queensland, and that Sir George Bowen is appointed Governor —The forts at the mouth of the Pichu River, in the North of China, are mounted with guns which are masked from view —The ship *Eastern Monarch* which took home a party of invalids from Karsachet is totally destroyed by fire at Spitzhead —The freedom of the city of London is presented to Sir John Lawrence, late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, on his return to England —Hurricane in the Arabian Sea, between the Kooria Moor & Bix and the Gulf of Aden —The allied troops, under the personal command of the French Emperor, cross the Ticino in pursuit of the Austrians —The cholera breaks out at Hamburg, in the north of Germany, and rages with unabated fury till the end of August carrying off about 1,700 persons —The Government of Madras sanction an alteration of the July rules, by which the Native panel is greatly extended, thus depriving a European prisoner of the power of exhausting the number by the exercise of his right of peremptory challenge. This resolution is arrived at in consequence of the acquittal of a European, named James Smith, who was charged with the manslaughter of a native.
- 4 —BATTLE OF MAGENTA, one of the bloodiest on record. The French and Sardinian troops having crossed the Ticino despite the determined resistance of the Austrians, the hostile armies meet in great force at the village of Magenta, about twelve miles from Milan, on the eastern bank of that river. The Allies are victorious, and march on Milan without opposition. About 20,000 combatants on both sides are killed or wounded. On this occasion, the Emperor of the French commanded in person —Major General Sir Hopt Grant, commander of the troops in Oude, returns to Lucknow, after the close of the frontier campaign —The troop of Madras Horse Artillery at Jaulnah, in the Deccan, shows signs of disaffection.
- 5 —The Prince of Wales arrives at Lisbon, the capital of Portugal, and is received with due honours by the king —The ship *Adna*, of Belfast, bound from Calcutta to the Mauritius is wrecked in the eastern channel of the Hooghly. The captain and his family, a lady passenger, the pilot and leadman, perish —Diplomatic relations are resumed between England and the court of Naples. The Hon. Henry Elliot, the English minister extraordinary, arrives at that city —The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia arrives at Constantinople, and is received with great honour by the Sultan.

- 6.—The Austrians evacuate the town and castle of Milan, leaving their artillery and treasure behind them. The populace are in open insurrection against their authority, and barricade the streets.—The municipality of Milan present an address to the French Emperor, at his head-quarters, offering him the homage of the town of Milan, and suggesting the annexation of Lombardy to Piedmont, as the first step towards securing Italian independence.—The ship *Sir George Anderson*, from Madras to London, is abandoned at sea, dismasted and in a sinking state, in Lat. $86\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ S, Long. 89° E.—A party of Dyaks attack a fort in the Sarawak state, in the island of Borneo, and murder two Europeans in the service of Sir James Brooke.
- 7.—Parliament is re-opened by the Queen in person. The Royal speech announced that papers would be laid before Parliament, showing that every effort had been made to preserve the peace of Europe, but without success, war having broken out between France and Austria, and that the British Government would observe a strict neutrality. Nevertheless, the defences of the Kingdom were being strengthened, and the navy was to be increased. Diplomatic intercourse had been renewed with the Kingdom of Naples, in consequence of the death of the late King. A Reform Bill was not likely to come before Parliament during the session, but would be taken into consideration at the next meeting.—The ship *Ulysses*, 1,984 tons, Captain W. Chivas, from Bombay to London, is abandoned off the Cape, in a sinking state. The Captain and crew are received on board the French ship *Chandernagore*.—The Austrians evacuate Pavia, after spiking their guns, and throwing their ammunition into the water.
- 8.—**BATTLE OF MALEGNANO.**—Marshal Baraguay d'Hilliers, with a division of French troops, attacks the Austrian intrenchments at Malegnano, in the neighbourhood of Milan, and captures the village, taking 1,200 prisoners. The Austrians were repulsed.—The French Emperor issues a proclamation to his army, and another to the Italian people, in which he calls upon them to enrol themselves under Victor Emmanuel's banner.—The French and Spanish forces attack the Cochín Chinese at Turon, and after a desperate struggle of two or three hours, the lines of the latter are carried at the point of the bayonet, and their defenders driven out, leaving behind them a large quantity of arms, and seventy guns. The loss of the Cochín-Chinese was 100 killed and 700 wounded, while the Allies had 8 killed and 50 wounded.—The Emperor of the French and King of Sardinia enter Milan, the capital of Lombardy, in triumph, and are received with the greatest enthusiasm.—The *Moniteur* of Paris contains the nomination of General McMahon to the rank of Marshal, with the title of Duke of Magenta.
- 9.—The Austrians evacuate Piacenza, and retreat across the Adda.—The Duchess of Parma, in Northern Italy, retires from her capital, leaving the government of the duchy to the municipality, and releasing the troops from their oath of fidelity. The municipality ask the King of Sardinia to assume the government of the country.—The King of Sardinia issues a proclamation to the people of Lombardy, in which he announces the union of that province with his kingdom.
- 10.—Defeat of Lord Derby's Government in the House of Commons, on the debate on the Queen's speech, in which an amendment was proposed, declaring a want of confidence in Her Majesty's ministers. For the amendment, 328; against it, 810; majority against the Government, 18.—The Derby ministry tender their resignations to the Queen, which is accepted by Her Majesty.—The ship *Ulysses*, which was abandoned by her crew six days before, is safely conveyed by the barque *Ses Serpent* into Port Elizabeth, at the Cape.—The British fleet in China, consisting of seven ships of war, nine gun-boats, and two transports, under the command of Rear Admiral James Hope, C B, leaves Shanghai for the Peiho, to enforce, if necessary, the ratification of the new treaty at Peking.

- Prince Metternich, the veteran Austrian diplomatist, dies at Vienna. The deceased Prince was born at Coblenz, and was consequently in his 87th year.
- 11.—The first batch of Persian medals is distributed to the 2nd European Regt. L. I. at Belgium.
 - 12.—The Duchess of Brabant, wife of the heir to the throne of Belgium, gives birth to a Prince at Laeken.—The Franco-Sardinian army, under the command of the Emperor of the French, continues to advance into northern Italy. A bridge of boats is thrown across the Adda, and the troops begin to cross over.—The P. & O. Co.'s steamer *Alma*, carrying the Overland Mails from Calcutta, is totally wrecked off Mocha, in the Red Sea, but the mails and passengers are saved. Among the latter was Sir John Bowring, late Governor of Hongkong.—Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, off Akyab, which lasts until the 17th June.
 - 13.—Lord Palmerston forms a new cabinet, which includes Lord John Russell (as Foreign Secretary), Lord Granville, Mr. Gladstone, Mr. S. Herbert, the Duke of Newcastle, Lord Elgin, and Mr. Milner Gibson. Sir Charles Wood is nominated Secretary of State for India, in succession to Lord Stanley.
 - 14.—The ship *Stree Lutchmy Pursad*, 600 tons, J. Shaw, Commander, from Madras to Maulmain, is wrecked off Cape Negrais, where she encounters a terrific squall. The Captain and twenty of the crew save themselves by swimming ashore, but the Captain's wife and daughter, with eight female passengers and seven of the crew, meet with a watery grave.—Major Vaughan, with the 5th Punjab Rifles, attacks a body of rebels, about 1,000 strong, in a pass leading into Nepaul, and defeats them with considerable loss.
 - 15.—The ship *Cheapside*, Captain Porrett, from Bangkok to Shanghai, is lost on the island of Video, in the China Sea.—Kossuth, the Hungarian exile, leaves England for Italy.
 - 16.—The 5th Bengal Europeans, at Berhampore, break out into open mutiny, and refuse duty. They elect their own officers, and take possession of their barracks.—The steamer *Makta*, bringing the Overland Mails to Bombay, breaks down in the Red Sea, abreast of the Zohayer Islands.—Mr. E. H. Longden, Superintendent of the Government Press at Allahabad, commits suicide at Futtehpore. The appointment has since been conferred on Dr. G. Bulst, Municipal Commissioner of Bombay, who for so many years was connected with the newspaper press of this city.
 - 17.—Prince Napoleon, with a division of the French army, marches from Florence for the seat of war.—The ship *Blenheim*, from Akyab to London, laden with rice, founders in the Bay of Bengal, sixty miles west of the island of Ramree; fourteen lives are lost.—The Governor General appoints Mr. H. B. Harrington, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be a temporary ordinary member of the Supreme Council, in consequence of a vacancy having occurred, and no person, provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed, being present on the spot.—The Sardinian government is installed at Parma, amid the rejoicings of the people.—Mr. Hercules Robinson is appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of Hongkong.—General Gyulai is relieved from the command of the Austrian army in Italy, and is succeeded by General Count Schlick.
 - 18.—Major Vaughan, with two troops of the 12th Punjab Cavalry, and four Companies of the 5th Punjab Rifles, meets a body of rebels in the Terai forest, on the borders of Nepaul, and utterly destroys their cavalry. The enemy are pursued for five miles and dispersed.—The Emperor of Austria arrives at Verona, and assumes the supreme command of his armies in Italy.—The new English Ministry are sworn into office at Windsor Castle, and Lord Granville takes his seat as President of the Privy Council.—Sixteen wealthy gentlemen of Venice are arrested by

- the Austrian troops, and carried off prisoners to Vienna, an account of their sympathy for the Italian cause
- 19 —A case of suttee occurs at Hazari, in Upper India. The widow of a Choomar, who had died, insists on ascending her husband's funeral pyre, and no steps being taken to prevent her, she is burnt to death.—The Austrian troops in Italy abandon Montebellaro, Lonato, and Castiglione, and fall back behind the Mincio.—Lieutenant Ilwihorn, of the Bombay Army, defeats and disperses a body of rebels at Gondah, in Central India
- 20 —The Rana of Nuggur Parkur, a prisoner, escapes from his guards, who are overpowered by his adherents.—The Governor General publishes an order, stating that every non-commissioned officer and soldier in the three Presidencies, who enlisted for the East India Company's service, shall, if he desire it, be allowed to take his discharge, but re-enlistment with a fresh bounty is distinctly refused.—The revolt at Perugia, in the Roman States, is vigorously suppressed by the Swiss mercenaries of the Pope, who commit a fearful slaughter on the inhabitants, without distinction of age or sex.—The French minister of foreign affairs issues a circular to the diplomatic agents of France in which he censure England for endeavouring to dissuade the German governments from making common cause with Austria.—Violent squall at Jacobabad, in Sindh.—Count Walewski, the French minister for foreign affairs, addresses a circular to the diplomatic agents of France abroad, stating that the preparations of Prussia give no anxiety to the French Government
- 21 —The Coolies at Nuggur Parkur make a desperate attack on the place, but are driven back by Captain Johnston & Hloocher, after a sharp fight
- 22 —The American ship *Josephine* lying in the harbour of Port Louis, Mauritius is burnt to the water's edge.—The Maharajah Khristna Rajah Wajai, the Hindoo sovereign of Mysore completes the sixtieth year of his reign. He was placed on the throne in 1799, after the fall of Seringapatam and the extinction of Tipoo Sultan's dynasty.—Sir Barnes Peacock, late a member of the Supreme Council of India, is sworn in as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Calcutta.—The King of the Belgians arrives at Buckingham Palace, on a visit to the Queen of England.—The Inns of Court, London, resolve to form volunteer rifle corps
- 23 —Kowuth, the Hungarian exile, arrives at Thun, the capital of Savoy.—Lieutenant Roome, of the Bombay Army, with a small detachment of troops encounters the rebels under Adil Mahomed Khan, near Groomanpoor, in Central India, and completely defeats them.—The French drive in the Austrian outposts at Gorta on the banks of the Mincio
- 24 —GREAT BATTLE OF BOLFFRINO.—The Austrians had a few days previously retreated across the Mincio, the boundary of their fortified square, closely pursued by the Allies. Each of the contending armies numbered 150,000 men, and were commanded by the Emperors of France and Austria respectively. The French arrived on the left bank of the Mincio on the 22nd June. On the 23rd the Austrians recrossed the stream, and on the following day attacked the Allies along their whole line. The Austrians were completely defeated, and at the close of the battle retreated once more across the Mincio, having lost about 50,000 men in killed, wounded, and prisoners. The battle raged from four o'clock in the morning till eight o'clock in the evening.—An address, signed by 8,000 persons, is presented to Sir John Lawrence in London.—The 25th Regiment Bombay Native Light Infantry, which behaved with such gallantry and loyalty during the campaign in Central India, is entertained at dinner by the military society of Poona
- 25 —Defeat of the British naval forces at the mouth of the Peiho, in China. The vessels of war begin to ascend the stream and remove the stakes

planted in the river. The forts, the batteries of which were masked, open a terrible fire upon the shipping. A small body of troops are landed, but are obliged to retire with severe loss. The number of killed and wounded on the side of the British is 464 men, and the French lose fourteen. Seven British officers are killed and wounded, and among the latter Admiral Hope, commanding the fleet. Four gun-boats are swamped and lost by the fire of the enemy, who are supposed to be assisted by Russians. The Chinese garrison is commanded by Prince Sangkilhusin, a Mongol chief.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Parma, where he is received with enthusiasm.—Prussia proposes to the federal diet at Frankfurt to place a corps of observation on the Upper Rhine.—The European community of Madras hold a large meeting, to protest against the aspersions cast by Sir C. Trevelyan upon the conduct of the European and East Indian jurors of Madras.—A small force from Calcutta, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Kenneth Mackenzie, arrives at Berhampore, to restore order among the 5th Bengal Europeans, which is in a state of open mutiny.

- 27.—Sir Hugh Ross is invested with the insignia of a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath, at Poona, by Lieutenant General Sir Henry Somerset, Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army.—The Company's troops at Berhampore are paraded by Colonel Mackenzie, with a force from Calcutta, and are persuaded to return to their duty, on condition that a court of enquiry shall be held immediately.—The Governor General's order regarding the Company's troops is read to the men of the Artillery and 2nd Bengal European Cavalry at Meerut.—The ship *Shah Jehan*, from Calcutta to Mauritius, with 349 coolie emigrants, takes fire at sea, in Lat. 12° S., and Long. 75° E. The vessel continued burning till the 30th, when she was abandoned. Out of 600 souls who were on board, only 64 were saved in two boats, being picked up by the French ship *Vasco de Gama*, and conveyed to the Mauritius. The whole of the emigrants perished.—Lieutenant R. D. Osborn, of the 2nd Sikh Cavalry, defeats the rebels under Dowlut Sing, in the village of Judhoorkee, at Lohar, in Central India.
- 28.—The French troops cross the Mincio without resistance, the Austrians having withdrawn beyond the river.—The Chinese convicts on board the *Ararat*, 74 in number, from Singapore and Penang, bound to Bombay, succeed in breaking loose, and attempt to overpower the crew. Captain Conroya, however, with the assistance of the European guard, succeeds in subduing them, after killing 28 of the desperadoes.—Mr. Duncan Smith, Agent of the Oriental Bank at Bombay, is killed by a fall from his horse.
- 29.—The 61st Regiment leave Bombay for the Mauritius, in the steamers *Oriental* and *Prince Arthur*.—The Sardinian army lays close siege to the fortress of Peschiera, situated on the right bank of the Mincio.—Count de Pourtales, the Prussian ambassador, arrives at the headquarters of the Austrian army at Verona.—The Government of Madras issues an order on the subject of the Tinnevely riots in December 1858, dismissing the native officers who failed to protect the Christians from outrage and insult.
- 30.—Sir Bartle Frere delivers the first lecture before the Kurrachee Mechanics' Institution, which is formally inaugurated.—A durbar is held at Peshawur, to present rewards to certain chiefs in the Peshawur district, who had rendered services to the British in 1857-58.—The Royal Mail Company's steamer *Paramatta* is wrecked on the Augeda reef, near the island of St. Thomas, West Indies.

JULY.

- 1.—The air ship *Atlantic*, with several aeronauts, makes her first balloon-trip from St. Louis, in the United States, to Henderson, in the state of New York. The entire distance travelled was 1,150 miles, which was accom-

- plished in 19 hours and 50 minutes.—The increased duty on Malwa opium in the Bombay Presidency, which is raised from 400 to 500 Rs. per chest, takes effect from this date.—Major Meade, with a force from Seepree, encounters a body of rebels at Girissoo. After five hours' fighting, he clears the hill on which they are posted, killing about 100.—The P. and O. S. N. Company conclude a new transit contract with the Pacha of Egypt, reducing the charges for goods and passengers conveyed by the railway between Alexandria and Suez and *vice versa*.—Prince Napoleon's division joins the army of Italy at Volta.
- 2.—Riots at Quilon, on the Malabar Coast, on account of the high price of rice. The populace rise, loot villages, demolish houses, and plunder in all directions.—The Emperor of the French crosses the Minio, and establishes his head-quarters at Valleggio, near the Austrian fortresses.
 - 3.—Thanksgiving services are performed at Hongkong, in China, for the suppression of the rebellion in India.
 - 4.—Count D'Urban, an Austrian officer, arrives at the French camp with a flag of truce.—Count de Persigny, the French ambassador in England, communicates to Lord John Russell the proposal of a basis of mediation between the belligerent powers, France and Austria.
 - 5.—Lord Lyndhurst, in the House of Peers, calls attention to the state of the national defences, and a debate ensues on the dangers which might arise to England from the present relations of France towards Italy and the rest of Europe.—Hubeob Shah, a Mussulman fakeer, is arrested by the Tehsildar of Zafarwal, in the Sealkote district of the Punjab, for circulating treasonable documents, inciting the people to rise against the British Government.—The Chiefs of Kattiawar, in India, present a parting address to Colonel Lang, Political Agent, on the occasion of his departure for England, stating that they intend to erect a building to his memory, in which they desire to have his portrait.
 - 6.—The ship *James Carson*, of Belfast, bound from Greenwich to Bombay, is abandoned at sea in a sinking state, the vessel having sprung a leak, Captain Barry and the crew are taken on board the ship *Marathon*, of Newcastle, bound to Bombay.—Honorary degrees are conferred at Oxford on Sir John Lawrence, Sir A. Wilson, and Colonel Greathed, who had distinguished themselves in India.—The French General Fleury arrives at Verona, the Austrian head quarters, and has a long interview with the Emperor Francis Joseph.
 - 7.—Austria proposes to the Diet of Frankfort that the federal army of Germany should be mobilised, and the Prince Regent of Prussia placed in command.—Lord John Russell, the English Minister for Foreign Affairs, addresses a despatch to the Government of Prussia, warning that power against interfering in the war between France and Austria.—A military insurrection takes place at Naples, chiefly among the Swiss troops, but is quelled by the loss of seventy of the insurgents.
 - 8.—The Rev. A. F. Lacroix, of the London Missionary Society, dies at Calcutta. He was one of the oldest missionaries in India, and served the missionary cause for 38 years.—Oscar I., King of Sweden, dies at Stockholm. He was the son of Bernadotte, the French General, who rose from the rank of a private soldier in the French army. He is succeeded by his eldest son, Prince Charles, who was appointed Regent in 1857, in consequence of his father's severe illness.—An armistice is agreed on between the Emperor of Austria and the Emperor of the French, and is signed at Villafranca by Marshal Vaillant and Baron Hess, to extend to 15th August.—The Victoria Cross is awarded by the Queen to Mr. Thomas Henry Kavanagh, assistant commissioner in Oude, and to Mr. Ross Lewis Mangles, of the Bengal Civil Service, for acts of gallantry during the Indian mutinies. These are the first non-military persons who receive the decoration of the order of valour.—Mr. Ward, the American minis-

ter in China, has an interview with Haugfuh, the Governor General of the province of Chille, at the town of Pehtang, and is treated with much courtesy by that official.

- 9.—The Ex-King of Oude, a state prisoner in Fort William (Calcutta) for the last two years, is released by Government, and several other political prisoners are set free.—The American ship *Brutus*, which had lately arrived at Calcutta from Bombay, is destroyed by fire in the Hooghly.—Count Cavour, prime minister of the king of Sardinia, leaves Turin for the head-quarters of the Allied armies.—The French fleet in the Adriatic, consisting of forty-five vessels, under the command of Admiral Jurien, appears before Venice, but hostilities are prevented by timely notice of the concluding of an armistice between France and Austria.
- 10.—The Egyptian steamer *Mariout*, belonging to the Mijediah steam navigation company, is wrecked in the Red Sea, on a reef off Ras Ghorub, about eighty miles distant from Suak.
- 11.—**PEACE CONCLUDED.**—The Emperors of France and Austria meet at Villafranca, and sign the preliminaries of a treaty of peace. Lombardy is to be annexed to Sardinia; Venetia to remain in the hands of Austria. All the Italian Duchies are to be restored; and an Italian confederation, under the honorary presidency of the Pope, is to be formed. The Emperor of Austria cedes his rights to the Emperor of the French, who remits them to the King of Sardinia. Austria retains Venetia, but it is to form part of the Italian confederation.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Verona, and joins the head quarters of the Emperor.—The British treaty with Japan is ratified at Jeddo, the metropolis of that empire. The treaty was carried under a canopy, surrounded by a guard of honour consisting of fifty seamen, followed by Her Majesty's Consul General and a large cortège of officers.
- 12.—The French Emperor leaves his camp at Valleggio, on his return to Paris.—An orator of the day is issued by the Emperor of Austria at Verona, announcing that Austria has made peace, because she had been abandoned by her natural allies, on whose aid she had counted.—Count Cavour, and the rest of the Sardinian ministry, tender their resignation to the King, being dissatisfied with the treaty of peace concluded between France and Austria.—The Tuscan council of state, consisting of the most eminent men in the Grand Duchy, unanimously vote the union of Tuscany with the new kingdom of northern Italy, under the sovereignty of the house of Savoy.
- 13.—Murray, an East Indian, is executed at Raneegunge, near Calcutta, for the murder of a native.—The freedom of the Grocers' Company of London is presented to the Duke of Cambridge and Sir John Lawrence.—The King of Sardinia arrives at Milan, and is received with cries of "Long live the King!"
- 14.—The Emperor Napoleon re-enters Milan, on his return from the seat of war, en route to France, and is received with acclamations by the populace.—The ex-Nawab of Furruckabad, sentenced to perpetual banishment from India, is escorted as a prisoner into Tannah, near Bombay, and lodged in the jail there.—The Emperor of Austria leaves his camp at Verona, on his return to Vienna.—A second earthquake at Erzeroum, in Asiatic Turkey, which completely destroys the town, and causes immense loss of life.—Sir George Grey, Governor of the Cape, lays the foundation of the Sluizen's Town Ship and Pier, which is to be constructed by private enterprise.
- 15.—The Military Finance Commission, consisting of Colonel Jameson, Bombay Army, Colonel Burn, Bengal Army, and Colonel Balfour, Madras Army, assemble at Bombay, to enquire how the military expenditure of India may be reduced.—The French corps of observation on the Rhine, under the command of Marshal Pelissier, is formed and established.—The Emperor of the French and King of Sardinia arrive at

Turn, and are received with grand demonstrations —The Prince of Wales arrives at Edinburgh, to continue his studies at that city —Rajah Doves Buksh, of Gondah, a leader of the Indian rebels, dies in the Nepal hills —The Emperor of Austria arrives at his palace at Vienna, on his return from Italy, and issues an imperial manifesto, explaining his motives for concluding peace, which was the holding back of his natural allies, whose mediation promised less favorable conditions than a direct understanding with his opponents Various reforms are also promised in the public laws and administration

- 16 —The Queen of Portugal dies at Lisbon, of diphtheria, aged 22 years —The French army in Italy begin their march homewards, from the of banks the Mincio —A terrific hurricane occurs around Algol Bay, in South Africa, and a succession of violent gales continues till the 20th —Haungfuh receives a mandate from the Emperor of China, authorising the visit of Mr Ward, the American minister, to Peking, the capital of China
- 17 —The Emperor Napoleon arrives at his palace at St Cloud, in France, after his brilliant victories in Italy —General Earl Cathcart, G C B, Colonel of the 1st Dragoon Guards, dies at Leonard-on-Sea, in England —Captain Vansittart, of H M steam-ship *Haguevenne*, who was wounded in the action at the mouth of the Peiho, in the north of China, dies at Shanghai from his wounds —Two thousand Swiss troops in the employ of Naples are landed at Marseilles, on their way to Switzerland, having left the service of the Neapolitan King —The exploring party despatched from South Australia, under Mr J M Stuart, returns to Geelong, after having discovered a large tract of well-watered country, about 300 miles in extent
- 18 —The ship *Thomas Brassey*, 1283 tons, Captain Price, which left Bombay for Liverpool on the 20th May, is abandoned at sea, near the Cape The crew are saved in boats —Lieutenant Watts, at the head of a detachment of the Jubbulpore Police Battalion, defeats a body of 400 rebels in the district of Jumoh forty-five of the enemy are killed, with two of their leaders —The Prussian army of observation on the Rhine is broken up —The Chancellor of the Exchequer lays his budget before the House of Commons A deficiency of nearly five millions is to be raised by increasing the income-tax, and reducing the credit on the malt duties
- 19 —The Emperor of the French receives the great bodies of the state at the palace of St Cloud The Emperor, in his address to the Chambers, states that he made peace, because to proceed any farther would have embroiled Europe in a war —Colonel Bladen Neill, a brother of General Neill, of the Madras Army, of Lucknow celebrity, is killed at Melbourne, in Australia, by a fall from his horse
- 20 —The municipality of Florence vote for the annexation of Tuscany to Piedmont —Mr Ward, the American minister in China, leaves the steamer *Powhattan*, and proceeds on his journey to Peking, to visit the Emperor
- 21 —Three shocks of an earthquake are felt at Madras, the first of which lasts about thirty seconds —Prince Alfred returns to England, after his travels in the Mediterranean —A meeting is held at the Guildhall, London, at which it is resolved to form a volunteer rifle corps, to be called the London Rifle Brigade
- 22 —The ship *Fair of Sefton*, of 1200 tons, is destroyed by fire at Rangoon, and scuttled —The ship *Natalie*, from the Clyde to Bombay, laden with railway stores and coal, runs ashore on the inner reef in Back Bay, within sight of Bombay, and becomes a wreck Three men are drowned in attempting to reach the shore, but the Captain and rest of the crew are safely landed at Bombay, in a boat which put off to rescue them —The British fleet in the Mediterranean, under the command of Rear Admiral Mundy, arrives off Alexandria —Garibaldi issues an address to the

- soldiers, in the name of "Italy and Victor Emmanuel" —The Austrian Lloyd's steamers recommence running between Trieste and Alexandria, in consequence of the armistice between Austria and France being signed
- 24 —The Duke of Malakoff is appointed Grand Chancellor of the Legion of Honour in France
- 25 —Hurricane in Lower Bengal, until the 27th
- 27 —Cyclone at Calcutta, which greatly damages the shipping in the Hooghly. The steamer *Cinnam* goes down at her anchors off Calpee, and the captain and eleven of the crew are drowned —The Bengal Yeomanry Cavalry, formed in 1857 by volunteers in Calcutta, is disbanded by the Governor General —The American embassy arrives at Peking, the capital of China
- 28 —A treasonable plot is discovered at Agra, and a Havildar of the 18th N I is found keeping up an active correspondence with the rebel chiefs —The 61st Regiment arrives at the Mauritius, from Bombay, in the steamer *Oriental* —This day is observed as a day of thanksgiving throughout India, for the restoration of peace and tranquility in this country —The Ven. F. C. P. Reynolds, Archdeacon of the diocese of Bombay, dies suddenly at Kukur, near Poona, of which place he was Chaplain —The Minister of Pairs announces that the Emperor of the French has decided that the army and navy shall be restored to a peace footing with the least possible delay —A deputation of Venetians wait upon the French ambassador at Paris, to deliver an address to the Emperor of the French, protesting against Venice being left under the dominion of Austria
- 29 —The Bombay Government directs public officers to sell all waste paper accumulating in their offices, crediting the proceeds to Government —The Imperial Commissioners at Peking receive Mr. Ward, the envoy of the United States, and state that the Emperor of China wished to honor the American nation by granting him an audience, on his settling the manner in which he should approach the throne. Mr. Ward refused to kneel to the Emperor, but said he would only salute his Majesty as he did his own ruler. An audience with the Emperor was therefore not granted to the American minister
- 30 —A deputation, representing the principal religious bodies in England, hold an interview with Sir C. Wood, the Indian secretary of state, with reference to the exclusion of the Bible from the Government schools in India
- 31 —The Earl of Minto, G. C. B., dies at Eaton-square, London

AUGUST.

- 1 —Sir Charles Wood, Secretary of State for India, lays the Indian budget before the House of Commons. The deficit in the present year in the Indian treasury is twelve millions, which the minister proposes to meet by raising a loan in England on the credit of the Indian revenues. The proposal is agreed to —Captain L. T. Low, of the American ship *Helen War*, is charged before the American Consul at Bombay with inhuman and brutal treatment of Mrs. Margaret Low, his former wife —The ship *Neptune*, from Calcutta to Bombay, with troops on board, is lost at the entrance of the Mysoo river, off Akyab, in the Bay of Bengal, and the crew and soldiers on board, numbering 106 persons, are rescued from destruction by the steamer *Nemesis* —The strike in the building trades in London commences. The conference of the building trades unions resolve, after some agitation, to coerce the master builders into giving ten hours' pay for nine hours' work —The Maharajah of Cashmere receives from the Supreme Government some costly presents, of the value of a lac of Rupees (£10,000), as an expression of thanks for the assistance rendered by him during the late mutinies, in placing a body of troops at the disposal of the Punjab authorities. The presents consisted of four

Arab horses, and a quantity of jewels and other valuable articles, which are delivered to the Mahajah at Jummoo by the Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.

- 3—A deputation from the Cotton Supply Association has an interview with Sir Charles Wood, Secretary of State for India, at the India House, London, to urge the necessity of altering the system of land tenure in India, and improving the means of communication with the interior, and especially of opening the navigation of the river Godavery.—Prince Richard Metternich leaves Vienna for Paris, carrying an answer from the Emperor Francis Joseph to an autograph letter from the Emperor Napoleon, on the subject of the Italian duchies.—The French army of observation on the Rhine, which was formed to watch the movements of Prussia, is dissolved.
- 4—Sir Henry Bartle Edward Fiere, K C B, Commissioner in Scinde, is appointed by the Indian Council to be a member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta.—Mr James Wilson, M P, Vice-President of the Board of Trade, is offered the post of financial member of the Supreme Council of India.—The will and codicil of the late Sir Jamesjee Jeejeebhoy, Bart, of Bombay, Parsee merchant, is proved in the Supreme Court by his three sons. The whole of the property, personal and real, is sworn under eighty-five lacs of Rupees (£850,000).—A deputation from the Anti-Opium Association waits upon Sir Charles Wood, Secretary of State for India, at the India House, calling upon Government to prohibit the cultivation of opium in British India, but Sir C Wood declines to interfere.
- 5—Colonel Orfeu Cavenagh, of the Bengal Army, assumes office as Governor of the Straits Settlements, and is sworn in as President of the Court of Judicature at Singapore.—The Local European Force in India Bill is read a first time in the House of Commons. The bill limits the number of European troops to be employed in Her Majesty's Indian Army to 30,000 in the whole, including the officers, commissioned and non-commissioned and authorises Her Majesty to enlist and retain 6,000 non-commissioned officers and men belonging to the said Indian Army in the United Kingdom and the British Isles.
- 6—A commission assembles at Madras, to enquire into the conduct of Mr Prendergast, Accountant General of that Presidency, with regard to his dealings in the matter of Tanjore bonds. The substance of the charge against Mr Prendergast is, for having, after the receipt by him of private information from the Supreme Government that the Tanjore debt would be closed after 15 months notice to the public, purchased Tanjore bonds to a large extent, at the heavy rate of discount they then bore in the market, such proceeding being unbecoming his position and character as a Government servant, a breach of official confidence, and in contravention of public policy.—Ex-Baron Pennefather, of the Irish Bench, dies at his residence, near Clonmel, in Ireland.—The workmen at Messrs Trollope's building establishment, in London, strike work, and the master builders immediately close their yards, and lock out the workmen in their employment.—The steamer *Admella*, plying between Adelaide and Melbourne, in Australia, strikes upon a sunken reef about fifteen miles off Cape Northumberland, and is totally wrecked. Twelve passengers and ten of the crew only were saved, thirty passengers and twenty of the crew having perished.
- 7—King Victor Emmanuel makes a solemn entry into Milan, to take formal possession of Lombardy, ceded to him by the Emperor of the French.—The ship *Sovereign of the Seas*, Captain Thomas, from Bombay to China, is wrecked on the Pyramid Shoal, in the Straits of Malacca.—The National Guard of Florence, equipped and organised by the people for the defence of the country, enters upon its duties for the first time.—A mutiny breaks out on board H M's ship *Mariborough*, bearing the flag of Vice Admiral Fanshawe, in the Mediterranean.

- 8.—**EXTINCTION OF THE GREAT MOGUL.**—The Governor General notifies that all titular distinctions appertaining to the House of Delhi, and all honours, dignities, and privileges, enjoyed by its members, have ceased for ever.—The notorious rebel, Heera Singh, late a chief of the Mehidpoor Contingent, is captured by Major Phillips, commanding at Angur. He is severely wounded, and dies next day.—The Conference at Zurich, in Switzerland, of the plenipotentiaries of France, Austria, and Sardinia, to settle the affairs of Italy, assembles, and decides on prolonging the armistice until such time as the treaty to be drawn up shall be ratified.—The drainage works at Calcutta are commenced, and Mr. Wauchope, President of the Board of Municipal Commissioners, lays the first brick of the first main sewer.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship, the greatest wonder of this mechanical age, is completed, and put in motion to test her engines.—The Grand Duke Constantine, of Russia, arrives in England, and is visited by the Prince Consort at Hyde.
- 9.—Sir Erskine Perry, late Chief Justice of Bombay, is appointed to a seat in the Indian Council in England.—The East India Loan Bill is read a third time in the House of Commons.
- 10.—Dr. Windus, Surgeon of Chiswick, in the Madras Presidency, is accidentally killed by Lieutenant Cunliffe, with whom he had gone out shooting.—The treaty between America and China is ratified at Peking, by Kweiliang, the Imperial Commissioner, who applies the great seal to the same, after which the letter from President Buchanan, of the United States, was delivered by Mr. Ward to Kweiliang, to be conveyed to the Emperor.
- 11.—The Divorce Court Bill is read a third time in the House of Commons, and passed, with some material amendments.—The Governor General's proclamation, granting the East India Company's soldiers the option of discharge or re-enlistment, is read to the Indian Sappers and Miners at Chatham, in England. Out of 150 men, 26 claim their discharge.—Lord Gough presents new colours to the 10th Foot, at the Curragh Camp, Ireland.
- 12.—The East India Loan Bill is read a third time in the House of Lords, and passed.—The Reserve Volunteer Force of Seamen Bill, to raise a body of 30,000 seamen for the defence of the coast, is also read a third time and passed by the Peers.—The Emperor of the French declares against the employment of force to restore the Princes of Central Italy to their Duchies.—The Emperor of the French orders a medal to be struck in commemoration of the Italian campaign.—The Tuscan House of Assembly at Florence elect Tito Coppi, a Councillor, to be President of the Government, and propose the *déchéance* of the Hapsburg-Lorraine dynasty.—A court of inquiry, consisting of the Senior Magistrate of Bombay, and four Mahomedan Moulvies of the Mofussil, assemble at the Police Office for the purpose of investigating certain charges preferred by the Mahomedan community against the Cazeer of Bombay.—The American embassy leaves Peking, on its return to the sea-coast.
- 13.—The parliamentary session is closed, and Parliament is prorogued. The royal speech states that, the war which had broken out in Northern Italy having been concluded by the peace of Villafranca, overtures had been made to Her Majesty with the view to ascertain whether, if conferences should be held by the Great Powers of Europe for the purpose of settling arrangements connected with the present state and future condition of Italy, a plenipotentiary would be sent by Her Majesty to assist at such conferences, but Her Majesty had not yet decided to take part in the negotiations. Her Majesty, in accordance with the stipulations of the treaty of Tientsin, had instructed the plenipotentiary in China to repair to the Imperial Court of Peking, and open direct communication with the Imperial Government. Her Majesty confidently looked forward to the maintenance of friendly relations with foreign powers and states, and congratulated Parliament on the restoration of tranquillity in her Indian

dominions, where she would endeavour to promote internal improvement, and obliterate the traces of the recent conflict. The financial arrangements of India will continue to engage Her Majesty's serious attention. The speech also alluded to the bills for the formation of a naval and military reserve force, a complete and permanent system of national defence being an object of pre-eminent importance.—Mr Harrington introduces a bill into the Legislative Council of India, for the licensing of trades and professions in India.

- 14.—The army of Italy, headed by the Emperor of the French, makes a grand triumphal entry into Paris, amidst feasts and rejoicings. The occasion is also celebrated at Turin. In the evening, the Emperor gives a grand banquet to the principal military chiefs of the army, in the Salle des Etats, Paris.—The statue of Napoleon I., by Canova, is inaugurated at Milan, in the Palazzo Brera, in the presence of the French Commandant, Marshal Vaillant, the Mayor, and all the Sardinian civil and military authorities.—The Government of Naples orders the foreign Swiss legion in that kingdom to be disbanded.—Garibaldi arrives at Florence the capital of Tuscany, and is received with great enthusiasm by the populace.
- 15.—Dr Thomas Stethurst, an English surgeon, is placed on his trial, at the Central Criminal Court, London, for the murder of Isabella Banks, by poisoning her.—The *Fête Napoleon* is celebrated at Paris, on which occasion the Emperor pardons 1,127 persons, sentenced for various crimes, offences, and infringements of the law, or reduces the terms of their imprisonment.—The 86th Regiment, from Bombay, arrives safely in England, in the troop-ships *Ginghis Khan* and *Kennington*.
- 16.—Brigadier James Mackenzie, of the 5th Bengal European Light Cavalry formerly commanding at Berzapore, dies at Simla, in the North-Western Provinces of India.—The young Grand Duke of Tuscany, who had been compelled to flee his country, arrives in Paris, and is graciously received by the Emperor.—Lieutenant General Ulloa resigns the command of the Tuscan troops and is succeeded by General Garibaldi, the famous Italian chief.—The Tuscan Assembly at Florence unanimously declares against the restoration of the late reigning family, and in favour of annexation to Sardinia. The terms of the resolution are:—"That the assembly declares it to be the firm will of Tuscany to form a strong part of the Kingdom of Italy, under the constitutional sceptre of King Victor Emmanuel.—The steamer *Bihana* leaves England for Singapore, with 700 miles of submarine cable, to be laid down between Singapore and Batavia for the Dutch government.—Mr Ward, the American minister, returns to Peking, at the mouth of the Peiho, where the ratifications of the treaty of Tientsin are exchanged.
- 17.—The Emperor of the French grants a full and unconditional amnesty to all persons sentenced for political crimes and offences, or those who have been the objects of any measures taken for public security.—The ship *City of Calcutta*, lying at anchor in the Hooghly, off Fulta, touches a sand bank when swinging to the tide, and is immediately capsized.—The Emperor of the French, accompanied by the Empress, leaves Paris for St Sauveur, in the Provinces.
- 18.—The shock of an earthquake is experienced at Murree, in the North-West Provinces of India, which lasted about three seconds.—Louis Blanz, one of the leading French exiles in England, refuses to take advantage of the Emperor's amnesty, so long as France is kept in bondage.—Brigadier James Steel, C.B., late Commandant at Umballa, in Upper India, dies at Brighton, in England.—Lieutenant W. R. Round, Adjutant of the 10th Regiment Madras N.I., is sentenced, by a court martial at Secunderabad, to be cashiered, for most scandalous dishonesty and falsehood.
- 19.—The Emperor and Empress of the French arrive at St Sauveur, in the provinces.

- 10.—The Infantry Volunteer Guards at Madras celebrate their second anniversary, when Sir Charles Trevelyan, Colonel of the Corps, presides. Commissions are now for the first time presented to the officers.—The mail steamer *Northam* strikes on a reef in the Red Sea, opposite to Jeddah. She remained on the reef till the 25th, when she was got off. The passengers were on Mayetta Island for four days.—The scheme of the Belgian Government for the fortification of Antwerp is adopted by the House of Assembly, the project of the King being carried by a majority of 57 to 42.—Dr. Smethurst, who was tried at the Central Criminal Court, London, for the murder of Miss Isabella Banks, is found guilty of the charge, and sentence of death is passed upon him.
- 11.—The King of Sardinia presides at a council of ministers held at Turin, when the question of the vote of annexation comes to by the Tuscan assembly was discussed. It was decided that before accepting, even provisionally, the provinces which desire to give themselves over to King Victor Emmanuel, it was proper to consult the allied powers, and particularly France.—The American ship *Charles Buck*, Captain Smalley, is entirely destroyed by fire in Bombay Harbour.
- 12.—The prisoners in the jail at Mundlairsir, near Mhow, rise en masse, overpower the native guard, and murder Captain Hawes, of the Bengal Army, the Acting Political Agent.—A meeting of European gentlemen is held at Cawnpore, when it is resolved that a memorial church be erected at that station, to perpetuate the memories of those who fell in the massacre of 1857.—General Garibaldi, the Italian chief, arrives at Parma, in northern Italy, and is received with immense enthusiasm. The mob took the horses from his carriage, and drew him in triumph from street to street, amid showers of bouquets.
- 23.—An Indian loan of £5,000,000, bearing interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly, is negotiated in London.—The national assembly of Modena unanimously declares against the late reigning family, and decrees the banishment of its members, and the annexation of Modena to Piedmont.
- 24.—The *Moniteur* of Paris announces that, in pursuance of the Emperor's promise to disarm, the French minister of war had issued orders that from the 20th September, those men should return to their homes whose term of service expires in 1859.—The Earl of Carlisle presents colours to the 2nd battalion of the 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment, at the Curragh Camp, Ireland.
- 25.—Four seamen of H. M.'s ship *Marlborough* are tried in Valetta Harbour, Malta, for mutinous and insubordinate conduct at Castellamare. Three are sentenced to fifty lashes each and two years' imprisonment, and one to one year's imprisonment in irons.
- 26.—A royal commission is appointed by the Queen of England to enquire into the state of the fortifications of the country, especially all such defences as are intended for the protection of the royal arsenals and dock-yards, in case of any hostile attack being made by foreign enemies.—A treaty is signed between the Papal government and that of the Queen of Spain, by the terms of which the latter engages to occupy the Roman States with her forces when the French troops are withdrawn.—The 32nd Regiment, which formed a part of the illustrious garrison of Lucknow, arrives at Portsmouth in the ship *Albuera*, and is inspected by the Queen and Royal Family on landing.—Colonel Nott's field force from Saugor, in Central India, attacks the rebels under Feroze Shah in the jungles, taking them by surprise, and completely disperses them.
- 27.—The Governor of Bombay presents the Persian medals to the Light Company of the 22nd Regiment N. I., at Ahmednuggur.—A Mussulman fakcer, named Hubeeb Shah, is executed at Lahore, for having in his possession several treasonable and seditious documents, and five green

papers called "Imam Mehndee ka Nishan." One of the papers was a proclamation, asserting that the Government of India had been assumed by a Mahomedan saint, "Imam Mehndee." This was delivered to the Tehsildar of Zuffurwal, in the Sealkote district, who arrested the prisoner.—The 32nd Regiment, "Lucknow Haroc," arrive at Dover, and are received with great enthusiasm by the inhabitants.—The British mail steamer *Indra*, while passing Tarifa, a Spanish seaport in the Straits of Gibraltar, on her way to Southampton, is fired at from the fort, the shot sinking within fifty yards of the vessel.

- 8.—General W. Vincent, Colonel of the 6th Bengal Europeans, dies at Mussoorie, in the North-West Provinces, after serving in India for 57 years.—Leigh Hunt, the celebrated author, dies at Putney, in England, in the 75th year of his age.
- 9.—The Queen and Royal Family leave Buckingham Palace for Balmoral, in the Highlands of Scotland.—Prince Alfred leaves Dover, to join his ship, the *Euryalus*, in the Mediterranean.—Hostilities commence between Spain and Morocco. The Spanish troops at Ceuta, on the coast of Africa, assisted by a steamer and gun-boat, attack the Moors.—The 64th Regiment, at Kurrachee, receive their medals for Persia, presented to them by Sir Bartle Frere.—Two Russians, a naval officer and a seaman, belonging to General Mouravieff's squadron, are murdered in Japan by the populace, who set upon them without any provocation, and cut them to pieces. The Russian admiral demands compensation, and the southern part of the island of Saghalien is ceded to his Government.
- 30.—The *Constitutionnel*, a semi-official French journal, reiterates the Emperor's determination not to interfere with the free action of the Italian Duchies in choosing their form of government, and declares the armed intervention of Austria at an end for ever.—The statue of La Bourdonnais, the founder of the French colony of the Mauritius, now an English possession, is inaugurated at Port Louis. Mr. Stevenson, Governor of the Mauritius, presides on the occasion, and all classes of the community join in the demonstration.—The steamer *Thetis*, Captain Roekell, chartered by the French Government to convey despatches from Hongkong to Cochin China, is wrecked on the coast of Hainan, a large island in the south of China.—The bill for licensing trades and professions in India is read a second time in the Legislative Council at Calcutta, and passed with a few amendments.
- 31.—Lieutenant General Charles Gilmour, of the Royal Artillery, dies in England, in the 78th year of his age.—Chutter Sal, the confederate of Adil Mahomed, the Bhopal rebel, is captured by Captain Richards in the jungles of Seronj, in Central India.

SEPTEMBER.

- 1.—The national assembly of the Roman States is opened at Bologna, and the Governor General of that city calls upon the members to constitute their Government.—The 84th Regiment, which left Calcutta on the 8th April, arrives at Gravesend, in England, in the troop-ship *Tudor*.—The prepayment of postage on letters for the United Kingdom, whether marked *ad* Southampton or *via* Marseilles, is made compulsory.—The East India Railway is extended to Cynthia, on the banks of the river More, in Bengal, the length of railway open to traffic thus being 165 miles.
- 2.—The ship *Admiral Borer*, 1200 tons, from Cardiff to Kurrachee, laden with coals, is wrecked off the banks of the Indus, about forty-five miles south of Kurrachee. The master, with the crew and passengers, reach Kurrachee safely in the ship's boats.—Dr. Smethurst, who was sentenced to death for the murder of Miss Isabella Banks, is respited.
- 3.—Mr. Prendergast, of the Madras Civil Service, and Accountant General of that Presidency, is dismissed from his situation by the Governor General, for his conduct in the affair of the Tanjore bonds.—The com-

mission appointed by Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, to investigate certain charges against Mr C. Reads, of the Civil Service, Agent to the Governor at Vizagapatam, holds its first sitting at that place.—The deputation from Tuscany, which was sent to invite the King of Sardinia to assume the government of that province, arrives at Turin, and is received by King Victor Emmanuel. The King tells them that the incorporation of Tuscany with Sardinia was a measure that could not yet be determined on, but that he would defend the cause of Tuscany before the Great Powers, and use his utmost efforts to secure its independence.—The Spanish Consul at Tangier presents the ultimatum of his Government to that of Morocco.—The Sultan of Turkey nearly loses his life in the Bosphorus. An Ionian captain commanding an English steam tug drives his vessel twice against the imperial caique, and the Sultan is saved with difficulty.—The Calcutta Chamber of Commerce holds a meeting, and adopts a petition to the Legislative Council against Mr. Harington's bill for licensing trades and professions.

- 4.—The Right Rev. Thomas Cull, first Bishop of Bombay, and latterly Rector of Bath, dies at the latter city, in the seventy-first year of his age. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he was senior optime in 1813. He was Bishop of Bombay from 1836 to 1851, when he resigned from ill health, and was appointed Rector of Bath in April 1854, resigning the post a short while previous to his death.—The American barque *Hyperion*, bound from Hongkong to Japan, is totally lost on the Okinawa islands.
- 5.—Mr. John Stuart, who was Secretary of the Bank of Bombay for seventeen years, gives notice of his intention to resign that situation at the expiry of six months.
- 6.—The Emperor of Morocco dies, and Sadi Mahomed is proclaimed Emperor at Fez and in Mequinez.—The national assembly at Bologna renounces the papal authority, and unanimously declares in favour of annexation to Piedmont. The assembly also authorises the President to present an address to the Emperor Napoleon and King Victor Emmanuel, expressing their sympathies for Venice.—The Paris Conference, consisting of the plenipotentiaries of Austria, France, Prussia, Russia, Sardinia, and Turkey, re-assembles at Paris, and resumes the consideration of Prince Couza's double election as Hospodar of the provinces of Moldavia and Wallachia. The Turkish Government agrees to recognise the double election, on condition that it shall not be regarded as a precedent.—His Excellency Major General Sir Henry C. Rawlinson, K. C. B., the newly accredited minister to the Court of Persia, leaves London for his post at Tiberan, *via* Paris and Malta.
- 7.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship is for the first time cast off from her moorings, and leaves the Thames for Portland.—Schamyl, the famous Circassian chief, after a desperate and bloody struggle, surrenders to Prince Bariatinski, the Russian commander, in the Caucasus, and is sent a prisoner to St. Petersburg.—The national assembly of Parma, in Central Italy, is opened with much solemnity, and votes the annexation of that Duchy to Piedmont.
- 8.—The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia leaves England, and embarks at Ryde for Copenhagen and Constantinople.—Major General Sir William Eyre, K. C. B., late in command of the forces in Canada, dies in England, at the age of 68 years.—An affray takes place at Aicot, in the Madras Presidency, between discharged soldiers of the Madras Fusiliers and the natives in the bazar, in which three of the latter were killed and several wounded.—A small force consisting of 400 of the 17th N. I. and 200 of the Guzerat Irregular Horse, the whole under command of Colonel Christie Bombay Army, leaves Rajkot for Cutch, to reduce the Waghers of Okamundel to submission.

- 9.—The Native Army of Bengal is reorganised by the Governor General, and most of the regiments which mutinied are struck out of the army list. By the new arrangement, 4 troops of Horse Artillery, 8 battalions of Foot Artillery, 16 Regiments of Light Cavalry, 69 Regiments of Native Infantry, 2 Irregular Infantry Battalions, 7 corps of Irregular Cavalry, and a portion of the Oude Irregular Force, cease to exist in the Bengal Army. —A manifesto of the Emperor's policy in Italy appears in the *Moniteur*, in which it is declared that the restoration of the dynasties in the States of Central Italy was a condition *sine qua non* of the treaty of Villafranca, and that this part of the treaty not having been executed, Austria is absolved from all engagements in regard to Venetia. —A terrific steam explosion takes place on board the *Great Eastern*, at sea, by which six lives are lost.
- 10.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship arrives at Portland, from the Thames. —An imperial decree is issued at Vienna, regulating the Protestant churches in Hungary, Croatia, and Sclavonia; and it is also announced that great concessions will be made to Protestants of all other provinces of the Austrian Empire. —The Emperor and Empress of the French arrive at Biarritz, from St. Sauveur. —General Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart., of the Bengal Infantry, dies at Wrexham, in England, in the seventy-fourth year of his age. He entered the military service of the East India Company in 1798; became a General in 1858; and Colonel of the 4th Bengal Native Infantry in 1828.
- 11.—A severe thunder-storm at Madras, accompanied by heavy rain and lightning, which lasts for four hours.
- 12.—The German Volunteer Battalion is incorporated with the Bombay Army, and the men are amalgamated with the 3rd Bombay European Regiment. —An attempt is made by the master builders of London to put an end to the strike among the artisans, but it fails.
- 13.—The people of Dover entertain the 82nd Regiment at a grand banquet, on their return from India, where they formed part of the illustrious garrison of Lucknow. —A skirmish takes place in Africa, between the Spaniards and Moors of Morocco, in which the Pasha of Tetuan, who commanded the latter, is killed.
- 14.—The British Association hold their meeting for 1859 at Aberdeen. The Prince Consort presides on this occasion, and delivers a very able address, which was loudly applauded throughout. —The French Government resolve, in concert with the British, to inflict chastisement on the Chinese, and obtain reparation for their perfidy at the mouth of the Peiho river, and determine to send a naval and military expedition to China. —The new Bishop of Calcutta (Dr. Cotton) delivers his first charge to the clergy of his diocese, in which he advocates the renunciation by Government of the policy of neutrality with respect to the spread of Christianity in India.
- 15.—A joint deputation from Modena and Parma is received at Turin by the King of Sardinia, who expresses his concurrence in the desire to be annexed to Sardinia, and his determination to give the measure support before the Great Powers. —Mr. Isambard K. Brunel, C.E., projector of the *Great Eastern* steam-ship, dies at Westminster, in England, in the 64th year of his age. He was seized with paralysis on board that vessel, caused by mental anxiety on account of the recent explosion. —Mr. W. H. Adams, the newly arrived Attorney General of Hongkong, in China, is sworn in as Acting Chief Justice of that Colony. —The ship *Eranes*, 728 tons, which was captured by H. M.'s ship *Cyclops* at Jeddah, after the massacre in June 1858, is sold in Bombay harbour, by a decree of the Supreme Court. —The Collector of Ahmednuggur, in the Bombay Presidency, rejects a petition from the Hindu inhabitants of that city, requesting that the Christian converts might be restricted to the use of their own wells, on the ground that all wells were public property. —

A conspiracy to assassinate the Sultan of Turkey is discovered at Constantinople. Two hundred persons are arrested, and among them Djaffer Dem, Pasha of Albania, the prime mover in the conspiracy, who drowns himself while being conveyed across the Bosphorus.—An encounter takes place between the French troops and Cochin Chinese, in which both sides suffer severely.

- 16.—Mr. J. F. Hutchinson is elected Municipal Commissioner of Bombay, in succession to Dr. Bulst, resigned, and who leaves Bombay for Allahabad.—The Rev. M. J. T. Boys, an Assistant Chaplain at Bombay, is sworn in at the Cathedral as Archdeacon of the Diocese, to which he has been appointed by Bishop Harding.—A public meeting is held at Frankfort, in Germany, at which it is resolved to form an association "for the purpose of promoting the unity and liberal development of the great and common fatherland."
- 17.—A cabinet council is held in London, on receipt of the intelligence of the defeat of the British forces at the Peiho; and it is resolved to send a military force from India to China, to exact chastisement from the Chinese, and march upon Peking.—The ceremony of screwing the first pile of the Madras Pier is performed by the Governor of Madras, in the presence of a large concourse of spectators.—The enquiry into the conduct of the Cases of Bombay is closed, and he is acquitted of the charges preferred against him by the Mahomedan community.—Sham Shah, a Sirdar of Rewah, in Bundelcund, who incited the murder of the railway engineers at Pinderah, is killed by a party of the Rewah Rajah's troops.
- 18.—The first division of H. M.'s 29th Foot, from Calcutta, arrive at Spithead, in England, in the troop-ship *Clamenden*.
- 19.—The American Consul at Bombay decides upon sending Captain Low, of the ship *Helen Star*, to the United States, for trial, on a charge of having used great personal violence towards his late wife, Mrs. Margaret Low.—Sir John Lawrence, late Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab, visits Londonderry, in the north of Ireland. He also visits Foyle College, the place of his early education, and is greeted with a hearty welcome by the school-boys.—The Government of Florence, in Italy, notifies to the plenipotentiaries of the Grand Duke to evacuate the palace within three days, and in case of noncompliance, the property of the Grand Duke is to be sequestered.
- 20.—The disarmament in France commences, but on a much smaller scale than was originally expected.—Rear Admiral Lewis Tobias Jones, C.B., is appointed by the British Government to be second in command of the naval forces on the East India and China station.—Lieutenant General J. Morse, of the Bombay Infantry, dies at Farley-court, Berks (England), from the effects of an accident while driving out in his dog-cart on the 16th.—The *Venna Gazette* contains an imperial decree, raising the state of siege in Venice.—Slavery is abolished throughout the Indian dominions of the Netherlands, and the slaves in Java are set free by the Government, who pay the owners the value fixed upon each.
- 21.—H. M.'s 67th Regiment leave Calcutta for China, being the first reinforcements despatched from India to China, two months having thus elapsed since the disastrous intelligence from the Peiho reached the Governor General.—The screw steam gun vessel *Pioneer*, of 6 guns, being the first of the squadron intended for service in the China Expedition, leaves Plymouth (England) for her destination.—The yacht *Fox*, under the command of Captain M. Clintock, R. N., who had been despatched by Lady Franklin to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin and his missing ships, returns to England, after having discovered the fate of that unfortunate expedition. Sir John Franklin died on the 11th June 1847, and the ships *Erebus* and *Terror* were abandoned on the 22nd April 1848, in the ice. The survivors, amounting in all to 105 souls, then

- proceeded towards the Great Fish River, and must have perished during the journey — Mr W Tarrant, Editor of the *Friend of China*, who was found guilty, by a special jury at Hongkong, of uttering a series of libels against Lieutenant Colonel Caine, the Lieutenant Governor, is sentenced to one year's imprisonment in the common gaol, and to pay a fine of £50
- 22 — The steamer *Italian*, chartered by Messrs Ritchie, Stewart & Co, of Bombay, is wrecked on the Diuist rocks, in the Straits of Mannor, but the crew and passengers are saved — A public meeting is held at Madras, to petition against Mr Harrington's bill for licensing trades and professions — The Bey of Tunis, a Turkish province in Northern Africa, dies at his capital
- 23 — The telegraph cable between Malta and Algiers Grandi, in Sicily, a distance of about seventy miles leading to the Mediterranean Extension Telegraph Company, is successfully submerged — The anniversary of the death of Maximilian the defender of Venice in 1841, is celebrated at Florence with great pomp The national guard is officially present, with its colonel at its head, and the Government is represented by the principal ministers of state — Leopold King of the Belgians, who was on a visit to the French Emperor at Biarritz, leaves that place for Geneva, via Marseilles
- 24 — The ex-Rajah of Coorg, Veer Ryndur Wadair, an Indian prince, dies at Paddington, in England after a long and protracted illness — Mr C W Reule, of the Madras Civil Service having been found guilty of the four acts imputed to him in the charges laid before the commission appointed to enquire into his conduct is removed from the office of Collector and Magistrate, and Agent to the Government of Port St George at Vellore and is suspended from public employment pending a reference to the Secretary of State for India — General H Evelyn of the Royal Artillery, dies at Standen, near Newport, in the Isle of Wight in the 87th year of his age He bore the oldest commission extant in the Royal Artillery having entered the army in 1793 — Viscount St Vincent, one of the oldest members of the English House of Peers, expires at his seat in Staffordshire in the 93rd year of his age — Sidi Salook is installed at Tunis in Northern Africa as successor to the late Bey, and takes the oaths to observe the constitution and laws granted to the country by his predecessor — The King of Soudan receives the deputation from Bologna, calling upon him to assume the sovereignty of the Roman States, and promises to support their cause before the Great Powers of Europe — Nana Sahib, the cruel author of the atrocious massacre at Cawnpore, is supposed to have died of fever in the jungles of Nepal, a miserable fugitive from justice, at a place called Tara Ghumti
- 26 — Thunder-storm at Bombay when the cutter *Arbudda*, I N, and American ship *Whelan* are struck by lightning and a native lascar on board the former is killed — Lieutenant General James Kennedy (I B, of the Bengal Army, dies at Benares He entered the service in 1798 fought under Sir James Craig in 1800 and commanded the Bengal division of the army in 1852 — The ship *Teclia*, from Bombay to London, is abandoned at sea in a sinking state, in 38° 19' S 30° W — The Pope delivers an allocution at a consistory held at Rome, in which he repudiates the distinctions drawn between his spiritual and temporal power, and declares that he is bound by his oath to transmit the rights and possessions of the Church and his civil sovereignty intact to his successors, as being the patrimony of St Peter — Schamyl and his son, who were taken prisoners in the Caucasus, are presented to the Emperor Alexander of Russia at Tschongoniev, and are received with great kindness
- 27 — Colonel J S Hawkins, Royal Engineer, Chief Commissioner of the Oregon Boundary Survey Expedition, arrives in London, bringing despatches from the Governor of British Columbia to the Home Government reporting the occupation, by the United States troops, of the island of San Juan, in the Straits of San Juan de Fuca — The Right

Hon James Wilson the new Indian (hancellor), is entertained at a public banquet in his native town of Hawick, in England, previous to his departure for India. His speech contained a general outline of his views concerning India, recommending free-trade principles, and the avoidance of all causes of religious exasperation.—Mr Finlay leaves Bombay for England in the steamer *Pekin*, having in charge some valuable presents from the Maharaja of Cashmere to Queen Victoria, consisting of a shawl tent, and a bedstead of solid gold, valued at fifteen lacs of Rupees (£150,000).

28.—Lord John Russell, the English Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in his address to a public meeting at Aberdeen, declares that England will take no part in any European congress except on condition that the rights of the Italian people are recognised.—The *Moniteur* of Paris contradicts the report generally circulated, of the intended elevation of Prince Napoleon to the throne of a new Kingdom of Italy.—Prince Napoleon arrives at Zurich, where the conferences are being held, and remains there for two days.—The French ship *Ajar*, when leaving Bombay Dockyard, is bilged and becomes a wreck.—The ship *Arracan*, the largest sea-going vessel ever built in Calcutta, is launched from the Kidderpore dockyard. Her length is 227 feet, breadth 50 feet 4 inches, and tonnage 1100 register.—Captain Leysister, Pymaster of *Vizagapatam* in the Madras Presidency, is murdered in his bed by one of his servants.—The 9th Lancers arrive at Sydney, in England, in the troop-ship *Ugopo*, from Calcutta.—Lieutenant Colonel William Caine, Lieutenant Governor of Hongkong for many years, leaves that colony for England.

29.—A military force consisting of 500 European and 1 000 native troops, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Donovan, 3rd Regiment, leaves Bombay by sea for Cutch to reduce the rebellious Waghias of that province who have taken possession of the island of Bayt and town of Dwarai.—Alderman Carter the senior alderman is elected Lord Mayor of Dublin.—The Directors of the Bank of Bombay vote the sum of 30,000 Rs. (£3 000) as a gratuity to Mr J Stuart, the retiring Secretary, in acknowledgment of the zeal and ability with which he had always discharged the important duties entrusted to his care. Mr James Blair, the Deputy Secretary, is appointed Mr Stuart's successor, on his retirement from the office.

30.—The Governor General and Council of India submit a financial statement to the Secretary of State explaining the condition of the Indian treasury. It is anticipated that the revenues of the whole of India in 1859-60 will amount to Rs. 37 56 73 061, and the expenditure in India to Rs. 40 21 87 362, inclusive of Rs. 1 30 47,300, the value of stores supplied from England and Rs. 1,00,000 000, the amount of compensation granted to sufferers by the late mutinies. This exhibits a deficit in India, in 1859-60 of Rs. 2 65 14 311, and an ultimate deficit, inclusive of the Home charges, of Rs. 6,49,99,811.

OCTOBER.

1.—The telegraph between Alexandria and Aden, belonging to the Red Sea Telegraph Company, is opened to the public for the transmission of messages.—Raja Tejpal Singh, one of the most active and blood-thirsty of the Oude rebels, is hanged at Lucknow, at the "scene of massacre," where his hapless victims, 23 in number, were murdered in cold blood on the outbreak of the mutiny in 1857.—The Pope of Rome, on hearing of the answer returned by Saidina to the deputation from Bologna, determines to break off relations with that kingdom, and directs that the Saidinian minister at Rome should receive his passports.

2.—The provisional Government of Bologna, in the Roman States of Italy, publishes a decree, stating that the functions of government shall in future be exercised in the name of King Victor Emmanuel.

- 3—Colonel Phayre, Commissioner of Pegu, leaves Rangoon on a friendly embassy to the King of Ava.—Mr. George Plowden, Commissioner of Nagpore, a large province in Central India, is removed from that office, and Major L. K. Elliott is appointed to succeed him.—The foundation stone of the Mutia Lawrence Asylum, founded in memory of the late Sir Henry Lawrence, of Lucknow, is laid by Sir Robert Montgomery, Lieutenant Governor of the Punjab.—The first matriculation examination for the University of Bombay commences at Bombay and Poona and 128 candidates present themselves, 88 in Bombay, and 40 in Poona.—The naval and military force sent from Bombay to reduce the Waghers to submission, arrives opposite the island of Beyt, in the Gulf of Cutch.—The steamers *Imperat* and *Imperatrix* leave Liverpool for Bombay and Kurrachee, with the submarine telegraph to be laid down between Aden and the latter port.—The Earl of Jersey dies in Berkeley Square, London, in the 87th year of his age.
- 4—General Walker, the Yankee filibuster, leaves New Orleans in the steamer *Phaetusa*, with a party of two or three hundred men, on a filibustering expedition against Nicaragua.
- 5—The Bishop of Madras leaves Ootacamund, in the Nilgherries, on a visitation of his diocese and is to pass through the missionary provinces of Travancore, Lunnerville and Langoor on his way to Madras.—Mr. J. D. Inverarity, of the Bombay Civil Service, is appointed Commissioner in Sind, in succession to Sir H. B. L. Flett, K. C. B., transferred to Calcutta as a member of the Supreme Council.—The fort of Beyt, in Cutch, occupied by the rebel Waghers is bombarded by the naval squadron sent from Bombay, under the command of Captain Crutenden, of the Indian Navy.—Colonel Anviti, an agent of the late Government of Parma, is discovered in disguise in that city and is murdered by the populace.—Garibaldi issues an address to the army of Italy, calling upon the soldiers to prepare for a new struggle.—The P and O Co's steamer *Canton* a paddle vessel of 350 tons and 160 horse power, is wrecked in a gale at Macao, in China.
- 6—Colonel Donovan's force lands at Beyt in Cutch, and the troops attempt to carry the fort but are obliged to withdraw with severe loss as the scaling ladders are found to be too short, and the enemy keep up a galling fire from the walls. Our loss was 2 officers (Lieutenant McCormack 28th Foot, and Lieut. William, 7th N. I.) killed, and 2 officers wounded 13 men of the 28th Regiment killed, and 39 wounded. 9 men of the 6th N. I. killed and 12 wounded.—Lieutenant E. O. Van Haldane of the 14th Light Dragoons, who was tried by court martial at Kirkee, near Poona, and found guilty of defrauding a brother officer of the sum of £50, is cashiered.
- 7—The fort and island of Beyt are occupied by the British troops, the Waghers having abandoned them on the previous night and escaped to Dwarka.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief in India leaves Simla, in the Upper Provinces, and proceeds towards Calcutta, to meet the Governor General.
- 8—The Native community of Bombay hold a large meeting to take into consideration the bill for licensing trades and professions.—The sale of the Jhansi jewels, composing the regalia of the late Rance, is closed at the Town Hall of Bombay, the total amount realised being Rs. 1,87,964, or about £18,700.—The destruction of the fort of Beyt, lately in possession of the Waghers, is commenced by the Engineers of Colonel Donovan's force.—The *Great Eastern* steam-ship leaves Portland, in the south of England, on her trial trip to Holyhead.—Schamyl, the captive Imam of the Caucasus, arrives at St. Petersburg, the capital of Russia.
- 9—The Sardinian minister leaves Rome, in consequence of the interruption of friendly relations between the Pope and King of Sardinia but receives a popular demonstration before his departure, a crowd of 10,000 visitors.

having called and left their cards at his residence.—The Imperial court of France quits Biarritz, in the provinces, and proceeds via Bayonne to Bordeaux.

- 10.—The Emperor of the French arrives at Bordeaux from Biarritz, and receives an address from the Cardinal Archbishop, who expresses a hope that the Emperor will support the temporal power of the Pope. The Emperor, in reply, recommends a liberal policy to the Papal Government as its only safeguard, and announces the early withdrawal of the French troops from Rome.—The public of Kurrachee, embracing all classes of the community, hold a meeting at that station, at which it is resolved to present an address to Sir Bartle Frere, on the occasion of his leaving Sind for a seat in the Supreme Council, and to raise a fund for the purpose of marking, by some public testimonial, the esteem and gratitude of the public for his able and successful administration of the affairs of Sind during a lengthened rule of nearly nine years.—The people of Bombay hold a public meeting, to protest against the bill for licensing trades and professions, which is largely attended by the European merchants and gentlemen unconnected with the services. The bill is denounced in the resolutions as "delusive in title, partial in scope, unsound in principle, and replete with injustice to the industrial classes."—The Viceroy and Governor General of India leaves Calcutta, on a tour in the North-West Provinces, and Sir James Outram takes his seat as President of the Council during Lord Canning's absence.—The statue of the late Brigadier-General Noll, of the Madras Army, who fell gloriously at Lucknow, is inaugurated at Ayr, in Scotland, his native place.—Sir Charles Trevelyan, Governor of Madras, visits Masulipatam in the course of his tour through the Presidency.—The steamer *James Hartley* is wrecked in the China Sea, upon some rocks about 80 miles distant from Hongkong.—Brigadier Wheeler arrives at Nagode, in Central India, and assumes command of the force intended to operate against the rebels in Bundelcund. Seven attacking columns are formed, which are to sweep the provinces in all directions.
- 11.—The Mercantile Steam Navigation Company of Bombay is broken up, and the steamers *Bombay Castle* and *United Service*, belonging to the said company, are sold.—Lord Clyde arrives at Meerut, and reviews the 76th Regiment, to whom he makes an address, reminding them that "valour of the very highest order, when untaught, can be of no avail against the thoroughly disciplined forces of modern Europe."—Farini, the Dictator of Parma, in Central Italy, issues a proclamation to the people of that city, calling upon them to deliver up the murderers of Anviti.
- 12.—The Governor General issues a notification, offering a bounty of £5 to such of the discharged soldiers of the Indian army who may volunteer to serve in China for ten years.—Mehrab Khan, a rebel chief, who led the Kotah troops in their attack on Major Burton, in the Kotah Agency, in 1857, is captured by Major Meade at Dholpore, in Central India.—The Emperor and Empress of France return to St. Cloud, after their sojourn in the provinces.—Mr. Robert Stephenson, M. P., the eminent civil engineer, dies at his residence in Gloucester-square, London, in the 56th year of his age.
- 13.—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief in India, arrives at Cawnpore, on his way to Lucknow, to meet the Governor General.—A Negro insurrection breaks out in the United States, headed by John Brown, an abolitionist, who, with a band of Negroes, seizes upon the government armoury at Harper's ferry, Virginia, arrests and imprisons the officials, blocks up the railroad, cuts the telegraph wires, &c. The outbreak is suppressed in the course of a week.
- 14.—Sir Charles Trevelyan returns to Madras, after his first tour in the provinces of that Presidency.—The Governor General of India and suite

arrive at Allahabad, on their way to Lucknow —The opening of the Glasgow water-works is inaugurated by the Queen of England and the Prince Consort —The American ship *Ilwa Lempu*, with 850 Chinese passengers on board, bound from Macao to Havannah, strikes on a rock in Long 100° 20' E, and Lat 10° 15' N. Only one boat's crew is saved the next parish.

- 15 —The fort of Ikyl, in Cutch, is razed to the ground —The Native of Kurrachee present an address to Sir Bartle Frere, Commissioner of Sind, prior to his departure from the province —Prince Napoleon, cousin of the Emperor of the French, leaves Paris for England, to visit the ports and arsenals, and see the *Great Eastern* —Lord Canning, Governor General of India, arrives at Calcutta, on his way to Lucknow —A public meeting of the inhabitants of Rangoon is held, to petition the Home Government to establish a Supreme Court of Judicature in the province of Pegu —The British consulate is established at Hakodadi, in Japan, Mr C. P. Hodgson, the first consul, being duly installed there.
- 16 —The Hindu shopkeepers of Ahmednuggur, in the Bombay Presidency, close their shops till the 20th, in consequence of the native converts to Christianity being allowed to draw water from their wells —General the Earl of Westminster, G. C. B., Colonel of the 56th Regiment, dies at Apethorp House, the family seat in Northamptonshire (England), in the 76th year of his age —The Prince Consort of England visits the *Great Eastern* steam-ship in Holyhead harbour —The Emperor Napoleon receives deputations from Parma, Modena, and Tuscany, at his palace at St. Cloud. To the first, he said there were no serious obstacles against annexation to Savoy, but advised the last named to take back young Ferdinand of Lorraine, who would grant them a complete amnesty and liberal institutions.
- 17 —The Emperor of Russia arrives at Odessa, a seaport on the shores of the Black Sea —A deputation of the Banyan merchants of Bombay wait upon Lord Alphonstone, Governor of Bombay at Mathuran, to complain of the excesses committed by the British troops at Ikyl —The Europeans in community of Kurrachee, embracing the civil, military, and naval services besides the miscellaneous residents, present a parting address to Sir H. B. F. Leitch, on the occasion of his approaching retirement from the Commissionership of Sindh —The 67th Regiment, the first of the reinforcements sent from Calcutta, arrives at Hongkong in the steamer *in triumph* and ship *Indomitable*.
- 18 —The Indian naval squadron at Ikyl leave that island for Dwarka, another stronghold of the Waghers, about 40 miles to the south-east of Deyt, and arrive before that place —The 78th Highlanders, having arrived in Scotland, are honoured with a public reception and banquet at Nairn, in the county of Inverness —Major General Sir J. Hope Grant, K. C. B., is appointed by the British Government to command the expedition to China, and is to have the local rank of Lieutenant General in that country.
- 19 —The Governor General grants the boon of two years' service to those men of the Indian Army who have not taken their discharge under the general order of 20th Jan., giving them the option of discharge or re-engagement —The Roman Catholic prelates of Ireland hold a synod, and resolve to oppose the national system of education in that country.
- 20 —The Emperor Napoleon addresses a letter to the King of Sardinia, explaining his plan for the settlement of Italy, in which he adheres to the stipulations of the treaty of Villafranca. The confederation, with the Pope at its head, is to be maintained while a representative system and other reforms should be introduced —Colonel Donovan's force land near Dwarka, in Cutch, and proceed to invest that fortress, which is occupied by the Waghers who fled from Ikyl —The Pope, who had left Rome for awhile, returns to that city —Lord Canning addresses Sir John Lubbock on the subject of the proposed Memorial Church at

- Calcutta, to be erected in commemoration of the victims of the massacre of July 1857, promising a site for the building, and assuring him of the pecuniary support of Government to the project. A monument is to be erected by Government over the well into which the dead bodies of the victims were thrown, and is to be surrounded by a garden.
- 21.—The Nepaul troops are put in motion against the rebels in that country, and several Goorkha regiments leave Katmandoo for that purpose.—The mortal remains of Mr Robert Stephenson, the civil engineer, are interred with much solemnity in Westminster Abbey.—Sir John Dean Paul and Mr Shahin, the convict bankers, are released from prison, after having undergone four years' penal servitude, for life.—The 54th anniversary of the battle of Trafalgar is celebrated in London, and the annual dinner in commemoration of that glorious victory is held at the Thatched-house Tavern, Vice-Admiral Sir J. H. Mordaunt, K. C. B., presiding.
- 22.—The Viceroy of India makes a triumphal entry into Lucknow, the capital of Oude, accompanied by Lord Clyde, the Commander-in-Chief.—The Spanish Government announces its intention to declare war against Morocco, whose reply to the gun in its demand from her had not been satisfactory.—The duty on Punjab silk exported to England from Kurich is remitted by the supreme Government. The privilege is to continue for two years.—Meerut in Northern India, is visited by a violent earthquake which lasts about thirty seconds.—A slight shock of an earthquake is felt in various parts of England, but no serious damage is caused.
- 23.—Mr J. D. Inverarity, the newly appointed Commissioner of Scinde, arrives at Kurich in the steamer *Victoria*.—The Emperor Napoleon gives an audience to Monsieur Leys and the Directors of the Suez Canal Company and is said to have promised his support to the scheme.—The Prince Regent of Prussia and the Emperor of Russia meet at Bieschan, in the dominions of the Emperor, and hold a conference, which lasts for two days.
- 24.—The Great Indian Peninsula Railway is extended from Deekal to Barree Road, 50½ miles from the former station. The extent of railway which is now open to the public in the Bombay Presidency is 277½ miles.—Lord Canning holds a levee at Lucknow, and in the afternoon receives the princes and nobles of Oude in a grand dinner.—The sixth Earl of Jersey, who succeeded his father on the 3rd October, dies at Brighton, enjoying the title only for three weeks.—Vice-Admiral the Earl of Waldegrave, C. B. dies at Hastings (England), in the 71st year of his age.—Lieutenant General G. G. Lewis, C. B. (Colonel Commandant of the Royal Engineers), dies at Brighton (England), at an advanced age.—A severe hurricane sweeps the coasts of England, causing numerous shipwrecks and an immense loss of life. The violence continues with unabated violence for two days.—The column under Colonel Pimrose, 4th L. I., attacks a party of the Bundelcund rebels under Mokund Singh, at Manickpoora, between Shrigum and Igrown, and pursues them for twelve miles in the direction of the latter place.
- 25.—The Channel fleet of England is overtaken by the storm raging on her coasts, but nevertheless stands out to sea and faces its fury keeping perfect order by means of signals, and eventually puts into Portland without the loss of a ship, sail, or rope yarn.—The Government of Bombay issues an order to the officers commanding the troops in Okamandel, to respect the whole of the temples of Roht and Dwarka, and to restore such idols and property as may have been taken from either place.
- 26.—The American consul at Bombay informs Captain Low, of the American ship *Helen Mai*, who was charged with brutal treatment of his late wife, that the Bombay Government have refused to render assistance in forwarding him to the United States for trial.—The steamer *Royal Charter*,

from Melbourne, bound to Liverpool, is lost in the Irish Channel, off the coast of Anglesea, with 450 souls on board, nearly the whole of whom perish in the surf.—Count Colloredo, the Austrian plenipotentiary at the Zurich conference, dies at that city, from an attack of apoplexy.—Lord Brougham is entertained at a public banquet by the citizens of Edinburgh.

- 27.—The British Parliament is prorogued till the 15th December.—Ossawatimic-Brown, the leader of the Negro insurrection in the United States, is tried for treason and rebellion at Charlestown, Virginia.
- 28.—Garibaldi, the Italian general, arrives at Turin, in compliance with a summons from the King of Sardinia, being enthusiastically received everywhere along his route.—Lord Brougham is elected Chancellor of the University of Edinburgh, by a decisive majority over the Duke of Buccleuch.
- 29.—Sir Bartle Frere leaves Scinde, and embarks at Kurrachee in the steamer *Victoria*, on his way to Calcutta and Bombay.—A great demonstration of the Conservative party takes place at Liverpool, where the Earl of Derby and his colleagues in the late ministry are entertained at the Philharmonic-hall.—The Viceroy of India, accompanied by the Commander-in-Chief and a large retinue, leave Lucknow, the capital of Oude, and proceed towards Cawnpore, en route to Agra.—The Government of India issues a notification, announcing that compensation will be granted for losses of property and effects sustained during the recent mutiny, and commissioners are appointed to investigate all claims preferred under this head.—The *Calcutta Gazette* announces the abolition of Brigade commands in Bengal, and in future the senior officer in a station is to command the brigade, without allowances.
- 30.—The Waghers besieged in Dwarka make a sortie in force, and attempt to escape through the pickets of the 6th Regiment N. I., but are driven back into the fortress.
- 31.—The Military Finance Commission, having concluded their labours at Bombay, embark for Madras in the steamer *Ganges*.—Another terrific gale sweeps over London and the southern coast of England, occasioning many disasters to the shipping.—The Wagher garrison of Dwarka, besieged by Colonel Donovan's force, evacuate the fort at night, and force their way through the pickets of the 28th Regiment, severely wounding one officer and three men, with slight loss to themselves. They succeed in carrying off their killed and wounded, all their treasure, and a mounted gun.—The trial of Brown for heading the Negro revolt in the United States is brought to a close with a verdict of guilty, and he is sentenced to death.—The cash balances in the public treasuries in India amount to Rupees 12,22,71,220, or about £12,000,000.

NOVEMBER.

- 1.—The Maharajah Jung Bahadoor, of Nepal, leaves Katmandoo, to join his army at Bootwul, and take the field against the Indian rebels sheltered in the border jungles.—A license tax is introduced into the Punjab. In all cities and towns, the existing octroi is troubled, and elsewhere a tax is levied on bankers, traders, and shopkeepers, at the rate of 2 per cent. on their profits.—Lords Canning and Clyde arrive at Cawnpore, on their return from Lucknow.
- 2.—The Waghers who left Dwarka are driven out of the intrenched village of Wussai, in Kattliawar, by H. M.'s 88rd Regiment.—Mr. Ward, the American minister in China, leaves Shanghai, to meet the Chinese governor Kiangsu, to consult with that official on the measures to be taken to arrange matters with France and England.
- 3.—A small force under Colonel Christie, in Kattliawar, is surprised by a body of Wagher rebels, who kill several of our men, and wound a large

- number.—The Governor General of India holds a public durbar at Cawnpore, for the reception of the Maharajah of Rewah, the Chiefs and Jagheerdars of Bundelcund, and the principal residents of the Benares and Allahabad Divisions of the North-Western Provinces. The Viceroy informed the Maharajahs of Rewah and Chirkaree that, in consideration of their loyalty to the British Government, and of the services rendered by them during the rebellion, they would be allowed the privilege of adoption in the event of failure of male heirs.—The 54th Foot and Hodson's Horse proceed towards the Nepal frontier from Fyzabad, to beat up the rebels, and cross the Gogra River at Adjoodlah.
- 4.—Mr. Francis Brown Douglas is elected Lord Provost of Edinburgh.—The third trial trip of the *Great Eastern*, on her run from Holyhead to Southampton, is perfectly successful, and the huge vessel is safely moored at the latter port and berthed for the winter.—A party of Christian drummers and their families, consisting of 5 men, 8 women, and 3 children, who had been in the hands of the rebels since the outbreak of the Indian mutinies, are sent into Major Rennie's camp at Jorwah, on the Nepal frontier, by the Ghoorkha authorities.
 - 5.—Captain Meehan, of the Bengal Artillery, is murdered while travelling from Bunnoo, in the North-West Provinces, by a party of robbers.—The force under Colonel Turner, of the 97th Foot, attacks the Bundelcund rebels at Boncou, near Chirkaree, and disperses them with much loss.—The Governor General of India leaves Cawnpore for Fetteghur, en route to Agra.
 - 6.—Colonel Scobie's force encounters the Waghers at the village of Gohar, where twenty of the enemy are killed, and the second in command taken prisoner.
 - 7.—The national assemblies of Modena, Parma, Bologna, and Tuscany unanimously elect Prince Carignan, cousin of the King of Sardinia, Regent of the States of Central Italy.—Marshal O'Donnell, the Spanish General, leaves Madrid, to assume command of the expeditionary army against Morocco.
 - 8.—The Prince and Princess Frederick William of Prussia arrive at Windsor, on a visit to the Queen of England.
 - 9.—Sir William Carpenter Rowe, Chief Justice of Ceylon, dies at Galle.—A general order is issued from the Horse Guards, containing a code of new regulations, which will tend to abolish flogging in the British Army.—The national assembly of Romagna, in Italy, accepts the resignation of the Governor General, and transfers his powers to Farini, Dictator of Parma and Modena, with full powers to govern the Romagna until Prince Carignan assumes the regency.—The eighteenth birthday of the Prince of Wales is celebrated with much enthusiasm in England. At Madras, it is observed as a public holiday.
 - 10.—The centenary of the birthday of Schiller, the German poet, is celebrated with great enthusiasm in Germany and parts of Great Britain.—The treaties of peace between France, Austria, and Sardinia are signed at Zurich, by the plenipotentiaries of the three powers. The first treaty, concluded between Austria and France, stipulates for the cession of Lombardy to France; by the second, France cedes this province to Sardinia; and the third re-establishes the state of peace between France, Austria, and Sardinia.
 - 11.—The shock of an earthquake is felt at Trevandrum, in Southern India, at 10h. 37m. 41s. Trevandrum mean time, which lasts about two seconds. The direction of the shock was N. 80° W., S. 80° E.—The rebel Bheel Naik Bhagojee, who killed Captain Henry in 1857, is captured by Mr. Souter, Superintendent of Police in Khandeish, at Meetasauger, in the Bombay Presidency, and is hanged on the spot where the deed was committed. The Bheels and Arabs fight with great desperation, and the Police sustain some loss in consequence, but exterminate their opponents to a man.

- 12 —The Governor General of India arrives at Fettehghur, in the North-West Provinces of India, en route to Agra and the Punjab —Mr Prestoujee Byramjee Dantia, a Parsee inhabitant of Bombay, recommends to the Bombay Government the substitution of a tax on ceremonies in lieu of the license bill. The proposal includes, first, a tax on marriages, and secondly, a tax on the baptism of Christian, the circumcision of Mahomedan and Jewish, and the investment with the sacred thread of Hindoo children, and the performance of the Sudra ceremony among the Parsees —Colonel F Pinckney, C B, Commanding H M's 73rd Regiment, dies on the Ganges near Cawnpore, on board the flat *Gogri* —The British screw line-of-battle ship *Victoria* is launched from Portsmouth dockyard, being the largest built ship afloat
- 13 —The Okmunda expedition, consisting of the 29th Foot and Maine Battalion, return to Bombay from Dwaika, after their brief but glorious campaign in Kutch —Prince Camran, the elected Regent of the state of Central Italy, receives the deputies appointed to convey the offer to His Highness but the Prince, for weighty political reasons, declines the Regency, and transfers it to the Chevalier Buoncompagni, who intimates his readiness to accept the office
- 14 —The Earl de Grey, K G, dies at his house in St James's Square London —The steamer *Lithia* leaves Singapore, and commences paying out the telegraph cable to be laid down between that Port and Batavia
- 15 —Lord Canning holds a durbar at Fettehghur, for the reception of the Nawab of Rampore, when about sixty native gentlemen are presented to His Lordship, and receive presents for their loyalty. The Nawab of Rampore also receives magnificent presents, and a purgana is added to his territories —Dr Smithurst, who was condemned to death for the murder of Isabella Brakes, receives a free pardon on account of that crime, but is to be tried for bigamy —The 3rd Buffs embark at Calcutta for China, in the Indian Navy steamer *Coromandel* and ship *Tasmanian*
- 18 —Major General Sir James Hope Grant, K C B, appointed to command the expeditionary force to China, arrives in Calcutta from Lucknow
- 20 —The Bhels on the borders of Khandish, the frontier provinces of the Bombay Presidency, are attacked and dispersed, with a loss of forty killed, by Lieutenant Pickett, of the Hyderabad Contingent, with a force from Aunungabad
- 21 —The exchange of the ratifications of the treaty of peace between France, Austria, and Sardinia takes place at Zurich
- 23 —The receiving ship *Iskra*, belonging to the Indian Navy, is sold by public auction at Bombay, and is purchased by some Mussulman merchants for the sum of Rupees 41,000 (£4,100)
- 24 —The electric telegraph cable between Singapore and Batavia, the chief port in the island of Java is laid with perfect success. An address of congratulation is telegraphed from the merchants of Batavia to those of Singapore, and compliments are also exchanged between the respective governors of the two colonies —The American treaty with China comes into force at Shanghai and other ports of China, by proclamation of Mr Ward, the American minister
- 25 —The 1st Grenadier Regiment N I, under the command of Major Honner, are despatched from Kurachee to Potobunder, to operate against the Waghers in that neighbourhood
- 29 —The Right Hon James Wilson arrives at Calcutta in the steamer *Nemesis*, and is sworn in as a member of the Supreme Council of India —The Governor General holds a durbar at Agra, for the private reception of the princes and chiefs of Central India and Rajpootana. The native sovereigns who had audiences of His Excellency were the Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior, the Rajahs of Jeypoor, Kooch, Ulwar, Tonk, Dholpota, Jowra, Bhadawari, and Jussow —Mr Francis N Malby, of the Madras Civil

beavies, is gazetted as Resident of Travancore and Cochin, to take effect from the 1st of January next, on the retirement of General Cullen

- 30—The Indian princes and chiefs assembled at Agra are received in open durbar by the Governor General, and presented with dresses of honour, and rewards in the shape of additional territory—The Gookha force in Nepal, under Colonel Pulwan Singh, attacks the Indian rebels in the Dang valley of the Terai, and kills Rane Madho, a notorious rebel leader, and his brother—Another brigade captures the Nana's magazine, fourteen boxes of ammunition, and two elephants—The rebels throw down their arms, and flee into the jungles

DECEMBER.

- 1 The Governor General, accompanied by his staff pays return visits to the native princes and chiefs assembled at Agra, at their respective encampments, and is received with due honours—Sir Brattle and Lady Licut, after a brief visit to Lord Liphinstone at Mathura leave Bombay in the *Proser* for Calcutta where Sir Brattle is to take his seat as a member of the Supreme Council
- 2—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Army, reviews the troops at Gwalior where he arrived on the night of the 1st, and makes an address to the Bombay Native Army, through the 5th Regiment N I, thanking them for their loyalty during the crisis of the rebellion—Ummer Khan, brother of Koor Singh, the famous Indian rebel, surrenders to Jung Bahadour, commander-in-chief of the Gookha forces—Dulloo Singh is also captured, and Munmoo Khan placed in confinement
- 3—An extensive conflagration takes place at Surat, in the Bombay Presidency, which destroys about 150 houses and causes loss of property to the extent of four lacs of Rupees (£40,000)—The body of St Francis Xavier, the Jesuit missionary, who was embalmed after his death, is exposed for public veneration at Goa, a Portuguese settlement in India, and large crowds flock to view the same—The first meeting of the Legislative Council is held after the arrival of Mr Wilson, who takes his seat for the first time in that body—Sir James Outram opens the debate on the License Bill, by defending the members of the Government against the aspersions of the press, both in India and in England, and rebutting the insinuations of dishonourable conduct made against them, for having exempted official salaries from the general scheme of taxation—All the members of the Council join in a hearty and cordial welcome to Mr Wilson, who warmly acknowledges the generous sympathy with which he had been received since his arrival in India—The Rani of Gondal surrenders and arrives in the British camp at Bussatch, with her elephants and followers
- 4—Lord Clyde, Commander-in-Chief of the Indian army pays a flying visit to Jhansi in Central India, and inspects that celebrated fortress, after which he returns to Gwalior
- 5—The 7th Regiment N I, forming part of the Bombay garrison are presented with new colours by Brigadier J M Shortt, the Commandant of the fortress
- 7—A joint deputation from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Indigo Planters Association wait upon the Right Hon James Wilson, the new member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, and present him with an address of congratulation—Sir Matthew Sausse, Chief Justice of Bombay, proceeds to Goa in the steamer *Tilly*, to be present at the exposition of the body of St Francis Xavier
- 8—Lord Canning the Viceroy of India leaves Agra for Meerut—The Right Hon James Wilson leaves Calcutta, on a visit to the Governor General's camp in the North-Western Provinces, for the purpose of having an interview with Lord Canning—Joseph Harkness, a European employed on

the railway, is sentenced to four years' penal servitude by the Supreme Court of Bombay, for shooting at and wounding a native.

- 12.—The fortifications of Bombay Harbour are to be commenced, and five hundred native convicts are brought down from Tannah, to be employed on their construction.—A meeting is held in the vestry-room of the Cathedral at Bombay, to form a memorial to the late Bishop Carr, first diocesan of Bombay. It is resolved to restore and improve the chancel of St. Thomas's Cathedral, as a work well suited to commemorate the deceased prelate.
- 14.—Colonel H. Stiles, of the 2nd European Regiment L. I., is appointed by the Bombay Government to the command of the troops in the province of Kattiawar, and to conduct the military operations in that province and Okamundel.
- 16.—The Lord Bishop of Bombay leaves for Kurrachee in the steamer *Scandin*, to proceed on a tour of visitation in Scinde.
- 19.—The 3rd Regiment N. I., and 5th Regiment N. L. I., belonging to the Bombay Army, are directed to hold themselves in readiness to proceed to China, to join the expeditionary force in that country.
- 21.—The Governor General of India arrives at Meerut, in the North-West Provinces.

The British-Indian Directory.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

THE RIGHT HONORABLE
CHARLES JOHN VISCOUNT CANNING,
GOVERNOR GENERAL

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

Mr L. D. Bowring Civil Service Private Secretary
Major Sir R. F. Campbell Bart II M 60th L I Military Secretary and 1st Aide de-Camp
Captain R. Baring 1st L C Aide de Camp
Captain Honble J. C. Staal v H M Grenadier Guards Aide de Camp
Major II M Jones H M 13th L I Aide de Camp
Lieut J. Hills Artillery Aide de Camp
Surgeon A. Biale Surgeon
Colonel A. Abbott CB Artillery Honorary Aide de Camp
Lieut Colonel A. J. Hadfield Madras 2nd (or Assoc) Native Veteran Battalion Honorary Aide de Camp
Lieut Colonel R. Henderson CB Madras Engineers Honorary Aide de Camp
Lieut Colonel S. A. Abbott 51st N I Honorary Aide de Camp
Colonel A. M. Bacher CB 61st N I Honorary Aide de Camp
Colonel G. St. P. Lawrence 2nd E L C Honorary Aide de Camp
Colonel N. B. Chambaian CB 16th Grenadiers Honorary Aide de Camp
Major Fred Wm Lambert 50th N I Honorary Aide de Camp
Captain J. W. W. Osborne 24th M N I Honorary Aide de Camp
Major W. H. R. Green 10th Bombay N I Honorary Aide de Camp
The Subadar for the time being in command of the guard of Infantry at the Government House for the month during which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty, Aide de Camp

COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

The Right Honble CHARLES JOHN VISCOUNT CANNING Viceroy and Governor General of India Governor and Commander in Chief of the Fort and Garrison of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and of the Town of Calcutta (Proceeded to the North West Provinces)

Took his seat 29th February 1856

Major General The Honble Sir James Outram Bart. G.C.B. 1st Ordinary Member
Took his seat 16th April 1856

President in Council and Deputy Governor of the Fort and Garrison of Fort William

Took his seat 10th October 1859

The Honble Henry Rickards 2nd Ordinary Member
Took his seat 1st May 1858

The Honble Sir Henry Bartle Edward Fraser 3rd Ordinary Member
Took his seat

The Right Honble James Wilson 4th Ordinary Member,
Took his seat 29th November 1856

SECRETARIS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT

C H Lushington Esq	Secretary
R B Chapman Esq	Under Secretary (On leave)
J D Gordon, Esq	Officiating ditto

HOME DEPARTMENT

W Grey, Esq	Secretary
R B Chapman Esq	Under Secretary

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT

C Beadon Esq	Secretary (With the Govt Genl)
R Simson Esq	Under Secretary (Ditto)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Leut Colonel Henry Yule, Engineers	Secretary
Captain Edmund Fraser, Engineers	Under Secretary
Captain C H Dickens, Artillery	Officiating ditto

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

Major General R J H Dhillon 2nd Lt B I	Secretary (With the Govt Genl)
Major F D Atkinson 2nd Lt B F	Deputy Secy (Officiating)
Captain H K Burns 2nd N I (Grenadiers)	1st Lt Secy (Officiating Deputy)
Major H W Wilson, 6th Lt Rgt	2nd Assistant Secretary

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The Hon ble Sir B Peacock, Kt	Chief Justice	Vice President
MEMBERS		
Philip William L Esq	Took his seat 14th April 1855	Bombay Civil Service
Henry Dyng Harrington	Took his seat 28th November 1857	North West Provinces
Henry Forbes Esq	Took his seat 1st May 1858	Madras Civil Service
A Scott Esq	Took his seat 9th May 1859	Bengal Civil Service
The Hon ble Sir C R M Jackson Kt	Took his seat 29th January 1859	Judge of the Supreme Court
The Right Hon ble James Wilson	Took his seat 3rd December 1850	Indian Minister of Finance.

LIST OF ACTS PASSED DURING THE YEAR 1859

No I

An Act for the amendment of the Law relating to Merchant Seamen [25th Jan]

No II

An Act to amend Act XXX of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estates and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic) [5th Feb]

No III.

An Act for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates, and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds [7th Feb]

No IV

An Act to make further provision for the removal of Prisoners [10th Feb]

No V

An Act to empower the Holders of Ghatwalee Lands, in the District of Bellahoom, to grant Leases extending beyond the period of their own possession [4th March]

No VI

An Act to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to appoint a Magistrate for certain Districts within the Zillah Ahmedabad [4th March]

No VII

An Act to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea [14th March]

No VIII

An Act for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter [22nd March]

No IX

An Act to provide for the adjudication of claims to Property seized as forfeited [30th April]

No X

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal [29th April]

No XI

An Act to improve the Law relating to Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency [4th May]

No XII

An Act to make better provision for the Trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal for breach of duty [4th May]

No XIII

An Act to provide for punishment of Breaches of Contract by Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers, in certain cases [4th May]

No XIV

An Act to provide for the Limitation of Suits. [4th May]

No XV

An Act for granting exclusive Privileges to Inventors [17th May]

No XVI

An Act to explain Act XXX of 1858 (to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic) [18th June]

No XVII

An Act to amend the Law for the Realisation of Revenue from Abkaree in the Island of Bombay [10th July]

No XVIII

An Act to amend the Law relating to offences declared to be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate [25th June]

No. XIX.

An Act to continue in force, until the end of the year 1859, Act XXVIII. of 1857 (relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same).

[12th August.

No. XX.

An Act for the suppression of Outrages in the District of Malabar, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

[31st August.

No. XXI.

An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from his Council.

[3rd Sept

No. XXII.

An Act to amend Act I of 1852 (for the consolidation and amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay). [3rd Sept.

No. XXIII.

An Act to alter the Rates of Duty on Goods imported or exported by land from certain Foreign Territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively.

[3rd Sept.

No. XXIV.

An Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

[6th Sept

THE CUSTOMS AMENDMENT ACT.—

No. VII. of 1859.

An Act to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea.

[14th March 1859.

I *Portions of Acts, &c repealed*—From and after the 12th day of March 1859 inclusive, so much of Schedules A and B annexed to Act XIV of 1836, so much of Schedules A and B annexed to Act VI of 1844, so much of Schedule annexed to Act IX of 1845, so much of Schedules A and B annexed to Act I of 1852, and so much of Sections II, III, and IV Act XXX of 1854, as prescribe the Rates of Duty to be charged on goods imported into, or exported from, any port in India by sea, except the articles of Salt and Opium, are repealed.

II *Provisions of certain Acts to have reference to Schedules annexed to this Act*—From and after the 12th day of March 1859 inclusive, all the provisions now in force of the abovementioned Acts, which have reference to the duties of Customs now charged and leviable on goods imported into or exported from any Port in India by sea, shall be taken to have reference to the duties of Customs prescribed in the Schedules annexed to this Act; Provided that nothing in this Act shall authorise the levy of duties of Sea Customs at any free Port, or be deemed to affect the provisions of Acts VI and VII of 1845.

III. *Exception*—Nothing in this Act shall apply to Teak Timber exported from the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim Provinces.

IV. *Contracts or Agreements already made*—And whereas contracts or agreements may have been made for the sale or delivery of goods on which increased or additional duties are imposed by this Act, and which contracts or agreements may have been made without reference to such increased duties, and thereby the several contractors may be materially affected, It is therefore further enacted that, if any person shall, by virtue of any contract entered into before the passing of this Act, be bound to deliver, at any time after the passing of this Act, goods hereby made liable to an increased or additional rate of duty, and shall, upon the importation or exportation of any goods, which he may deliver in performance of such contract, pay a rate of duty higher than that which was imposed by law on such goods at the time when the contract was entered into, every such person is

hereby authorised and empowered to add to the price of such goods a sum equal to the difference between the duty paid under this Act and the duty which would have been payable under the laws in force when the contract was entered into, and shall have the same remedy for the recovery of such sum as if the same had been part of the price agreed upon.

V *When this Act shall take effect—Indemnity to Collectors*—This Act shall take effect on and after the 12th day of March 1859, and every Collector of Customs and other Officer is hereby indemnified for anything done, on or after that day in collecting or enforcing the Duties imposed by this Act, or in otherwise carrying into effect the provisions hereof and no action or other proceeding shall be maintained against any such Collector or other Officer in respect of anything so done.

SCHEDULE A

Rates of Duty to be charged on the following Goods imported by Sea into any Port of India not being a free Port

1	Bullion and Coin	Free
2	Precious Stones and Pearls	
3	Grain and Pulse	"
4	Horses and other living Animals	"
5	Ice	"
6	Coal, Coke, Bricks, Chalk, and Stones (Marbles and Wrought Stones excepted)	"
7	Cotton Wool	"
8	Books	"
9	Machinery for the improvement of the communications and for development of the resources of the country	"

And the Collector of Customs subject to the general orders of the local Executive Government shall decide what articles of Machinery come within the above definition and such decision shall be final in law.

10	Cotton Thread, Twist, and Yarn	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>
11	Tea	20 "
12	Coffee	20 "
13	Tobacco and all preparations thereof	20 "
14	Spices, including Cassia, Cinnamon, Pepper Cloves, Nutmegs, and Mace	20 "
15	Haberdashery, Millinery and Hosiery	20 "

And the Collector of Customs subject to the general orders of the local Executive Government shall decide what articles come within the above definition, and such decision shall be final in law.

16	Grocery, Confectionery and Oilman's Stores	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>
17	Provisions, Hams, and Cheeses	20 "
18	Perfumery	20 "
19	Jewellery, Plate and Plated ware	20 "
20	Porter, Ale, Beer, Cider, and other similar fermented Liquors	4 Annas the imperial gallon
21	Wines and Liqueurs	2 Rs the imperial gallon
22	Spirits	3 "

And the Duty on Spirits shall be rateably increased as the strength exceeds London proof.

23	All articles not included in the above enumeration	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>

SCHEDULE B

Rates of Duty to be charged upon Goods exported by Sea from any Port in India not being a free Port

1	Bullion and Coin	Free
2	Precious Stones and Pearls	"
3	Books, Maps, and Drawings printed in India	"
4	Horses and other living Animals	"
5	Cotton Wool	"
6	Sugar and Rum	"
7	Spirits	"
8	Tobacco and all preparations thereof	"
9	Raw Silk	"
10	Grain and Pulse of all sorts	2 Annas the Indian Maund
11	Indigo	3 Rs the Indian Maund
12	Lac Dye and Shell Lac	4 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>
13	All Country Articles not enumerated or named above	3 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>

THE BREACH OF CONTRACT ACT.— No. XIII. of 1859.

An Act to provide for the Punishment of Breaches of Contract by
Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers in certain cases.

[4th May 1859.]

Whereas much loss and inconvenience are sustained by manufacturers, tradesmen, and others in the several Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and in other places, from fraudulent breach of contract on the part of Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers who have received money in advance on account of work which they have contracted to perform, and whereas the remedy by suit in the Civil Courts for the recovery of damages is wholly insufficient, and it is just and proper that persons guilty of such fraudulent breach of contract should be subject to punishment It is enacted as follows:—

I *If Workman neglect to perform Work on account of which he has received an Advance of Money, Complainant may be made to the Magistrate*—When any Artificer, Workman, or Labourer shall have received from any Master or Employer resident or carrying on business in any Presidency Town, or in any station of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, or from any person acting on behalf of such Master or Employer, an advance of money on account of any work which he shall have contracted to perform, or to get performed by any other Artificers, Workmen, or Labourers, if such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer shall wilfully and without lawful or reasonable excuse neglect or refuse to perform or get performed such work according to the terms of his contract, such Master or Employer or any such person as aforesaid may complain to a Magistrate of Police, and the Magistrate shall thereupon issue a summons or a warrant, as he shall think proper, for bringing before him such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer, and shall hear and determine the case.

II *Magistrate may order Repayment of Advance or performance of Contract—Penalty if Workman fail to comply with the Order*—If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer has received money in advance from the complainant on account of any work, and has wilfully and without lawful or reasonable excuse neglected or refused to perform or get performed the same according to the terms of his contract, the Magistrate shall, at the option of the complainant, either order such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer to repay the money advanced, or such part thereof as may seem to the Magistrate just and proper, or order him to perform or get performed such work, according to the terms of his contract; and if such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer shall fail to comply with the said order, the Magistrate may sentence him to be imprisoned with hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or, if the order be for the repayment of a sum of money, for a term not exceeding Three Months, or until such sum of money shall be sooner repaid, provided that no such order for the repayment of any money shall, while the same remains unsatisfied, deprive the complainant of any Civil remedy by action or otherwise which he might have had but for this Act.

III *Magistrate may require Workman to give Security for due performance of Order*—When the Magistrate shall order any Artificer, Workman, or Labourer to perform or get performed any work according to the terms of his contract, he may also, at the request of the complainant, require such Artificer, Workman, or Labourer to enter into a recognisance with sufficient security for the due performance of the order, and, in default of his entering into such recognisance or furnishing such security to the satisfaction of the Magistrate, may sentence him to be imprisoned with hard labour for a period not exceeding Three Months.

IV *To what Contracts the Act extends*—The word "contract," as used in this Act, shall extend to all contracts and agreements whether by deed, or written, or verbal, and whether such contract be for a term certain, or for specified work, or otherwise.

V *Act may be extended by Government*—This Act may be extended by the Governor General of India in Council, or by the Executive Government of any Presidency or place, to any place within the limits of their respective jurisdictions. In the event of this Act being so extended, the powers hereby vested in a Magistrate of Police shall be exercised by such Officer or Officers as shall be specially appointed by Government to exercise such powers.

THE LIMITATION OF SUITS ACT.— No. XIV. of 1859.

An Act to provide for the Limitation of Suits.

[4th May 1859.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the limitation of suits, It is enacted as follows:—

1 *Limitation of Suits*—No suit shall be maintained in any Court of Judicature within any part of the British territories in India in which this Act shall be in force, unless the same is instituted within the period of limitation hereinafter made applicable to a suit of that nature, any Law or Regulation to the contrary notwithstanding, and the periods of limitation, and the suits to which the same respectively shall be applicable, shall be the following, that is to say:—

1 *Pre-emption Suits*—To suits to enforce the right of pre-emption, whether the same is founded on law, or general usage, or on special contract—the period of one year, to be computed from the time at which the purchaser shall have taken possession under the sale impeached.

2 *Suits for Damages, Summary Suits, &c*—To suits for pecuniary penalties or forfeitures for the breach of any Law or Regulation, to suits for damages for injury to the person and personal property, or to the reputation, to suits for damages for the infringement of copyright, or of any exclusive privilege to suits to recover the wages of servants, artisans, or labourers, the amount of tavern bills or bills for board and lodging or lodging only, and to summary suits before the Revenue authorities under Regulation V. 1822 of the Madras Code—the period of one year from the time the cause of action arose.

3 *Suits to set aside Sales under Decrees, or for Arrears of Government Revenue, &c*—To suits to set aside the sale of any property, moveable or immovable, sold under an execution of a decree of any Civil Court not established by Royal Charter when such suit is maintainable, to suits to set aside the sale of any property, moveable or immovable, for arrears of Government Revenue or other demand recoverable in like manner, to suits by a Putneshdar or the proprietor of any other intermediate tenure saleable for current arrears of rent, or other person claiming under him, to set aside the sale of any Putnee talook or such other tenure sold for current arrears of rent, to suits to set aside the sale of any property, moveable or immovable, sold in pursuance of any decree or order of a Collector or other Officer of Revenue—the period of one year from the date at which such sale was confirmed, or would otherwise have become final and conclusive if no such suit had been brought.

4 *Suits to set aside Attachments, &c by Revenue Authorities for Arrears of Government Revenue*—To suits to set aside any attachment, lease, or transfer of any land or interest in land by the Revenue Authorities for arrears of Government Revenue, or to recover any money paid under protest, in satisfaction of any claim made by the Revenue Authorities on account of arrears of revenue or demands recoverable as arrears of revenue—one year from the date of such attachment, lease, or transfer, or of such payment, as the case may be.

5 *Suits to set aside Summary Decisions, &c*—To suits to alter or set aside summary decisions and orders of any of the Civil Courts not established by Royal Charter when such suit is maintainable—the period of one year from the date of the final decision, award, or order in the case.

6 *Suits to contest certain Awards*—To suits brought by any person to contest the justice of an award which shall have been made under Regulation VII. 1822, Regulation IX. 1825, and Regulation IX. 1833, of the Bengal Code, or to recover any property comprised in such award—the period of three years from the date of the final award or order in the case.

7 *Suits to recover Property comprised in an Order made under Clause 2, Section I of Act XVI of 1838, or Act IV of 1840*—To suits by any party bound by any order affecting the possession of property made under Clause 2, Section I. Act XVI of 1838, or Act IV of 1840, or any person claiming under such party, for the recovery of the order comprised in such order—the period of three years from the date of the final order in the case.

8 *Suits for Goods sold by Retail, &c*—To suits to recover the hire of animals, vehicles, or household furniture, or the amount of bills for any articles sold by retail, or to all suits for the rents of any buildings or lands (other than summary suits) period of revenue Authorities under Regulation V. 1822 of the Madras Code—the period of one year from the time the cause of action arose.

9 *Suits for Money lent or interest, or for Breach of Contract where no written*

Contract exists—To suits brought to recover money lent or interest, or for the breach of any contract—the period of three years from the time when the debt became due, or when the breach of contract, in respect of which the suit is brought, first took place, unless there is a written engagement to pay the money lent or interest, or a contract in writing signed by the party to be bound thereby, or by his duly authorised agent.

10 *Suits for the same where there is a written Contract which has not been registered within six months*—To suits brought to recover money lent or interest, or for the breach of any contract in cases in which there is a written engagement or contract, and in which such engagement or contract could have been registered by virtue of any Law or Regulation in force at the time and place of the execution thereof—the period of three years from the time when the debt became due, or when the breach of contract, in respect of which the action is brought, first took place, unless such engagement or contract shall have been registered within six months from the date thereof.

11 *Suits for Specialty-debts and Legacies*—To suits in cases governed by English law upon all debts and obligations of record and specialties, and to suits for the recovery of any legacy—the period of twelve years from the time the cause of action arose.

12 *Suits for Immoveable Property*—To suits for the recovery of immoveable property, or of any interest in immoveable property, to which no other provision of this Act applies—the period of twelve years from the time the cause of action arose.

13 *Suits for Shares in joint Family Property and for Maintenance*—To suits to enforce the right to share in any property, moveable or immoveable, on the ground that it is joint family property, and to suits for the recovery of maintenance, where the right to receive such maintenance is a charge on the inheritance of any estate—the period of twelve years from the death of the person from whom the property alleged to be joint is said to have descended, or on whose estate the maintenance is alleged to be a charge, or from the date of the last payment to the plaintiff or any person through whom he claims by the person in the possession or management of such property or estate on account of such alleged share, or on account of such maintenance, as the case may be.

14 *Suits to resume or assess Lakhrajs or Rent-free Land—Proviso of the Land has been held Rent free from the time of the Permanent Settlement*—To suits by the proprietor of any land, or by any person claiming under him for the resumption or assessment of any Lakhraj or rent-free land—the period of twelve years from the time when the title of the person claiming the right to resume and assess such lands, or of some person under whom he claims first accrued. Provided that, in estates permanently settled, no such suit, although brought within twelve years from the time when the title of such person first accrued, shall be maintained, if it is shown that the land has been held Lakhraj or rent free from the period of the permanent settlement.

15 *Suits against Depositaries, Pawnees or Mortgagees to recover Immoveable Property*—To suits against a depositary, pawnee, or mortgagee of any property moveable or immoveable, for the recovery of the same—a period of thirty years if the property be moveable, in thirty years if it be immoveable, from the time of the deposit, pawn, or mortgage, or if, in the meantime, an acknowledgment of the title of the depositor, pawner, or mortgagee, or of his right of redemption shall have been given in writing, signed by the depositary, pawner, or mortgagee, or some person claiming under him, from the date of such acknowledgment in writing.

16 *Limitation of Six Years applicable to all Suits not expressly provided for*—To all suits for which no other limitation is hereby expressly provided—the period of six years from the time the cause of action arose.

17 *Suits against Trustees and their Representatives for Breach of Trust, &c.*—No suit against a trustee in his lifetime, and no suits against his representatives for the purpose of following in their hands the specific property which is the subject of the trust, shall be barred by any length of time, but no suit to make good the loss occasioned by a breach of trust out of the general estate of a deceased trustee shall be maintained in any of the cases mentioned in this Act unless the same is instituted within the proper period of limitation, according to the provisions of this Act, to be computed from the date of such breach. Provided, nothing herein contained shall prevent a co-trustee from enforcing, against the estate of a deceased trustee, any claim for contribution, if he shall institute a suit for that purpose within six years after such right of contribution shall have arisen.

18 *Shorter periods of Limitation, if prescribed by particular Acts, than when, by any law now or hereafter to be in force, a shorter period of limitation than that prescribed by this Act is specially prescribed for the institution of suits, such shorter limitation shall be applied notwithstanding this Act.*

19 *Revival of Right to sue by admission in writing*—If, in respect of any debt, the person who, but for the law of limitation, would be liable, makes an acknowledgment in writing signed by him, a new period of limitation, according to the nature of the claim, shall be deemed to have commenced from the date of such acknowledgment.

the original liability, shall be computed from the date of such admission. Provided that, if more than one person be liable, none of them shall become chargeable by reason only of a written acknowledgment signed by another of them.

V *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits to recover Property purchased from Depositaries, Pawnees, or Mortgagees*—In suits for the recovery from the purchaser or any person claiming under him of any property purchased *bond fide*, and for valuable consideration from a trustee, depositary, pawnee, or mortgagee, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen at the date of the purchase. Provided that, in the case of purchase from a depositary, pawnee, or mortgagee, no such suit shall be maintained unless brought within the time limited by Clause 15 Section I.

VI *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits in Supreme Courts by Mortgagees to recover Immovable Property mortgaged*—In suits in the Courts established by Royal Charter by a mortgagee to recover from the mortgagor the possession of the immovable property mortgaged, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen from the latest date at which any portion of principal money or interest was paid on account of such mortgage debt.

VII *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits to avoid Incumbrances or Under-tenures in Estates sold for Arrears of Government Revenue*—In suits to avoid incumbrances or under-tenures in an estate sold for arrears of Government Revenue due from such estate, or in a Fatawa talook or other saleable tenure sold for arrears of rent, which, by virtue of such sale, becomes freed from incumbrances and under-tenures, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen at the time when the sale of the estate, talook, or tenure became final and conclusive.

VIII *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits between Merchants for Balances of Accounts Current*—In suits for balances of accounts current between merchants and traders who have had mutual dealings, the cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen at, and the period of limitation shall be computed from, the close of the year in the accounts of which there is the last item admitted or proved indicating the continuance of mutual dealings, such year to be reckoned as the same is reckoned in the accounts.

IX *Computation of period of Limitation in case of concealed Fraud*—If any person entitled to a right of action shall, by means of fraud, have been kept from the knowledge of his having such right, or of the title upon which it is founded, or if any document necessary for establishing such right shall have been fraudulently concealed, the time limited for commencing the action against the person guilty of the fraud or accessory thereto, or against any person claiming through him otherwise than in good faith and for a valuable consideration shall be reckoned from the time when the fraud first became known to the person injuriously affected by it or when he first had the means of producing or compelling the production of the concealed document.

X *Computation of period of Limitation in Suits where the cause of action is founded on Fraud*—In suits in which the cause of action is founded on fraud, the cause of action shall be deemed to have first arisen at the time at which such fraud shall have been first known by the party wronged.

XI *Computation of period of Limitation in case of Legal Disability*—If, at the time when the right to bring an action first accrues, the person to whom the right accrues is under a legal disability, the action may be brought by such person or his representative within the same time after the disability shall have ceased as would otherwise have been allowed from the time when the cause of action accrued, unless such time shall exceed the period of three years, in which case the suit shall be commenced within three years from the time when the disability ceased, but if, at the time when the cause of action accrues to any person, he is not under a legal disability, no time shall be allowed on account of any subsequent disability of such person or of the legal disability of any person claiming through him.

XII *What Person to be deemed to be under Legal Disability under preceding Section*—The following persons shall be deemed to be under legal disability within the meaning of the last preceding Section—married women, in cases to be decided by English law, minors, idiots, and lunatics.

Computation of period of Limitation in case of absence of Defendant—In any period of limitation prescribed by this Act, the time during which the defendant shall have been absent out of the British territories in India shall be excluded from computation, unless service of a summons to appear and answer in the suit, or the absence of such defendant, be made in any mode prescribed by law.

Computation of period of Limitation in case of Suit prosecuted bond fide—In computing any period of limitation prescribed by this Act, where the claimant, or any person under whom he claims, shall have been prosecuting a suit upon the same cause of action against the same person whom he represents, *bond fide* and with due diligence, in any Court of law, in defect of jurisdiction or other cause, shall have been

nable to decide upon it, or shall have passed a decision which, on appeal, shall have been annulled for any such cause, including the time during which such appeal, if any, has been pending, shall be excluded from such computation.

XV Person unlawfully dispossessed of Immoveable Property may recover Possession, notwithstanding any title that may be set up—Suits for Dispossession to be brought within Six Months—Suits to establish title not to be affected.—If any person, without his consent, have been dispossessed of any immoveable property otherwise than by due course of law, such person or any person claiming through him, shall, in a suit brought to recover possession of such property, be entitled to recover possession hereof, notwithstanding any other title that may be set up in such suit. Provided that the suit be commenced within six months from the time of such dispossession. But nothing in this Section shall bar the person from whom such possession shall have been so recovered, or any other person instituting a suit to establish his title to such property, and to recover possession thereof within the period limited by this Act.

XVI Act not to interfere with equitable Jurisdiction of Supreme Courts.—Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to interfere with any rule or jurisdiction of any Court established by Royal Charter in refusing equitable relief on the ground of acquiescence or otherwise, to any person whose right to bring a suit may not be barred by virtue of this Act.

XVII Act not to extend to Public Property, nor to Suits for the recovery of Public Claims.—This Act shall not extend to any public property or right, nor to any suits for the recovery of the public revenue or for any public claim whatever, but such suits shall continue to be governed by the laws or rules of limitation now in force.

XVIII Act not to apply to Suits now pending, or to Suits instituted within Two Years—Suits afterwards instituted to be governed by this Act.—All suits that may be now pending, or that shall be instituted within the period of two years from the date of the passing of this Act, shall be tried and determined as if this Act had not been passed, but all suits, to which the provisions of this Act are applicable, that shall be instituted after the expiration of the said period, shall be governed by this Act, and no other law of limitation, any Statute, Act, or Regulation now in force notwithstanding.

XIX Proceedings for enforcing Judgments, &c of Supreme Courts to be taken within 12 years—Proviso as to Judgments now in force.—No proceeding shall be taken to enforce any judgment, decree, or order of any Court established by Royal Charter, but within twelve years next after a present right to enforce the same shall have accrued to some persons capable of releasing the same, unless in the meantime such judgment, decree, or order shall have been duly revived, or some part of the principal money secured by such judgment, decree, or order, or some interest thereon shall have been paid, or some acknowledgment of the right thereto shall have been given in writing signed by the person by whom the same shall be payable or his agent, to the person entitled thereto or his agent, and in any such case no proceeding shall be brought to enforce the said judgment, decree, or order, but within twelve years after such revival, payment, or acknowledgment, or the latest of such revivals, payments, or acknowledgments, as the case may be. Provided that, for three years next after the passing of this Act, every judgment, decree, and order, which may be in force at the date of the passing of this Act, shall be governed by the law now in force, anything therein contained notwithstanding.

XX Time for enforcing Execution of Judgment, &c of a Civil Court not established by Royal Charter.—No process of execution shall issue from any Court not established by Royal Charter to enforce any judgment, decree, or order of such Court, unless some proceeding shall have been taken to enforce such judgment, decree, or order, or to keep the same in force within three years next preceding the application for such execution.

XXI Preceding Section not to apply to Judgments, &c in force at the passing of this Act.—Nothing in the preceding Section shall apply to any judgment, decree, or order in force at the time of the passing of this Act, but process of execution may be issued either within the time now limited by law for issuing process of execution thereon within three years next after the passing of this Act, whichever shall first expire.

XXII Time for Execution of a Summary Award of Civil Court or of a Public Authority.—No process of execution shall issue to enforce any summary decision or award of any of the Civil Courts not established by Royal Charter, or of any other authority, unless some proceeding shall have been taken to enforce such decision, or to keep the same in force within one year next preceding the application for execution.

XXIII Preceding Section not to apply to Summary Awards in force at the passing of this Act.—Nothing in the preceding Section shall apply to any summary decision or award in force at the time of the passing of this Act, but process of execution thereon, or either within the time now limited by law for issuing process of execution thereon within three years next after the passing of this Act, whichever shall first expire.

XXIV. Operation of Act—Trial of pending Suits, &c. in or throughout the Province or place to which the Act is extended.—This Act shall take

Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, including the Presidency Towns and the Straits Settlement, but shall not take effect in any non-Regulation Province or place until the same shall be extended thereto by public notification by the Governor General in Council, or by the local Government to which such Province or place is subordinate. When ever this Act shall be extended to any non-Regulation Province or place by the Governor General in Council, or by the local Government to which such Province or place is subordinate, all suits which, within such Province or place, shall be pending at the date of such notification, or shall be instituted within the period of two years from the date thereof, shall be tried and determined as if this Act had not been passed, but all suits, to which the provisions of this Act are applicable, that shall be instituted within such Province or place after the expiration of the said period, shall be governed by this Act and by no other law of limitation, any Statute, Act, or Regulation now in force notwithstanding.

THE INVENTORS' PRIVILEGE ACT.— No. XV. OF 1859.

An Act for granting Exclusive Privileges to Inventors.

[17th May 1859.]

Whereas Act VI of 1856, entitled "An Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors," was passed by the Legislative Council of India without the sanction of Her Majesty to the passing thereof having been previously obtained and signified in pursuance of the Statute passed in the Seventeenth year of the reign of Her Majesty, entitled "An Act to provide for the Government of India"; And whereas Her Majesty's Law Officers having given it as their opinion that the Legislative Council of India was not competent to pass Act VI of 1856 without previously obtaining the sanction of the Crown, and the Court of Directors of the East India Company having, in pursuance of the power vested in them by law, disallowed Act VI of 1856, and having signified to the Governor General of India in Council their disallowance thereof, the said Act was repealed by Act IX of 1857, and whereas it is expedient, for the encouragement of Inventors of new manufactures, that certain exclusive privileges in their inventions should be granted to them in India, and that exclusive privileges obtained under the said Act should be protected, It is enacted as follows (the sanction of Her Majesty to the passing of this Act having been previously obtained and signified in pursuance of the said Statute) —

I *Inventor may petition for leave to file Specification*—*Form, &c of Petition*—The inventor of any new manufacture may petition the Governor General of India in Council for leave to file a specification thereof. Every such petition shall be in writing in the form or to the effect mentioned in the Schedule hereunto annexed, and shall be signed by the petitioner, or, in case the petitioner shall be absent from India, by an authorised agent, and shall state the name, condition, and place of residence of the petitioner, and the nature of the invention.

II *Order to file Specification*—Upon such petition, the Governor General of India in Council may make an order authorising the petitioner to file a specification of the invention.

III *Power to refer Petition for Inquiry and Report*—Before making such order, the Governor General of India in Council may refer the petition to any person or persons for inquiry and report, and such person or persons shall be entitled to a reasonable fee for such inquiry and report to be paid by the petitioner. The amount of such fee, in case of dispute, to be settled by a Judge of one of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature in a summary manner.

IV *Petitioner entitled to Exclusive Privilege for 14 Years from the time of filing Specification*—*Extension of term of Exclusive Privilege*—If, within the space of six calendar months from the date of such order, the petitioner causes a specification of his invention to be filed in manner hereinafter mentioned, the petitioner, his executors, administrators, or assigns, shall be entitled to the sole and exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said invention in India, and of authorising others so to do, for the term of fourteen years from the time of filing such specification, and for such farther term (if any) not exceeding fourteen years from the expiration of the first fourteen years, as the Governor General of India in Council may think fit to direct, upon petition to be presented by such inventor, at any period not more than one year, and not less than six calendar months, before the expiration of the exclusive privilege hereby granted.

V *Order to file Specification may be made subject to conditions*—An order authorising the filing of a specification or for extending the term of such exclusive privilege as aforesaid may be made subject to any such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General of India in Council may think expedient.

VI *Specification to be in writing and to describe the Invention*—Every specification of an invention filed under this Act shall be in writing and shall be signed by the petitioner, and shall particularly describe and ascertain the nature of the said invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed.

VII *Petition and Specification to be left with Secretary to Government*—*Petition to be accompanied by Declaration*—*Date of Delivery to be endorsed on Petition*—Every petition for leave to file a specification and every specification filed under this Act, shall be left with the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department and every petition and specification shall be accompanied by a declaration in writing, signed by the petitioner in the form or to the effect mentioned in the Schedule herunto annexed; and if the inventor be absent from India the petition and specification shall also be accompanied by a declaration signed by the agent who shall present or file the same to the effect that he verily believes that the declaration purporting to be the declaration of the inventor was signed by him and that the contents thereof are true, which declaration shall be in the form or to the effect mentioned in the said Schedule. The date of the delivery of every such petition and specification shall be endorsed on the same respectively and shall also be recorded at the Office of the said Secretary.

VIII *False Statement in Declaration punishable as Perjury*—If any person, who shall make a declaration under this Act shall wilfully and corruptly make any false statement therein he shall be deemed guilty of perjury and shall be proceeded against and upon conviction punished accordingly.

IX *Specification not to be filed before payment of Fees*—No specification shall be filed until the petitioner shall have paid all fees payable under this Act including the fees (if any) of the person or persons to whom the petition shall have been referred for inquiry and report.

X *Copies of Specification to be delivered and distributed*—*Specification to be open to inspection*—At the time of delivering the specification for the purpose of being filed, the petitioner shall cause to be delivered to the said Secretary five copies thereof of which—

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of Bengal.

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of Fort St George.

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of Bombay and

One shall be sent to and filed by one of the Secretaries to the Government of the North-Western Provinces.

A copy of such specification shall be open at all reasonable times at the Office of each of the said Secretaries to public inspection upon payment of a fee of five Rupees.

XI *Book for the Registry of Petitions Specifications &c*—A book shall be kept in the Office of the said Secretary to the Government of India wherein shall be entered and recorded every such petition and specification and every order made upon such petition or relating to the invention therein mentioned. Every specification shall be numbered according to the order in which it is entered in such book and a reference shall be made in such book, in the margin of the entry of each specification, to every order relating to the invention, and to every petition, memorandum or amended specification which shall be filed under the provisions of Section XIV.

XII *Inspection of Registry Book*—*Certified Copy of Entry to be given*—Such book, or a copy thereof shall be open at all convenient times for the inspection of any person upon payment of a fee of One Rupee, and the said Secretary shall cause a *certified* copy of any entry therein certified under his hand, to be given to any person requiring the same, on payment of the expense of copying.

XIII *Certified Copy to be prima facie evidence*—Every such certified copy shall be *prima facie* evidence of the document of which it purports to be a copy.

XIV *In what cases Petitioner may apply for leave to file amended Specification*—*Effect of amended Specification*—If, after the filing of the specification the petitioner shall have reason to believe that, through mistake or inadvertence he has erroneously made any misstatement in his petition or specification or included therein something which, at the date of his petition, was not new, or whereof he was not the inventor, or that such specification is, in any particular, defective or insufficient he may petition the Governor General in Council for leave to file a memorandum pointing out such error, defect, or insufficiency, and disclaiming any part of the alleged invention, or, in case of any defect or insufficiency of the specification, for leave to file an amended specification. The petition shall state how the error, defect, or insufficiency occurred, and that it was not fraudulently intended, and shall be accompanied by a declaration in writing signed by

the petitioner, and if he be absent from India by his agent, stating that the contents of such petition are true to the best of his knowledge and belief. Upon such petition the Governor-General in Council may make an order allowing such memorandum or amended specification to be filed. All the provisions of Sections X, XI, XII, and XIII, applicable to specifications shall be applicable to the petitions, orders, and memoranda, or amended specifications referred to in this Section. An amended specification filed under the provisions of this Act shall except as to matters or proceedings relating to the exclusive privilege which shall be pending at the time of the filing of such amended specification, have the same effect as if it had been the specification first filed, provided that nothing contained in an amended specification shall extend or enlarge any exclusive privilege before acquired.

XV Cases in which person not entitled to Exclusive Privilege.—No person shall be entitled to any exclusive privilege under the provisions of this Act—

If the invention is of no utility; or—

If the invention, at the time of presenting the petition for leave to file the specification, is not a new invention within the meaning of this Act; or—

If the petitioner is not the inventor thereof; or—

If the specification filed or the amended specification (if any) does not particularly describe and ascertain the nature of the invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed; or—

If the original or any subsequent petition relating to the invention, or the original or any amended specification contain a wilful or fraudulent misstatement.

XVI Exclusive Privilege to give if Government declare it mischievous, &c. to the public or if Government upon which condition provided it sure that it shall be.—Every exclusive privilege under this Act shall cease if the Governor-General in Council shall declare that the same or the mode in which it is exercised, is injurious to the State or generally prejudicial to the public, or if a breach of any special condition on which the petitioner shall be authorized to file a specification or upon which the term of the exclusive privilege shall be extended shall be proved to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and if the Governor-General in Council shall thereupon declare that such exclusive privilege shall cease.

XVII Importer of Invention or if not the actual Inventor, not to be deemed Inventor.—No person shall be deemed to be the inventor of an invention within the meaning of this Act, unless he is the actual inventor.

XVIII Foreign Inventor.—A foreigner, whether resident abroad or not, may petition for leave to file a specification under this Act.

XIX An Invention not publicly used or known in the United Kingdom or in India before the application for leave to file his Specification to be deemed a New Invention within this Act.—Knowledge of Invention fraudulently acquired.—Public use by Inventor.—An invention shall be deemed a new invention within the meaning of this Act if it shall not, before the time of applying for leave to file the specification, have been publicly used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or been made publicly known in any part of India or of the United Kingdom by means of a publication, either printed or written or partly printed and partly written, the public use or knowledge of an invention prior to the application for leave to file a specification shall not be deemed a public use or knowledge within the meaning of this section if the knowledge shall have been obtained surreptitiously or in fraud of the inventor, or shall have been communicated to the public in fraud of the inventor or in breach of confidence, provided the inventor shall within six calendar months after the commencement of such public use, apply for leave to file his specification, and shall not previously have acquiesced in such public use. Provided also, that the use of an invention in public by the inventor thereof or by his servants or agents or by any other person by his licence, in writing for a period not exceeding one year prior to the date of his petition, shall not be deemed a public use thereof within the meaning of this Act.

XX Inventor having obtained English Letters Patent, to petition within 12 months from the passing of this Act or from the date of the Letters Patent.—Invention if not publicly known or used in India at the time of applying for such Letters Patent to be deemed new.—What to be stated in such Petition.—Duration of Exclusive Privilege.—An inventor who, prior to the time of applying for leave to file a specification of an invention under this Act, shall have obtained Her Majesty's Letters Patent for the exclusive use of such invention in the United Kingdom or any part thereof, shall within twelve calendar months from the passing of this Act or within twelve calendar months from the date of such Letters Patent, petition the Governor-General of India in Council for leave to file a specification of such invention (which petitions shall be in writing in the form or to the effect mentioned in the Schedule), the invention shall be deemed a new invention within the meaning of this Act, if it was not publicly known or used in India at or before the date of the petition for such Letters Patent, notwithstanding

it may have been publicly known or used in some part of the United Kingdom or in India before the time of his petitioning, under this Act, for leave to file the specification, provided, the petition, for leave to file the specification, shall state that such Letters Patent have been granted, and shall also state the date thereof and the term during which the same are to continue in force, provided also, that an exclusive privilege, obtained under the provisions of this Act by an inventor who has obtained Her Majesty's Letters Patent for the exclusive use of such invention, shall cease to have effect, if such Letters Patent be revoked or annulled, and that no such exclusive privilege shall extend beyond the term granted by such Letters Patent, unless the same shall be renewed, in which case, the exclusive privilege may be renewed under this Act for the extended term or any part thereof.

XXI Saving of rights of persons who used Invention before 7th of July 1855—No exclusive privilege obtained under this Act, shall entitle the owner of such privilege to exclude any person from using the invention, who, prior to the 7th day of July 1855, used the same in India.

XXII Action for Infringement—An action may be maintained by an inventor against any person who, during the continuance of any exclusive privilege granted by this Act, shall, without the licence of the said inventor, make, use, sell, or put in practice the said invention or who shall counterfeit or imitate the same. Provided that, no such action shall be maintained in any Court other than the principal Court of original jurisdiction in Civil cases within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the cause of action shall accrue, or the defendant shall reside as a fixed inhabitant.

XXIII Defect in Specification or Petition or want of novelty in Invention, &c, no defence to Action for Infringement—The actual use of an Invention in India or the United Kingdom before date of Petition, a Defect to such Action—No such action shall be defended upon the ground of any defect or insufficiency of the specification of the invention, nor upon the ground that the original, or any subsequent petition relating to the invention, or the original or any amended specification contains a wilful or fraudulent misstatement nor upon the ground that the invention is not useful, nor shall any action be defended upon the ground that the plaintiff was not the inventor, unless the defendant shall show that he is the actual inventor or has obtained a right from him to use the invention either wholly or in part. Any such action may be defended upon the ground that the invention was not new, if the person making the defence, or some person through whom he claims shall before the date of the petition for leave to file the specification, have publicly or actually used in India or in some part of the United Kingdom, the invention, or that part of it of which the plaintiff sues shall be proved, but not otherwise.

XXIV Application to Supreme Courts to declare Infringement illegal not to have been acquired on what grounds—It shall be lawful for any person to apply, by motion, to any of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature for a rule to show cause why the Court should not declare that an exclusive privilege in respect of an invention has not been acquired under the provisions of this Act by reason of all or any of the objections following (to be specified in the rule), that is to say—

—That the said invention is of no utility, or

That the said invention was not at the time of presenting the petition for leave to file the specification, a new invention, within the meaning of this Act, or

That the petitioner was not the inventor thereof, or

That the specification filed or the amended specification (if any), does not particularly describe and ascertain the nature of the invention, or in what manner the same is to be performed, or

That the petitioner has, knowingly or fraudulently, included in the petition or specification, or amended specification, as part of his invention, something which was not new, or whereof he was not the inventor, or

That the original or any subsequent petition relating to the invention or the original or any amended specification contains a wilful or fraudulent misstatement, or

That some part of the invention, or the manner in which that part is to be performed, as described in the specification filed or the amended specification, is not thereby sufficiently described and ascertained, and that such defect or insufficiency was fraudulent and is injurious to the public.

XXV Leave Application to any part of an Invention—Any person may, in like manner, apply to any of Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature for a rule to show cause why the Court should not declare that an exclusive privilege has not been acquired under the provisions of this Act in respect of any part of the invention to be specified in the rule by reason of all or any of the objections following (to be specified in the rule), that is to say—

That such part of the invention is wholly distinct from the other part thereof, and is of no utility, or

That such part of the invention was not, at the date of the petition for leave to file the specification, a new invention within the meaning of this Act, or

That the petitioner was not the inventor of that part of the invention, or

That that part of the invention, and the manner in which it is to be performed, is not sufficiently described and ascertained in the specification filed or the amended specification, and that such defect or insufficiency is injurious to the public.

XXVI Application by Advocate General on behalf of Special Condition.—It shall be lawful for the Advocate General at any of the Presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, or any other place, by order of the Governor General in Council to apply to any of the said Courts of Judicature for a rule calling upon the petitioner, his executors, administrators, or assigns, to show cause why the question of the breach of any special condition upon which the leave to file a specification has been granted or any other question of fact on which the revocation of the exclusive privilege by the Governor General in Council under the power hereinafter reserved may, in the judgment of the said Governor General in Council depend, should not be tried in the form of an issue directed by the said Court; and if the rule be made absolute, the Court unless the breach of any special condition upon which the leave to direct such issue to be tried, and certify the result of such trial to the Governor General in Council. The costs of such trial, and also the costs of any proceedings in any of the said Courts of Judicature under the provisions of this Act shall be in the discretion of the Court.

XXVII Service of Process in all persons interested.—Notice of any rule obtained according to the provisions of the last three preceding Sections shall be served on all persons appearing to be proprietors or to have an interest in the exclusive privilege or the provision of Section XXXV of this Act, and it shall not be necessary to serve notice on any other persons.

XVIII Supreme Court may direct Issue for trial to other Courts.—New Trial.—If of the said Courts of Judicature it shall think fit may direct an issue for the trial, before any Court or any other Court of Judicature, or any principal Court of original jurisdiction in civil cases of any question of fact arising upon an application under Sections V, XXV or XXVI of this Act and such issue shall be tried accordingly in a summary manner and if the issue be directed to another Court the finding shall be certified to the Court in which the cause was tried to the Court directing the issue. If the issue directed to any Court of Judicature the Court in which the issue is tried may, before the trial, is commenced direct new trials of such issue according to the usual course and practice of such Court. If the issue be directed to any Court other than a Court of Judicature, the finding shall not be subject to appeal but the evidence taken upon the trial shall be recorded and a copy thereof certified by the Judge shall be transmitted together with any remarks he may think fit to make thereon to the Court by which the issue was directed, such Court may either act upon the decision of the Court which tried the issue, or direct a new trial if it shall appear necessary.

XXIX Judgment.—Costs.—If it shall appear to any of the said Courts of Judicature at the hearing of any application under the provisions of Sections XXIV or XXV of this Act that, by reason of any of the objects therein mentioned, the said exclusive privilege in the invention or in any part thereof has not been acquired, the Court shall give judgment accordingly, and shall make such order as to the costs of and consequent upon the application as it may think just and thereupon the petitioner, his executors, administrators, and assigns shall, so long as the judgment continues in force, cease to be entitled to such exclusive privilege.

XXX Amendment of Specification by Court.—If the Court, at the hearing of any such application as last aforesaid shall think that the petitioner has, in the description of his invention in the petition or specification or amended specification (if any) included something which at the date of the petition was not new or whereof he was not the inventor, or that the specification is in any particular defective or insufficient, but that the error, defect, or insufficiency was not fraudulently intended, the Court may adjudge the said exclusive privilege to have been acquired and to be valid, save as to the part thereof affected by such error, defect, or insufficiency; or, if the Court shall think that the error, defect, or insufficiency can be amended without injury to the public, they may adjudge the exclusive privilege in the whole invention to be valid, and may upon such terms as shall appear reasonable, order the specification to be amended in any of the said particulars, and require the petitioner, his executors, administrators, or assigns shall, within the time limited by the said Court for the purpose, file a specification amended according to such order. Provided that no such amended specification shall have the effect of extending or altering the exclusive privilege before acquired.

XXXI Mis-statement in the Petition, if not fraudulent, not to defeat the Privilege.—An exclusive privilege shall not be defeated upon the ground that the petition contains a mis-statement, unless such mis-statement was wilful or fraudulent.

XXXII Entry in Registry Book of Judgment, &c. declaring Privilege not to have been acquired.—Whenever it shall be adjudged by any of the said Courts of Judicature that an exclusive privilege as to the whole or any part of an invention has not been acquired,

the said Secretary to the Government of India shall, upon the production of the judgment or order, cause an entry thereof to be made in the said book heretofore directed to be kept, and shall cause a reference to such entry to be made in the margin of the entry of the specification contained in such book.

XXXIII In what case actual Inventor entitled to Assignment of an Exclusive Privilege fraudulently obtained.—If, upon proceedings instituted within two years from the date of a petition to file a specification, the actual inventor shall prove, to the satisfaction of the principal Court having jurisdiction in Civil cases within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the defendant shall reside as a fixed inhabitant that the petitioner was not the actual inventor, and that at the time of the petition he knew or had good reason to believe that the knowledge of the invention was obtained by himself or by some other person surreptitiously or in fraud of the actual inventor, or by means of a communication made in confidence by the actual inventor to him or to any person through whom he derived such knowledge the Court may compel the petitioner to assign to the actual inventor any exclusive privilege obtained under this Act and to account for and pay over the profits thereof.

XXXIV Particulars to be delivered.—In any action for the infringement of such exclusive privilege, the plaintiff shall deliver with his plaint, particulars of the breaches complained of in the said action, and the defendant shall deliver a written statement of the particulars of the grounds (if any) upon which he means to contend that the plaintiff is not entitled to an exclusive privilege in the invention. In like manner upon any application to any of the said Courts of Judicature under Sections XXIV, XXV, or XXVI of this Act the applicant shall deliver a statement of the objections on which he means to rely. At the trial of any such action or issue no evidence shall be allowed to be given in support of any alleged infringement or of any objection impeaching the validity of such exclusive privilege which shall not be contained in the particulars delivered as aforesaid. If it be alleged that the invention was publicly known or used prior to the date of the petition for leave to file such specification the places where and the manner in which the invention was so publicly known or used shall be stated in such particulars. Provided always, that it shall be lawful for any Court in which the action or proceeding is pending or in which the issue is tried, to allow the plaintiff or defendant respectively to amend the particulars delivered as aforesaid upon such terms as shall seem fit.

XXXV Service of Process.—A book shall be kept in the Office of the Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department (such book to be open to inspection without fee) wherein every person filing a specification under this Act or any person to whom the exclusive privilege may be granted shall cause to be stated some place in India where service of any rule or process for the purpose of cancelling or revoking his exclusive privilege may be made and shall cause a reference to such entry to be made in the margin of the entry of the specification and may from time to time, cause any other place in India to be substituted by a similar entry and reference. All such rules and proceedings as aforesaid shall be deemed sufficient served if a copy thereof be left at the place entered in such book or (if any other place be substituted for the same by entry in the said book) at the place last substituted for delivering the same to any person resident at or in charge of such place or if there be no person resident at or in charge of such place, or if such place be not within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court, by causing such rule or process to be sent by Post, by a registered letter, directed to such person at such place, and if any such person shall neglect to make, or cause to be made such entry, then service of such rule or process may be effected by affixing a copy thereof to some conspicuous part of the Court house, or in such other manner as the Court may direct.

XXXVI Act VI of 1836 to have effect in respect of certain Specifications filed and acts done.—Act VI of 1836 shall be of the same force and effect in respect to every petition and specification filed under the provisions then of being the Act was repealed, and in regard to all proceedings consequent thereon or in relation thereto and for the purpose of everything done under that Act while it continued in force, as if previously to the passing of the said Act the sanction of Her Majesty to the passing thereof had been obtained and notified in pursuance of the Statute passed in the seventeenth year of the reign of Her Majesty, entitled "An Act to provide for the Government of India," and as if the said Act had not been repealed, and the term of every exclusive privilege obtained under the said Act is hereby extended, and shall continue until the expiration of fourteen years from the time of the passing of this Act. No exclusive privilege obtained under the said Act by an importer not being the actual inventor shall cease to have effect by virtue of the provisions of Section XVI of the said Act, if the invention be put in practice in India within the period of two years from the time of the passing of this Act.

XXXVII Stamp on Petition.—Every petition for leave to file a specification under the provisions of this Act, or for the extension of the term of an exclusive privilege, shall be written, or printed, on stamped paper of the value of one hundred Rupees.

XXXVIII Interpretation—In the construction of this Act, the following words and expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction

Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females

The word "invention" shall include an improvement

The word "manufacture" shall be deemed to include any art, process or manner of producing, preparing, or making an article, and also any article prepared or produced by manufacture

The word "printed" shall include "lithographed"

The words "inventor" and "actual inventor" shall include the executors, administrators, or assigns of an inventor or actual inventor, as the case may be

The word "assigns" shall include grantees of the sole use or benefit in India of an invention or of the sole use of an exclusive privilege for a limited time

The word "India" shall mean the territories which are or may become vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 and 22 Vict c 100, entitled "An Act for the better Government of India"

The words "Governor General in Council" shall include the "President in Council"

The words "Secretary to the Government of India" shall include any Under Secretary to the said Government

The expressions, "Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature" and "Courts of Judicature," shall mean the Courts established by Royal Charter

SCHEDULE OF FORMS

FORM OF PETITION—(See Section I)

To the Governor General of India in Council
petition of (*here insert name condition and place of residence*) for leave to file a specification under Act No XV of 1859

Sheweth—That your petitioner is in possession of an invention for (*state the title of invention*) which invention he believes will be of public utility, that he is the author thereof (*or as the case may be the assignee or executor or administrator of the inventor*) and that the same is not publicly known or used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to the best of his knowledge and belief

The following is a description of the invention (*here describe it*)

Your petitioner therefore prays for leave to file a specification of the said invention pursuant to the provisions of Act No XV of 1859

And your petitioner, &c

This day of

(Signed)

FORM OF DECLARATION TO ACCOMPANY PETITION—(See Section VII)

(*here insert name, condition and place of residence*) do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am in possession of an invention for (*state the title of the invention as in petition*), that I believe the said invention will be of public utility, that I am the author thereof (*or as the case may be the assignee or executor or administrator of the inventor*), and that the same is not publicly known or used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, my said invention is truly described in my petition for leave to file a specification thereof

This day of

(Signed)

FORM OF DECLARATION TO ACCOMPANY SPECIFICATION—(See Section VII)

(*here insert name, condition, and place of residence*) do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am in possession of an invention for (*state the nature of the invention*), which invention I believe will be of public utility, that I am the inventor thereof (*or as the case may be the assignee or executor or administrator of the inventor*), and that the same is not publicly known or used in India or in any part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the instrument in writing under my hand, hereunto annexed, particularly describes and ascertains the nature of the said invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed

This day of

(Signed)

FORM OF DECLARATION BY AGENT WHEN AN INVENTOR IS ABSENT FROM INDIA —
(See Section VII)

I _____ of _____ do solemnly and
sincerely declare that I have been appointed by the said _____
his Agent for the purpose of _____, and I
verily believe that the declaration purporting to be the declaration of the said _____
marked _____ (_____) was signed
by him, and that the contents thereof are true
The _____ day of _____

(Signed)

FORM OF PETITION — (See Section XV)

That your petitioner (or as the case may be that A. B., of whom your petitioner is the
assignee or executor or administrator) has obtained His Majesty's Letters Patent, dated the
_____ day of _____ for (state the title of the invention) and that such
Letters Patent are to continue in force for _____ years That your petitioner believes
that the said invention is not new, and has not hitherto been publicly known or used
in India

The following is a description of the invention (here describe it)
Your petitioner therefore prays for leave to file a specification of the said invention, pur-
suant to the provisions of Act No. XV of 1859

And your petitioner, &c.
The _____ day of _____

(Signed)

THE MUNICIPAL ACT AMENDMENT BILL.

A Bill to amend Act XXV. of 1858 (for appointing Municipal
Commissioners, and for raising a Fund for Municipal Purposes in
the Town of Bombay) [Read a second time 12th March.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend Act XXV. of 1858 It is enacted as follows —

I. *Removal of an Elected Municipal Commissioner* — Vacancy so occurring, how to
be filled up — It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council of Bombay to remove from office
any Municipal Commissioner elected or who may hereafter be elected by the Justices of the
Peace in Sessions assembled, if the said Justices in Sessions assembled shall recom-
mend such removal. In the event of a vacancy occurring by such removal, the Justices
shall as soon as convenient, elect a person to supply the vacancy until the next triennial
election.

II. *Levy of additional Town Duties* — In addition to the Town Duties leviable under
the said Act, the following Duties shall be levied in respect of the articles hereinafter men-
tioned when the same are imported from any place into the Town of Bombay, and are in-
cluded for use therein (that is to say) —

Bricks 2 annas for every thousand
Tiles 5 per cent on the market value

The said Duties shall be deemed Town Duties within the provisions of the said Act relat-
ing to Town Duties and shall be levied and collected accordingly by and under the manage-
ment of the Commissioner of Customs of Bombay and his Subordinate Officers, and shall be
paid into the General Treasury to the credit of the Municipal Commissioners.

III. *Commissioners may compound for a certain sum in lieu of Town Duties* — The
Municipal Commissioners at their discretion may compound for any period not exceeding
_____ years for a certain sum to be paid to them in respect of any of the articles specified
in the last preceding Section, or in the Schedule annexed to the said Act XXV. of 1858, in
lieu of the Town Duties chargeable thereon.

IV. *Remission of Town-Duty on any Articles exported or issued from a Govern-
ment Depot for Government purposes* — When any article in respect of which the Town-
Duty is leviable or has been or may hereafter be levied, is re-exported to any place beyond
the limits of the Town or when any such article, being the property of Government, is so
re-exported, or is issued from any Government Depot at Bombay for the use of the Indian
Navy or for any other Government purpose, the whole of the Town-Duty leviable, or which
may, since the passing of the said Act, have been levied, or which may hereafter be levied
on such article, shall be remitted.

V Town-Duty may be levied subsequently if not ascertainable at time of Importation—If it appear to the Commissioner of Customs of Bombay that the amount of Town Duty leviable in respect of any articles cannot be readily ascertained at the time of importation by reason that the whole of the articles may not be intended for consumption or use within the Town or for any other reason, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioner to levy and collect such amount at any subsequent period.

VI This Act shall be read with, and taken as part of, the said Act XXV of 1858.

THE CONTRACTORS AND WORKMEN BILL.

A Bill to empower Magistrates to decide certain Disputes between Contractors and Workmen engaged in Railway and other Works.

[*Read a second time 23rd April.*]

Whereas it is expedient to empower Magistrates to decide disputes concerning wages and certain other disputes between contractors and workmen engaged in Railway and other works, it is enacted as follows—

I Who shall be deemed a Contractor within this Act—Any person who has contracted or who may hereafter contract to construct any portion of a Railway, canal, or other public work, the construction of which is or shall be sanctioned by Parliament, or by the Government of India, shall be deemed a contractor within the meaning of this Act.

II Magistrates to take cognizance of cases of non-payment of Wages to Workmen by Contractors—If any person, being a contractor within the meaning of this Act, shall employ or engage with any artificer, workman, or labourer for the execution of any work connected with or incidental to the performance of his contract (whether such work is to be performed by the person so employed or engaged or by others to be employed with, by, or under him) and shall not, from time to time, pay all such sums of money and wages as shall be justly due to the person or persons so employed, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate of the Zillah or District where the work is performed to take cognizance of the matter.

III To decide summarily after summoning the parties &c—The Magistrate shall summon such contractor (or in his absence his local manager or agent) to appear at a time and place to be named in the summons, and it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to examine witnesses upon oath or solemn affirmation and in a summary way to decide between the parties, which decision shall be final and conclusive to all intents and purposes.

IV Order for Payment—Distress—The Magistrate shall order the payment of such sum of money as shall appear to him to be justly due to the person or persons so employed as aforesaid, and in default of payment of such sum immediately or within such time as the Magistrate shall direct, he shall issue his warrant to levy the same by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defaulting contractor.

V Property distrained—If any question shall arise whether any goods or chattels, saved under the warrant of distress belong to the defaulter or are liable to be distrained and sold as aforesaid, the decision and order of the Magistrate shall be final and conclusive with respect thereto.

VI Penalty for Workmen neglecting or refusing to work—Any artificer, workman, or labourer employed or engaged by a contractor within the meaning of this Act to execute any work of the nature mentioned in Section I, who shall wilfully, and without lawful or reasonable excuse, neglect or refuse to perform such work, shall be liable, on conviction, before the Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding Rupees Ten. The Magistrate may, at the request of the complainant or of any one authorised to act on his behalf, instead of fining such artificer, workman, or labourer, order him to perform or get performed the work according to the terms of his contract, and if he shall fail to comply with the order, the Magistrate may, upon proof to his satisfaction of such non-compliance, sentence such artificer, workman, or labourer to be imprisoned, with hard labour, for any term not exceeding months.

VII Interpretation—The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall include any person who may be specially empowered by the Executive Government to exercise the powers vested in a Magistrate by this Act.

VIII Operation of Act—This Act shall take effect only in those Districts or places to which it shall be extended by order of the Governor General of India in Council, or of the Executive Government of any Presidency or place.

The rates so fixed shall be published four times in the *Government Gazette*, and in such of the public Newspapers as shall be directed by the Commissioner of Police.

IX Commissioner of Police to fix Stands—Penalty for causing Obstruction by plying for hire elsewhere.—The Commissioner of Police shall, from time to time appoint Stands for Carriages plying for hire in the public streets. Every driver of a Carriage registered under this Act who shall (elsewhere than at some Stand or place appointed for the purpose by the Commissioner of Police) stand or loiter for the purpose of being hired, and who shall thereby cause any obstruction in or upon any public street, road, or place, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten Rupees.

X Penalty if Driver refuse to let to hire a Carriage standing at a Stand appointed for Carriages.—Any driver of a Carriage registered under this Act standing at any of the Stands for Carriages appointed by the Commissioner of Police or plying for hire in the public streets, who refuses or neglects without reasonable excuse to drive such Carriage to any place within the town or station where such Carriage may be to which he is directed to drive by the person hiring or wishing to hire such Carriage, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

XI Penalty for Furious Driving Damage by Carelessness Willful Misbehaviour, Drunkenness and Violence.—The driver of any Carriage registered under this Act, who shall be guilty of wanton or furious driving or cause hurt or damage by carelessness or wilful misbehaviour or who shall be drunk during his employment or make use of insulting or abusive language or gesture or otherwise misbehave shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and in case of hurt or damage the Magistrate may order a sum not exceeding fifty Rupees to be paid by the proprietors of such Carriage, as compensation for the hurt or damage.

XII Driver causing Obstruction in Street.—Any driver of a Carriage registered under this Act who suffers the same to stand for hire across any street or alongside of any other Carriage or who refuses to give way if he conveniently can to any other Carriage or who obstructs or hinders the driver of any other Carriage in taking up or setting down any person or if in such other Carriage or who wrongfully in a forcible manner prevents or endeavours to prevent the driver of any other Carriage from being hired shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

XIII Penalty for leaving Carriage without control.—If the driver of a Carriage, registered under this Act leave the same without some proper person to take care of it in any street or at any place of public resort or entertainment whether it be hired or not he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and any Police Constable may drive such Carriage to a place of safety.

XIV Penalty for taking more than legal Fare.—Any proprietor or driver of a Carriage the fares for which are fixed by this Act who shall take as a fare a larger sum than he is authorised by law to take shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees, and the Magistrate shall order the amount of such overcharge to be forthwith paid to the party aggrieved. In default of payment such amount shall be recoverable as a fine.

XV Deposit may be demanded for waiting—Penalty for refusing to wait, or going

a reasonable sum as a deposit from the person hiring and requiring him to wait over and above the sum to which he is entitled for driving to such place. Any driver of a hired Carriage refusing to wait or going away before expiration of the time for which the deposit offered or made shall be a sufficient compensation, or refusing to account for such deposit when paid shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

streets) the sum agreed to be paid such fare or sum may be recovered before a Magistrate as a fine together with such compensation to the proprietor or driver for loss of time in attending before the Magistrate as to the Magistrate seems reasonable.

The amount of such compensation shall be ascertained by a Magistrate, and shall be recoverable as a fine.

XVIII All Property found in registered Carriages to be made over to Police.—All property left in any Carriage registered under this Act, shall be deposited by the driver at the nearest Police Station within twenty-four hours, if not sooner claimed by the owner, such property to be returned to the person who shall prove to the Commissioner of Police that the same belonged to him, on payment of all expenses reasonably incurred, or of such reasonable sum to the driver as the Commissioner shall award.

XIX. Disputes to be settled by Magistrate.—In case of any dispute between the hirer and driver of a Carriage registered under this Act, the hirer may require the driver to drive to the Police Court of the Town or Station where the dispute may arise, when the complaint may be determined by a Magistrate without summons, or, if no Magistrate be at that time sitting, then to the nearest Police Station, when the complaint shall be entered and tried by a Magistrate at his next sitting.

XX. Proprietors of Carriages to be summoned to appear, and produce the Drivers.—On neglect on second Summons, Magistrate may proceed.—When a complaint is made before a Magistrate against the driver of a Carriage registered under this Act, for any offence committed by him against the provisions of this Act, such Magistrate shall forthwith summon the proprietor of the Carriage personally to appear, and to produce the driver of such Carriage to answer the complaint. If such proprietor, being duly summoned, shall neglect or refuse personally to appear, or to produce the driver according to such summons, without a reasonable excuse to be allowed by the Magistrate, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty Rupees, and so, from time to time, as often as he shall be so summoned, until such driver shall be produced by him. Provided always, that if such proprietor shall neglect or refuse to appear and produce such driver, on the second or any subsequent summons requiring him so to do, without a reasonable excuse to be allowed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to proceed to hear and determine the complaint in the absence of the proprietor and driver, or of either of them, and to give judgment against such proprietor for the fine incurred by reason of such offence.

XXI. Palankeens.—No Palankeen shall ply for hire within any of the said Towns or Stations unless duly registered at the Police Office. The Register shall state the number assigned to the Palankeen, and the name and residence of the owner. The registration shall be in force for one year, and every change of ownership within that time shall be therein noted. A fee of one Rupee shall be paid on registration. The owner of every such Palankeen shall cause to be painted on a conspicuous part of it the registered number thereof. The owner of every Palankeen, plying for hire without being duly registered, or not having the prescribed number painted on it, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees.

XXII. Commissioner of Police may refuse to register Palankeens.—The Commissioner of Police may refuse to register any Palankeen, or may cancel the registration thereof, whenever it may appear to him to be unsuitable or unfit for public accommodation or use.

XXIII. Rates for Palankeens.—The rates or fares for Palankeens registered under Section XXI, shall be fixed in the same manner, and with the like sanction, as the rates or fares to be paid for Carriages.

XXIV. In Calcutta, Bombay, and the Ports of the Straits Settlements, Passenger Boats to be Registered.—No Boat shall ply for passengers in the Ports of Calcutta or Bombay or in any Port of the said Settlement, unless duly registered at the Police Office. The following particulars shall be entered in the Register :—

First.—Number of the Boat.

Second.—Name and residence of the owner, and of the manjee.

Third.—Number of the crew.

Fourth.—Number of persons the Boat is permitted to carry.

Registration.—The registration shall be in force for one year; and every change of the owner or manjee within that time shall be therein noted. A fee of one Rupee shall be paid on registration.

Name of Owner or Manjee, Number, &c. to be painted.—The owner or manjee of every such registered Boat shall cause to be painted on a conspicuous part of it the registered number thereof, the number of the crew, and the number of passengers permitted to be carried.

Penalty.—The owner or manjee of a Boat plying for passengers without being duly registered, or carrying more passengers, or with a less crew, than is stated in the register, or not having the prescribed particulars painted on it, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

XXV. Penalty for neglecting or delaying to report Accident to a registered Boat attended with loss of life.—Whenever any accident shall occur to a Boat registered under this Act, which accident is attended with loss of the life of any one of the crew or passengers, the manjee, or if the manjee be not forthcoming, the owner of the Boat, shall report the circumstances at the Police Office; and if the manjee or the owner, as the case may be, without lawful excuse, neglect or delay to make such report, he shall be liable to a fine, not exceeding fifty Rupees.

XXVI. Commissioner may refuse to register unsafe Boats.—The Commissioner of Police may refuse to register any Boat, or may cancel the registration thereof, whenever it may appear to him to be in an unsafe state.

XXVII. Rates for Boats.—The rates or fares for Boats registered under Section XXIV and plying for passengers, in any of the said Ports, shall be fixed in the same manner, and with the like sanction, as the rates or fares to be paid for Carriages in the Town or Station to which such Port belongs.

XXVIII Disputes concerning Fares for Boats and Palankeens to be settled by a Magistrate—In case of any dispute concerning the fare payable for any Boat or any Palankeen registered under this Act, the same may be settled by a Magistrate, and the provisions of Section XX shall be applicable in such case.

XXIX Adjudication of Penalties—All offences against this Act shall be heard and determined by a Police Magistrate. The provisions of Act XIII of 1856, relating to the adjudication of fines and penalties, and the enforcing payment thereof, shall apply to fines and penalties imposed under this Act, and to all sums of money hereby made recoverable as fines.

XXX Interpretation—The following words and expressions in this Act shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction (that is to say),

The word "Magistrate" in this Act shall mean a Magistrate of Police appointed under Act XIII of 1857, acting for the Town or Station where the matter requiring the cognizance of the Magistrate arises.

The words "Commissioner of Police" shall mean the Commissioner of Police so appointed and acting.

Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word "Town" shall include all places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

The word "Station" shall mean any of the Stations of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS BILL.

A Bill for regulating the Establishment and Management of Electric Telegraphs in India. [Read a second time 6th August.]

Whereas it is expedient that better provision should be made for regulating the establishment and management of lines of Electric Telegraph in India, It is enacted as follows—

I Act repealed—Act XXXIV of 1854 is hereby repealed, except as to any act or offence which shall have been done or committed, or to any fine or penalty which shall have been incurred, or to any proceedings which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

II Governor General in Council to have the exclusive privilege of establishing Electric Telegraphs—Within the British territories in India, the Governor General of India in Council shall have the exclusive privilege of establishing lines of Electric Telegraph provided that the Governor General of India in Council may grant a licence to any person or company to establish a line of Electric Telegraph within any part of such territories, which licence shall be revocable on the breach of any of the conditions therein contained.

III Penalties for establishing or maintaining unauthorized Electric Telegraphs—Whoever shall, otherwise than under a licence duly granted as aforesaid, establish, or after revocation of such licence, maintain a line of Electric Telegraph within the said territories, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and for every week during which such line shall be maintained, shall be liable to a further fine not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

IV Penalty for using or working such Telegraphs—Whoever shall use a line of Electric Telegraph, knowing or having reason to believe that it is an unlicensed line for the purpose of sending or receiving messages, or shall perform any service incidental thereto, shall, for every such offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

V Government may take possession of Telegraphs established by Licence—The Governor General of India in Council may, on the occurrence of any public emergency, take temporary possession of any line of Electric Telegraph established under licence within the said territories.

VI Government may establish Telegraphs on Land of Railway Company—Any Railway Company, on being required so to do by the Governor General of India in Council, shall permit the Government to establish upon the land of such Company adjoining the line of Railway, a line of Electric Telegraph, and shall give every reasonable facility for establishing and using the same.

VII Governor General in Council to frame Rules for the conduct of Government Telegraphs—The Governor General of India in Council may, from time to time, frame rules for the conduct of Electric Telegraphs established by Government not inconsistent with this Act, and therein prescribe the regulations, conditions, and restrictions according to which all messages and signals shall be transmitted.

VIII Government not responsible for Loss or Damage—The Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in consequence of any person employed by the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department failing to transmit with accuracy any message entrusted to him for transmission, and no such person shall be responsible for any such loss or damage, unless he shall prove the same negligently, maliciously or fraudulently.

IX Penalty for intruding into Signal room, &c.—Whoever shall without permission, enter into the signal room of a Government Telegraph Office or shall refuse to quit the same on being requested to do so by any Officer or servant employed therein or shall wilfully obstruct or impede any such Officer or servant in the performance of his duty, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

X Penalties for cutting the Line—Whoever shall wilfully cause or attempt to cause any interruption to the transmission of signals along a line of Electric Telegraph established by the Government, by cutting or injuring the wire or by injuring any portion of the line or posts or any instrument or apparatus or by any other means, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine or to both.

XI Penalties for omitting to transmit or deliver Messages as to disclosure of Secret Messages—Whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department, shall wilfully secrets, make away with, alter, or omit to transmit any message which he may have received for transmission or delivery or shall wilfully, or otherwise than in the official order of a Secretary to the Government of India or Government of Madras or Bombay, or Lieutenant Governor of Bengal or of the North Western Provinces or of the Punjab, or Chief Commissioner of Oude, or such other Officers as the Governor General of India in Council shall authorize to give such order, disclose any message so received by him and directed to be kept secret shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine or to both.

XII Penalty for offering a Bribe—Whoever offers a bribe to any person in the employ of the Government in the Electric Telegraph Department in order to induce such person to act in a manner inconsistent with his duty, shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding six months, or to fine, or to both.

XIII Penalty for Misconduct—Whoever being in such employ, shall be guilty of any act of drunkenness, carelessness, or other misconduct whereby the transmission or delivery of any message shall be endangered or who shall hinder or make delay in the transmission or delivery of any message, shall be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees or to both.

XIV Penalties for sending Messages without payment to Government—Whoever, being in such employ, shall transmit by the Electric Telegraph any message upon which the prescribed charge has not been paid intending thereby to defraud the Government, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years, or to fine, or to both.

XV Penalties for sending fabricated Messages—Whoever shall transmit or cause to be transmitted by an Electric Telegraph established by Government a message which he knows to be false or fabricated, shall be liable to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding two years or to fine or to both.

XVI Jurisdiction of Magistrate—Any person not being a European British subject, who shall, beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of a Court of Magistrate established by Royal Charter, commit any of the offences mentioned in Sections X, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, and XV, of this Act, shall be punishable upon conviction by any Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence shall be committed.

XVII Fines how to be adjudged—Any person, whether a European British subject or not, who shall be guilty of any offence for which, according to the provisions of this Act he shall be liable to a fine only, shall be punishable for such offence by any Magistrate of Police for any of the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, or for the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the offence shall be committed, and any person hereby made punishable by a Magistrate of Police, shall be punishable upon summary conviction.

XVIII Fines how levied—Imprisonment if no sufficient Distress, &c.—All fines imposed under the authority of this Act, for offences punishable by fine only, by any Police Magistrate, Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or person lawfully exercising the powers

of a Magistrate, or by any Assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate, may, in case of non-payment thereof, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, by warrant under the hand of any of the abovesaid Officers, and in case any such fine shall not be forthwith paid, any such Officer may order the offender to be apprehended and detained in safe custody until the return can be conveniently made to such warrant of distress, unless such party shall give security, to the satisfaction of such Officer, for his appearance at such place and time as shall be appointed for the return of the warrant of distress and such Officer may take such security by way of recognisance or otherwise, and if upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had whereon to levy such fine and the same shall not be forthwith paid, or in case it shall appear to the satisfaction of such Officer, by the confession of the party or otherwise, that he has not sufficient goods and chattels whereupon such fine or sum of money could be levied if a warrant of distress were issued, any such Officer by warrant under his hand, may commit the offender to prison there to be imprisoned only or to be imprisoned and kept to hard labour according to the discretion of such Officer for any term not exceeding two calendar months where the amount of the fine shall not exceed fifty Rupees and for any term not exceeding four calendar months where the amount shall not exceed one hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case, the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid on payment of the amount.

XIX. Authority to punish Government Servants who commit Offences against this Act in Foreign Territory.—If any servant of the Government employed in the Electric Telegraph Department, within the dominions of any Foreign Prince or State in alliance with the Government of India in which an Electric Telegraph is established by the Government shall within the dominions of such Prince or State, commit any act hereby prohibited, or omit to do any act hereby required to be done by any person similarly employed within the British territories in India such servant of the Government shall be guilty of an offence and on conviction thereof shall be punished in the same manner as if such act had been done or committed within the said last mentioned territories, and every such person may be tried, convicted and punished either by fine or otherwise, according to the nature of the offence by any Court or Officer duly empowered by the Governor General of India in Council to take cognisance of offences committed in such dominions by servants of the Government or by any Court or Magistrate or other competent Officer in any part of the British territories in India in the same manner as if the offence had been committed in such part of the said territories.

XX. Explanation of Terms.—The word Magistrate in this Act shall include Joint Magistrates and persons lawfully exercising the powers of Magistrates, and the word "Fine" shall include a penalty or forfeiture.

XXI. Government to frame Rules for Telegraphs established by License.—It shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council to frame rules for the conduct of any Electric Telegraph established by license under this Act and to declare from time to time, what portions of this Act shall be applicable to such Telegraph, and to persons using the same or employed in connection therewith.

THE TRADES AND PROFESSIONS LICENSE BILL.

A Bill for the Licensing of Trades and Professions.

[Read a second time 30th August.]

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the Licensing of Trades and Professions in India, and to impose a tax on the grant of such Licences. It is enacted as follows:—

I. Regulations repealed.—Regulation IV 1818 of the Mahomedan Code (prescribing rules for the assessment and collection of the Veesabuddi or Tax upon the profits of trade in the Provinces known by the appellation of the United Districts of the Zillahs of Bellary and Cuddapah), and Regulation V 1832 of the same Code (declaratory of the liability of persons exercising certain arts, trades, and professions to the Mohottah Tax), are hereby repealed.

II. Licence to trade or exercise Profession.—From and after the day of every person who shall carry on any lawful trade and every person who shall exercise any profession shall be required to take out such licence as is by this Act directed

III *Who to be deemed persons carrying on Trade*—For the purposes of this Act, the following shall be deemed to be persons carrying on trade, namely:—

Every person who shall carry on any trade or business having for its object the procurement of gain to such person.

Every Company or Association or body of persons who shall carry on trade or business aforesaid whether constituted a company by Act of Parliament Royal Charter, Letters Patent or Act of the Legislative Council of India, or constituted or regulated by deed of the said or other instrument.

Every partnership of persons who shall carry on trade or business as aforesaid.

IV *By whom Licence to be granted*—A licence under this Act shall be granted by the Collector of Land Revenue of the District or place in which the person requiring such licence shall carry on his trade or exercise his profession or by such other Officer as the Government shall appoint or authorize in that behalf. If the person requiring such licence shall carry on his trade or exercise his profession in more than one District or place, the licence shall be granted by the Collector or other authorized Officer of the District or place in which the chief office or place of business is situate.

V *Particulars to be specified in the Licence*—There shall be specified in every licence granted under this Act the date of the grant thereof the true name of the person to whom the licence is granted the sum paid for such licence and the place or places where such person shall carry on or intend to carry on his trade, or shall exercise or intend to exercise his profession.

VI *Commencement and expiration of Licence*—Every licence which shall be granted under this Act shall have effect and continue in force from the day of the date thereof until a day licensed after appointed for the expiration thereof and every such licence which shall be granted before the 1st day of July shall expire on that day and every such licence which shall be granted upon or at any time after that day shall expire on the next day after the day of the granting thereof.

VII *Renewal of Licence*—Every person to whom any such licence shall be granted, and who shall be desirous of continuing to use his trade or profession after the expiration hereof, shall take out a fresh licence for that purpose for the following year to expire on the day appointed in the last preceding Section and shall renew the same from year to year, so long as he shall desire to continue such trade or profession and every such person shall give notice in writing twenty-one days at least before the expiration of the current licence to him granted of his intention to renew the same to the Collector or other Officer authorized as aforesaid of the District or place where such trade or profession is to be carried on or exercised.

VIII *Annual sums payable upon Licences*—Payable half yearly—Upon all licences to be granted under this Act there shall be paid by the persons to whom such licences are granted the several annual sums hereinafter mentioned (that is to say),

If the person to whom the licence is granted shall be assessed—

Under Class	I	5 000 Rs. Yearly
" "	II	4 500 " "
" "	III	4 000 " "
" "	IV	3 500 " "
" "	V	3 000 " "
" "	VI	2 500 " "
" "	VII	2 000 " "
" "	VIII	1 500 " "
" "	IX	1 000 " "
" "	X	500 " "
" "	XI	250 " "
" "	XII	100 " "
" "	XIII	50 " "
" "	XIV	25 " "
" "	XV	10 " "
" "	XVI	5 " "
" "	XVII	2 " "

The annual sum made payable under this Section shall, if the licence be taken out on or before the day of , be paid by two equal half yearly instalments. In all other cases such sum shall be paid upon the taking out of the licence.

IX *Collector how to determine the Class under which a person shall be assessed*—*Purchaser*—The Collector or other Officer authorized as aforesaid shall, subject to the provisions of Section of this Act, determine under what class every person to whom a licence is granted shall be assessed, and such determination shall be made with reference to and after consideration of the extent of the trade, business, or profession carried on by every such person, and the amount of the annual net profits or gains accruing therefrom.

and in such manner that the sum to be paid for the licence shall approximate as nearly as may be to three per cent on such annual profits or gains. The Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may appoint a punchayet to consist of three or more respectable persons of the neighbourhood to aid him in making such assessment.

X Exemption.—Any person who shall satisfy the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, that the aggregate annual amount of the net profits or gains of the trade, business, or profession carried on by such person (estimated according to the provisions of the last preceding Section) is less than a sum which so estimated would render him liable to assessment under Class 17 of Section VIII shall be exempted from taking out a licence under this Act.

XI Appointment of Chowdrys.—In order to assist in giving effect to the provisions of this Act it shall be lawful for persons carrying on trades in which Chowdries were formerly maintained, or may now exist or may hereafter be appointed under the provisions of this Section, to nominate and appoint, within a time to be fixed by the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, fit persons to be Chowdries of such trades. In default of such nomination the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may appoint Chowdries of trades.

XII Schedules.—In order to enable the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid to determine under what classes persons requiring to be licensed shall be assessed, and what sums shall be paid in respect of licences granted under this Act he may cause to be sent to any person supposed to be liable to the payment of the tax hereby imposed, a Schedule to be filled up with such information respecting the trade, business or profession carried on by such person and the amount of the annual profits or gains accruing therefrom, the number and names of persons holding any office or employment under him and their salaries fees and wages as the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid may judge necessary for the purpose of such assessment. The Schedule shall be filled up in writing and shall contain a declaration signed by such person that to the best of his belief the Schedule is a true return of the matters therein contained. Such return shall be delivered to the office of the Collector or other Officer as it shall be by every person to whom it is sent, whether or not liable to the payment of such tax, and whoever refuses neglects or omits duly to fill up and return such Schedule within twenty calendar days from the receipt thereof shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees, or if he be a person liable to be assessed the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may assess him under any of the classes mentioned in Section VIII of this Act and no appeal shall lie from such assessment on the ground that such person had been assessed under a higher class with reference to the provisions of Section IX of this Act or if such person knowingly gives therein any incorrect or false return, he shall be liable to the penalties provided for perjury.

XIII Power to summon persons to give necessary information.—The Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid may summon any person whom he shall think able to give evidence for the purpose of enabling him to determine under which of the classes mentioned in Section VIII of this Act any person should be assessed and may examine such person as to any such matter. The Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may also require the person summoned to produce any books or documents in his possession or power relating to the trade, business or profession of any person supposed to be liable to assessment or of any person who has appealed against such assessment or to the amount of the annual profits or gains accruing from such trade, business or profession. If the person summoned shall refuse to answer any lawful question of the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid or shall knowingly give an incorrect answer or shall refuse to produce any such books or documents as aforesaid he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees, or if he be a person liable to be assessed the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid may assess him under any of the classes mentioned in Section VIII of this Act and no appeal shall lie from such assessment on the ground that such person had been assessed under too high a class with reference to the provisions of Section IX of this Act.

XIV List to be prepared and published.—*Object.*—On or before the _____ day of _____ in every year the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid shall prepare a list of the persons requiring, to be licensed under this Act, which list shall state the trade or profession of each of the persons therein named the class under which he shall be assessed and the tax payable in respect of his licence. When such list has been prepared, the Collector or other Officer shall give a Public Notification thereof and of the place or places where the said list may be inspected. Copies of such Notification shall be exhibited conspicuously at the Collectors' Cutcheries, and at the Tehsildars' Cutcherries, and at the Outwallie or the Thanna in which the parties named in the list severally reside. Any person named in the list shall be at liberty, within fifteen days from the date of such Notification to state in writing any objection against the assessment to the Collector or Officer, who shall, after hearing the complaint, pass such order thereupon as to him shall seem fit.

XV Inspection of List.—Any person in whose custody such list may be, shall permit all persons liable to assessment, and the authorised agents of such persons, to inspect the list

and to make extracts therefrom without payment of any fee, and whoever wilfully neglects or refuses to permit the same shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

XVI Appeal to Commissioner.—Any person dissatisfied with the order of the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid, shall be at liberty to prefer, within fifteen days from the date of such order, an appeal in writing, to the Commissioner of Revenue of the Division, and the decision of the Commissioner upon such appeal shall be final.

XVII Complaint to be on Stamped Paper.—Complaints made to Collectors or other Officers authorised as aforesaid and applied to Commissioners under the preceding Sections shall be written upon stamped paper of the value of eight Annas and one Rupee respectively.

XVIII Revised List.—The Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid shall prepare a revised list containing any corrections in the list prepared under Section XIV of this Act which he may have made of his own authority or which may have been introduced by order of the Commissioner. When such revised list has been prepared Notice shall be given in the manner required by Section XIV of this Act, and a copy of the revised list shall be sent to the Commissioner of the Division.

XIX Powers vested in Commissioners may in certain cases be exercised by other Officers.—The powers vested by this Act in the Commissioners shall be exercised in Districts or places where there are no Commissioners of Revenue by such Officer or Officers as the Executive Government may appoint. Copies of revised lists required to be sent to the Commissioner shall be sent to such Officer or Officers.

XX Penalty for not taking out a Licence.—After the said day of , if any person shall carry on his trade or exercise his profession without having taken out a licence as required by this Act he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five times the amount which in the judgment of the Magistrate would have been payable by such person in respect of a licence duty taken out as aforesaid.

XXI Persons who have not taken out a Licence shall not recover in Suits for Trade Debts.—A person required by this Act to take out a licence shall be allowed to recover, in any judicial suit or proceeding, any money debt or charge claimed by him in respect of the trade business or profession carried on by him from the person, of this Act, unless such person shall prove to the satisfaction of the Judge or Officer presiding at the trial that at the time when the contract was entered into he had duly obtained a licence in conformity with this Act.

XXII Licence to produce on demand.—Any person required by this Act to take out a licence who shall without reasonable excuse neglect or refuse to produce and show his licence when required to do by an Officer duly empowered to make such requisition by the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid shall on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

XXIII Persons holding Offices or Employments under Government, to be deemed persons carrying on Trade.—Persons holding any offices or employments of profit other than offices or employments mentioned in Sections XIV and XV of this Act shall be deemed to be, in respect of the salaries, fees, wages, perquisites and profits of such offices or employments, persons carrying on trade or exercising a profession within the meaning of this Act, and shall be assessed (with reference to the provisions of Section IX of this Act), by an estimate of the annual salaries, fees, wages, perquisites, and profits of such offices or employments. Provided that if any person holding any such office or employment shall satisfy the Collector or other Officer authorised as aforesaid that the salaries, fees, wages, perquisites and profits of his office or employment do not exceed one hundred Rupees per annum such person shall not be required to take out a licence under this Act.

XIV Civil Officers and Military Officers in Civil Employ.—Every Civil Officer, and every Military Officer in Civil employ, shall pay at the rate of three per cent per annum upon the amount of his salary and the same may be deducted by Government from such salary, provided that, if the salary of such Officer do not exceed one hundred Rupees, he shall not be taxed.

XXV Staff Officers.—Every Military Officer on the General Divisional, Brigade, and Personnel Staff shall pay a tax at the rate of three per cent per annum on the amount of his privy and allowances, and the amount may be deducted by the Government from his privy and allowances.

XXVI Adjudication of Offences and recovery of Penalties.—All offences under this Act made punishable by any penalty may be prosecuted summarily before a Magistrate or any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate. The provisions of Act XIII of 1856 relating to the adjudication of fines and penalties and the enforcing payment thereof shall apply to penalties imposed under this Act in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

XXVII Act not to apply to persons whose Salaries are fixed by Act of Parliament.—The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any person who shall hold any office employ-

penalty not exceeding for every day during which such default continues, a such penalty shall be recovered in a summary manner.

IX Trust Property.—All such estate or interest in moveable and immoveable property, and all such deeds, bonds, obligations and rights as may belong, to, or be vested in any person or persons in trust for any Banking Company at the date of its Registration under this Act or in trust for any other Company at the date of its Registration under the said Act XIX of 1857, shall immediately on Registration vest in such Banking or other Company, but no member shall take place of any estate by reason of their uniting in the Company under this Section, without the express consent of the Company, certified by some instrument under their common seal.

X Existing Banking Companies may register under this Act.—Any Banking Company consisting of seven or more persons having a capital of fixed amount, and divided into shares also of fixed amount, legally carrying on the business of Banking previously to the passing of this Act, may, at any time hereafter, with the assent of a majority of six of its Shareholders as may have been present in person, or in cases where proxies are allowed, at the regulations of the Company, by proxy at some General Meeting summoned for the purpose, re-register itself as a Company under this Act, and when so registered all provisions contained in any Letters Patent or Deed of Settlement constituting or regulating the Company as an incorporated body with the said Act XIX of 1857 or with this Act, shall continue to apply to the Company so registered, but such Registration shall not take away all or any powers previously enjoyed by such Company of banking, issuing notes payable on demand or of doing any other thing.

XI Registration under this Act not to affect Obligations incurred previously.—The Registration under this Act of any Banking Company existing at the time of the passing of this Act and hereby authorised to be registered shall not affect or prejudice the liability of such Company to have enforced against it or its right to enforce any debt or obligation incurred, or any contract entered into by, to, with, or on account of such Company previously to such Registration, and all such debts, obligations, and contracts shall be binding on the Company when so registered, and the other parties thereto to the same extent as if such Registration had not taken place.

XII Surrender of liabilities of persons holding Shares before Registration and Act.—Every person who, at or previously to the date of the Registration under this Act, any Banking Company hereby authorised to be registered, may have held shares in such Company shall in the event of the same being wound up by the Court or voluntarily liable to contribute to the assets of the Company the same amount that he would if the Act had not been passed, have been liable to pay to the Company for or on account of a debt of the Company in pursuance of any action, suit, judgment or other legal proceeding that might if this Act had not been passed, have been instituted or enforced against him, if on the Company.

XIII Continuation of existing Actions and Suits.—All such actions, suits, and other legal proceedings as may, at the time of the Registration under this Act of any Company hereby authorised to be registered, have been commenced by or against such Company or the Public Officer thereof, may be continued in the same manner as if such Registration had not taken place, nevertheless execution shall not issue against the effects of an individual Shareholder in or member of, such Company, upon any judgment, decree, order obtained against such Company in any action, suit, or proceeding so commenced as aforesaid, but in the event of the property and effects of the Company being insufficient to satisfy such judgment, decree, or order, an order may be obtained for winding-up the Company in manner directed by the said Act XIX of 1857.

IX Winding up.—All Companies registered under this Act shall be wound up in the manner directed by the said Act XIX of 1857.

X Act not to apply to Banks of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.—Nothing in this Act shall affect Act VI of 1830 (incorporating the Bank of Bengal), Act II of 1840 (for the incorporation of a Bank at Bombay), or Act IX of 1843 (for the incorporation of a Bank at Madras), or shall be deemed to apply to the several Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, incorporated by the said Acts respectively.

XI Construction of Act.—This Act shall be deemed to be incorporated with and form part of the said Act XIX of 1857.

6 C H F D L E

Form of Statement to be published by a Limited Joint Stock Banking Company

The Liability of the Shareholders is limited.

The Capital of the Company is

divided into

Shares of Rupees each

The number of Shares issued is

per Share have been made

calls to the amount of

Rupces has been received

under which the sum of

The Liabilities of the Company on the first day of January (or July) were—

Notes issued
Deposits not bearing Interest
Deposits bearing Interest
Savings Bank and other Bills

 $R_2 \approx 2$

For:

The Assets of the Company on that day were—

Government Securities
Bills of Exchange
Federal Mortgage
Other Loans
Bank Premiums
Other securities exclusive of unpaid Calls on Shares

T 11

On the first day of the trial, the witness testified that he was in the ward of the hospital.

FURLOUNDS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India. (See various Orders following Rules 7 and 20)

7. The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their first return to duty. This Rule does not apply to short leaves to sea. (See Order following Rules 20 and 21)

G. O. C. 3rd July 1855.—With reference to Rules 6 and 7 of the revised New Furlough Regulations, the Commander in Chief is pleased to state that under a decision passed by the Government of India, Officers who may have availed themselves previously to the 1st June 1854 of Furlough to Europe on private affairs *with Pay* for ten years' service in India will in the event of their availing the New Furlough Rules be entitled after completing ten years' additional service, to a second Furlough *with Pay* under the provisions of Rule 7, for two years deducting therefrom such period in excess of two years as they may have been previously absent on Furlough *with Pay*.

G. O. C. 23rd August 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honourable the Governor in Council, the following decisions of the Government of India on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules are published to the Army:—

Question

Are the periods of ten and twenty years' service in India which will entitle Officers under the New Furlough Rules, to Furloughs on private affairs to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, with Pay, to be understood to include all leaves of absence *in India* or not. All such leaves (excepting only the privileged leave of absence in six months) to be reckoned against service towards Furlough on private affairs with Pay?

Decision

The ten years' service in India after which an Officer is entitled to a Furlough is understood to include all leaves *in India*. The second Furlough of two years is only granted after ten years' service in India from the date of return to duty after the first Furlough of two years.

All leaves in India are counted as service except for Barring Pension for which only a portion of an Officer's total leave in and out of India is to be reckoned.

G. O. C. No 560 of 10th July 1856.—The Honorable the Court of Directors, in their letter No 56 of the 27th April 1856 have communicated the following decision regarding Nos 6 and 7 of the New Furlough Rules published in Government General Order No 1150 dated the 17th November 1854:—

Officers who take their first Furlough after twenty years' service in India may take their second Furlough after an additional service of five years from the date of their first return to duty.

8. All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment, by limiting the number of absentees.

G. O. C. No 361 of 15th April 1857.—Under the authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honourable the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend to Officers generally, at the three Presidencies, the privilege granted to Officers at Madras and Bombay, of being allowed when the demand of the Service will permit, temporary leave without pecuniary loss or loss of service, for sixty days consecutively in the course of each year or of thirty days consecutively in each half year, as may be preferred by them.

9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments, but during that period will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers claiming for them.

G. O. C. 23rd January 1857.—The Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to decide that Rule 9 of the revised New Furlough Regulations is not applicable to Officers proceeding on Furlough to Europe or elsewhere beyond sea, whose service in India may fall short of the periods specified in Rules 6 and 7, and that

Furloughs can be granted to such Officers only under the special provisions of Article 75, Section XXVI, page 377, of *James's Code*, which is to be considered as still in force.

G. O. No 312, of 11th April 1856—Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No 8, dated 23rd January 1856—

Letter No 215 dated 20th September 1855

Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the New Furlough Regulations and request to be informed as to claims of an Officer to the release of his furlough on private affairs which he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for six months.

Para 8. We have to state in reply to your inquiry that an Officer permitted to leave to England for six months, returning his appointment or otherwise, is not entitled to be considered as having taken his authorized furlough after ten or twenty years as the case may be but may, with your permission be allowed at any time to take the remainder of the furlough without limit on private affairs.

G. O. No 560 of 10th July 1856—The Honorable the Court of Directors in their letter No 56 of the 25th April 1856 have communicated the following resolution regarding No 9 of the New Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order No 1150 dated 17th November 1851—

"Absence for six months, under this Rule, does not preclude an Officer from taking his furlough to Europe after ten years' service."

* 10. All Officers whether Staff or Regimental while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to Furlough Pay only.

* LEAVE OF ABSENCE OR SICK CERTIFICATE

* 11. Leave of absence on such certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.

* 12. Extensions of such leave may be granted as they stand on production of medical certificates for further periods not exceeding three months in the whole.

* 13. An Officer holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on such certificate in England or elsewhere beyond six for a period of fifteen months without losing his appointment and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw half the Staff salary of his appointment the other half of his salary for him drawing the remaining half salary during the first six months and the whole salary during the remainder of the term.

* 14. An Officer's claim to half Staff salary for six months is sanctioned in the preceding Rule will not be affected by his subsequently returning from the service in Europe or elsewhere.

G. O. No 395, of 26th April 1856—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to publish the following Notification—

"The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers on medical certificate, with half Staff Allowances for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their offices if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen months is bestowed by the Honorable Council in order to enable such Officers to regain their health and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service and without any intention of returning to duty, the principle on which the rule is founded is infringed and the indulgence of the Honorable Council is abused. Wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information that if there be an avowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty, or if the Government have valid grounds for concluding that the Officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining office, will not be granted in future."

* 15. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary, or other similar allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers absent from their Corps or Stations, at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

* 16. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to the same rate of Indian Pay and Allowances as was allowed under the Old Regulations, to Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough Pay only.

"17. If the leave on such certificate be extended, Furlough Pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

"STAFF OFFICERS"

"18. The term 'Staff Officers' applies to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments, Military (General or Regimental), Political or Civil, also to General Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintending Surgeons, and others who under the Old Rules were entitled to draw half Staff Allowance when absent at the Cape (See G. G. O. No. 111, of 30th January 1856, following Rule 31).

"19. Staff Officers absent on leave beyond the periods stated in Rules 9 and 13, respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it and to be subject to their approbation.

"20. The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the first leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

(G. G. O. 27th August 1855)—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India is published to the Army:—

"Under the New Furlough Rules furlough granted without Pay or other privileges, does not bar privileged leave hereafter."

"21. This Rule, however (No. 20), does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs, in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

G. G. O. 12th July 1856.—The Government of India has fixed three months as the maximum period which is to be understood by the terms "short leaves" and "leaves for brief periods" used in Rules 7 and 21 of the New Furlough Regulations.

"22. Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery and Light Field Batteries, and Officers generally in employment, will be allowed leave out of India, under the same Rules with respect to allowances and tenure of command or office as regulated the grant of leave to the Cape to such Officers under the Old Regulations, except as to the duration of those advantages the time for their continuance being subject to the provisions of the New Regulations.

"DATE OF DEPARTURE, AND ADVANCE OF PAY"

"23. The period of Furlough on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

"24. Advances of Pay and Allowances, Staff and Regimental to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate, who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough Pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

G. G. O. No. 193, of 27th February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the Army, that it has been decided by the Government of India that every Officer proceeding to a British Colony within Indian limits, is entitled to the advance of pay authorised in the first Clause of Rule 24 of the New Furlough Regulations, but that such Officer shall be required to appoint an agent in India to draw the arrears which may accrue to him during furlough on either sick certificate or private affairs, if such an agent be not appointed, payment of the arrears shall be postponed till the return of the Officer to India, and every agent shall be required to give a sufficient guarantee for the refund of any payment that may fail to be recovered.

"25. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

26. The certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe, but will not include the periods allowed for proceeding to the Presidency or port of embarkation and to enable Officers to rejoin their Regiments or Stations after their return to India, nor the leave of one month's absence in six months is authorised by the Regulations. The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental Pay and Allowances and Staff Salary to which they would have been entitled under the OLI Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due (See various Orders following Rule 31)

G O C 27th April 1855—With the sanction of the Governor in Council the following decisions of the Government of India on questions connected with the revised New Furlough Rules are published to the Army—

Question

"Is it only such leave (not exceeding thirty days in six months) as may be granted under the special Regulation contained in G O C I No 341 dated the 20th March 1851 that is to be allowed to count as service or will Officers who may be absent from their Stations on leave granted to them under the ordinary Regulations for short periods to

between the 1st January and 1st July, and vice versa whether on private affairs or sick certificate be entitled to have a period not exceeding thirty days of such leave counted as service?

Decision

"Any short leaves not to reckon against an Officer's length of service but all leaves announced in General Orders which in the aggregate exceed the periods laid down in paragraphs 32 to 36 of the Government

* Bombay C C General Order No O No 775 (th 1150) of the 17th Nov Dec 1851

under last count against service and no deduction can be made from such leave except for the period allowed in Office preparatory to embarkation and to enable him to rejoin his Corps or Station on his return to India.

An Officer who has obtained leave for six months or any other period in the General Orders is not allowed to deduct the thirty days privileged leave which he might have taken without its being announced in General Orders. In such a case the whole period announced in the General Orders reckons against his service.

G O C 17th September 1855—With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to Rule 26 of the New Furlough Regulation is published to the Army—

"Short leaves on private affairs for periods not exceeding thirty days, which have been granted to Officers in General Orders previously to 6th December 1854, are to be counted as privileged, provided they do not exceed an aggregate of thirty days in each half year."

G G O No 857, of 12th November 1855—With the sanction of the Regulations

Art 16, Clauses 1 to 4 Sect XIV Jameson's Code
Arts 216 to 219 Sect XXVI 1st Appendix Jameson's Code
Arts 194 to 195 Sect XXVIII Jameson's Code, page 939

noted in the margin the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the following rule, obtaining under the Bengal Presidency, to be applicable to this Presidency also from this date—

"The thirty days privileged leave is to be calculated so as to include the day of return as one of leave, i.e., if leave be granted on the 15th July the Officer must rejoin on the 15th of August."

"OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE"

27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India whether employed Regimentally, or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on Furlough or leave of absence.

28. In the case of officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough or sick certificate, in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the

Indian Establishment the grant to these Officers of Indian Allowances will cease from the date of their recruitment or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

"PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE CONSIDERED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRING PENSIONS."

* 29. In order that all Officers quitting India on Furlough on sick certificate may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation as well as the time to enable Officers to rep in their Corps or Station after their return to India will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension (See various Orders following Rule 31.)

G. O. C. 31st May 1875.—Under instructions from Government the following table showing the number of Travelling Days allowed to Officers proceeding unaccompanied by Troops to two Colonies in the different Outposts is published for general information and guidance in suggestion of that contained in Arts 160 and 161 Section VI 2nd Appendix to the Rules.

Officers proceeding to India or elsewhere beyond India on Furlough on medical certificate under the New Pensions Regulations will be entitled under Rule 29 to count as service the number of travelling days now authorized, except in respect of port and season.

Table showing the Number of Fair Price Days allowed to Officers, unaccompanied by Troops between British ports and the under named Stations.

Names of Stations	Number of days allowed			Time allowed to Outposts unaccompanied there for England
	Fair Season		Monsoon	
	To Bombay	From Bombay		
	Days	Days			Days
Ahmedabad	12	18	35	
Ahmednagar	15	15	15	
Asserghur	12	12	12	
Barda	11	14	28	
Bikaner	18	13	31	8 days to Amritsar
Bombay	11	10	54	
Bombay	6	4	8	
Bombay	21	27	14	
Bombay	22	17	30	12 days to Amritsar
Bombay	21	15	74	9 days to Amritsar
Bombay	25	20	31	16 days to Amritsar
Bombay	16	13	23	
Bombay	13	20	77	
Bombay	8	6	8	
Bombay	18	18	18	
Bombay	57	40	56	
Bombay	45	51	64	
Bombay	8	8	8	
Bombay	17	19	45	
Bombay	11	9	15	
Bombay	12	12	12	
Bombay	30	56	36	18 days to Amritsar
Bombay	23	23	23	
Bombay	28	53	91	16 days to Amritsar
Bombay	6	7	19	

The distances in the "fair season" are entirely by land, or partly by land and partly by water whichever is the most expeditious. Both by sea and river the passage is estimated by "country boat," and the month in which the longest passage occurs has been taken as the standard for the average length of passage.

The "fair season" as regards sea or river passage from to, and in bounds, is estimated to commence on the 15th October and end on the 15th April.

The "fair season" as regards all other water passages, lasts from the 15th of October to the 15th of May.

When the distance is entirely by land, ten miles per diem is allowed, without halt, by the nearest marching route.

G. O. C. 23rd June 1855.—With reference to the New Furlough Regulation, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct that in future, Officers, not above the Regimental rank of Captain, who may return from Furlough or leave of absence beyond Presidency limits during the monsoon, or who, being on sick leave within Presidency limits may be reported fit for duty during that season, viz. between the 1st June and 1st October, shall be permitted in the event of their own Regts being too distant to admit of their at once rejoining, to do duty until the latter date with Regiments at the Presidency or other Stations at or near which they may be at the time, unless they should obtain leave of absence in extension on private affairs.

Officers belonging to Regiments at Ainchuck who may be circumstanced as above will remain attached to other Regts until the 15th December.

G. O. C. No. 235 of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the following Rule will be observed in calculating the periods of Officers absent on furlough in or beyond India:—

As respects Furlough in India the day of departure from a Regiment or appointment is one of leave and the day of return thereto is one of duty.

As respects Furlough beyond India, the date of final departure from India, viz. that on which the vessel conveying the Officer from India puts out to sea, is reckoned as one of furlough, and the day on which he returns to his Presidency is one of duty.

G. O. C. No. 190 of 28th January 1857.—Under instructions from the Government of India the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the rule promulgated in G. O. C. No. 235, dated 8th March 1856, regarding absence on Furlough shall be held applicable to privileged leave.

30. No Furlough or leave of absence is announced in General Orders' except in two cases: in twenty years' service, or three years in twenty-five years' service, and long service in thirty years' service. Shall be allowed to count as service forth Rejoining Pension, and no difference will be made in this respect between leave of Absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs. (See General Orders' following Rule 31.)

G. O. C. No. 183 of 25th February 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India, to declare that the period during which Officers may have been or may hereafter be absent on leave for the purpose of accompanying Insane or Sick Officers is allowed to reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Rules, to the extent of the regulated travelling days.

G. O. C. No. 273 of 18th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Government of India to declare that Officers returning from Furlough to Europe and intending to adopt the Overland Route who may be ordered to do duty with Regiments proceeding to India via the Cape of Good Hope, shall reckon service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations from the date of arrival at their respective Presidencies of the Overland Mail Steamers on which they would otherwise have proceeded.

31. In the term 'leave of absence' as announced in General Orders' is to be included all leave of absence except the period allowed in Rule 29, and the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in six months, as authorised by the existing Regulations, and which are in all cases, whether of Regimental or Staff Officers, to be allowed to count as service for Pension. All leave to a greater extent, granted by Political and other Authorities, which may not hitherto have been published in General Orders, must be so announced hereafter.

G. O. C. 29th May 1855.—With reference to Rules 26 and 31 of the New Furlough Regulations, and to G. O. C. No. 1, dated 26th ultimo, the Commander in Chief is pleased to establish the following Rules, in supersession of existing Orders, with respect to the grant by Officers commanding, Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or forces of leave of absence on private affairs to Officers (Staff and Regimental) serving under their respective commands.

1. The periods for which leave may be granted are limited as follows:—

By Officers commanding Regiments subject to the control of Officers commanding Stations

For periods not exceeding three days in the calendar month (between musters), within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of ten days in six months between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versa*

By Officers commanding Stations, subject to the control of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces

For periods not exceeding ten days in the calendar month (between musters), within the Division or District, and limited to an aggregate of twenty days in six months between the 1st January and 1st July, and *vice versa*, exclusive of leave granted by Officers commanding Regiments

By Officers commanding Divisions or Forces

To the extent of thirty days in six months, between the 1st January and 1st July and *vice versa* (inclusive of musters) within or beyond the limits of the Division or District and exclusive of leaves granted by Officers commanding Regiments and Stations

II All leave which may involve absence from the Station for one or more nights must be sanctioned in public Orders

III The period of leave specified in public Orders is to be understood as including the whole period of an Officer's absence from his Corps or Station, except when expressly sanctioned in extension of leave previously granted

IV Commanding Officers are strictly prohibited from granting leave of absence in extension of the periods for which leave may have been sanctioned by any authority superior to their own

V In every application for leave of absence the total period of leave previously enjoyed since the 1st January or 1st July is to be specified

VI When leave beyond the limits of the Division or District may be granted by Officers commanding Divisions or Forces the place to which it is granted must be specified in the Order except when sanctioned under the special provisions of G. G. O. No 211, dated 14th April 1851 (Jameson's Code, Arts 216 to 219 Section XXVI)

VII Leave of absence under the provisions of the G. G. O. quoted in the preceding paragraph can be sanctioned in those cases only in which Officers shall declare their *bona fide* intention to rejoin their Stations at the expiration of the leave applied for

VIII Officers commanding Stations may grant permission to Officers to proceed to places beyond the limits of the Division or District, in anticipation of the sanction of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, in cases of pressing emergency, to be specially reported

IX Officers commanding Regiments, Stations, and Divisions or Forces, who may desire leave of absence must await the sanction of the next superior authority before quitting their commands except in cases of pressing emergency, which must be specially reported

X Medical Officers must obtain the sanction of the Superintending Surgeon before submitting applications for leave of absence from their Stations for any period exceeding three days

XI It is to be distinctly understood that with the exception of the short leaves within Divisions or Districts, which Officers commanding Regiments and Stations are above empowered to grant, no leave of absence on private affairs in excess of thirty days in six months can be sanctioned under any authority but that of the Commander in Chief or Government duly announced in General Orders

G. G. O. 22nd June 1855—It being required by the New Furlough Regulations that all leaves of absence on medical certificate, whether within or beyond India, and for whatever period shall be announced in General Orders, the Commander in Chief calls the attention of Officers commanding Divisions or Forces, and Stations, to those Regulations and directs that extracts of all Orders granting Officers leave of absence from their respective Stations, on medical certificate, be duly transmitted on the day of issue to the Head Quarter for publication in General Orders

When the medical certificate is issued for the purpose of procuring a leave of absence to be placed out of India, the purpose is to be specified in the Order in view to regulated travelling days being credited to the Officer in the Register of Furloughs

G. O. No 643, of 20th August 1855.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every Officer proceeding on leave be required to certify the dates of his departure from and return to his Station and that in every application preferred for leave on *private affairs* within Presidency limits the applicant be required to certify the total period of such leave previously enjoyed since 1st January or 1st July immediately preceding.

G. O. C 5th September 1855.—Consequently on the New Furlough Regulations, a Register of all Furloughs and leaves of absence in and beyond India granted to Officers in General Orders between the 1st January 1818 and the present time, has been prepared at the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency where every Officer will be at liberty in future to see and take a copy of his own registered leaves of absence, or to depute any other person by a letter to the Assistant Adjutant General in charge of the Bombay Office, to do so for him. As there are probably many cases in which Officers may not have availed themselves of the full periods of the leaves in India mentioned in General Orders in past years, the unexpired portions (not already cancelled) of all such leaves will be credited to them and the Register corrected accordingly upon Officers furnishing certificates from Regimental or Station Staff Officers or (should the existing official records not afford the information) certificates upon honor under their own signatures of the dates on which they actually quitted and rejoined their respective Corps or Stations provided the certificates be received at the Adjutant General's Office at Bombay within six months from the date at which the Officer be now in India and if absent beyond India, within six months from the date of his return.

As every Officer will be able under the provisions of these Orders at all times to inform himself regarding the total period of his service in India counting for Pension the Adjutant General's Department is entirely exempted from further furnishing certificates of service to individual Officers.

Officers will address their communications on the subject of this Order to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency, postage paid.

G. O. C 22nd September 1855.—With a view to obviate the necessity for an calling in General Orders the portions of leaves of absence *within Presidency limits* granted in General Orders to Officers under the New Regulations and to as of which they may not have availed themselves the Commanders in Chief are directed to notify under the authority of Government that all Officers will have the portions of their leaves credited to them in the Furlough Registers in the Adjutant General's Office provided they report by letter to the Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency within one month from the expiry of the leave the precise dates of their quitting and rejoining their respective Corps and Stations and that in such reports, the whole period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

All Officers (however employed) will transmit the above reports direct to the address of the Officer in charge of the Adjutant General's Department at the Presidency postage paid. The reports of Officers serving Regimentally must bear the countersignatures of the Officers commanding their respective Corps.

G. O. C 16th October 1855.—Under the authority of Government the following Rules sanctioned by the Government of India, are published to the Army, with reference to the New Furlough Regulations:—

"I. All Officers proceeding on or returning from Furlough, whose absence beyond sea will be entitled to one month's preparatory leave at the ports of embarkation and debarkation in addition to the regulated travelling days, and to count the same as service for Pension, provided they quit their respective Corps or Stations with the avowed intention of applying for leave to sea or beyond the limits of the Presidency, and provided they proceed direct to the ports of embarkation.

"II. Officers who may be placed on Court Martial or other duty by order of the Commander-in-Chief or Government, while on leave of absence on private affairs, will be allowed to count as service for Pension the periods during which they may be so employed.

"III. Leave to the following extent may be granted to Officers to proceed to the Presidency on duty, for the purpose of being examined in the Native Languages before the General Examination Committee, and will reckon as service for Pension, viz:—

"The regulated travelling days, one month for preparatory study at Bombay, and the usual period of detention in attendance on the Committee.

"IV. Officers permitted to attend the Central School at Poona for instruction in

Military attainments, will be considered 'on duty,' and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and six months in addition for residence at the Station.

V. Officers permitted to proceed to Stations at which Mounted Corps are located for the purpose of going through the prescribed Infantry Course of Equestration Drill will be considered 'on duty,' and will be entitled to count as service for Pension the regulated travelling days, and two months in addition for residence at the Station.

G. G. O. 5th December 1855.—With reference to G. G. O. No 857 dated the 12th ultimo the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide, that in all cases of leave of absence on private affairs, which have been granted in General Orders previously to the date of the Order above quoted, for 'one month' (whether in cash leave or irrespective of musters) and in which the leaves may be shown to have been granted as 'privileged' the Officers shall be held entitled to reckon thirty days of such leaves for Pension, notwithstanding that they may have been actually absent from their Stations for thirty-one or thirty-two days, the day of return included.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to decide that all leaves of absence on private affairs, within Presidential limits which have been or may hereafter be granted to Officers on their return from furlough or leave beyond sea, commencing, relieved from staff or other detached duty, in consideration of them being prevented by the Rules contained in Articles 31, 86 and 87, Section XXXII, James's 1st, from at once proceeding to join their Stations in India or being posted, shall reckon as service for Pension under the New Furlough Regulations.

When private Officers so circumstanced will in future be employed on duty, or attached to some Corps, until the season shall admit of their joining their respective Stations.

G. G. O. No 111 of 30th June 1856.—Referring to that part of the General Order by the Governor General of India of the 17th November 1851, which requires that part of absence to be counted as service for the retiring Pensions of Officers of the Army the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to prescribe the following Rules regarding the notification of leave of absence granted to Officers of the Staff with a view to the maintenance of an accurate Register in the Office of the Adjutant General, and in order that all Officers quit India may be placed on a satisfactory scale, and loss of time counting as service.

1st—The Staff is directed in the 18th paragraph of the above General Order, applies to the purport of these Regulations to all Officers holding Staff or detached appointments Military, Political or Civil.

The following Rules are intended to apply only to Officers serving immediately under Government or in offices or Departments not immediately subordinate to Army Head Quarters. For Regimental and other Officers, serving directly under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency will be pleased to lay down such rules as may appear to be most appropriate and convenient for the required object.

1st—All leave of every description, privileged or unprivileged, which is granted by Government, is to be notified in the Military General Orders.

2nd—Every Order granting leave of absence is to express the date from which it is to commence and the date to which it is to extend.

3rd—Officers who have not availed themselves of the full period of leave granted to them are authorized to notify the circumstance with full particulars to the Adjutant General's Office at the Presidency by letter (postage paid), within one month from the expiration of the leave, and such correction as is proper will then be made in the Furlough Register, failing such Notification, the entire period of leave published in General Orders will be debited against their service for Pension.

4th—In order to ensure still further the correctness of the Register, returns will be made by the Military Auditor General, and by the Civil Auditor, half yearly, showing the leave privileged and unprivileged, which has been taken by Officers serving immediately under the orders of Government.

5th—No Officer is to quit his Station until leave is regularly granted him by the proper authority, and all Officers are to return to their Stations within the term of leave granted to them failing which they will be considered as absent without leave, and be subjected to the penalties of that condition.

G. G. O. No 290, of 8th March 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce that the maximum period for which an Officer can

be absent from his Regiment or appointment on privilege leave, whether between musters or irrespective of muster, is thirty days in each half year.

G. G. O. No 950, of 22nd December 1850.—If an Officer obtain privilege leave for one month, and in extension thereof obtain one month's leave on private affairs in the following month, he is entitled to count the first month as privilege leave, but in the case of an Officer obtaining leave to proceed to the Presidency or proprietary to embark for a voyage on Furlough under the New Furlough Regulations, no portion of such proprietary leave can be treated as privilege leave.

Should an Officer who is on privilege leave not return to his Corps, but be absent in continuance for not more than five months' leave on private affairs or one year and eleven months' leave on medical certificate, he will return his full salary or allowances for the thirty days of privileged leave which will also count as service, but he will nevertheless forfeit all military allowances on re-employment, whether in two years' absence or the case may be, reckoned from the date that he quitted his Corps or Station.

“32. Officers to be entitled to retire on the Full Pay of their Regimental Rank (under the Regulation of 1796), must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, shall be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

“33. Officers to be entitled to retire on the Full Pay of Captain and Major (under the Regulations of 1837-37), must have served twenty and twenty-four years respectively, out of which time leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

“34. Officers to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant Colonel must have served twenty-eight years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

“35. Officers to be entitled to retire as Colonels must have out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and shall be allowed to count as service.

“36. The scale for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons (Appendix) and leave of absence, as counting for the Retiring Pension will be—

Months

8	in 17, and under 20 years' service
0	in 20, „ 25
0	in 25, „ 30
0	in 30, and upwards

37. It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on Full Pay until he has completed the full time of service above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

G. G. O. No 878 of 23rd September 1857.—The following Extract paras 18 and 19, of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No 126, dated 22nd July 1857, are published for general information—

18.—By the Regulations established for the promotion of Lieutenant Colonels to the rank of Colonel after three years' service, it is provided that no longer period than one month in each year, or a total of three months in three years, or six months in six years, shall be allowed to reckon whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the country, except in cases of wounds or illness contracted by service in the field, duly certified by a Medical Board, when each case will be separately considered with reference to the time to be allowed.

Letter dated 6th March 1857, No 28.
Request Court's decision on the question whether leave of absence in or beyond India, taken in consequence of wounds received in action, shall be allowed to reckon as service for pension both under the Old and New Regulations.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefit of the exception above specified to the time required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to the benefit of this exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board, and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Command-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

“38. The privileged time of absence must, with the permission of the local Govern-

ment, be taken at any time, subject to these Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of twenty years' service of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough on such certificate in Europe or elsewhere he will be entitled to retire on the full Pay of a Captain without returning to India and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pensions. In like manner, a Medical Officer on Furlough on such certificate, in Europe or elsewhere at the end of seventeen years' service fifteen years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate of Pension without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher Pension.

"39. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea whether on private affairs or on sick certificate except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full Pay.

G. O. C. 27th April 1855.—With the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the following decisions of the Government of India on points connected with the revised New Furlough Rules are published to the Army:—

Questions

"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) who may proceed on leave to places in India whether within or beyond the limits of their own Presidencies be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances for a period not exceeding six months if on private affairs and two years if on medical certificate, from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations as allowed to them under the Furlough Rules?"

"Will Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments who may so proceed on medical certificate, be entitled to retain their appointments and to receive half their Staff Salaries for a period not exceeding two years as under the Old Furlough Regulations?"

"Will all Officers (Staff and Regimental) under the New Rules who may proceed on leave for short periods to sea or for brief periods to Ceylon the Mauritius or other places out of India on private affairs be entitled to receive their Indian Allowances during their absence and if so for what period from the dates of their quitting their respective Corps or Stations?"

Decisions

"It has been expressly declared in Rule 39 that the former Rules regarding the absence of Officers in India are not in any way affected by the New Regulations."

"An Officer may proceed to those places only which he could have visited and so in India prior to the publication of the New Rules and he may retain any appointment during absence for six months in private affairs and for two years on medical certificate."

"Officers absent for short periods at sea retain their Indian Allowances the Old Rules on this subject continuing in force."

CIVIL ABSENTEE RULES

1 FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT THE 8TH JUNE 1855

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence, for regulating Deductions on Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of service of Civil Servants, are published for general information and will take effect in all the Presidency and Settlements under the Government of India from the date of the publication of this Notification, in pursuance of the Rules of the 17th May 1843 and the 25th August 1854 —

CHAPTER I

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Section I—No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted but by the Government under which the applicant is held and on the application of the party requiring such leave saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly, through the regular channels, in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Note—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have hitherto been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Section II—The Official Allowances of the holder of a Civil office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness to be attested by medical certificate conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

CHAPTER II

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE

Section I—Upon application duly made, the Government may grant leave of absence on medical certificate to any Civil Servant to any place in India in Europe or elsewhere as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

Section 2—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health it must be accompanied by a certificate and a statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease the symptoms by which it is manifested the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe or elsewhere, as laid down in Section 13. and in case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtain leave the certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board on their being satisfied on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanatorium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the certificate must, in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The certificate shall be given in the following form —

"I, A. B., Surgeon at or of —, do hereby certify that E. F., of the Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to sea (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing it in the certificate)."

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in countersigning the Surgeon's certificate —

"We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of ———— absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery."

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant attended, together with a statement, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board or by the Superintendent Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located in the case only on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the frontiers under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a similar statement to the required effect from a Surgeon-Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended and attendance and the period of it, to be stated and the certificate to be countersigned by the Examining Physician of the East India Company, if the applicant is in England, or, if not in England by the principal Medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may have proceeded or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature if the certificate be not so countersigned. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon before countersigning a certificate as above mentioned must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they or he have or both been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section IV—The following conditions will in future attach to leaves of absence granted to Civil Servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

1st—The total period of leave with the privileges hereinafter provided shall not (save as specially excepted in Clause 5 of this Section and in Section VII of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole nor shall it exceed fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether or beyond fifteen months at any one time unless he shall obtain leave under Clause 5 of this Section, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanatorium within the Presidency from the date of his arrival there to the date of his quitting the Sanatorium, if to any place beyond the Presidency but within the continent of India, from the date of his leaving the frontier of his own Presidency to the date of his return thither, and if he shall proceed to sea, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the ports of his own Presidency to the date of the arrival at any port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other port which is not more distant from his Station than the port of his own Presidency.

3rdly—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his Salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1000) per annum during that period in cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 5000 (£500) per annum. In cases in which the Salary of the absentee may not be of that amount, the full Salary will be granted.

4thly—For the interval elapsing between departure from Station to the commencement of reckoning absence, or between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, the absentee will be allowed a special leave for an additional period of one month, two months, or three months, according to the distance to be travelled, as prescribed in Section XX of these Rules, and during this additional period the absentee will be entitled to draw the same Salary as is allowed by Clause 3 of this Section.

Civil Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from Station and the commencement of reckoning absence, and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at Station, for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks, according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last-mentioned distance, on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall be entitled to draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in Clause 3 of Section VI. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanatorium. (Notification of the Government of India, 14th October 1857.)

Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required, in the cases of Civil Servants proceeding on leave on medical certificate. In cases of Furlough on private affairs, separate applications for leave for the purpose of

travelling must still be submitted (Resolution of the Government of India 17th April 1877)

5thly (As amended by the Government of India on the 22nd December 1878)—If the absentee shall apply, under medical certificate, to remain absent in a longer period than eighteen months or fifteen months at any one time, and it shall appear to the Honorable the Court of Directors to be absolutely necessary after examination by their Medical Officers in England, that he should do so, the leave which may have been granted in India will under the orders of the Honorable Court be extended to the limit of two years with permission to return office and half salary within the limits enjoined during such extension. If the absentee be in India, the leave may be extended to the limit aforesaid under the orders of the Government of India or the subordinate Governments upon the certificate of a Board of Medical Officers to be submitted to report on the state of the absentee's health.

6thly—If the absence be compelled by the state of his health under due medical certificate to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months or fifteen months at any one time or beyond two years in the case of an extension under Clause 4, he will as before stated vacate his appointment but he will be permitted to receive an Allowance at the rate of £500 per annum if above ten years stand in at the time when the leave was granted or of £250 if not above ten years standing at the time when the leave was granted for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term all allowances must cease until he reports his return to his Presidency.

Section III—If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole or for fifteen months at one time at whatever period of his service such absence shall have been taken shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for leave of absence the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may on special grounds grant leave of absence for one further period not exceeding six months during which the absentee may retain his office and half his salary under the limits above enjoined.

Section IIII—If a Civil Servant after fifteen years' service shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further leave of absence he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will however respectively exercise a discretionary power to grant in such last mentioned cases such Allowance not exceeding Rupees 5000 or £500 per annum for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section V—A Civil Servant who has taken such leave under the Rules of the 17th May 1843 will not be debarred by that circumstance from taking such leave again under the above Rule with the privilege of returning office, provided the leave be not granted till three years have expired after his return from his leave under the Rules of 17th May 1843.

Section VI—None of the above mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Such Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government be permitted to be absent, under medical certificate for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months his office will be vacated.

Section VII—Civil Servants who may desire to draw their Allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security, in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves, in case of their coming under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III

RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

Section XII (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856)—The Government may grant to Civil Servants leave of absence to any place in India, Europe, or elsewhere, without any restriction whatever as to the place to which they may resort, for one month in each calendar year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however, will only be granted

when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of six months from the expiration of the last leave, if taken at one time, or from the expiration of return from any sick leave, or until the completion of six months of the last instalment of a leave, if it has been divided. Servants not requiring themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain under the like

conditions leave of absence for two successive months to commence at or after the expiration of twenty-two months from the termination of their former leave and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege leave for three months may, in like manner, be granted at the expiration of thirty-three months from the termination of the last preceding leave but no leave shall be granted under this Rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this Rule he shall forfeit all Pay and Allowance during the time of his continuing so absent without leave and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant.

When the leave is divided it is not necessary that six months should elapse before granting the second instalment provided it is taken in the same calendar year. (Decision of the Government of India page 1869 of the Calcutta Government Gazette of 1856.)

Leave under Section XII cannot be granted in part in to Europe or return from the Service and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve unless disabled by section 13 for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave. (Notification of the Government of India 19th September 1856.) Privilege leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification.

An officer absent on leave under Section XII cannot draw salary until he returns to his Station. (Notification of 11th July 1856.)

Civil Servants absent from their Stations under medical certificate cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule in continuation of their sick leave and if while absent under this Rule they be granted extended leave under medical certificate they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Civil Servants who have been absent on medical certificate during any portion of a calendar year are not entitled to leave under this Rule during that year, but in determining the interval necessary to entitle a person to leave under this Rule no reference will be made to any intermediate leave of absence that may have been granted under Section XIV. (Clause 1.)

Leave taken under Section XIV must be held to be an interruption in calculating for the grant of leave under Section XII and the computation must be subject to renewal from the date of the Civil Servant's return from the former. (Para 1st of the Honorable Court's Decree No 6 of 14th January 1857.)

*Section XIII (As amended by the Government of India on the 8th May 1856).—*As a general rule when leave is granted under Section XII such leave will be in one period only whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month but, as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretionary with the several local Governments where good cause is shown for the indulgence and it is attended with no public inconvenience to sanction leave of absence under this Rule, to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once in two instalments only, which are not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year.

*Section XIV Clause 1 (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—*The Government may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil Servant special leave of absence on private affairs for six months to any place in India, Europe or elsewhere, without any restrictions whatever as to the place to which he may resort, provided however, that the absentee shall draw no more than one half of his salary and allowances. After an absence of six months any office held by the absentee shall become vacant.

*Clause 2 (As amended by the Government of India on 22nd December 1855).—*The leave granted under this Section, if taken in India will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto and if taken to Europe, or beyond Indian limits, from the date of the sailing of the vessel on which he may have embarked from the Port nearest to his Station, to the date of his arrival at the same on his return to duty. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the half salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee has returned to his duty.

For the interval elapsing in the case of leave taken to Europe or by limits, between departure from Station to arrival at the Port of embarkment, return to Port and re-arrival at Station, the Government may grant, at its discretion, on the special leave, such an additional per

be considered to be absolutely required to enable the absentee to reach the Port of embarkation or to return from the Port of disembarkation to his Station.

Clause 3.—It will be understood that leave under this Section is not a matter of course to every applicant but that it will be the duty of the Government to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave.

Clause 4. (Notification of Government of India republished and dated Bombay Castle 17th June 1857).—In the event of a Civil Servant who absent on special private affairs leave under Section XIV of the Rules falling sick and being prevented extended leave under medical certificate he shall be considered liable for the whole period of his absence to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on medical certificate.

Leave under Section XIV cannot be allowed in continuation of leave granted under Section XII (Government Notification 11th December 1845) and cannot be granted by instruments (para 85 of the Court's despatch No. 97 dated November 1856 Government endorsement No. 323 of the 16th March 1857).

CHAPTER IV

FURLOWHS ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XI.—In the place of the period of three years (in one term) in which Furlough has hitherto been granted Civil Servants will be allowed the option of taking a Furlough of three years or of dividing the Furlough into three periods of one year each to be taken after successive periods of seven years service into two periods which may either be of one and two years respectively or of sixteen months each provided that in every case the Civil Servant shall declare on taking his Furlough whether he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen, twenty-four or thirty-six months in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In the division into two periods the first Furlough must be taken after a residence of not less than ten years and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough but Civil Servants returning on Furlough from Europe will continue, as at present, to vacate their offices.

Civil Servants who have had sick leave beyond six years cannot take Furlough to Europe on private affairs until six years from the date of return to their duties in such as a leave. This rule however does not apply to short leave taken on medical certificate (para 154 of the Bombay Government Gazette of 1847) or to leave granted in accordance with Civil Servants having special leave under Section XIV of the Absentee Rules (Para 1987 of the Bombay Government Gazette of 1846).

Section XII.—The Furlough Allowance granted during the periods mentioned in the last Section will be at the rate of £500 per annum and the receipt of it will not in any grounds whatever be permitted for any longer period than three years.

Section XIII.—Civil Servants who may have been compelled by sickness to quit their duty under medical certificate before completing seven years residence in India, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on private affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence, the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

Section XVIII. Clause 1.—In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those before existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years will count as service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity the present qualification of twenty-two years residence being retained.

Clause 2.—Absence on medical certificate to the extent of one year will reckon as service and residence in India, and be so computed, in addition to the three years of absence which under the Clause next preceding, are allowed to be reckoned as Indian service. All periods of short leave of absence on private affairs taken under Sections XII and XIV of these Rules, will also count as service and residence.

Section XIX.—Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in General Order No. 1150, dated 17th November 1854, for the grant of leave of absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

CHAPTER V

RULES FOR JOINING STATIONS.

Section XX.—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new office the

NOTE.—The time allowed for joining periods of one month, two months, or three months for joining, accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last

in national distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods, respectively, shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the office shall be vacated, unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Section LIII—Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant, who shall be reported as qualified for Public Service by the examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil Station, there shall be allowed for travelling expense to the Station an Allowance at the rate of Rs. annas per mile by the direct post road according to the Poly metric Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which Allowance will be paid by the Civil Authority after the Officer shall have joined the Station, it required in advance, an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Section LIV—The duty of office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servant, the Salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless for the first month the period of probation is delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Section LV—In case of a change of Office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher station he shall not draw the full Salary until he joins. For the part of the salary incurred in travelling, the Rule No. XX regulating the time and distance for joining shall be applicable, and the Officer will for the periods allowed in that Rule, respectively draw out of the Salary of the office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES

Section LVI—The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum Salary of Civil officers in the offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and subsistence Allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly Salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position, provided however that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1853, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum Salary, under the Government Resolution No. 563 of that date.

Section LVII—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking leave of one, two, or three months, for which month he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly Salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section LVIII—Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment at the rate of 50 per cent on the monthly Salary of the appointment offered in such Deputation Allowance, in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent upon the monthly Salary of the appointment offered in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem at the rate of 20 per cent upon Company's Rupees 2,000 and of 10 per cent on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided, however, that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on Deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore, and other places where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation Allowance shall be as follows—

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment the Salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw Deputation Allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section 1117—No Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. Thus, where an Officer, holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate in a third, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the entire emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section 1118—No subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment, in the same office or establishment, at the same station shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to officiate in a vacant station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section 1119—Civil Servants deputed to act at a distance from the place where they are employed or ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII

RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE

Section 1121—After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases which are to be referred to the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the 24th Aug., 1854.

CHAPTER VIII

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE TO LAW OFFICERS

Section 1124—The East India Company's Law Officers may take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate, under the conditions prescribed in the cases of Civil Servants; both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of Allowances during such absence. Leave will, however, only be granted at the convenience of the Government and no additional expense will on any occasion be incurred by the Government on account thereof.

If any Law Officer shall quit his duty sick or have under medical certificate or on short leave on private affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

CHAPTER IX

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS

Section 1125—Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate, also private leave and leave on private affairs and on medical certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service the period of Furlough on private affairs is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each or of two years and one year respectively, and if

divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2ndly—No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

The new Rules not to have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as service leave already taken under the old Rules (Para 3 of the Honorable Court's despatch No 21, of 5th March 1856)

Section XXXIII—The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their Allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive Salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an Allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an Allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be granted leave of absence in India on medical certificate to the extent of one year on their full salaries, subject to a deduction of one-third, but not to reduce the salary below Rs 500 (Para 4 of the Honorable Court's despatch No 21, of 5th March 1856)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may have privilege leave once in every six months, and be allowed accumulated privilege leave to the extent of three months after eighteen months' continuous duty (Para 5 of the same despatch)

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains granted sick leave to Europe or beyond sea, to receive salary at the rate of Rs 500 for the first six months, and their Furlough Pay for the remainder of their leave (Para 4 of the Honorable Court's despatch No 78, of 5th September 1855)

Leave under Section XII cannot be granted preparatory to Furlough or retirement from the Service, and to have the benefit of its advantages the party must continue to serve, unless disabled by sickness, for three months from the date of his return from privilege leave (Notification of the Government of India, 19th September 1856). Preparatory leave may, however, be granted on half salary under the same Notification (Declared applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains by Government Letters No. 1, of 3rd January, and No 87, of 5th March 1857)

UNCOVENANTED ABSENTEE RULES,

PASSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA UNDER DATE THE 5TH MARCH 1857

CHAPTER I

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Section I—Leave of absence to officers not in the covenanted service of the East India Company, receiving their appointments direct from Government, will be granted by the Government only under which office is held on application made publicly through the regular channel in the department to which the applicant may belong, but in respect of all other officers it will be optional with the local Governments to delegate to heads of offices or departments, power to act upon the rules without special reference to higher authority

Section II—Absence without leave will render the absentee liable to loss of appointment and will be attended with entire forfeiture of salary for the whole period of such absence

Section III—No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness to be attested by medical certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section IV

CHAPTER II

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE

Section IV—When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a statement of the case from the medical man by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested the cause by which it has been probably produced, and the period during which it has existed, so far as the knowledge of the medical officer extends, and by a certificate from the chief medical officer of the station or district or if at a Presidency town, from a Presidency or other official Surgeon certifying after careful personal investigation the necessity for temporary removal, and the period for which absence is, to the best of his judgment, absolutely requisite for restoration to health. If the requisite leave be for a longer period than six months, the certificate must in the first instance be countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located, and in cases of leave beyond sea, be afterwards submitted, with the statement of the case, for the consideration and countersignature of the Members of the Medical Board

The certificate shall be given in the following form —

"I A B Surgeon at or of —, do hereby certify that E F (here enter designation of office) is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery and that the circumstances of his case are such as to render leave of absence for the period of — absolutely necessary (or highly desirable)"

The following form shall be observed by the Superintending Surgeon and Members of the Medical Board in countersigning the certificate —

"I (or we) do hereby certify that according to the best of my (or our) professional judgment, after careful consideration of his case, I (or we) believe the state of health of E F to be such as to render leave of absence for a period of — absolutely necessary (or desirable) for his recovery"

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a certificate to a like effect from the medical officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension sought, and such certificate must be countersigned by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the division in which the applicant may be located. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate and statement to the required effect from a surgeon or physician, at the place of his temporary residence, by whom he has been attended such attendance and the period of it to be stated and the certificate to be countersigned by the examining physician of the East India Company if the absentee is in Europe, or by the principal medical authority of the colony or country to which the absentee may

have proceeded or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such countersignature if not produced.

The officer countersigning must either personally examine the applicant, or state some sufficient reason why he has been unable to do so, when any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section V—Leave of absence will be granted under the following limitations to servants who may be declared by a sufficient medical certificate to require leave for the restoration of their health—

1 The limit to leave on medical certificate is fixed at three years during the entire period of service of which not more than two years may be continuous, and two years only will be permitted to reckon as service qualifying for pension.

2 Leave of absence on medical certificate will not be granted for a longer period than twelve months at any one time, which may however be extended, if necessary, under renewed medical certificate, for periods not exceeding six months within the limit of two years continuously. After a continuous absence of two years on medical certificate, an interval of two years shall elapse before further leave on that account is granted.

3 During one year of the entire period of absence under this rule, the absentee will be subjected to a deduction of one half and during the remainder to a deduction of two thirds of his allowances provided however, that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 8 000 (£600) per annum.

4 In cases of extreme urgency the heads of offices are authorised to grant leave of absence on medical certificate to the extent of one month, provided the same be immediately reported for the sanction of Government.

Uncovenanted Servants proceeding on sick leave beyond sea, will be allowed special leave for the interval elapsing between departure from station and the commencement of reckoning absence and between the end of reckoning absence and re-arrival at station for an additional period of four, six, or eight weeks according as the distance to be travelled shall not exceed 300 or 600 miles or be in excess of the last mentioned distance on the condition that during this additional period the absentee shall draw the same rate of allowance as laid down in clause 3 of Section V. If the leave on medical certificate be taken in India, the preparatory leave is to be calculated at the rate of one day for every fifteen miles of the distance to be travelled to the Sanitarium (Notification of the Government of India 11th October 1857).

Separate applications for the special leave above referred to are no longer required in the cases of Uncovenanted Servants proceeding on leave to Europe on medical certificate. In cases of furlough on private affairs separate applications for leave for the purpose of travelling must still be submitted (Resolution of the Government of India, 17th April 1857).

Section VI—Puties who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on leave, will be required to give security, in such amount and form as may be fixed by Government, for the refund of any excess that may be drawn in case of their coming under retrenchment.

Personal security sufficient, according to the form laid down (Notification by the Government of India, 2nd January 1850).

CHAPTER III

RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

Section VII—Leave of absence may be granted for one month in each year or to judicial officers, during the authorised closing of the civil courts, without deduction from salary.

Privilege leave, if taken in broken periods of a month, can be granted in two instalments only, not to exceed one month in the year. If taken for a whole month, eleven months must elapse from the expiration of the last leave, before a fresh leave can be granted, if taken by instalments, six months from the termination of the last instalment taken in the previous year (Government Notification 23rd July and 15th October 1856. Also 2nd para of Notification, 28th April 1857). The instalments may be granted within six months, provided they are taken in the same calendar year (Vide page 1547 of the Calcutta Government Gazette of 1857).

An Uncovenanted Servant is not entitled to leave on private affairs in continuation of privilege leave (Notification, 15th November 1856)

An Uncovenanted Servant not returning at the expiration of his privilege leave, shall forfeit all pay and allowances during the time of his remaining so absent without leave, and if he shall so continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his office shall become vacant (Resolution of the Government of India, 23rd January 1857)

Uncovenanted Officers of the Educational Department are not entitled to leave under Section VI in addition to the leave granted to them during the vacations (Resolution of the Government of India, 26th September 1856)

Uncovenanted Servants may, at the option of Government, obtain accumulated privilege leave for two or three months, according as they may have been unemployed rapidly at their duties twenty-two or thirty-three months since they last had leave (Government Notification, 20th July 1857)

Judges of the Small Cause Court may, with the sanction of Government, obtain leave for one, two, or three months, under Section VII, according as they may have been at their duties less than, twenty-two, or thirty-three months since they last had leave, and provided they have not during these periods availed themselves of leave during the vacations of the Court (Resolution of the Government of India, 21st August 1857)

Section VIII—In addition to the above, and on sufficient cause being shown, leave of absence may be granted on private affairs for not more than six months, one half the absentee's salary being deducted for such period of absence, provided the rate of Rupees 6,000 (£600) per annum be not exceeded

Clause 2—The leave granted under this Section will be computed from the date of the absentee's quitting his post to the date of his return thereto. A second leave of the same description cannot be taken till the expiration of six years from the date of return to duty from a former leave. No portion of the salary allowed to be drawn will be claimable till the absentee shall have returned to his duty

Clause 3—Leave taken under this and the preceding section will reckon as service qualifying for pension

Leave under Section VIII cannot be granted continually with leave under Section VII (Notification, 15th November 1856)

Section IX—In addition to the leave which may be granted under the preceding rules on medical certificate or private affairs, Government may at any time under special circumstances, and at its discretion, grant leave of absence once during the period of service, not exceeding twelve months on private affairs, without forfeiture of appointment, but without pay, such period of absence not to count as service towards pension

Section X—No leave of absence on private affairs shall be claimable by any party whatever under these rules as a matter of right, such leave will be granted only at the pleasure of the Government or its authorized officers when the concession of the indulgence in no way interferes with the interests of the public service, and it shall be the duty of the Government in every instance (except in the case of leave granted under Section VI) to consider and determine whether the grounds of the application are sufficiently urgent to justify the concession of the leave

CHAPTER IV

RULES FOR ALLOWANCES, &c

Section XI—No person appointed to a situation under the Government shall draw the salary of his appointment for any period prior to the date of his joining it

Section XII—An officer holding a situation, appointed to one of equal or higher value, will, until he join, draw so much of the salary of his new office as may be equal to the salary of his former situation, provided he does not exceed the time allowed for joining under the following rules, should he do so, no salary will be passed to him for such period in excess

Section XIII—The time ordinarily allowed for joining an appointment is to be calculated at the rate of fifteen miles a day (Sundays excepted), together with a week to prepare for the journey, but on occasions of emergency, it will be optional

with the Government to prescribe the period within which any journey is to be performed

Section XIV—A person officiating temporarily in any situation, will draw so much of the salary of such situation as may equal the sum deducted on account of absence from the real incumbent, and the substantive allowances of every officer temporarily acting in a situation of superior emolument will be subject to deduction at the same rate, *but no additional expense is on any account to be incurred by the absence of any officer on leave*

Medical or Military Officers acting for Uncovenanted Officers to receive extra allowance agreeable to the Civil Absentee Rules (Resolution of the Government of India, 22nd February 1856)

Uncovenanted Servants acting for Civil Servants to receive extra allowance at the rate of one half allowed to Civil Servants acting for other Civil Servants (Government letter, 12th June 1845)

INDIAN NAVAL FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

G G O No 186, of 1st November 1855—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, in conformity with the instructions of the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to publish the following Furlough Regulations for the Indian Navy, which are to take effect from this date —

FURLOUGH ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS

1 Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India.

2 The second Furlough of two years will only be granted after ten years' service in India from the date of the return to duty after the first Furlough of two years. These Furloughs are not to be cumulative under any circumstances but are limited to two years. Officers who have taken leave of absence on sick certificate to Europe, or elsewhere beyond sea, will be ineligible to a Furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from their last return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leaves to sea.

3 All grants of Furloughs on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of the Indian Navy, by limiting the number of absentees.

4 Officers holding detached or shore appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointment, but during that period they will not be entitled to any portion of their salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

5 The Europe Furlough Pay to be granted in the above cases is as follows —

	£	s	d	
To Captain, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel in the army	1	0	0	per diem
To Commanders or Majors	0	10	0	ditto
To Lieutenants and Purser as Captains	0	10	6	ditto
To Masters above three years' service as such as Lieutenants	0	6	6	ditto
To Clerks, as Ensigns	0	5	8	ditto

LEAVE OF ABSENCE ON SICK CERTIFICATE

6 Leave of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.

7 Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

8 An Officer holding a detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England, or elsewhere beyond sea, for a period of fifteen months, without losing his appointment, and during the first six months only of such absence he will be entitled to draw the Indian unemployed shore pay of his rank and half the difference between that and the salary of his appointment, the Officer officiating for him drawing the unemployed shore pay of his rank and the remaining half salary during the first six months, and the full salary of the appointment during the remainder of the time.

When the salary of the appointment is not consolidated, a moiety thereof, with Net Pay of rank, is admitted.

9 An Officer's claim to half the salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the service in Europe, or elsewhere.

10 No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Salary, or other regular allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers of the Indian Navy absent from their ships at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed to absent Officers under these Regulations.

11 All Officers on detached or shore employ, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of six months to pay as above stated, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

12 If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough pay will be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether from the commencement of the absence.

13 Officers on detached shore employ, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in

paras 4 and 8, cannot retain their appointments and allowances, except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency, any such special extension of leave is to be reported at once to the Honorable the Court of Directors, with the reasons for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

14 The privilege of retaining appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on Furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs, until he has been six years, in the discharge of the duties of his appointment from the date of last return to it.

15 This Rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India.

OFFICERS SERVING AFLOAT

16 Officers of the Indian Navy are to be allowed, during their absence on sick leave in England, pay as follows —

Captains — The shore pay of Captain, Rs 400 per mensem being Indian shore or unemployed pay, for the first six months, and afterwards Furlough pay at the rate of £1 per diem.

Commanders — Rs 300 per mensem being Indian or unemployed shore pay, for the first six months, and afterwards Furlough pay or 10s per diem.

Senior Lieutenants — Indian pay, Rs 191 8 1 per mensem for the first six months, and 10s 6d per diem for the remainder of their Furlough.

Junior Lieutenants and Masters — Rs 161-8 1 for the first six months, and 10s 6d per diem for the remainder of their Furlough.

Mates above three years' service as such, 8s 6d per diem.

Mates under three years' service, and Clerks after six years' service, 5s 8d per diem.

And, Midshipmen and Clerks under six years' service, £75 per annum during the currency of their Furlough.

DATE OF FURLOUGH AND ADVANCE OF PAY

17 The period of Furlough on private affairs or leave of absence on sick certificate, is to be calculated from the date of the departure from India of the ship in which the Officer proceeds.

18 Advances of pay and allowances to Officers proceeding on leave of absence on sick certificate who may be entitled to them, will be made in India for three months from the date of embarkation. Payments in continuation will be made in England at the rates of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required by Officers obtaining Furlough on private affairs.

Advances are payable for three complete months, and it is optional with Officers to receive or decline the same prior to leaving.

Furlough pay undrawn in England, is payable in India at the exchange of 2s 0½d per rupee.

19 The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

20 The Certificates issued to Officers who are granted Furloughs on private affairs, or leave of absence on sick certificate, are to specify the time each Officer has been absent on leave within Indian limits, as well as the time of his previous absence in Europe.

21 The last Pay Certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of pay and allowances to which they may be entitled.

22 This information is necessary, in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due.

PERIODS OF ABSENCE ALLOWED TO BE COUNTED AS SERVICE FOR RETIRED PENSIONS

23 Officers to be entitled to retire on the Full Pay of their rank (under the Regulations of 1796) must have served twenty-two years in India, out of which leaves of absence for two years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service for the Retiring Pension.

24. All Officers now in the Service, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the Old or New Regulations, according to their decisions.

Old. Officers holding shore appointments have not the above option allowed them, Commsy may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which in such cases will be considered vacated from the date of emphytion.

For To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of Furlough and leave of absence beyond sea, and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their Furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the Old or New Rules, and whether on private affairs or sick certificate, within or beyond India, will count for service to the authorised extent only in computing the time for retirement on Full Pay.

27. These Rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on Full Pay.

G. G. O. No. 205 of 1858.—Four years leave of absence allowed to count as actual service in the period of thirty years' service required to entitle an Officer of the Indian Navy to the benefit of the Senior List Pension of £800 a year.

G. G. O. No. 8 of 1859.—The house-rent allowance hitherto granted to sick Officers of the rank of Lieutenant and under, to be designated Sick Allowance, and admissible from date an Officer leaves his ship on sick certificate until reported fit for duty.

G. O. C. 17th August 1859.—Periods of leave on private affairs not exceeding in the aggregate more than sixty days in each year, allowed to count as actual service before introduction of the rule regarding privilege leave.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA,

Under Warrant dated 10th January 1857

The GOVERNOR GENERAL, or Governor General for the time being

The Governor of Bengal	Civilians of twenty years' standing, from
The Governor of Madras	of Rank assigned to them on their a
The Governor of Bombay	to form Class II, and from date of en
The Governor of Agra	such Class to rank with
The Governor of any Presidency which may	Colonels according to date of Commission
be hereafter formed in India	Archdeacon, Calcutta
The President of the Council of India	Archdeacon, Madras
The Lieutenant Governors of any of the Pre-	Archdeacon Bombay
sidences in India, according to priority of	Civilians of twelve years' standing, from date
appointment	of Rank assigned to them on their arrival
The Chief Justice Bengal	to form Class III, and from date of enter-
The Bishop of Calcutta	ing such Class to rank with
The Chief Justice, Madras	Lieut.-Col. according to date of Commission
The Bishop of Madras	Civilians of eight years standing, from date
The Chief Justice, Bombay	of Rank assigned to them on their arrival
The Bishop of Bombay	to form Class IV, and from date of enter-
The Commander in Chief in India when also	ing such Class to rank with
a Member of the Supreme Council	Majors according to date of Commission
Members of the Supreme Council of India	Civilians of four years standing, from the
according to priority of appointment	date of Rank assigned to them on their
Members of Council of Bengal according to	arrival to form Class V, and from date of
priority of appointment	entering such Class to rank with
The Commander-in-Chief at Madras when	Captains according to date of Commission
also a Member of Council	Civilians under four years' standing, from
Members of Council at Madras according to	date of Rank assigned to them on their
priority of appointment	arrival to form Class VI, and to rank with
The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay when	Subalterns according to date of Commission
also a Member of Council	Advocates General to rank with the first Class
Members of Council at Bombay according to	of Civil Servants
priority of appointment	Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth
the Legislative Council of	Class and Majors
India according to priority of appointment	Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of
The Primate Judges of the Supreme Court of	the fifth Class and Captains
Calcutta according to priority of appointment	All Officers not mentioned in the above Table,
The Primate Judges of the Supreme Court of	whose Rank is regulated by Comparison
Madras according to priority of appointment	with Rank in the Army, to have the same
The Primate Judges of the Supreme Court of	Rank with reference to Civil Servants as is
Bombay according to priority of appoint-	enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades
ment	All other Persons who may not be mentioned
The Governor of the Straits Settlements	in this Table, to take Rank according to
The Recorder of Prince of Wales Island	general usage which is to be explained and
The Commander in Chief in India	determined by the Governor General in
The Commander in Chief of Her Majesty's	Council in case any question shall arise
Naval Forces	Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the
The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at	existing practice relating to Precedence at
the several Presidencies (not being Com-	Native Courts, or on occasions of inter-
manders-in-Chief in India) according to	course with Natives, and the Governor Ge-
relative Rank in their respective Services	neral in Council to be empowered to make
The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy	Rules for such occasions in case any dis-
Naval and Military Officers above the Rank	pute shall arise
of Major General	All Ladies to take place according to the Rank
Members of the <i>Budder</i> Adawlut according	assigned to their respective Husbands, with
to priority of appointment.	the exception of Wives of Peers, and of
Civilians with reference to their Rank and	Ladies having Precedence in England in-
Precedence to be divided into six Classes	dependently of their Husbands, and who are
Civilians of thirty-five years' standing from	not in Rank below the daughters of Barons.
date of Rank assigned to them on their	Such Ladies to take place according to their
arrival to form Class I, and from date of	several Ranks with reference to such Pre-
entering such Class to rank with	cedence in England, immediately after the
Major Generals according to date of Com-	Wives of Members of Council at the Pre-
mission.	sidences in India

RELATIVE RANK.

Admirals	...	...	...	...	...	with Generals.
Vice-Admirals	...	...	...	...	...	with Lieutenant Generals.
Commodore and 1st Chief	...	...	...	...	...	} with Brigadier-Generals.
Captain to Commander-in-	...	...	...	...	...	
Captains of 8 years' post	...	...	...	...	...	with Colonels.
Other Post Captains	...	...	...	...	...	with Lieutenant-Colonels.
Commanders	...	...	...	...	...	with Majors.
Lieutenants	...	...	...	...	...	with Captains.
Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals	...	...	...	...	...	} with Brigadier Generals.
Superintending Surgeons	...	...	...	...	...	
Senior Surgeons	...	...	...	...	...	with Lieutenant-Colonels.
Surgeons	...	...	...	...	...	with Majors.
Assistant Surgeons	...	...	...	...	...	with Captains.
	...	...	...	...	...	with Lieutenants.

TABLE OF DAILY PAY OR ALLOWANCE,

From 1 to 500 Rupees, for a Month of 28, 29, 30, and 31 Days.

Rupees Per Month.	Month of 28 Days.			Month of 29 Days.			Month of 30 Days.			Month of 31 Days.		
	Ra.	A.	P.	Ra.	A.	P.	Ra.	A.	P.	Ra.	A.	P.
1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	6	0	0	6
2	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
3	0	1	9	0	1	8	0	1	7	0	1	7
4	0	2	8	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1
5	0	2	10	0	2	9	0	2	8	0	2	7
6	0	3	5	0	3	4	0	3	2	0	3	1
7	0	4	0	0	3	10	0	3	9	0	3	7
8	0	4	7	0	4	5	0	4	8	0	4	2
9	0	5	2	0	5	0	0	4	10	0	4	8
10	0	5	9	0	5	6	0	5	4	0	5	2
11	0	6	8	0	6	1	0	5	10	0	5	8
12	0	6	10	0	6	7	0	6	5	0	6	2
13	0	7	5	0	7	2	0	6	11	0	6	9
14	0	8	0	0	7	9	0	7	6	0	7	3
15	0	8	7	0	8	3	0	8	0	0	7	9
16	0	9	2	0	8	10	0	8	6	0	8	3
17	0	9	9	0	9	5	0	9	1	0	8	9
18	0	10	3	0	9	11	0	9	7	0	9	3
19	0	10	10	0	10	6	0	10	2	0	9	1
20	0	11	5	0	11	0	0	10	8	0	10	4
21	0	12	0	0	11	7	0	11	2	0	10	10
22	0	12	7	0	12	2	0	11	9	0	11	4
23	0	13	2	0	12	8	0	12	3	0	11	10
24	0	13	9	0	13	3	0	12	10	0	12	5
25	0	14	8	0	13	10	0	13	4	0	12	11
26	0	14	10	0	14	4	0	13	10	0	13	5
27	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5	0	13	11
28	1	0	0	0	15	5	0	14	11	0	14	5
29	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6	0	15	0
30	1	1	2	1	0	7	1	0	0	0	15	6
31	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	0	6	1	0	0
32	1	2	8	1	1	8	1	1	1	1	0	6
33	1	2	10	1	2	2	1	1	7	1	1	0
34	1	3	5	1	2	9	1	2	2	1	1	7
35	1	4	0	1	3	4	1	2	8	1	2	1
36	1	4	7	1	3	10	1	3	2	1	2	7
37	1	5	2	1	4	5	1	3	9	1	3	1
38	1	5	9	1	5	0	1	4	3	1	3	7
39	1	6	3	1	5	6	1	4	10	1	4	1
40	1	6	10	1	6	1	1	5	4	1	4	7
41	1	7	5	1	6	7	1	5	10	1	5	2
42	1	8	0	1	7	2	1	6	5	1	5	8
43	1	8	7	1	7	9	1	6	11	1	6	8
44	1	9	2	1	8	3	1	7	6	1	6	9
45	1	9	9	1	8	10	1	8	0	1	7	3
46	1	10	8	1	9	5	1	8	6	1	7	9
47	1	10	10	1	9	11	1	9	1	1	8	3
48	1	11	5	1	10	6	1	9	7	1	8	9
49	1	12	0	1	11	0	1	10	2	1	9	3
50	1	12	7	1	11	7	1	10	8	1	9	10
100	8	9	2	8	7	2	8	5	4	8	3	7
200	7	7	3	6	14	4	6	10	8	6	7	3
300	10	11	5	10	5	6	10	0	0	9	10	10
400	14	4	7	13	12	8	13	5	4	12	14	5
500	17	13	9	17	3	10	16	10	3	16	3	1

TABLE OF INCOME OR WAGES,
From 4 Annas to 10 Rupees per Month, showing the amount per Day

[illegible]

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Agra	796	1238	756	Bhopawar	1024	1095	449
Ahmedabad	1219	1050	354	Bhopani	848	944	492
Ahmednagar	1033	661	162	Bimalpatam	540	518	851
Ajmer	1232	186	779	Bikaner	627	1047	1719
Ajmere	1035	1272	677	Bilmore	905	1420	957
Akola	829	694	349	Bogra	246	1206	1427
Alulcota	1185	557	269	Bolarum	972	408	444
Akrab	548	1611	1745	BOMBAY	1185	743	—
Allahabad	498	1151	831	Bolundshur	857	1333	872
Alleppe	1475	470	605	Boode Pandee	1158	1005	1055
Allypore	818	1321	910	Breach	1228	927	231
Allypore	416	1139	920	Bugwah	332	1352	1359
Almorah	896	1443	1013	Burdwan	75	1066	1227
Amulnair	1078	829	231	Burkaghat	209	1256	1163
Anantapore	1668	293	507	Buxar	446	1222	683
Anjunod	1240	636	149	Chool	1815	2134	1706
Anopahur	856	1329	866	Carhar	308	1461	1583
Anot	1083	71	715	CALCUTTA	—	1073	1185
Arnea	1104	81	732	Calcut	1574	419	672
Arracan	402	980	1647	Calmore Point	1233	224	925
Arrah	381	1367	1039	Callian	1178	700	36
Aska	390	707	1040	Culpee	667	1168	808
Asseerghur	909	779	313	Cambay	1253	908	260
Ava	851	1280	1947	Canara	1350	436	534
Avanashy	1293	289	785	Candahar	2047	2157	1384
Aurangabad	963	690	215	Candy	1250	576	1277
Azimghur	475	1220	977	Cannanore	1375	419	613
Backergunge	183	1246	1308	Carangooly	1169	49	777
Bagapully	1151	218	566	Caroor	1272	258	799
Bair	364	1339	1105	Cashapore	872	1418	946
Baitool	789	694	453	Cashmere	1564	1682	1250
Balasore	145	922	1192	Channpore	629	1200	854
Bancoorah	101	1002	1223	Chandernagore	23	1085	1307
Banda	613	1102	771	Chandore	1082	796	184
Bangalore	1161	205	633	Chatterpore	636	1071	702
Baraset	15	1078	1302	Chitradole	498	567	000
Barilly	782	1329	918	Chingieput	1005	36	767
Baroda	1234	997	281	Chinsurah	28	1098	1218
Barackpore	10	1079	1201	Chira Poonjee	360	1423	1545
Bassein	1221	784	82	Chittagong	342	1405	1557
Beanna	1050	1203	808	Chittledroog	1175	343	496
Beaulah	145	1185	1345	Chittoor	1079	96	685
Behar	340	1824	1120	Chitwy	1410	390	726
Benarhoom	127	1118	1279	Chunur	433	1146	953
Bejapore	1173	482	260	Chundpore	718	1259	694
Belgaum	1294	519	318	Chuprah	4000	1291	1056
Bellary	1090	316	446	Cochin	1441	437	772
Benares	428	1151	927	Coimbatore	1819	315	746
Berhampore (Bengal).	118	1188	1290	Colgong	256	1270	1368
Bethanpore (Madras).	382	682	1015	Combaconum	1246	187	898
Bawre	1000	1287	692	Comercolly	124	1107	1304
Beswarah	786	275	603	Comorin, Cape	1770	448	880
Bhanulpore	268	1288	1202	Condaully	797	385	599
Bhowandy	202	774	84	Conjevaram	1086	46	742
Bijlah	877	978	531	Contai	89	980	1236
Bhojwah	323	1356	1478	Coochbehur	342	1362	1369
Bhoj	1324	1281	687	Coomra	73	1196	1348

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

245

Stations.	Miles distant from			Stations.	Miles distant from		
	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.		Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.
Coorg	1328	872	676	Hidjeelee	80	980	1226
Coringa	674	874	783	Hingolee	885	608	873
Cotampatty	1304	250	885	Hissar	1015	1496	900
Cotapurembe	1855	400	637	Hooghly	28	1068	1218
Cotyam	1495	490	825	Honore	1372	546	414
Covilputty	1281	236	862	Hooleyarpore	1148	1647	1121
Cuddalore	1170	110	816	Hosepett	1129	355	424
Cuddapah	1007	166	589	Hurryhur	1203	303	446
Culnah	52	1122	1368	Hurnole	1273	1058	858
Culneah	118	1181	1303	Hussingabad	864	900	460
Cumbum	919	223	617	Hjdrabad (Deccan)	972	898	434
Cuttack	251	815	1151	Do. (Sinde).	1626	1541	778
Dacca	187	1250	1372	Incollo	848	215	634
Damaun	1209	861	128	Ischura	44	1192	1228
Dapoolie	1208	622	121	Indore	970	975	374
Darjeeling	343	1373	1441	Injeram	674	874	783
Deesa	1300	1147	451	Jamsee	766	1001	400
Delhi	900	1372	868	Jaulnah	932	651	253
Deyrah Dhoon	967	1492	1008	Jaunpore	466	1168	933
Dharwar	1299	468	351	Jengunge	125	1145	1887
Dhoolia	1055	806	208	Jellalabad	734	1275	910
Dhummow	681	975	654	Jessore	112	951	1189
Dhurrungum	1087	780	236	Jessore	40	1141	1263
Diamond Harbour	30	1023	1176	Jeypore	933	1340	745
Dinajpore	259	1289	1367	Jhelum	1828	1865	1195
Dinapore	376	1337	1072	Joodpore	1249	1316	696
Dindigul	1315	270	819	Joynagore	139	1192	
Dum-Dum	8	1071	1193	Jubbulpore	700	879	674
Durbangah	424	1374	1178	Juggernauth	297	766	1102
Fillichpore	796	736	453	Jullundur	1141	1678	1038
Fillore	748	315	648	Jumalpore	301	1321	1479
Kirode	1258	253	758	Kaira	1204	1029	334
Etta	773	1319	858	Kalladghee	1223	453	314
Etawah	719	1221	764	Kamptee	696	722	547
Ferozepore	1150	1695	1170	Kanra	1200	1798	1170
French Rocks	1236	287	626	Karacan	1231	175	876
Furzedpore	123	1194	1313	Kedgeroe	64	994	1210
Furruckabad	711	1232	897	Khandala	1149	700	56
Futtyghur	711	1252	897	Karwarah	1004	721	127
Futtypore	590	1157	821	Khasulpore	91	1144	1238
Galle, Point de	1380	576	1277	Khatmandoo	560	1470	1215
Ganjam	382	699	1302	Khyook Phyoo	648	1711	1345
Ghazeeapore	431	1209	974	Kurcumbady	1027	82	690
Goa	1359	573	318	Kirkoe	1110	670	87
Golconda	907	358	475	Kishnaghur	64	1114	1249
Goonsoor	425	760	1097	Kishore	980	1186	587
Goorgoug	924	1396	892	Kolapore	1245	600	230
Gopaulpore	374		1022	Kotah	971	1161	502
Gorruckpore	525	1273	1038	Kurnaul	978	1477	953
Ghootty	1036	262	500	Kurnool	968	289	542
Gowahatty	502	1522	1594	Kurrachee	1750	1596	833
Gowalparah	425	1445	1517	Kurtupore	1148	1647	1121
Gunga Khair	918	570	801	Lahore	1856	1675	1150
Guntoor	307	265	617	Landoor	980	1508	1021
Gwalior	732	1164	690	Lohoghat	950	1497	1907
Gya	289	1279	1039	Loodianaah	1103	1602	1977
Hajeeppoor	1188	1637	1161	Luckeepore	270	1879	1591
Hameerpore	629	1142	867	Lucknow	619	1253	907
Hansi	965	1476	890	Madappallum	733	327	693
Hazpper	880	1830	825	MADRAS	1063	—	763
Hazarebaugh	230	1200	1166	Madras	1337	292	858
Heerpore	730	1014	659	Mahableshwar	1163	639	139
Heret	2595	2510	1747	Mahidpore	1023	1033	432

Stations	Miles distant from			Stations	Miles distant from		
	Cal cutta	Ma dras	Bom bay		Cal cutta	Ma dras	Bom bay
Malcolm P. st.	1163	689	130	Oomrawuttee	771	729	412
Maldah	191	1211	1288	Ootungabai	160	1189	1347
Malwa	1400	616	278	Ootacamund	1342	838	722
Malabar	1874	418	672	Ooseon	1184	200	556
Malligaum	1038	774	176	Onde	562	1228	1015
Mangalore	1359	498	524	Paddiganam	1147	629	130
Manuntoddi	1317	362	707	Pallamattok	1135	990	987
Masulipatam	797	285	654	Palaverun	1072	11	758
Meerut	906	1505	912	Palunpori	1291	1165	400
Mercam	1128	372	876	Panijut	1000	1428	924
Mhar	1257	655	107	Panvelli	1159	741	20
Mhow	980	961	960	Patna	960	1299	1065
Midnapore	69	994	1116	Paulghat	1350	846	754
Mirzapore	455	1124	800	Peshawar	1503	2040	1370
Mithenote	1345	1840	1077	Pethicut	817	1314	946
Mokeran	1180	1682	1156	Pinn	1158	716	27
Momunabad	980	551	209	Pittapatam	1279	924	660
Monghyr	304	1324	1163	Pittabylui	1081	1151	484
Mooltan	1335	1860	805	Petersburgh	975	1525	1905
Morshedabad	118	1138	1290	Philicot	1113	1612	1086
Moradabad	842	1398	916	Pondigul	862	286	550
Moulmein	928	1176	1939	Pondicherry	1157	98	803
Muzaffernugger	942	1441	951	Poonah	1107	607	90
Mhow	726	1111	742	Pornamall	1065	12	750
Murtul	1060	349	420	Pooniv	499	624	957
Mukhi	1183	1682	1157	Poorce	297	766	1162
Mundejai	1012	858	328	Poori	422	1363	1129
Munnipore	490	1557	1070	Pato Nava	1188	129	850
Muttra	818	1901	776	Pulna	137	1210	1317
Mymensing	281	1348	1466	Pulicat	1043	30	770
Mynpoore	730	1285	797	Pondichery	1202	549	212
Mysore	1246	290	690	Punee	228	1302	1379
Nacereul	892	329	504	Putahat	258	1391	1513
Nagercoil	1483	438	104	Puttalee	817	1321	1322
Nageri	1040	50	705	Quetta	1982	1807	1184
Nagore	1241	182	632	Quilon	1300	454	859
Nagpore	677	718	885	Ragapore	783	350	681
Naidopet	993	70	714	Rajahmundry	690	573	706
Nakodha	1158	1697	1100	Rajapore	1400	1099	215
Nalchitti	179	1230	1378	Rajshie	145	1195	1745
Nasick	1067	762	111	Rajkote	1388	1153	458
Neemuch	1049	1119	516	Rajmahal	198	1216	1112
Nerimul	859	530	509	Rajpootana	1018	1255	600
Nerapatam	1246	187	888	Ramnad	1370	831	931
Nellore	952	111	684	Ramree	606	1761	1895
Nelgherries	1342	338	722	Rawul Pinder	103	1930	1260
Nepaul	560	1470	1215	Rhettuck	950	1422	918
Nerambank	1044	19	750	Rungpore	902	1322	1329
Norapore	1213	1712	1186	Rutnagherry	1320	1320	198
Norcolley	293	1336	1478	Rumoldondah	370	746	986
Nowgong	610	1694	1766	Rupore	497	898	689
Nowgaum	423	732	1065	Sadras	1118	58	780
Nubbenuger	340	1310	1095	Saharnapore		1177	984
Nuddea	64	1114	1249	Sahawan		1436	861
Nujehabad	907	1444	981	Salm	1221	217	747
Nurnagpore	766	877	574	Sannicottah	664	899	737
Nussersabad	1018	1265	660	Sandaway	748	1811	1945
Nundydroog	1187	196	809	Santopore	50	1122	237
Nursapore	733	327	696	Sattara	1180	609	108
	1180	1200	435	Saugor	743	904	602
Ongole	873	189	642	Sawunt Warree	1960	588	280
Onjean	1004	1009	408	Sealkote	1963	1800	1180
Ondundorpet	1177	131	823	Secunderabad	962	880	494

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

247

Stations	Miles distant from			Stations	Miles distant from		
	Cal- cutta	Ma- dras	Bom- bay		Cal- cutta	Ma- dras	Bom- bay
Nedeshbagu	1397	504	427	Tanjore	1237	212	571
Negowlee	470	1389	1097	Tannah	1198	764	21
Nehore	870	966	470	Tatta	1602	1467	773
Nitapore	671	1305	939	Tellicherry	1307	411	629
Seonie	755	791	536	Terpore	594	1614	1750
Serampore	18	1081	1203	Tindivanam	1129	77	711
Seringapatam	1236	281	626	Tinnevely	1435	390	957
Soor	1067	661	111	Typpera	246	1306	1431
Sorowie	1213	1243	518	Tutboot	392	1342	1108
Severndroog	1218	634	133	Tranquebar	1227	168	889
Shahabad	381	1367	1033	Travancore	1500	454	859
Shahjehanpore	735	1120	916	Trichinopoly	1254	209	835
Shergotty	297	1253	1043	Trincomallee	1420	426	1277
Shukohabad	702	1257	803	Tritandrum	1526	481	892
Sholapore	1162	534	246	Tullich	1208	680	77
Sigouly	461	1373	1138	Tumlook	59	1034	1156
Sirdh inah	918	1417	924	Tuticoreen	1460	424	900
Smul	1112	1601	1086	Umballa	1033	1532	1007
Sobraon	1173	1672	1147	Undul	120	1068	1249
Subathoo	1038	1577	1062	Vaniumbuddy	1132	190	719
Sukree Gully	213	1233	1320	Vellore	1100	88	799
Sultanpore	456	1149	941	Vingoria	1370	593	288
Do (Oude)	525	1228	949	Vizagapatam	557	501	884
Sumbulpore	309	1081	879	Vizadicoog	367	737	245
Surat	1238	903	191	Vizianagram	541	523	856
Sakkar	1818	1733	970	Wallaahabad	1095	88	753
Sardash	177	1147	1357	Wuzerabad	1288	1820	1150
Silhet	332	1395	1517				

The Bombay Civil List.

8th December 1859.

COUNCIL OF BOMBAY.

The Right Hon'ble JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, G.C.B., G.C.H.	{ Governor, and President in Council, and Commander in Chief of the Gar- rison. Took his seat 26th December 1853.
Lieut. General SIR HENRY SOMERSET, K.C.B., K.H. . . .	{ Commander in Chief, and Second Member of Coun- cil. Took his seat 26th March 1855.
The Hon'ble ARTHUR MALET.	{ Third Member of Council. Took his seat 7th April 1855.
The Hon'ble HENRY WILSON REEVES	{ Fourth Member of Council. Took his seat 15th Au- gust 1857.
WILLIAM EDWARD FRERE . .	{ Provisional Member of Council. Appointed 14th April 1858.

Personal Staff of the Right Hon'ble the Governor.

Private Secretary.

Colonel H. BATES, H. M.'s 98th Regt.

Military Secretary.

Major the Viscount DANGAN, Coldstream Guards.

Aides-de-Camp.

Lieut. A. E. A. ELLIS, H. M.'s 33rd Regt.

Lieut. C. H. STRUTT, Bombay Artillery.

Surgeon.

Surgeon R. DE COURCY PERLES. (*On furlough to Europe for 15 months.*)
Surgeon H. J. GIRAUD, M.D. (*Acting.*)

GRADATION LIST OF HER MAJESTY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

As the same stood on the 8th December 1859.

The Rank of Civil Servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay of the first Writer appointed in Europe, of the same season of which they are Writers; and, being thus determined, all Civil Servants belong, during the first four years, to Class VI.;—from the fifth to the end of the eighth year, to Class V.;—from the ninth to the end of the twelfth year, to Class IV.;—from the thirteenth to the end of the twentieth year, to Class III.;—from the twenty-first to the end of the thirty-fifth year, to Class II.;—and from and after the thirty-fifth year, to Class I. The date of commencement of service is that of the Covenanted, or of the appointment by the Home Authority, whichever may be the earlier. This is denoted by the letters c or a in the fourth column.

The letters A, C, G, H, M, P, S, T, and (1) or (2) prefixed to the names, signify that the parties have passed an examination in the Arabic, Canarese, Guserathee, Hindee, Hindoostanee, Marathee, Persian, Sindee, and Telingee Languages, and the "first" or "second" Examination under the Provisional Rules published on the 13th Sept. 1854, and 15th April 1856.

The letters A, B, &c. refer to remarks on page 268.

No.	NAMES.	Commence- ment of ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India, grade.	Date of Promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	NOW EMPLOYED.
1		3	5	0	7	8	9
			CLASS I.				Rt. a. p.
# 1	Philip William LeGeyt.	1820 a 11 Apr. 31 Oct. 1821	38	1	10	June	8 At Calcutta, as Member of the Legislative Council of India. Took his seat on the 14th April 1855.
		1891	y. m. d.	1856		4,165 10	

CLASS II.									
1825	1824 c 3 Feb.	1825	6 June 1825	1845	6 June	1845	8 11	Revenue Commissioner, Southern Division, 6th October 1859.	
1826	"	1826 c 24 Aug.	12 Dec. 1826	"	"	1846	5 4	FOURTH MEMBER OF COUNCIL. Took his seat 15th August 1857.	
1827	"	1827 c 7 Nov.	8 Nov. 1827	"	"	1847	5 4	THIRD MEMBER OF COUNCIL. Took his seat 7th April 1855. Chief Judge of the Sudder Adawlut, 22nd September 1857.	
1828	"	1828 c 24 June	10 Mar. 1828	"	"	1848	8 11	Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 27th March 1857.	
1829	"	1829 c 11 Jan.	20 Apr. 1829	1849	1 June	1849	0 0	Palane Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewaness and Sudder Foujdarees Adawlut, 4th March 1858. Provisional Member of Council, 14th April 1858.	
1830	"	1830 c 31 Dec.	30 Nov. 1830	"	"	1850	0 0	Palane Judge of the Sudder Dewaness and Sudder Foujdarees Adawlut, 19th May 1859.	
1831	"	1831 c 28 Apr.	5 June 1830	"	"	1851	5 4	Chief Secretary to Govt. 27th March 1857, and Secretary in the General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, and Separate Departments, and Railway Branch, 10th November 1858.	
1832	"	1832 c 7 July	12 Dec. 1844	"	"	1852	8 11	Inspector General of Prisons, and Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay Presidency, 30th June and 10th October 1855.	
1833	"	1833 c 12 Jan.	23 Dec. 1855	1851	11 May	1853	10 8	Commissioner in Sind, 5th October 1859.	
1834	"	1834 c 12 Jan.	10 May 1831	1854	6 Nov.	1854	10 8	Commissioner in Sind, 5th October 1859.	

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

No.	NAMES.	to 1854 1855	Comme- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of Promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	NOT EMPLOYED.
11	William Henry Harrison.	1830	1831	27 Sept. 1831 10 Jan. 1837 7 Nov. 1849	y. m. d. 23 7 11	1851	R. a. p. 0 0 0	Police Judge of the Sudder Dewanee and Sud- der Foudraee Adawint, 17th February 1856.
12	Thomas Ogilvy	"	"	20 Jan. 1832 13 June 1837 8 Nov. 1847	21 10 27	"	2,277 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Daarwar, 4th Octo- ber 1854.
13	Charles Matthew Harri- son.	"	1 June	27 Sept. 1831 3 Apr. 1848 29 Oct. 1859	24 9 5	"	2,233 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, 16th February 1859.
14	Thomas Charles Loughman	"	"	4 Dec. 1831 28 Dec. 1836 22 Dec. 1856	23 8 23	"	2,500 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Poona, 3rd June 1859, and Arcot for birds in the Deccan, 4th June 1859.
15	John Nugent Rose	1831	"	15 May 1832 25 Aug. 1846 18 Jan. 1848 10 Nov. 1859	21 11 19	1853	2,277 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Sattara, 4th Octo- ber 1854, and of Mahabaleshwar, 31st August 1855.
16	Arthur King Cornfield .	"	1832	16 July 1832 29 Oct. 1839 12 Dec. 1841 13 Nov. 1859	22 0 11	"	2000 0 0	Acting Civil Auditor, Government Director of the Bank of Bombay, Member of the Mint Committee, and of the Committee of Man- agement of the Government Savings' Bank, 6th Sept. 1855, confirmed 30th July 1856.

17	Henry Hebbert	"	"	18 July	2 Mar 1833 7 Feb 1849	23 9 25	"	"	£ 2,833 6	4	Judge and Session Judge at Surat, and Agent for the Right Honourable the Governor at Surat, 19th March 1856.
18	Arthur Wellington Jones	"	"	"	4 Sept. 1833 12 Feb 1841 24 Nov. 1851	17 8 21	"	"	£ 500 pr an	un	On sick leave to Europe, for twenty-seven months, from 4th November 1857.
19	Slr Henry Bartle Edward Frere, K.C.B.	1834	1834	15 Jan.	28 Sept. 1834 2 Jan. 1847 30 April 1857	22 8 24	23 Sept.	1854	Unknown	..	Member of the Supreme Council of India, 5th October 1853. (Not yet joined).
20	Samuel Mansfield	"	"	"	7 Oct. 1834 19 April 1852	23 2 17	"	"	£ 3,555 8 11	11	Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division, 5th October 1853.
21	Duncan Davidson...	1835	1835	28 Jan.	23 Sept. 1835 14 Jan. 1843 26 Dec. 1852	30 1 1	22 Sept	1855	833 5 4	4	Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 17th October 1856. (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 14th April 1853.)
22	William Hart.....	"	"	"	8 May 1835 2 July 1840 23 Nov. 1854	19 7 9	"	"	833 5 4	4	Secretary to Government (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 10th November 1853.)
23	Edward Leighton Jenkins	"	"	28 June	5 Feb. 1836 7 Nov 1849 18 Sept. 1856	19 5 29	"	"	1 300 0	0	Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 22nd May 1857.
24	John Robley Morgan ..	"	"	28 Jan.	1 Dec. 1835 10 Dec. 1854	22 4 5	"	"	£ 2,377 12 5	5	Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 1st June 1859.
25	John William Hadow....	1836	1836	6 Jan.	29 Aug. 1836 19 June 1852	20 2 5	29 Aug.	1856	£ 2,377 12 5	5	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 7th December 1854
26	George Berkeley Seton Kerr	1836	1836	15 June	10 Jan. 1837 25 Feb. 1856	19 11 29	10 Jan.	1857	£ 2,577 12 5	5	Collector and Magistrate of Belgium, and Political Agent in the Southern Muratha Country, 1st May 1856.

Nos.	NAMES.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.		HOW EMPLOYED.
27	Charles Edward Fraser Tytler.	1836 a 15 June	3 May 1837 25 Dec 1853	11 m d. 1857 19 6 23 10 Jan	1857	R 2,577 12 5	p	Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 3rd January 1855.
28	Arthur St. John Richard- son.	1837 a 18 Jan.	3 Oct 1837 4 Apr 1851 24 Sept. 1859	18 6 14 3 Oct.	3 Oct.	R 2,333 5	4	Judge and Session Judge of Khandesh, 28th April 1854.
29	William James Turquand.	" a 28 June	21 Jan. 1838 11 Jan. 1845	20 10 1 "	"	325 9 0	0	
CLASS III.								
30	George Inverarity	1839 a 7 Aug.	29 Apr. 1840 10 Mar. 1856	15 9 6 12 Mar.	1852	R 2,377 12 5	5	Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 4th Dec. 1850. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1st June 1859.
31	Claudius James Erskine	1840 a 15 Jan.	10 Oct 1840 23 Oct. 1859	16 5 5 "	"	R 2,333 5	4	Judge and Session Judge of the Concan, 16th February 1859.
32	Henry Lacon Anderson	" a "	10 Aug. 1840	19 3 22 "	"	D 2,916 10	8	Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments in charge of the Secretariat duties in the Persian De- partment, 1st May 1854.
33	William Agnew Goldfinch	" a 31 July	2 May 1841 10 Mar. 1855	15 7 24 13 Jan.	1853	R 2,377 12 5	6	Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 19th Sept. 1856.
34	Charles Forbes	" a "	12 Jan. 1841 7 Feb. 1850 23 Jan 1857	13 0 22 "	"	G 1,200 0	0	Judicial Assistant to the Collector of Satara, 10th November 1856.

36	Archibald David Robertson.	1841	a	28 July	12 Dec. 1841 8 Sept. 1857	14 11 17	11 Oct.	£ 2,577 12 6	Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 5th October 1859
36	Thomas Abington Comp-ton	"	"	"	10 Nov 1841 21 Jan 1855	14 10 18	"	£ 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Sholapoor, 25th April 1855
37	Augustus Brooke Warden	1842	a	27 July 1849	12 Oct 1842 24 Mar. 1856	14 1 25	12 Oct.	£ 2,000 0 0	Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 26th March 1856
38	Augustus Fortunatus Bellau.	"	"	"	14 Feb. 1848 19 June 1852 9 Dec. 1857	13 7 8	"	£ 1,977 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee, 13th Feb 1858. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 5th October 1859.
38	Alex Kinloch Forbes...	1843	a	30 Dec.	15 Nov. 1843 23 Nov 1856	13 4 21	14 Apr.	£ 1,900 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Concan for the Detached Station of Rutnegher, 16th February 1859. Acting Political Agent Kattywar, 26th Sept. 1859.
40	Alexander Gray	"	"	"	18 May 1843 9 Mar 1857	13 6 11	"	£ 2,577 12 5	Collector and Magistrate of Kurr, 5th October 1859.
41	Michael Agnew Coxon...	"	"	"	15 Nov. 1843	16 0 16	"	£ 2,333 5 4	Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 16th Nov. 1859
42	Henry Penlock St. G. Tucker.	"	"	"	14 Apr 1843 27 Dec 1852	14 0 21	"	£ 500 pr. an.	On furlough to Europe for three years, from 27th March 1859.
43	Barrow Helbert Ellis ..	"	"	26 July	11 Dec 1843 22 Jan 1857	14 0 19	"	£ 2,408 4 4	Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 4th Nov. 1859. Acting Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 10th Nov 1858. Govt Bank Director and Member of the Mint Committee, 12th Nov. 1858.
44	Leighton Hamerton Baker Tucker.	"	c	18 Feb. 1844	8 Apr 1844 21 Apr 1857	12 8 1	"	£ 2,577 12 6	Collector and Magistrate of Rutnegher, 27th October 1859.

* Drawn from the Register of Deaths.

No.	NAMES.	Reason of Appt.	Commence- ment of Offi- ce.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
45	Henry Newton	1844	a 20 July	24 May 1844	13 2 14	1836 8 April	R. a. p. 2,000 0 0	Registrar to the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdare Adawlut, 16th November 1836.
46	Francis Lloyd	"	a 31 July	11 Jan 1845	13 4 17	"	£ 925 9 0	Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached station of Broach, 26th November 1836.
47	Alexander Ronald Grant	1845	a 6 Feb.	9 July 1845	14 4 23	1837 9 July	£ 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Khandesh, 28th July 1838.
48	Alexander Rogers	"	a 6 Aug.	9 Nov. "	13 1 4	"	1,375 0 0	Settlement Revenue Officer in Gujarat, and Assistant Collector and Magistrate in all the Zillahs of that Province.
49	Lestock Reid	"	a "	20 Dec. 1845	13 11 9	"	700 0 0	Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Colaba, 7th December 1834. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 13th March 1836.)
50	Charles James Davies ..	"	a 29 July	24 Nov. "	13 9 15	"	£ 500 pr. an	On leave to Europe on private affairs, for three years, from 10th December 1838.
51	Edward Philip Down ..	1846	a 14 Jan.	10 May 1846	13 4 3 12	1838 12 Mar.	£ 500 do.	On furlough to Europe for 3 years, on private affairs, from 12th September 1836.
52	David Clarence Russell Leighton	"	a "	9 April "	11 6 13	"	£ 1,100 0 0	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 28th January 1837. Acting Post Master General at Bombay, 11th Dec 1838.
53	James Gibbs	"	a 20 July	7 Dec. 1846	10 9 8	"	£ 1,344 7 1	Judicial Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind, 25th August 1834.
54	William Henry Havlock	1847	a 6 Jan	27 May 1847	13 6 5 14	1839 14 Feb.	1,400 0 0	Political Superintendent Kolapoore, 4th June 1839.

55 George Scott	"	"	13 Mar. " 9 9 15 2 July 1851 29 Oct 1850 11 Nov 1850	"	"	£ 1,124 7 11	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagher, 4th June 1853. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate, Colaba, 15th November 1859.
56 Hugh Barnett Lockett ..	"	"	15 Mar. 1847 12 7 3 19 Apr 1858	"	"	1,300 0 0	Acting Political Agent Southern Murratha Country, 7th December 1858
57 James Walker Robertson	"	"	21 July 1848 11 1 20	"	"	£ 500 pr. an	On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for three years, from 27th March 1859.
CLASS IV.							
58 Walter Adolphus Ritchie, 1848	"	"	4 June 1848 9 9 2 28 Dec. 1858	1858	"	1,122 3 6	Deputy Commr of Customs, Salt, and Opium, 7th March 1859.
59 Lionel Robert Ashbur- ner (2).	"	"	20 Dec. 1847	"	"	£ 500 pr. an	On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for eighteen months, from 18th May 1858.
60 Charles Henry Cameron	"	"	22 Dec. 9 Feb. " 11 5 8 6 Apr. 1857	"	"	£ 940 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan. 3rd May 1854. Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, for the detached Station of Rutnagher, 20th August 1858
61 James Erskine Oliphant (2).	"	"	23 Dec. 9 Feb. 1846 11 9 21	"	"	£ 1,272 12 5	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 24th December 1850. Acting Collector and Magistrate, Broach, 16th November 1859.
62 James Macintosh Erskine	"	"	26 Jan. 1848 6 May " 10 7 16 29 Jan. 1858	"	"	2,000 0 0	Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps and Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank, 22nd August 1859.
63 John Frederick Armstrong (2).	"	"	6 July 27 Sept. 1848 11 9 4	"	"	£ 823 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 27th December 1854.

THE BOMBAY CIVIL LIST.

No.	NAMES.	Comments of Ser Vice	Date of Appointment	Actual Pay in India	Date of Promotion to present grade	Total Amount of Salary and Allowances	HOW EMPLOYED
64	Michael John Maxwell Shaw Stewart (2).	1848 a 19 Jan	20 Jan 1849 10 2 9	1857	1856	R. a p 1,444 7 1	Assistant to the Commissioner in Sind, 19th January 1856
65	William D O'ly	" a "	27 Sept 1849 10 5 20	7 Nov 1850	"	R. 622 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 14th March 1850 Acting First Assistant Clkr and Magistrate of Belgaum, 2nd February 1850
66	Robert Ferguson Maclean	" a "	28 Dec 1848 10 11 4	"	"	R. 600 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached Station of Broach, 19th March 1850 (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months from 27th Sept 1850) On furlough to Europe, on private leave, for two years from 27th March 1850
67	Francis Stuart Chapman (2)	1849 1849 a 22 Jan	8 Mar 1847 10 0 19	1857	1857	R. 600 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednagar, 7th Dec 1857
68	The Hon ble George Augustus Hobart (2)	" a 24 Jan	8 Mar 1840 10 0 20	2, N 1854	"	R. 700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Assistant Agent for Birdar in the Deccan 24th October 1854 Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge, Burat, 10th Nov 1850
69	Richard White (2)	" a 16 Aug	2 Jan 1850 8 10 1	5 Oct 1857	"	R. 200 0 0	Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, for the detached Station of Kaira, 19th June 1850
70	Charles Walter (2)	" a "	31 Oct 1849 10 1 1	"	"	R. 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanna, 17th July 1850
71	Henry Bruce Borewell (2)	" a "	29 Dec. 1850 8 11 8	24 Sept 1859	"	"	"

72	Stewart St. John Gordon (2)	1850, c 4 July	9 Jan 1851 10 July 1850	7 9 23	31 Ju 18	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 12th March 1850
73	Charles Forbes Hodson Shaw (2)	" c 13 July	21 Aug 1850	9 3 11	"	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 16th March 1850
74	Charles Gordon Kembell (2)	" c 14 Aug 1850	20 Nov 1850	9 0 6	"	K 712 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaon, 1st June 1850, and Acting ditto, Poona, 20th July 1850
75	Robert Hill Puckey (2)	1851, c 14 Jan	23 Feb 1851	8 2 17	28 Feb 1850	£ 500 pr an	On furlough to Europe, on private affairs, for one year, from 13th May 1850
76	John Raynor Arthur (2)	" c 15 Jan	4 May "	8 6 28	"	K 822 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach 1th March 1857 Acting first ditto Ratnagerry, 16th Nov. 1850
77	Arthur Bosanquet (2)....	" c "	28 Apr "	8 7 8	"	K 700 0 0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 19th June 1856
78	Edward William Ravenscroft (2)	" c "	25 May " 4 Mar 1851 1 Dec 1850	7 7 18	"	1,022 2 6	On special duty under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienation, and Assistant to all the Collectors in Gujarat. Inam Commissioner in the Mandiwee Parzanna of the Surat Collectorate, under Act XI of 1852 (Not re-joined)
79	Elphinstone Pourtales Robertson (2)	" c "	27 Mar 1851 23 Nov 1857	5 2 5	"	P 561 2 0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 1st June 1859
80	Arthur Egypt Donoughmore Grey (2)	" c 10 Sept	25 Nov 1851	8 0 6	"	1,328 10 0	Joint Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 4th May 1850
81	Robert William Lodwick	" c 28 July	23 Sept. "	7 9 6	"	£ 425 0 0	Civil Auditor North-Western Provinces, 9th Aug 1859 (On sick leave to Europe, for twenty-four months, from 30th Dec. 1857)

* Money of the Salary equal to that of his former appointment as Second Assistant Accountant General, as he was appointed while absent on leave

No.	NAMES.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of Promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
CLASS V.							
82	John William Stuck (2).	1852 c 14 Jan.	8 Mar. 1852	7 8 24	1856 8 Mar.	R. a. p. 0 700 0 0	Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlat at Hyderabad, Sind, 19th July 1856.
83	Thomas Weeding (3)	1851 c 23 Dec.	19 April 22 Dec. 1850	7 7 12	"	£ 722 3 6	First Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate Ahmedabad, 14th July 1850.
84	Hugh Barlow Lindsay (2).	1852 14 Jan.	21 May 1852	7 6 11	"	£ 722 3 6	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magis- trate of Ahmedabad, 20th September 1856. <i>Acting</i> First Assistant ditto at Surat, 7th June 1859
85	James Adam Gordon Duff (2)	1851 c 26 Dec	23 Mar. "	7 8 9	"	416 10 8	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapur, 2nd April 1856 (<i>On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 20th Jan. 1850.</i>)
86	William Sandeith (2) ..	1852 c 14 Jan.	23 Mar. 1852	7 8 9	"	416 10 8	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 19th January 1858. (<i>On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 11th Nov. 1855.</i>)
87	Theodore Cracroft Hope (2).	1855 c 15 Jan	5 June 1853 5 Oct. 1857	6 5 26	1857 23 Feb	£ 900 0 0	Educational Inspector Northern Division, 9th May 1855.
88	Henry Napier Bruce Es- quire (2).	c 5 Jan.	23 Sept. 1853	6 2 8	"	£ 561 1 9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgam, 20th September 1856.
89	James George White (2).	c 29 Dec.	23 Feb. "	6 9 6	"	£ 722 3 6	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kara, 20th October 1858. <i>Acting</i> First Assistant ditto, 7th June 1859.

415	10	8	On special duty under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienations, and Assistant Collector in all the Collectories in Gujarat. (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 24th Dec. 1853)
400	0	0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaniach, 19th May 1856. (On sick leave to Europe, for twenty one months, from 27th April 1858)
561	1	9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 13th July 1857.
700	0	0	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 26th September 1856. Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge at Poona, 21st May 1859. Acting Assistant Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, 9th June 1859
561	1	9	Superintending Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednagar, 6th April 1859.
700	0	0	Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Dharwar, 4th May 1859
561	1	9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanja, 19th July 1857.
561	1	9	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapur, 26th September 1856. Acting Second Assistant ditto, 6th April 1859
561	1	9	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate, Khandesh, 19th November 1858.

1852	Dec. 10	Mar. "	5	8	7	"
1853	July 27	Dec. 30	5	8	21	"
1854	Dec. 14	Apr. 8	5	7	23	1858
1854	Jan. 2	Mar. 10	5	8	22	"
1855	Feb. 21	Feb. "	5	9	8	"
1855	Dec. 15	Jan. 23	5	10	10	"
1854	Oct. 1	Dec. 10	4	11	22	"
1854	Aug. 14	Jan. 17	4	10	15	"
1855	Nov. 23	Nov. 13	5	0	8	"

90	Forster Fitzgerald Ainslie (2).
91	Reginald Phillips (1) ..
92	Jeremiah Moriarty (2) ..
93	Charles Gonne (2)
94	George William Anderson (2).
95	Gilbert Wray Elliot (2).
96	Robert William Hunter (2).
97	Theodore Bosanquet (2) ..
98	George Frederick Sheppard (2).

NO.	NAMES	Commence- ment of ser- vice	Date of Arrival	Actual Residence in India	Date of promotion to present grade	Total Amount of salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED
99	William Mant. Coghill (2)	1854 c 15 Dec	25 Feb 1855	4 9 4	8 April 1858	R 561 1 P	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 19th November 1859
100	Arthur J de H. Larpent (2)	" c 4 Oct	21 Jan 27 Oct 1858	4 0 15	"	200 0 0	Super-numerary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanja, 8th November 1858 (<i>On leave to Europe for six months, on private office, from 22d June 1859.</i>)
101	Arthur Travers Crawford (2)	1855 c 28 Dec	9 Feb. 1855	4 0 20	9 Feb 1859	P 561 1	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ruttanagheri, 1st June 1859
102	John Elphinstone (2)	" c 3 Jan	20 Feb "	4 0 4	"	Q 611 1	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate at Hilla, Hyderabad Collectorate, 6th April 1859
103	Maxwell Melville (2)	" c 18 Sept	7 Nov "	4 0 24	"	R 600 0	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanja, 5th August 1857 Acting Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge of the Konkan, 24th August 1858
104	Gustavus George Blane Kusop Coulson (2)	" c 18 Dec	23 Jan. 1855	3 10 0	"	P 561 1	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dhawar, 14th November 1858 Attached to the Guzerat Revenue Survey, 17th Feb 1858
105	Alex. Alfred Borrodale (2)	" c 18 Sept	10 Dec 1855	3 11 22	"	P 411 1	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 6th August 1857
106	Charles Robertson Evans (2)	" c 7 July	7 Nov. "	4 0 24	"	P 561 1	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona, 17th December 1858.
107	Gerard Norman (2)	" c 7 Nov.	9 Jan 1855	3 10 28	"	P 561 1	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 14th Nov. 1857 Acting Second Assistant ditto, 16th March 1859

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Class	Pay	Remarks
108	Wm W. Brown Robertson	"	10 30 Aug	7 Nov 1855	4 0 24	"
CLASS VI.						
109	Francis Daves Melville	(2)	1855	22 Feb 1856	3 9 5	1856 Feb
110	William Mayor Salmon	(2)	"	"	3 6 29	"
111	Edward Hope Percival	(2)	"	"	3 9 8	"
112	Archibald Lockhart Spens	(2)	"	"	3 9 8	"
113	Arthur Ramsay Macdonald	(2)	"	22 May 1856	3 6 10	"
114	Bulkley John Mackworth	"	"	6 Nov	3 0 20	"
115	Jameson Alena Hankey	(2)	"	7 Dec	2 11 20	"
116	William Henry Probert	"	"	6 Nov	3 0 20	"
117	John George Moore	(2)	"	"	3 0 20	"

" Draws District Travelling Allowance at Rs. 10 per diem while actually on duty in the District.

Assistant to the Political Superintendent of Kolapore, 18th August 1856

Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 1st August 1857 Acting Second Assistant ditto, 19th January, 1858

Third Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Kurnales, 10th March 1858 (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 25th October 1858)

Superintending Thuri Assistant to the Collr and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 24th Aug 1857

Superintending Thuri Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 4th March 1858

Third Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Hyderabad Collectorate with April 1859 Acting Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Hyderabad Collectorate with April 1859

Assistant to the Magistrate of Tanja, 16th February 1859 Acting Third Assistant ditto, Poona, 30th June 1859

Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednagar, 15th January 1859

Superintending Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 26th September 1859

Super Third Assistant to the Collr and Magistrate of Tanja, 16th Aug 1858 Acting Third Assistant ditto, 26th Oct 1858

No.	NAMES.	Reason of Appl.	Commence- ment of Ser- vice.	Date of Arrival.	Actual Residence in India.	Date of promotion to present grade.	Total Amount of Salary and other Allowances.	HOW EMPLOYED.
118	Ferguson Macnaghten.	1856 c 9 Nov.	1856	21 Jan. 1857	y m. d. 0 11 25	1856 22 Feb	Rt. a. p.	On leave to England, for twenty-four months, from 15th January 1858.
119	James Brithwalte Pelle (2).	" c 9 July	" c 9 July	8 Oct. 1856	3 1 24	"	911 1	On special duty in the Alienation Department, enquiring into the Thakoor of Bhownagur's claims on Land and Sea Customs, 4th May 1859
120	William Ramsay (2) ...	" c 3 July	" c 3 July	"	3 1 24	"	P 411 1	Asst to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat. Acting Thuri Asst-tant ditto Khurdaah, 5th August 1857. (Has been allowed 3 months' privilege leave)
121	William George Pedder (2)	" c 30 July	" c 30 July	"	3 1 24	"	P 411 1	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Broach, 26th October 1858.
122	Raymont West (2)	" c 13 July	" c 13 July	18 Sept. "	3 2 13	"	P 411 1	Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgium, 4th June 1858.
123	Cornelius Daly (2)	" c 2 July	" c 2 July	23 Oct. "	3 1 9	"	Q 511 1	Second Class Deputy Collector and Magis- trate, Shikarpur Collectorate, 6th April 1858.
124	Henry Barra (1)	" c 10 Dec.	" c 10 Dec.	9 Mar. 1857	2 8 23	"	P 411 1	Superannuery Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sholapoor, 16th August 1858.
125	Herbert Edward Jacomb (2).	" c 11 "	" c 11 "	"	2 8 23	"	Q 411 1	Superannuery Deputy Collector in Sind, 16th June 1859.

No.	NAMES	How long in service	When received	Date of Arrival	Age at receipt	Date of discharge	Remarks
124	James Pellet Bradley (1)	1836	1836	7 Dec. 1836	21 25	18 6	Supernumerary Furrier Assistant to the Collector at Magistrate of Alameda, 16th March 1839
125	Alexander Kyd Nairne (1)	1837	1837	21 Dec. 1837	1 11 11	18 7	Supernumerary Furrier Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Alameda, 16th March 1839
126	John MacFarlan (1)	"	"	"	1 11 11	"	Supernumerary Furrier Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Alameda, 16th March 1839
127	George Waddington (1)	"	"	"	1 11 11	"	Supernumerary Furrier Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Alameda, 22nd Aug. 1839
128	Arthur Hume Spry (1)	"	"	23 Oct. "	2 1 10	"	Supernumerary Furrier Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Alameda, 22nd Aug. 1839
129	Claudius William Bell (1)	1838	1838	16 Nov. 1838	1 8 16	18 3	Supernumerary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tams, 22nd Aug. 1839
130	Clement Alexander Middleton (1)	1837	1837	"	1 8 16	"	Supernumerary Deputy Collector in S. and J. in 1839
131	Francis Robert Shaw	"	"	11 Nov. "	1 0 20	"	Supernumerary Deputy Collector in S. and J. in 1839
132	Charles Bradley Pritchard (2)	"	"	24 Jan. "	1 10 6	"	Supernumerary Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Alameda, 12th May 1839

N 143	143	August Murray Whitmore Daniel	"	6 Feb	29 Mar.	"	1 8 8	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Poona, 14th July 1850.
N 144	144	William Rankin Ferguson	"	23 Apr.	25 May	"	1 6 7	"	270 0 0	Studying Hindoostanee at Mahabaleshwar.
N 145	145	Leslie Copeland	"	19 Feb.	28 Apr.	"	1 7 5	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandesh, 12th October 1850.
N 146	146	Robert Staples Smyth	"	1 June	9 July	"	1 4 23	"	250 0 0	Studying Guzanathi at Surat.
N 147	147	James Hunter	"	15 Dec. 1857.	16 Mar.	"	1 8 16	"	250 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Sheolapoor, 15th April 1859.
N 148	148	Herbert Mills Birdwood.	"	24 Dec. 1858	26 Jan	1859	0 10 6	"	300 0 0	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanze, 14th July 1859.

CASUALTIES.

G. Grant..... Resigned 30th July 1859.

MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay).
CLASS II.

T. Ellis.	Sylvester D. Birch.		1850	9 Nov.	23 May 1852	27 6 6 36 May	1853	Pt. a. p.	300 0 0	Account General, Revenue, Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Assistant to the Supreme Court, 3rd June 1850. Government Office or of the Bank of Bombay, and President of the Joint Committee, 22nd June 1850

BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE (Employed in Bombay).
CLASS V.

Ellis.	P. L. C. Puriya		1853		30 Jan. 1854	5 10 201 Jan.	1858	Pt. a. p.	1,200 0 0	First Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay, 6th September 1859. Secretary to the Joint Committee, 19th October 1859.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE

- A.—The Revenue Commissioners Northern and Southern Divisions draw Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when absent from Head Quarters.
- B.—The Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, draws District Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when travelling on duty.
- C.—The Judges of the Sudder Adawlat, when visiting as Judicial Commissioners, draw Travelling Allowance at Rs 300 per month, for four months in the year.
- D.—The Secretaries or Secretaries, when on Tour with the Right Honorable the Governor, draw Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when moving from place to place.
- E.—The Collectors and Sub Collector of Lark Pore (except at the Presidency), draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when employed in the Districts, about six months in the year.
- F.—The Judges and Session Judges draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries under their control: those at Sholapoor and Khandesh draw in addition fees on the Registry of Deeds.
- G.—The Judicial Assistant Collector, Saitani, draws Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when in the Districts, for four months, or longer, under fresh sanction of Government.
- H.—The Senior Assistant and Assistant Judges draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when visiting Judicial Functionaries under their control, and fees on the Registry of Deeds.
- I.—The Joint Assistant Collectors draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when in the Districts, and for three months during the monsoon at Head Quarters, if placed in permanent charge of Districts.
- M.—The Post Master General draws District Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when visiting Postal Stations.
- N.—The Judicial Assistant Commissioner in Sind draws Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when absent on duty from Karachi.
- O.—The Judicial Deputy Magistrates in Sind draw Travelling Allowance at Rs 10 per diem when on Circuit.
- P.—The Second and Junior Assistant Collectors draw District Travelling Allowance at Rs 5 per diem when in the Districts on duty, if in permanent charge of Districts, they draw the same for three months during the monsoon at Head Quarters.
- Q.—The Second and Third Class Deputy Collectors and Magistrates in Sind draw District Allowance at Rs 5 per diem when on duty in the Districts.
- R.—The Educational Inspector N D, and the Officer attached to the Director of Public Instruction, draw Travelling Allowance at Rs 5 per diem when on Circuit, but the latter is only entitled when moving from place to place.

CIVIL SERVANTS ABSENT ON LEAVE TO EUROPE.

No. in Ordination Civil List.	Names.	Date of leaving Ind.	Length of Leave granted.	Leave Expires.
18	A. W. Jones.....	2d November 1857	27 months	2d February 1860
21	D. Davidson	12th April 1859	15 months	12th July 1860
22	W. Hart	10th November 1858	15 months	10th February 1860
42	H. P. St. George Tucker	27th March 1859	36 months	27th March 1862
49	L. Reid	11th March 1859	15 months	10th June 1860
50	C. J. Davies	10th December 1858	36 months	10th December 1861
51	E. P. Down	11th September 1859	36 months	11th September 1862
57	J. W. Robertson	27th March 1859	36 months	27th March 1862
59	L. R. Ashburner	15th May 1859	18 months	15th November 1860
66	R. F. Mactier	26th September 1859	15 months	26th December 1860
67	F. S. Chapman	27th March 1859	24 months	27th March 1861
75	R. H. Pinhey	13th May 1859	12 months	13th May 1860
81	R. W. Lodwick	29th December 1857	24 months	29th December 1859
85	J. A. G. Duff	27th January 1859	15 months	26th April 1860
86	W. Sandwith	11th November 1859	15 months	10th February 1861
90	F. P. Arbuthnot	21th December 1858	15 months	21th March 1860
91	R. Phillips	27th April 1858	21 months	27th January 1860
100	A. J. De H. Laquet	22nd June 1859	6 months	21st December 1859
110	W. M. Salmon	25th October 1858	15 months	25th January 1860
118	F. Macnaghten	15th January 1858	24 months	15th January 1860

ECCLIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. John Harding, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bombay; Consecrated 10th Aug. 185
Arrived on the 25th Nov. 1851.

The Rev. M. J. T. Eoya, M.A., Archdeacon and Commissary.

J. P. Bickersteth, Registrar of the Diocese.

No.	Names.	Date and Season of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
CHAPLAINS				
1	The Rev. W. K. Fletcher, M.A.	1st July 1832.....	2nd March 1833...	Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.
2	" J. H. Ingles, M.A.	15th July 1835.	16th May 1836. . .	Surat and Dioc.
3	" F. J. Spring, M.A.	5th January 1838.	8th January 1839.	Junior Presidency and Garrison Chaplain.
4	" W. Goodall, M.A.	28th May 1842	20th Sept. 1842 ..	Said a. Visiting Malcolm Peth once a month on if further orders.
5	" H. H. Breckon, B.A.	15th July ,	6th ,	Dhule.
6	" C. Laing, M.A.	16th August ,	29th January 1843.	Malikarn. Visiting Dhoolie, Kanbur, and Asseergur.

7	J. Churchill, M.A.	2nd June 1845....	7th July "	Bel'rum. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 20th January 1850.)
8	G. P. Badger	3rd March 1845..	9th May 1845 ...	Act'g.
9	G. L. Allen.....	3rd Dec. " ...	6th Jan. 1846 ...	Deva and Abco. Acting Chaplain at Colaba.
10	W. H. Schaeve, E.A....	3rd Jan. 1846..	11th Feb. 1846..	On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 4th August 1858.
—				
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
11	J. F. Goldstein	3rd June 1845 ...	26th July 1846 ...	Sholepoor. Visiting Surveypoor once in two months.
12	G. L. Fenton, B.A.	3rd March 1847 ...	29th April 1847 ...	Pona; periodically visiting Siozlar and Poutundhur.
13	T. Watson, B.A.	10th August "	1st Dec. "	Kolhapoor.
14	M. J. T. Boys, M.A. ...	20th Dec. "	21st February 1848.	Kukee. Archdeacon and Commissary.
15	J. D. Gibbon, M.A. ...	2nd January 1848.	9th "	Byculla and Tanna.
16	W. Carr, B.A.	20th July 1849 ...	22nd August 1849.	Kurrachee.
17	D. H. Cotes, B.A.	20th Aug. "	12th Dec. "	Second Chaplain at Kurrachee.
18	E. N. Dickinson	29th July 1850 ...	25th October 1850.	Dimpoolie and Rumaaherry, residing at the latter Station during the Monsoon. (On 8 months' privilege leave.)
19	G. N. Mitford	20th January 1851.	23rd February 1851.	Rajcole. Visiting Bhooj occasionally.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT (continued).

No.	Names.	Date and Session of Appointment.	Date of Arrival.	Stations, &c.
20	The Rev. W. H. Cummins, B.A.	21st July 1854 ..	22nd Nov. 1854 ..	The Harbour.
21	G. A. F. Watson, M.A.	20th July 1855 ..	12th August 1855 ..	3rd Capt. in of Belgium.
22	Charles Thomas Wilson, M.A.	4th October "	7th Nov. "	Narragansett Visiting Neeruch once in three months.
23	Francis Gel, B. A.	26th January 1855 ..	9th March 1856 ..	Secord Chaplain at Poona.
24	Robert Lamm, M.A.	10th October "	9th March 1857 ..	Acting Chaplain of Ahmedabad, visiting Kasr.
25	Alexander Miller, B.A.	20th "	27th Nov. 1858 ..	Banda.
26	C. H. Leach, M.A.	20th March 1857 ..	20th April 1857 ..	Ahmednagar and Seroor.
27	H. O. Price	20th Dec. "	25th Jan. 1858 ..	Acting Chaplain of Deesa and Aboo.
28	W. L. Eames, A.B.	11th February 1858 ..	16th March "	Ahmednagar and Kotee.
29	Henry William Bagnell	2nd Dec. 1859 ..	.....	

CASUALTIES.

The Rev. F. C. P. Baynold, B.A. Died 28th July 1859.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

1	The Rev. G. Cook, M.A.	24th Nov. 1841 ...	15th Jan. 1842 ..	Sector Minister.
2	R. F. Colton	18th Oct. 1854 ...	20th Nov. 1854 ..	Junior Minister.
3	M. M. Ross ..	2nd Dec. 1859 ..	.....	Junior Minister.

Distribution List in the Bombay Presidency.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT

- H Young, Chief Secretary, and Secretary to Government in the General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, and Separate Departments, and Railway Branch
 W Hart, Secretary to Government (On furlough to Europe)
 H L. Anderson, Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments In charge of the secretariat duties of the Persian Department
 B H Ellis, Acting Secretary to Government, in charge of the Revenue and Financial Departments
 Brevet Colonel P M Melvill, 18th Regt N I, Secretary to Government in the Military and Marine Departments (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th April 1859)
 Captain W I Mitchell, Engineers, Acting

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

- N Spencer, Military and Marine Departments.
 J T Pears, Judicial Department
 Wassoodoo Pandoorung, Revenue and Financial Departments
 J J Platt, General, Ecclesiastical, and Public Works Departments
 M O Mealy, Political and Secret Departments
 (JUNIOR TRANSLATOR TO GOVERNMENT)
 Venayack Wassoodew (Uncovenanted)

POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS

SIND

- J D Inverarity, C S, Commissioner
 J Gibbs, C S, Assistant Commissioner in the Political and Judicial Branches
 Brevet Major W L Melwether, 1st Bombay European Regt, Political Superintendent, Commandant in Chief of the Brigade of Sind Irregular Horse, Commandant of Jacob's Rifles, and Magistrate in Sind
 Brevet Captain W L Briggs, 22nd Regt N I, Assist ditto, and Commandant of the 3rd Regt Sind Irregular Horse (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)
 Lieut G W Macaulay, 16th Regt N I, Acting ditto Commandant of 1st Regt, Sind Irregular Horse
 Assistant Surgeon J Dunbeny, Civil Surgeon at Jacobabad, and in Medical charge of the 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse
 Brevet Major W H R Green, 19th Regt N I, Political Agent at the Court of the Khan of Khelat, and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to H E the Governor General
 Assist Surgeon H Cook, in Medical charge

KATLEWAR

- Capt J T Barr, 7th Regt N I, Political Agent * (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 26th September 1859)
 A K Forbes, C S, Acting Political Agent
 Capt J Black, 2nd Gr Regt N I, 1st Assistant †
 Capt A Y Shortt, 12th Regt N I, 2nd Assistant †
 Lieut G G Leathes, 12th Regt N I, 3rd Assistant †
 J W S Wyllie, C S, Supernumerary 3rd Assistant †
 Brevet Major W W Anderson, 1st Regt L C, Superintendent of the Gaskwar Contingent of Horse
 Assistant Surgeon R G Lord, M D, Civil Surgeon (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)
 Assistant Surgeon J M Knapp, Acting

Assistants to the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, with the full powers of Magistrate

* Magistrate in the Regulation Districts of the Thakoor of Bhownuggur.
 † Assistant Magistrate ditto ditto ditto

KUTCH.

Brevet Colonel H. W. Trevelyan, C.B., Artillery, Political Agent.
 Capt. E. W. Lyons, 28th Regt. N. I., Commandant Kutch Levy.
 Lieut. C. D. J. Dodd, 8th Regt. N. I., Adjutant Kutch Levy.
 Assist. Surgeon T. G. Hewlett, Civil Surgeon.

MAHFE KANTA.

Major C. R. Whitelock, 11th Regt. N. I., Political Agent. (On sick leave to Europe, for fifteen months, from 9th December 1858.)
 Capt. S. N. Raikes, 18th Regt. N. I., Assistant Political Agent, and Superintendent of the Gaekwar's Contingent. (On furlough to Europe.)
 Capt. S. C. Law, 2nd Grenadier Regt. N. I., Acting Assistant, in charge of the Political Agency.

REWA KANTA.

Capt. C. Buckle, 3rd Regt. L. C., Political Agent.

KOLHAPPOOR.

W. H. Havelock, C. S., Political Superintendent.
 W. W. Robertson, C. S., Assistant ditto.
 Lieut. A. Bell, 8rd Regt. N. I., Commandant of Kolhapoor Infantry Corps, and Assistant to Political Superintendent.
 Lieut. C. F. Boulton, 31st Regt. N. I., Third in Command. Assistant Magistrate in the Rutnagherry Collectorate.
 Lieut. T. Kettlewell, 20th Regt. N. I., Adjutant.
 Assist. Surgeon C. G. Wiehe, Civil Surgeon.

SAWUNT WAREE.

Capt. F. Schneider, 3rd European Regt., Political Superintendent, and Commandant of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps.
 Lieut. A. C. Way, 28th Regt. N. I., Assist. Political Superintendent, and 2nd in Command of the Sawunt Waree Local Corps.
 Lieut. J. S. D. Bolton, 11th Regt. N. I., 3rd in Command ditto, and Assist. Magistrate in the Rutnagherry Collectorate.
 Lieut. G. R. C. Westropp, 30th Regt. N. I., Adjutant ditto.
 Sub-Assistant Surgeon Burjorjee Ardaseer, in Medical charge.

PAHLUNPOOR.

Lieut. Colonel J. R. Kelly, 7th Regt. N. I., Political Superintendent.

BELGAUM.

G. B. Seton Karr, C. S., Political Agent in the Southern Muratha Country. Relieved temporarily.
 H. B. Lockett, Acting Political Agent.
 Capt. G. S. A. Anderson, 18th Regt. N. I., Assistant Political Agent.
 Surgeon T. Waller, Civil Surgeon.

SURAT.

H. Hebbert, Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor.

ADEN.

Brigadier W. M. Coghlan, Arty., Political Resident and Commandant.
 Second Capt. R. L. Playfair, Madras Artillery, Assist. to the Resident.
 Hormudz Rassam, Arabic Interpreter and 2nd Assistant to the Resident.
 Lieut. H. Moore, 6th Regt. N. I., Lieutenant of Police. (On special duty.)
 Assistant Surgeon J. F. Steinhilber, Civil Surgeon. (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 15th September 1859.)
 Assistant Surgeon G. E. Seward, M.D., Acting Civil Surgeon.
 Captain J. Stephens, I. N., Senior Naval Officer at Aden.
 T. Watson, Harbour Master and Conservator of the Port.

PERSIAN GULF.

Captain J. F. Jones, I. N., Political Resident.
 Lieut. H. F. Disbrowe, 1st Eur. Regt. (Fusiliers), Assistant.
 Assistant Surgeon W. E. Wood, Residency Surgeon.
 Commodore in the Persian Gulf.

ZANZIBAR.

Lieut. Col. C. P. Rigby, 18th Regt. N. I., Agent and Consul.
 Apothecary T. Frost, in Medical charge.

TURKISH ARABIA

Brevet Major A B Kemball, CB, Artillery, Political Agent and Consul at Bagdad (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 15th April 1854)
 Assistant Surgeon J McA Hyslop, M D, Surgeon to the Agency, and Acting Political Agent

POONA

Assistant Surgeon J Keith, M D, in charge of the (2) Ex-Ameers of Sind, at Poona (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)
 Surgeon G G W Maitland, in charge ditto

KHANDESH

Lieut O Probyn Invalid Establishment, Western Bheel Agent, and Political Assistant to the Collector in Khandesh with reference to Act XI of 1846.
 Brevet Major L P Arthur, 1st Regt L C (Lancers), Political Assistant to the Collector in Khandesh
 Lieut Stanley Scott, 2nd European Regt I I, Assistant Magistrate
 W Fenner, Extra Assistant

POLITICAL CIVIL CORPS, &c.

AHMEDABAD

GUZERAH IRREGULAR HORSE

Capt S J K Whitehill, 23rd Regt N I I, Commandant Deputy Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Surat, Broach, and Kaira Collectorates, with the full powers of a Magistrate
 Lieut J A Pym, 2nd Regt I C, 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat Zillahs
 Lieut P H LeMay, 3rd Regt L C, Adjutant, Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, Broach, and Surat Zillahs
 Assist Surgeon R Nicholson, M D, in Medical charge

GUZERAH BIFELL CORPS (STATIONED AT DONDU)

Lieut R M Bonner, 7th Regt N I, Commandant
 Lieut C P Barlas, 20th Regt N I, 2nd in Command Acting Superintendent of Police, Poona
 Lieut G A Atkinson, 28th Regt N I, Adjutant

GUZERAH PROVINCIAL BATTALION

Capt H F Davies, 29th Regt N I, Commandant Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad, Kaira, and Broach Collectorates
 Lieut R Johnstone, 18th Regt N I, Adjutant
 Assist Surgeon C A Colston, in Medical Charge

KUTUH LLOY

Capt L W Lyons, 28th Regt N I, Commandant
 Lieutenant C D J Dodd, 5th Regt N I, Adjutant

APPOINTMENTS HELD DIRECT UNDER HER MAJESTY

PERIA

Major General Sir H C Rawlinson, KCB, H M's Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary
 W Dorn, Secretary to Legation (On leave)
 Capt L Pelly, 17th Regt No N I, 1st Attache Acting Secretary to Legation.
 Lieut R G Watson, 2nd Bombay European Regt, L I, 2nd Attache.
 E D Fane, 3rd ditto
 Dr J B. L. Dickson, Medical Attendant.

H M's Agent, and Consul General in Egypt

BOMBAY

John G. Faylor, Vice Consul

MUSCAT AND ZANZIBAR

Lieut. Col. C. P. Rigby, 16th Regt N. I., Consul

ARTABANIA

Walter Plowden, Consul

JUBBA

G. T. Stanley, Vice Consul and Agent

FOREIGN CONSULS AT BOMBAY

America (United States)

L. H. Hithold

Austria

A. H. Curphey (Absent)

Belgium

J. G. Volkart

Bremen

August Gumpert

France

R. E. Angelucci, Vice-Consul

Hamburg

Gustav Ventz (Absent)

August Gumpert, Acting

Oldenburg

August Gumpert

Prussia

F. Matthey (Absent)

A. L. Denso, Acting

Ottoman Consul

Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoastry

Netherlands

J. G. Volkart

Persia

(Vacant)

Portuguese Agent for Goa

Braz Fernandes

Sardinia

Robert Knight, Vice-Consul

Sweden and Norway

J. G. Volkart

REVENUE APPOINTMENTS

REVENUE COMMISSIONERS

NORTHERN DIVISION

S. Mansfield, Revenue Commissioner

SOUTHERN DIVISION

E. G. Fawcett, Revenue Commissioner

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES

NORTHERN DIVISION

Ahmedabad

J. W. Hadow, Collector and Magistrate

T. Weeding, First Assistant

H. B. Lindsay, Second Assistant (Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Surat)

G. Norman, Third Assistant Acting Second Assistant

E. H. Percival, Supernumerary Third Assistant

W. H. Probert, ditto ditto ditto

Jugleewundass Khooshallas, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Rao Bahadoor Rughoonath Ramchunder, District ditto ditto Ditto In charge of Puraatey

Broach

B. H. Ellis, Collector and Magistrate (Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue and Financial Departments)

J. E. Oliphant, Acting Collector and Magistrate

J. R. Arthur, First Assistant, in permanent charge of the Districts of Jumboosser and Ahmedee (Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnaghery)

J. Moriarty, Second Assistant, in permanent charge of the Pargannas of Unkleasur and Hanvot

W. G. Pedder, Third Assistant (On special duty in the Alienation Department, during the absence of Mr. Ravenscroft)

W. R. Pratt, Supernumerary Third Assistant

R. H. Thomson, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted.

Rao Bahadoor Runchoorbhaee Oomeasunkar, District do do Uncovenanted In charge of the Purgunnas of Wagra and Dehey

Kaia

A Gray, Collector and Magistrate

W D'Oyly, First Assistant (Acting First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum)

J G White, Second Assistant Acting 1st Assistant, in charge of the Nerad, Nepor, and Boresud Talookas

T M Mason, Third Assistant, in charge of the Thansra and Kupperwun Talookas

A H Spry, Supy Third Assistant, in permanent charge of the Mablur Talooka

W I A Spry, esq, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Rao Bahadoor Jyram Gopal, District do do Ditto In charge of the Mendha Talooka

Khundesh

A D Robertson, Collector and Magistrate, is also Agent for carrying out the objects of Act XI of 1916

A R Grant, First Assistant, in permanent charge of the Sowda, lawul, and Chopra Talookas

G I Sheppard, Second Assistant

R Phillips, Third Assistant, in charge of Nusseerabad, Jamnair and Errandole

J B Richey, Supy Third Assistant, in charge of Annulnair and Thalnair

A K Nairnt, Supy Third Assistant, in temporary charge of the Malhigum and Bhurgum Talookas

L Copeland, Assistant

Nowrojee Byramjee, esq, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Rao Bahadoor Shreput Wittul, District do do Ditto In charge of Nundoorbar and Sooltanpoor

Rao Bahadoor Bakrustna Huree, Ditto do do Ditto In charge of Dhoolia, Pimpulnair, and Baglar

Surat

G Invernarity, Collector and Magistrate (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Poona)

A J Bellas, Acting Collector and Magistrate.

J E Oliphant, First Assistant, (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Broach)

H B Lindsay, Acting 1st Assistant

T P Robertson, Second Assistant, (Acting Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium)

A A Boirdaile, Third Assistant, and Acting 2nd Assistant

W Runcy, Assistant

W M Kelly, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Rao Bahadoor Dajeebhaee Sounderlall, District ditto ditto. Ditto In permanent charge of the Districts of Karode and Walare, and in Magisterial charge of Mandvie

Tanna.

J R Morgan, Collector and Magistrate

H B Brewell, First Assistant, in charge of Kullian, Kolwun, Tulloja, and Pent Talookas

R W Hunter, Second Assistant, in charge of Panwell and Nusrapoor Talookas

M Melvill, Third Assistant (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan)

J G Moore, Acting Third Assistant, in charge of Sunjan and Mahim Talookas

A J de H Larpent, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of the Bassera Talooka

C W Bell, Supernumerary Third Assistant

B J M Praed, Assistant Magistrate, and Acting 3rd Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona

A A C Jervoise, Assistant

H M Birdwood, Assistant

Dadoba Pandoorung, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Khan Bahadoor Hussain Mahomed Furreed, District Deputy ditto ditto Ditto In charge of the Bhawdy and Moorbar Talookas

Ccila Sub-Collectorate

L. Reid, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate (On leave)

G. Scott, Acting ditto

Rao Bahadur Withul Suddasew Bhiday Uncovenanted Deputy Collector in charge of the Talookas of Sinkree, Raypooree, and Ryghur

Withul Suddasew Bhiday Uncovenanted Deputy Collector and Magistrate

Hill Station of Matheran

Lieutenant H. R. Parker, Invalid Establishment, Acting Superintendent, and Assistant to the Magistrate of Ianna

SOUTHERN DIVISION

Ahmednuggur

C. F. F. Fyfe, Collector and Magistrate

C. F. H. Shaw, First Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Nasick, Kownace, Wondindory, Chandore, and Sinnur

W. M. Coghlan, Second Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Nowara, Shewgram, and Jankhar

G. W. Anderson, Supernumerary Second Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Ahmednuggur, Seroor, and Parnair

J. A. Hinkey, Third Assistant, in charge of the Districts of Patoda, Rihoreo, and Sengumair

J. H. Grant, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of such villages in the Collectorate as are on the line of Railway

Rameshunder Amrit Dagle, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

R. H. Showell, M. A., District ditto ditto Ditto (Acting Collector of Bombay, and in charge of the Stationary Department)

Rao Bahadur Chintajee Waswoodew Uncovenanted Acting ditto, in charge of the District of Ankola

Rao Bahadur Jagannath Gardharilal Uncovenanted District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of the district of Koortee

Bilgaum

G. B. Seton Kari, Collector and Magistrate is also Political Agent in the Southern Murrumbidgee Country (relieved temporarily of the latter appointment)

C. G. Kemball, First Assistant (Acting 1st Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Poona)

W. D. Oyle, Acting First Assistant

H. N. B. Irvine, Second Assistant, in permanent charge of the Districts of Bidee, Sumpgaum, and Purgurli

R. West, Third Assistant, in charge of the Talookas of Chichoree and Padshapoor

C. B. Pritchard, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of the Talooka of Gokak

Ragoba Jinnardhun, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted

Rao Bahadur Wittulrow Narayan, District ditto ditto Ditto In charge of the Talooka of Uthnee

Dharwar

T. Ogilvy, Collector and Magistrate

S. St. J. Gordon, First Assistant, in charge of the Hoober, Bunkapoor, and Dumbul Talookas

G. G. B. Coulson, Second Assistant, temporarily attached to the General Revenue Survey

F. D. Melvill, Third Assistant Acting 2nd Assistant, in charge of the Hangul, Koda, and Bancebednoor Talookas

A. L. Spens, Supernumerary 3rd Assistant

Rao Bahadur Chintajee Vassoodew, District Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted (Acting District Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Ahmednuggur)

Poona

D. Davidson, Collector and Magistrate (On leave to Europe)

G. Inverarity, Acting Collector and Magistrate.

D. C. R. Leighton, First Assistant, (Acting Postmaster General, Bombay)

C G Kemball, Acting 1st Assistant
 C Gonne, Second Assistant, (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Assistant Agent for birds in the Decan)
 C R Ovens, Third Assistant Acting Second Assistant
 B J M Praed, Acting 3rd Assistant
 N M W Daniel, Assistant
 Nana Morjee, Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted
 Rao Bahadur Ganesha Ramchunder, District do do Ditto In charge of the Indipoor Talooka

Ratnagerry

L H B Tucker, Collector and Magistrate
 G Scott, First Assistant (Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Colaba)
 J R Arthur, Acting 1st Assistant
 A T Crawford, Second Assistant
 C M Hogg, Third Assistant
 J H Trott, & M Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted
 Rao Bahadur Madhowsrow Ramchunder, District Deputy do do Ditto In charge of the Ratnagerry Talooka

Sholapoor

W A Goldfinch, Collector and Magistrate
 J F Armstrong, First Assistant, in charge of the Sholapoor, Mohole, Marah, and Kurmulla Talookas
 J A G Duff, Second Assistant (On leave)
 T Bosanquet, Third Assistant, and Acting Second Assistant
 H Burra, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in charge of the Indee Talooka
 J Hunter, Assistant
 W Raymer, & Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted
 Rao Bahadur Ballajee Attijee Sumbhoos, District do do Ditto In charge of the Mungolee and Moodibehal Talookas

Sattara

J N Rose, Collector and Magistrate, is also Collector and Magistrate of Mahableshwar
 Captain H B Sandford, Artillery, First Revenue Assistant, in permanent charge of the Districts of Koregaum, Fargum, Kural, and Walwun
 Captain W C Parr, 24th Regt N I, Second ditto ditto, in permanent charge of Rudurpoor, Wase, and Sadsee
 J MacFarlan, Third Assistant
 G Waddington, Supernumerary Third Assistant, in permanent charge of the Talookas of Khanapoor and Beejpoor
 E F Richardson, & Deputy Collector and Magistrate Uncovenanted
 Rao Bahadur Ballajee Gunesa Maté, District ditto ditto Ditto
 Senior Assistant Surgeon F Broughton, Assistant Collector and Magistrate of Mahableshwar

REVENUE SURVEY

SOUTHERN MURATHA COUNTRY REVENUE SURVEY AND APPRAISEMENT.

Superintendent, Captain W C Anderson, 1st Eur Regt (Fusiliers,) Assistant to Magistrates in Belgaum and Dharwar, and Assistant to the Collector of Sattara
 Assist ditto, W S Price, & M, Asst to the Magistrate of Sattara Uncovenanted
 " R. E H Light, & M, ditto ditto Ditto
 " Captain G A Loughton, 2nd Eur Regt L I
 " Captain R Wallace, 5th Regt N I, Assistant to Magistrate of Sattara (Europe, with discharged Soldiers)
 " Lieut T Waddington, 7th Regt N I, Assistant to Magistrate of Sattara
 " E A Hobson, & Uncovenanted
 Supy Assistant, R C Beynon, Acting Assistant Superintendent during the absence of Captain R Wallace Uncovenanted
 " Lieut T E Britten, 28th Regt N I
 Sub Assistant, H Coleman. Uncovenanted
 " W S Price, Junior Ditto

Extra Assistant Agent C I R Glasford, 1st Eur Regt (Fusiliers), for special duty in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts
 Extra Sub-Assistant, G C Gilder Uncovenanted For special duty in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts

KHANDISH REVENUE SURVEY

Superintendent, A F Davidson M Uncovenanted Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Khandesh Zillah, for purposes connected with the survey
 Assistant Supt, Lieut P A Flimstone, 18th Regt N I
 A Cumming, M Uncovenanted
 Alfred Baker, M M Do
 J W Scott, M Do
 W Gray Do
 Supy " R B Pitt Do
 Sub-Assistant ditto, Conductor H Jerrard
 H G Rowell Uncovenanted
 J C Whitcombe Do

GUJARAT REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT

Settlement Officer, A Rogers, in Revenue charge of the Talookdaree Villages in the Veerungam, Dholka, Dhundooka, and Gogo Districts of the Ahmedabad Collectorate
 Superintendent, Capt C J Prescott, 24th Regt N I, Assistant Collector and Magistrate in all the Collectorates in Gujarat
 Assist ditto, H Bulkeley, M M Uncovenanted
 " H D Rao, M Ditto (On twelve months sick leave to Neilgherries and elsewhere in India, from 17th September 1859)
 " Arthur Baker, M M Uncovenanted (On twelve months sick leave to Europe, from 27th October 1859)
 " N Boyta, M Uncovenanted
 " C E F Nepean, M Ditto
 " Lieut A Phillips, 29th Regt N I (On sick leave to Europe for twenty-seven months, from 18th October 1857)
 " A S Bulkeley, M Uncovenanted
 " J C Hall, M M Ditto
 " J A Guerin Ditto (On three months' privilege leave)
 " H H S Parkinson Ditto Acting Assistant Superintendent during the absence of Messrs Baker and Rao
 Sub-Assistant ditto, F R Critchell, M Uncovenanted
 " H Summers, M Ditto
 " " A S Jordan, M M Ditto
 " " Homrajee Bapoojee Vicaajee Ditto
 " " I De Souza Ditto
 Supy Sub-Assistant, F Morris Ditto

Junior Member of the Civil Service attached

G G B Coulson, 2nd Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar

POONA AND TANNA REVENUE SURVEY AND ASSESSMENT

Superintendent, Capt J T Francis, 5th Regt N L I, Assistant Collector and Magistrate in the Poona and Tanna Zillahs
 Assistant Supt, Lieut E L Taverner, 20th Regt N I
 " Lieut W Waddington, 20th Regt N I
 " Lieut J C Hobson 3rd Regt N I (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th September 1859)
 " A W Hughes, M Uncovenanted
 " Conductor C Hexton
 " W G Harrison, M Uncovenanted
 " W H Hathway, M M M Ditto
 Supernumerary ditto, H M Grant Ditto
 Sub-Assistant Supt, E Hearn Ditto
 " T S Stevenson Ditto

ALIENATION DEPARTMENT

Captain T A Cowper, 22nd Regt N I, Revenue Commissioner for Alienations

INAM COMMISSION.

Northern Division.

Lieut C J Griffith, 17th Regt N I, Inam Commissioner, Northern Division, also in charge of the Poona District (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 12th April 1859)

Capt P Dods, 9th Regt N I, Assistant (Acting Inam Commissioner, N. D.)

I Dracup, Uncovenanted, Assistant Inam Commissioner

Gopalrao Hurry Ditto Assistant Inam Commissioner.

Bapoo Rowjee Ditto

Sudabew Ballal Ditto } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners

J Anding Ditto }

Southern Division

Brevet Major M F Gordon, 2nd Bombay European Regt L I, Inam Commissioner, Southern Division

Captain A T Etheridge, 3rd European Regiment, Assistant (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 24th May 1859)

W M Hearn, M A C Uncovenanted Assistant Inam Commissioner

R Welsh Ditto

Rungrow Bhumajee Ditto } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners.

Vishnoo Purushram Ditto

Vishnoo Moresbaur Ditto } Sub-Assistant Inam Commissioners,

Pestonjee Jehangier Ditto } employed under the Revenue Commissioner for Alienations

GUJARAT SPECIAL COMMISSION.

Surat and Broach.

E W Ravenscroft, C S, employed in the Surat and Broach Collectorates, and vested with the power of Assistant Collector and Magistrate throughout Guzerat, also Inam Commissioner for the Mandvie Purgunna (On leave to Europe)

W G Pedder, C S, Acting during the absence of Mr Ravenscroft

Appajee Ramchunder (on special duty)

Rao Bahadoor Bhasker Damother, Acting

Cooverjee Cowayjee

Employed under Mr Ravenscroft and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat, also Assistant Inam Commissioners for the Mandvie Purgunna

Eduljee Rastomjee, employed under Mr Ravenscroft, and vested with the full power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Broach Collectorates.

Ahmedabad and Kaira

T F Arbuthnot, C S, employed in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates, and vested with the power of Asst Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat (On leave to Europe)

S J Harrison, Uncovenanted, in charge of the duties of Mr Arbuthnot Employed under Mr Arbuthnot, and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Province of Guzerat

Madhowrao Nursing, employed under Mr Arbuthnot, and vested with the power of Deputy Collector and Magistrate in the Kaira and Ahmedabad Collectorates.

BHOWNUGGER ENQUIRY

J B Peile, C S., on special duty of enquiring into the Thakoor of Bhownuggur's claims on Land and Sea Customs

Appajee Ramchunder, employed under Mr Peile

LAND REVENUE—BOMBAY.

F Hutchinson, M A, Uncovenanted, Collector of Bombay, and in charge of the Stationary Department (On sick leave to Europe for twelve months, from 27th March 1859)

R H Showell, M A. Uncovenanted Acting Collector of Bombay, and in charge of the Stationary Department.

W. Crawford, Revenue Judge

CUSTOMS, SALT, AND OPIUM.

A. Spooner, C S, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Reporter General of External Commerce for the Presidency of Bombay

E L Jenkins, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Presidency Division.

A Stewart, Uncovenanted, Deputy Commissioner, Guzerat Division

W A Ritchie, C S, Deputy Commissioner, Konkan Division

Uncovenanted Assistants to the Commissioner

A W Elliott, M A, Vingoria

A D DeSouza, M A, Bombay

W A Pelly, M A, Bombay

E Brown, M A, Do

W H Payne, M A, Gogo

A Fanikner, M A, Do

A Taylor, M A, Bassem

Meerjeebhoy Bapoojee Vicajee Bombay

H Miles, M A, Bombay

J P de Silva, Do

Capt W C Barker, Indian Navy, Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port

J E C Pryce, First Assistant ditto ditto

W G Corke, Second Assistant ditto ditto

J L Gillett, Superintendent Customs Flotilla

FINANCIAL APPOINTMENTS

ACCOUNTANT GENERALS OFFICE

S D Birch, Madras C S, Accountant General, Revenue, Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Accountant to the Supreme Court

L C Probyn, Bengal Civil Service, 1st Assistant to the Accountant General

J Christie, Uncovenanted, 2nd Assistant to the Accountant General

CIVIL AUDITORS OFFICE

A K Corfield, Civil Auditor

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, STAMPS, AND SAVINGS BANK

J M Franks, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings Bank

MINT COMMITTEE

S D Birch, Madras C S, Accountant General, President

B H Ellis, Acting Financial Secretary, Member

A K Corfield, Civil Auditor, Member

L C Probyn, Bengal C S, Secretary

Captain J H Burke, Engineers, Mint Master and Mint Engineer

Surgeon F T Downes, Bengal Establishment, Assay Master

Surgeon W Collum, Deputy Assay Master

MEDICAL OFFICERS WHO HOLD CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION FOR

CONDUCTING THE DUTIES OF THE ASSAY DEPARTMENT

Surgeon G J Shaw, M D

Assist Surgeon Rustumjee Byramjee,

" W Collum

M D

Assist Surgeon J F Shakleton

H N Elton

" T Boycott

H W Robinson

" T G Hewlett

W Peach, M D

JUDICIAL APPOINTMENTS

COURT OF SUDDER DEWANLE AND SUDDER FOUDAREE

ADAWLUT

PRESIDENCY

The Honorable A Malet, Chief Judge

W E Frere, Puisne Judge

W H Harrison, do

R Keays, do

H Newton, Registrar

Uncovenanted

J Morris, M, First Assistant Registrar

Bhasker Soonderjee, Second Assistant Registrar

Shah Alee bin Shah Ibrahim, Casse

Venayak Luxumon, Shastree

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF PRISONS

A Bettington (Is also Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay Presidency)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA

P W LeGeyt, Member for Bombay

JUDGES, &c OF ZILLA COURTS

Ahmedabad and Kaira

A B Warden, Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad

C Walter, Senior Assistant ditto, for the detached Station of Kaira

A Bosanquet, Assistant Judge and Session Judge

J King, Principal Sudder Ameen

Rao Sahab Bhow Muheeral, Sudder Ameen at Ahmedabad

Khan Sahab Goolam Mohiudeen Shaik Rajooddeen, Sudder Ameen at Dholka

Arim Muncharam Gokuldass, Moonsiff at Dhundooka

„ Jumeestram Himutram, Moonsiff at Gogo

„ Ramchunder Pandoorang, Moonsiff at Dholka

„ Chinnajee Narayan, Moonsiff at Veerungam

„ Temuljee Hormurjee, Moonsiff at Ahmedabad

„ Seolal Bhogeeal, Moonsiff at Purantey

Mahomed Hooemooddeen, Cassee at the Adawlut

Bappoojee Gunesh, Shastree

Kaira

Rao Sahab Bholanath Sarabhaas, Sudder Ameen

Arim Bhugwan Nurbheram, Moonsiff at Nerad

E W Fern, Moonsiff at Kaira

Azim Furshotumdas Poonjabhaw, Moonsiff at Oomrut

„ Jorabhaas Dwarkadass, Moonsiff at Borsud

„ Chotumal Oolaram, Moonsiff at Kupperwung

„ Mahomed Abdoola wulud Mahomed Haiz, Moonsiff at Moundha

SURAT AND BROACH

H Hebbert, Judge and Session Judge

W Sandwith, Assistant (On furlough to England for fifteen months)

R White, Acting Assistant

R F Mactier, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach (On leave)

P Lloyd, Acting Senior Assistant do do do

Surat

Khan Bahadoor Maneckjee Pestonjee, Principal Sudder Ameen

Azim Jumestram Chintamuneechunker, Moonsiff at Surat

„ Kalkarao Horururjee, Moonsiff at Surat

„ Moteeram Dulpuram, Moonsiff at Oolpar

„ Meerkidwutoola Hikmutoola, Moonsiff at Bulsar

„ Nownoetroy Gunwuchram, Moonsiff at Bardolee

Shaik Goolam Ali Jumalooddeen, Cassee at the Adawlut

Nilkunt Ranchord, Shastree

Broach

Rao Sahab Hureslal Ambashunker, Sudder Ameen

Azim Kawusjee Eduljee, Moonsiff at Broach

„ Dinshaw Pestonjee, Moonsiff at Ankleshwar

„ Narayan Bulwunt, Moonsiff at Jumboosoor

„ Maneckram Oomeesaram, Moonsiff at Wagra

„ Husrutmeeya Budroodeen, Moonsiff at Hansote

„ Hafizoola wulud Ahmedoola, Cassee at the Adawlut

Sedaseo Anunt Lele, Shastree

KONKUN

C J Erskine, Judge and Session Judge

Joint Judge and Session Judge

C H Cameron, Assistant Judge and Session Judge (Acting Senior Assistant Judge of Konkun for the detached Station of Rutnagherry)

M Melvill, Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge

A K Forbes, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Konkan, for the detached Station of Rutnagherry (Acting Political Agent, Kattywar)
C H Cameron, Acting Senior Assistant, &c &c

Tanna

Rao Bahadoor Moroba Canoba, Principal Sudder Ameen

Azim Parashottam Bideshwur, Moonisiff at Coliban

„ Veynayek Govind Chobul, Moonisiff at Bhewndy

„ Mansoba Moroba, Moonisiff at Bassein

„ Ragho Narayan, Moonisiff at Penn

„ Muddun Shricrushna, Moonisiff at Mahar

„ Ramchunder Bajee Rao, Moonisiff at Panwell

„ Venayek Govindjee, Moonisiff at Dahnoo

„ Muccondrow Bhasker, Moonisiff at Oorun

„ Achoot Juggunath, Acting, Moonisiff at Moorbar

„ Amroot Shreeput, Moonisiff at Tanna

„ Dajee Govind, Moonisiff at Coliba

Mahomed Cassim wulud Abdool Kadur Sheriff, Cases at the Adawlut

Atmaram Kassinath, Shastree

Rutnagherry

Khan Sahib Goolam Mohudoen Abdool Kadur, Sudder Ameen

Azim Ardaseer Pestonjee, Moonisiff at Scindia droog

„ Narrayan Trimbuck Rajmachekur, Moonisiff at Vizad droog

„ Vittal Wassodeo, Moonisiff at Anjunwell

„ Dajee Indre, Moonisiff at Sooverndroog

Sheriff Abdool Jettee bin Sheriff Muldoom, Cases at the Adawlut

Lallestanund Gowreenund, Shastree

Poona

T C Loughran, Judge and Session Judge (and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan)

R White, Assistant Judge and Session Judge (and Assistant to the Agent for Sirdars) (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat)

C Gonne, Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge

Rao Bahadoor Wamunrao Juggunath, Principal Sudder Ameen

Rao Sahib Crustnarow Wittul, Sudder Ameen

Azim Gopinath Bugoonathjee, Moonisiff at Wargaum

„ Ardaseer Cursetjee, Moonisiff at Poona

„ Moro Bughoonath, do do

„ Abbajee Baboorao, do do

„ Chintaman Hurree, do at Joonair

„ Govindrao Hurree, do at Talegaum

„ Crustnarao Sudasew, do at Khair

„ Chintoo Wassodew, do at Baramuttee

„ Wittul Bulwant, do for general duty, stationed at Joonair

Syed Hubeboola wulud Syed Abdool Kadur, Cases at the Adawlut

Munesund Gowreenund, Shastree

Sholapoor

T A Compton, Judge and Session Judge

Rao Sahib Shamrao Appajee, Sudder Ameen

T Moore, Moonisiff at Sholapoor

Azim Venackrao Appajee, Moonisiff at Mahra

„ Wamunrao Parushram, Moonisiff at Hypurga

„ Venkutrao Jeewajee, Moonisiff at Barce

Mahomed Afzul Araee, Cases at the Adawlut

Luxmonacharia Dassacharia, Shastree

Ambernuggur

C M Harrison, Judge and Session Judge

Hon'ble G A Hobart, Assistant Judge and Session Judge

Khan Bahadoor Burjorjee Biocajee, Principal Sudder Ameen

Khan Sahib Syud Kumalodeen wulud Meer Hajee, Sudder Ameen at Kurda

Rao Sahib Narayan Dadajee, Sudder Ameen at Nasick

Azim Syed Muckbool Ali, Moonisiff at Patoda

„ Shabodeen wulud Emamodeen, Moonisiff at Sungumnair

Joseph Hanson, Moonisiff at Nwasa

Azim Wiswasrao Bhaaskar, Moonsiff at Chandore
 „ Ramchunder Janardhun, Moonsiff at Sinner
 Wittoba Dhamnasker, Moonsiff at Jamkheir
 Anundrao Kesso, Moonsiff at Nasick
 Narayen Ballajee, Moonsiff at Rahoree
 Pandoorung Nilkunt, Moonsiff at Ahmednuggur.
 Sudashee Bullal, ditto ditto
 Mahomed Bakur, Caree at the Adawlut.
 Govind Appajee, Shastree

Khandesh

A St J Richardson, Judge and Session Judge
 Assistant ditto

Rao Bahadoor Janardhun Wassoodewjee, Principal Sudder Ameen.
 Azim Narayen Chintamun, Moonsiff at Yawul
 Rowjee Govind, Moonsiff at Jamnair
 Madhowrao Janojee, Moonsiff at Bhurgaum.
 Hurree Gungadhur, Moonsiff at Malligaum
 Appajee Luxumon, Moonsiff at Baglan
 Gopall Amroot, Moonsiff at Nundoorbar
 Rajaram Chintamun, Moonsiff at Amulnair
 Ramjee Santsjee, Moonsiff at Dhoolia (Extra)
 Syed Abdool Futteh, Caree at the Adawlut
 Succaram Cassinath, Shastree

Dharwar

M A Coran, Judge and Session Judge
 A E D Grey, Joint Judge and Session Judge
 G W Elliott, Assistant Judge and Session Judge
 Rao Bahadoor Bheemrao Anunt, Principal Sudder Ameen
 Rao Sahib Raghoovendrow Kantrow, Sudder Ameen at Hooblee
 Rao Sahib Trimulrao Venktesh, Sudder Ameen at Bagulkote
 Azim Shreenowasrao Krishu, Moonsiff at Belgaum
 „ Prubhaskur Bullal, Moonsiff at Haveres
 „ Mahadowrao Krishu, Moonsiff at Chikodee
 „ Soobrow Krishu, Moonsiff at Sounduttee.
 „ Duyaram Muyaram, Moonsiff at Roan
 Syed Ahmed wallud Syed Habeeboola, Caree at the Adawlut
 Luxumon Trimbuck, Shastree

AGENTS FOR SIRDARS IN THE DECCAN

T C Loughnan, Agent
 R White, Assistant ditto (Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat)
SATTARA
 C Forbes, Judicial Assistant
SIND
 J Gibbs, Judicial Assistant

CIVIL CORPS IN THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Ahmedabad

Major E W Agar (Retired List), Superintendent of Police, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates
 G W Campbell, a, Uncovenanted, Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate

Kaira

Lieut T Thatcher, 11th Regt N 1, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate

Surat

Captain H B Hodgson, 3rd European Regiment, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th March 1859)

Lieut H H Elliott, 30th Regiment N 1, Acting, and Assistant Magistrate

Broach

Captain C T Palin, 19th Regiment N. I., Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate

Tanna

Captain C W Walker, 8th Regt N L I, Supt of Police and Assist Magistrate
H E Leeko, Uncovenanted, Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate (Acting Third Magistrate of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay)

Lieut T G Coles, 15th Regt N I, Acting, and Assistant Magistrate.

Ruinagherry

Lieut J Harpur, 6th Regt N I, Supt of Police and Assistant Magistrate

Poona

Captain J S Kemball, 26th Regt N I, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate (Acting Superintendent of Police, Belgaum)

Lieut C P Barras, 29th Regt N I, Acting, and Assistant Magistrate

Ahmednuggur

Captain H Birch, 91st Regt N I, Superintendent of Police, Bheel Agent, and Assistant Magistrate (On leave to Europe)

F Souter, Uncovenanted, Acting Superintendent of Police

Lieut J S Carr, 6th Regt N I, Assistant Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate (On Field Service)

Lieut S I McGilivray, 26th Regt N I, Acting, and Assistant Magistrate

Nassick

Captain T Nuttall, 29th Regt N I, Commandant Cooly Police Corps

Lieut J Q Davies, 4th Regt N I (or Rifle Corps), Adjutant

Khandesh

Brevet Major E P Arthur, 1st Regt L C (Lancers), Commandant 1st Khandesh Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent, Superintendent of Police, Assistant Magistrate, and Political Assistant to the Collector of Khandesh

Captain A W Graham, 4th Regt N I (or Rifle Corps), 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate (On leave)

Captain W Rice, 25th Regt N L I, Acting, and Assistant Magistrate

Lieut G E S Bell, 2nd Gr Regt N I, Adjutant, and Magistrate

Lieut F W M Atkins, 20th Regt N I, Commandant 2nd Khandesh Bheel Corps, Bheel Agent at Kunhur, and Assistant Magistrate

Lieut S Scott, 2nd European Regt L I, 2nd in Command, and Assistant Magistrate

Lieut O Probyn, Invalid Establishment, Adjutant, and Bheel Agent in the Western Districts of Khandesh, and Assistant Magistrate

Belgaum.

F Souter, Uncovenanted, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate (Acting Superintendent of Police, Ahmednuggur)

Captain J S Kemball, 26th Regt. N I, Acting Superintendent of Police

Lieut G I Gierzen, Assistant Superintendent of Police, and Commandant of Shetsundee Levy

Captain G McBain Barnes, 20th Regt N I, Commandant Shetsundee Levy (Acting Superintendent of Police, Sholapoor)

Dharwar.

Captain G E Thomas, 18th Regt N I, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate.

Sholapoor

Lieut W Y H Shortt, 22nd Regt N I, Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months, from 27th April 1859)

Captain G McBain Barnes, 20th Regt N I, Acting, and Assistant Magistrate

Sattara.

Captain J Rose, 3rd European Regt, Commandant Local Corps, Superintendent of Police, and Assistant Magistrate

POLICE

A Bettington, C S, Commissioner of Mofussil Police in the Bombay Presidency, & also Inspector General of Prisons

W Crawford, Commissioner of Police for the Town and Island of Bombay.

C J Forjett, M C, Uncovenanted, Deputy Commissioner of Police for ditto

W H G Dunlop Uncovenanted, Deputy Commissioner of Police for ditto.

Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police in the Bombay Presidency, with the dates of their appointment in the Police Department, and dates of their present appointments

Names	Collectorate in which at present employed	Date of Appointment to this Police Department	Date of Present Appointment
Ager, Major E. W., Superintendent (Retired List)	Ahmedabad	14th November 1841	21st May 1856
Campbell, Mr G. W., Assistant Superintendent	Ditto	9th June 1857	9th June 1857
Hedgcock, Capt H. B., Superintendent (on leave)	Surat	2nd September 1853	29th August 1858
Kilbet, Lieutenant H. H., Acting	Ditto	16th July 1857	8th April 1859
Thatcher, Lieutenant T., Superintendent	Aara	30th December 1847	2nd June 1858
Palen, Captain C. T., Superintendent	Breach	30th December 1847	29th April 1859
Walker, Captain C. W., Superintendent	Taana	8th November 1848	21st January 1854
Loken, Mr H. E., Assistant Superintendent (on duty)	Ditto	30th January 1857	29th January 1857
Coles, Lieutenant T. G., Acting	Ditto	32nd May 1852	7th May 1859
Harpur, Lieutenant J., Superintendent	Ratanagerry	4th May 1858	29th May 1858
Kambell, Captain J. S., Superintendent (on duty)	Poona	4th May 1858	29th May 1858
Barnes, Lieutenant C. F., Acting	Ditto	17th September 1856	29th September 1859
Murch, Captain H., Superintendent (on leave)	Ahmednagar	28th June 1854	9th April 1859
Sooter, Mr F., Acting	Ditto	4th February 1857	4th February 1857
Carr, Lieutenant J. S., Assistant Superintendent (on Field Service)	Ditto	9th April 1859	20th April 1859
McCallum, Lieutenant S. F., Acting	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Hutcheon, Captain T., Commandant Cady Corps	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Sooter, Mr F., Superintendent (on duty)	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Kambell, Captain J. S., Acting	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Giersten, Lieutenant G. T., Assistant	Belgaum	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Barnes, Captain G. M., Commandant Shetlandee Levy (on duty)	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Thomas, Captain G. E., Superintendent	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Short, Lieutenant W. Y. H., Superintendent (on leave)	Dharwar	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Barnes, Captain G. McLean, Acting	Sholapur	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Arthur, Brevet Major F. P., Superintendent of Police and Commandant	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Graham, Captain A. W., 2nd in Command (on leave)	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Bee, Captain W., Acting	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Bell, Lieutenant G. E. S., Adjutant	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Alkins, Lieutenant F. W. M., Commandant	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Scott, Lieutenant S., 2nd in Command	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Parker, Lieutenant O., Adjutant	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859
Cameron, J. Ross, Commandant	Ditto	18th June 1859	20th June 1859

THE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

Brevet Major (R. W. Hervey 2nd European Regiment L. I., Magistrate and Assistant General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggery and Dacoity in the Territories subordinate to Bombay (Officiating General Superintendent)

Captain W. D. Dickson 3rd Regt. N. I. Acting Assistant, Bangalore

Lieut. A. Elliot Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department in Malwa, Khundesh and Guzerat (Is vested with Magisterial powers in the Provinces of Guzerat and Khundesh)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

PRESIDENCY

H. Young C. S. Secretary to Government in the Department of Public Works

Colonel Walter Scott Engineers, Chief Engineer at the Presidency

2nd Captain F. Southey Engineers, Assistant ditto ditto

Captain A. Delisle Engineers, on special duty—Survey of Reclamation of Land from the Sea between Mazgaon and the Dockyard

A. Tubb, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto temporarily attached

F. R. Griffith 1st Class Assistant Engineer ditto ditto ditto

Lieutenant W. M. Ducat Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer ditto

Captain H. W. B. Bell Engineers, Garrison Engineer (Acting Superintending Engineer Northern Circle)

Captain H. St. C. Wilkins Engineers, Acting Garrison Engineer

Khundesh, Munchaum, Unaccounted 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Garrison Engineer

Major C. I. North Engineers, Civil Architect and Engineer to the Dockyard (Acting Superintending Engineer Southern Circle)

Major W. Kaulhill Engineer, Acting Civil Architect and Engineer to the Dockyard

Captain W. I. Muriel Engineers, Auditor of Public Works Accounts (Acting Secretary to Government Military and Marine Departments)

Lieutenant Colonel G. B. Munbee Engineers, Acting Auditor of Public Works Accounts

R. Midland, Unaccounted Assistant to ditto

NORTHERN CIRCLE

Lieutenant Colonel P. L. Hurt, Engineers, Superintending Engineer

Lieutenant Colonel H. J. Murgary, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Surat and B. ch

W. C. Barton 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto ditto

and Captain R. L. I. Colgrave, Engineers, Executive Engineer Ahmedabad and Kaira

F. B. Penilston, Acting 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto

Lieutenant J. I. Duden, Engineers, Probationary Assistant to Executive Engineer, Ahmedabad and Kaira

Lieutenant J. R. Munsell Engineers, Executive Engineer Deesa and Aboo

Captain J. Sprot, H. M. 63rd Regt., Acting Executive Engineer, Nussera-bid and Narmuch

Lieutenant B. H. Mathew, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Nussera-bid and Narmuch

Captain C. I. Boddam Engineers, Executive Engineer, Gogo and Guzerat Ports (Acting Executive Engineer, Poona and Kharkee)

CENTRAL CIRCLE

Lieutenant Colonel G. B. Munbee, Engineers, Superintending Engineer (Acting Auditor Public Works Accounts)

Captain J. B. G. Clive Engineers, Executive Engineer, Poona and Kharkee (Acting Superintendent Engineering School, Poona)

Captain C T Boddam, Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer, Poona and Kirkee
 H Coke, M A, Superintendent Engineering School, Poona (Acting Educational
 Inspector Central Division)
 Nusserwanjee Chaudbhoy, Uncovenanted, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Teacher
 Poona Engineering School
 Captain H St C Wilkins, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Poona Districts (Act-
 ing Garrison Engineer, Bombay)
 Lieutenant I M Greig, Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer, Poona Districts
 Captain R P Malcolm, Engineers, Assistant to ditto (Acting Deputy Consulting
 Engineer for Railways Sind)
 Major W Kondall, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Northern Konkan (Acting
 Civil Architect and Engineer to Dockyard, Bombay)
 2nd Captain J G F Griffith, Engineers, Acting Executive Engineer, Northern
 Konkan
 R W Woodhouse, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto
 J H E Hart, C E, Executive Engineer, Nissack
 2nd Captain A L H Inch, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Ahmednuggur
 Lieutenant W Munson, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Khandesh.
 I Rohms, Acting 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer
 Khandesh
 R S Tibbitt, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer,
 Khandesh
 Lieutenant G I Mellis, 8th Regt N I, Executive Engineer Mhow
 Lieutenant I C Mytton, Engineers, Probationary Assistant Engineer, Mhow
 2nd Captain C W Finch, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Bombay and Agric Road

SOUTHERN CIRCUIT

Lieutenant Colonel C W Frommelt, Engineers, Superintending Engineer
 (On furlough to Europe)
 Major C I North, Engineers, Acting Superintending Engineer
 Captain J W Playfair, Engineers, Executive Engineer Dhavoor
 Lieutenant F H White, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer Dhavoor
 Captain W R Dismison, Engineers, Executive Engineer Belgaum and Kolapoor
 Lieutenant A I Mander, Engineers, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Belgaum
 and Kolapoor
 2nd Captain J G T Griffith, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Kulladghoe (Act-
 ing Executive Engineer, Northern Konkan)
 Lieutenant L B Holland, Engineers, Executive Engineer Southern Konkan
 Captain M A Kennedy, Engineers, Executive Engineer, Sattari
 J Smith, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer,
 Sattari
 2nd Captain W W Goodfellow, Engineers, Executive Engineer Sholapoor
 Lieutenant P Phelps, Engineers, Probationary Assistant to Executive Engineer,
 Sholapoor

ADEN

Captain J A Fuller, Engineers, Executive Engineer
 Lieutenant J Bonus, Engineers, Probationary Assistant Engineer, and in Com-
 mand of a Company of Sappers and Miners
 Lieutenant H C Moore, Engineers, 2nd Class Assistant Engineer, on special
 duty at Perim

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Surgeon A Gibson, Conservator of Forests Is an Assistant Magistrate in all the
 Zillahs of the Bombay Presidency, under the Provisions of Act XIV of 1885
 W Williams, Assistant Conservator of Forests Bombay Dept
 W Fenner, M A 1st Assistant ditto, Gujarat Is also Political Assistant to the
 Collector of Khandesh
 W Wagner Assistant Conservator of Forests
 I A Kays Assistant Timber Agent, Southern Branch, and Deputy Conservator
 of Forests

GENERAL DEPARTMENT

CIVIL SURGEONS, &c UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

Assistant Surgeon J F Staubsöuser, Aden	(On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)
" G I Seward, M D, Acting, Aden	
" D Wyllie, M D, Ahmedabad	
" J G Fraser, M D, Ahmednuggur	(On sick leave to Europe)
" A M Rogers, Acting, Ahmednuggur	
" J Mc A Hyslop, M D, Belalul	
Surgeon T Waller, Belgium	
" W Arbuckle, M D, Bombay	
Assistant Surgeon R Humes, M D, Bombay	
Surgeon W Campbell, M D, Bombay Lunatic Asylum	
Assistant Surgeon T Reynolds, Bombay, Port Surgeon	
" F G Hewlett, Bhooj	
" J Glen, Brach	
" W I Wood, Bushur	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon A De Souza, Anjar, Colaba	Temporarily
Surgeon G F Forbes, Dhawar Hoosoor Assistant Magistrate	
Assistant Surgeon R W James, M D, Dhooli	
" F S Stedman, Hyderabad, Sind	
" J Diabeny, Jacobabad	
" R G Ford, M D, Kattywar	(On sick leave to Europe)
" J M Knapp, Acting, Kattywar	
" C G Wynn, M D, Kolhapoor	
" J Ban Kuntichet	
" H Cook, Kharat	
Senior Assistant Surgeon I Broughton, Malein Path (Mahableshwar)	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Mahableshwar
Sub-Assistant Surgeon R Spencer, Nassick	
Asst Surgeon J Keith, M D, Poona	(On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)
Surgeon G G W Mutland, Acting, Poona	
Assistant Surgeon L N C De Crespieny, M D, Ratnasherry	
" M M Mackenzie, Sattari	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon Burjore Vidisar, Sawant Ware	
Assistant Surgeon N L Biddell, Shikarpoor	
" C J Sylvester, M D, Sholapoor	
Sub-Assistant Surgeon H Herne, Sukkur	
Assistant Surgeon W C Brown, M D, Surat	
" A V Ward, Tanna	

CHARITABLE DISPENSARIES

Sub-Assistant Surgeon Wm W Wassouco, Belgium	
" Cooverjee Dattibee Dabwandy	
" Rustonjee Mezwangee, Colaba	
" Bhickjee Amtoot, Hoshi	
" Hazenjee Rustonjee, Kaurachet	
" Pestonjee Bimwape, Ootun	
" Balerustee Chintoba, Poona	
" A De Souza, Bindora	

SUPERINTENDENTS OF VACCINATION

Spb-Assistant Surgeon Annunta Chundibet, Bombay and Colaba	
Assistant Surgeon W Dwyer, Decan (N Division)	
" J Mills, Decan (S Division)	
" R C Thripp, M D, Guzerat (W Division)	
" C G H Ross, Guzerat (S Division)	
" R G Ford, M D, Kattywar	(On leave)
" J M Knapp, Acting, Kattywar	
" J B Batty, Konkan	
" J F I Martin, Sind	

OCCUPATIONS

Surgeon R DeCourcy Pease Bombay (On sick leave to Europe)

Surgeon H J Carter Acting Bombay

REGISTRARS OF MARRIAGES IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

Under Sec XVIII of Act I of 1861 and 1862 for Cap VI

ARMURABAD — Assistant Surgeon D Wallie Civil Surgeon

AHMEDNUGGER — Rev H Ballantyne M A

" Assistant Surgeon I G Tisser (On leave)

" Rev W P Barker

BILCAUM —

BOMBAY — D B Dole (In vacation)

BROACH — Assistant Surgeon J Gell Civil Surgeon

DHARWAR — Surgeon G F Jell Civil Surgeon

HYDRABAD (SIND) — Assistant Surgeon I S Stedman, Civil Surgeon

KAIRA —

KHANDISH (DHODIA) — Assistant Surgeon R W James M D, Civil Surgeon

KIRARDEI — Assistant Surgeon J B Boin, Civil Surgeon

NASSICK —

POONA — Assistant Surgeon James Keith Civil Surgeon (On leave)

" Surgeon G G W Mullins, Acting

" Rev J Mitchell

RATNAGHERRY — Assistant Surgeon T N C DeCourcy Civil Surgeon

SAITARI — Assistant Surgeon M M Mulani Civil Surgeon

" Rev W W L

SHOLAPUR — Assistant Surgeon C J Sylvester M D, Civil Surgeon

SIRAI — Rev R M Nicholson

TANNA — Assistant Surgeon A V Ward Civil Surgeon

REGISTRARS OF MARRIAGES UNDER THE ABOVE ACT IN THE
NON REGULATION DISTRICTS

ADWA — Assistant Surgeon J L Steinhilber (Private)

BARODA — Major Andrew Crawford, 1st European Regiment Major of Brigade

DEISA AND PAHUNLOCK —

KATYWAR —

KOLHATOUR —

KUTCH —

SARANI WAREE —

CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF VERNACULAR EXAMINATION

One of the Judges of the Sudder Adalat President

The Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department Member

The Oriental Translator to Government with one or more other Officers to be named on each occasion by Government Members

The Oriental Translator to Government Secretary

CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINATION

One of the Judges of the Sudder Adalat President

The Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, Member

R Spenser Member

The Oriental Translator to Government Member

The Oriental Translator to Government Secretary

CIVIL AND MILITARY EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

President

W Toudon Member

Venayak Wastoodew, Member

A Imluer, M A, Member

Venayak Wastoodew Secretary

Mirza Mohamed Hussain Hindustanee, Persian, and Arabic Assessor

Shreedhar Bappoo, Marathe ditto

Aidseer Dossibhooy Moonshree Guregathe ditto

BOTANICAL GARDENS (DAODRIE AND HEWRA)

Surgeon A Gibson, Superintendent Botanical Gardens Is also Conservator of Forests

MISCELLANEOUS

Lieutenant W R Hayman, I N, Officiating Shipping Master of the Port of Bombay

J D Freeman, Deputy Shipping Master, and Mauritius Emigration Agent.

J F C Pryce, Deputy Registrar of Shipping, and Surveyor to the Port of Bombay

N Fernandes, Portuguese Translator to Government

J Biodhurst, French do do

H Miles, Auditor of the Accounts of the Mauritius Emigration Agency

Captain W C Barker, I N, Protector of Emigrants Is also Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port of Bombay

2nd Captain D T Nasmyth, Engineers, First Assistant Great Trigonometrical Survey of India

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

H B Riddell, Director General (On leave)

R H Williamson, Officiating ditto

Bombay Postal Department

Surgeon E Impey, Post Master General (On leave)

D C R Leighton, C S, Officiating ditto

W Blowers, Uncovenanted, Deputy Post Master General

INSPECTING POST MASTERS

<i>Sind</i>	<i>Cutch and Kattywar</i>
E T Beauvais	J Z Hewett
<i>Milna</i>	<i>Northern Konkan</i>
G Kington	Narayan Bhaskurjee
<i>Bejar</i>	<i>Southern Konkan</i>
H Veas	C M S Jee Pallonjee
<i>Guzerat</i>	<i>Mail Cart Line Poona and Dhurwar</i>
F Counting	H R Lucy, Superintendent
<i>Nagpore</i>	<i>Horse Dink, Branch and Deesa.</i>
Captain J R Wilson	A De Silva, Superintendent
<i>Kharakh.</i>	<i>Hydrabad and Korce</i>
G Gadhuri	J Gardiner
<i>Deccan</i>	<i>Roor and Mooltan</i>
D L Nicker	J P Minnety
<i>Southern Mitha Country</i>	
J A L Masipati	

MAIL SUPERINTENDENTS

A Taylor, Wasmund and Goonah line W Sagon, Assistant, Indore and towards Agia Goonah

W L Nicker, Assistant, Dhoolia and G Lugel, Assistant, Wasmund and Indore Dhoolia

POST MASTERS

Mahabaleswar

Senior Assistant Surgeon F Broughton, ex officio

Adra

J Waller, Acting

DEPUTY POST MASTERS AT THE PRINCIPAL STATIONS

W Potts, Poona	V K Ramswamy, Sattara
J Cabral, Kurnachoe	Sorabjee Merwanjee, Sukhm
E Smart, Hydrabad (Sind)	C Hanson, Tanna
Prajeesundass Keesundass, Ahmed- abad	Lrapa Musnjee, Sholapoor
J Dudley, Nagpore	Mahadowrao Wisawanath, Dhooj.
S Doxton, Indore	Shreedhur Goondlo, Dhoolia
J Waller, Ahmednuggur	W R Fenwick, Jaulna
F Nazareth, Surat	S Marston, Rajpote
A Viegas, Shikarpote	T V Fernandes, Neemuch
D Schmid, Belgaum	Taloo Gungadhai, Ratnagerry.
	T Schmid, Goonah

LAND TRANSPORT TRAIN

Major F A C Kane 15th Regt N I, Director (On furlough)
 Captain L Grint, 3rd Regt N I, Acting Director
 Lieutenant I C Davidson, 19th Regt N I, Assistant Director

SIND

J D Inverarity, C S, Commissioner
 J Gibbs C S, Assistant Commissioner Judicial and Political Departments
 M J M Shaw Stewart, C S, Assistant Commissioner, Revenue and General Departments
 Brevet Major F J Goldsmid, 37th Regt M N I (Grenadiers), 1st Assistant Commissioner for Jugglers (Officiating Educational Inspector in Sind)
 ----- 2nd Assistant Commissioner for Jugglers
 A H Plunkett, Acting Assistant Commissioner

FRONTIER OF UPPER SIND

Brevet Major W L Maitwether 5th European Regt, Political Superintendent, Commandant in Chief of the Brigade Sind Irregular Horse, Commandant of Jacob's Rifles and Magistrate in Sind
 Brevet Captain W L Biggs 22nd Regt N I, Assistant Political Superintendent and Commandant of the 3rd Regt Sind Irregular Horse (On sick leave to Europe for fifteen months)
 Lieutenant G W Maculley 16th Regt N I, Acting Political Superintendent, and Commandant of the 1st Regt Sind Irregular Horse
 Lieutenant J Gordon, 1st Grenadier Regt N I, Acting Commandant 3rd Regiment Sind Irregular Horse Assistant Magistrate
 Lieutenant W Dickinson, 5th Regt N I, Second in Command 3rd Regiment Sind Irregular Horse Assistant Magistrate
 Lieutenant C H Harrison 15th Regt N I, Second in Command 2nd Regiment Sind Irregular Horse Assistant Magistrate
 Lieutenant J I Forbes 20th Regt N I I, Second in Command 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse Assistant Magistrate
 Assistant Surgeon J Durbey, Civil Surgeon
 Brevet Major W H R Green 19th Regt N I, Political Agent at the Court of the Khan of Khelat and Honorary Aide-de-Camp to H E the Governor General of India
 Assistant Surgeon H Cook in Medical charge

KURACHEE COLLECTORATE

A T Bellamy, Collector and Magistrate (Acting Collector and Magistrate of Suait)
 Captain J B Dunsterville, 4th Regt N I (Rifles), Acting Collector and Magistrate of Kurachee
 ----- Judicial Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlut
 Captain F Phillips 1st Im Regt (fusiliers), 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of Schwan
 Captain M R Hug 5th Regt N L I Settlement Officer
 Captain W Southey 18th Regt Madras N I, 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Ferruck
 W F Cole, Uncovenanted 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge Railway Districts (On sick leave to Europe for 12 months, from 27th September 1859)
 G Wood, Uncovenanted 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Shuhunder (On special duty for the revision of the Abkaree system in Sind)
 C A Middleton S C Acting ditto
 W M Salmon C S, 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate (On sick leave to Europe)
 H Ingle, C S, Uncovenanted Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of the Treasury

Assistant Surgeon J. Bean Civil Surgeon and Registrar of Marriages
Beyrout Rustomjee, Sub-Assistant Surgeon in charge Kurrachee Dispensary
Syed Ammoodin, Moonisiff at Kurrachee

Customs Department

P. M. Dalzell, M. A., Uncovenanted Deputy Collector of Customs and Magistrate of the Harbour (On sick leave to Europe for 12 months, from 19th April 1911)

W. Mather, Uncovenanted Acting Deputy Collector of Customs, &c

HYDRABAD COMMISSIONERS

Captain W. R. Lambert, 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I., Collector and Magistrate

J. W. Stock, C. S., Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlut

Captain R. Cowper, 1st Lan. Regt. (Lanciers), 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Nowshera

A. R. Macdonald, C. S., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, and Settlement Officer

Lieutenant G. D. Tyrwhitt, 5th Regt. N. I., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge Mirpoor and Thum and Parlun

J. Thimston, C. S., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate at Hilla

W. Maher, Uncovenanted, 3rd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate (Acting Deputy Collector of Customs, Kurrachee)

I. Gibbons, C. S., Uncovenanted Deputy Collector in charge Treasury

Akboom Hubeeloolly, Uncovenanted Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate Hyderabad Collectorate

Assistant Surgeon I. S. Steadman Civil Surgeon and Registrar of Marriages
Shah Mahomed Fazul, Moonisiff at Hyderabad

SUKKARPOOR COMMISSIONERS

Captain St. Clair Ford 14th Regt. N. I., Collector and Magistrate

Captain L. D. A. D. in traville 25th Regt. N. I., Judicial Deputy Magistrate in charge of Adawlut

Captain J. Currie 10th Regt. N. I., 1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, in charge of Melun

Lieutenant R. R. Wallace 2nd Gen. Regt. N. I., Settlement Officer

W. I. Sutcliffe, Uncovenanted 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of Rorcc

C. Doby, C. S., 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate in charge of Shikarpoor and Sukkur

T. Miles, Uncovenanted Deputy Collector in charge of Treasury

Mir Amcer Bux Talpoor, Uncovenanted Extra Assistant Collector and Magistrate

Mir Wully Dadhan Talpoor ditto Probationary ditto ditto

Assistant Surgeon N. J. Riddell Civil Surgeon

Dewan Beja Singh Moonisiff at Shikarpoor

Probationary Deputy Collectors in Sind

H. E. Jacob, C. S.

R. B. Worthington, C. S.

C. A. Middleton, C. S., Acting 2nd Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate of Kurrachee, in charge of Shikharpoor

ABKAREE DEPARTMENT

G. Wood, Uncovenanted On special duty for the Revision of the Abkaree system in Sind

PORTER DEPARTMENT

Brevet Major E. C. Munson 25th Regt. N. I., Captain of Police

Khas Bahadur Shah Goolam Hoossein Native Adjutant

Captain W. Pike 1st Grenadier Regt. N. I., Lieut. of Police, Kurrachee

Lieut. C. M. Duce 17th Regt. N. I., Adjutant of Police, Kurrachee

Lieut. C. L. Naylor 19th Regt. N. I., Lieut. of Police, Hyderabad

Lieut. W. A. Gillespie, 2nd European Regt. L. I., Adjutant of Police, Hyderabad

Capt. J. H. Henderson 25th Regt. N. I., Lieut. of Police, Shikarpoor

-----, Adjutant of Police, Shikarpoor

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Captain A. DeLisle, Engineers Deputy Consulting Engineer (On special duty at the Presidency)

Captain R. P. Malcolm, Engineers (Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer)

INDUS FLOTILLA

Capt. L. W. S. Daniell, I. N. Commanding Indus Flotilla Superintendent of Boats and Assistant Magistrate in Sind

Acting Lieut. H. M. Laidet, I. N. Assistant Superintendent Indus Flotilla

Lieut. W. H. Baker, I. N. Deputy Superintendent of Boats, Kurrachee

Lieut. G. I. Holt, I. N. Deputy Superintendent of Boats, Government Freight Agent and Senior Naval Officer at Meccan

J. S. Ames, Acting Master, I. N. Government Freight Agent, Kurrachee

J. Howe, Acting Master, I. N. Government Freight Agent, and Deputy Superintendent of Boats, Sukkur

C. Williams, Gunner, I. N. Government Freight Agent, Kurrachee

Assistant Surgeon W. Niven, in Medical Charge

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN SIND

Lieut. F. Giles, Indian Navy, Port Officer, Kurrachee

E. J. Bevanus, Unconvenanted, Inspector, Post Master, Sind

Assistant Surgeon T. L. P. Martin, Superintendent of Vaccination in Sind

SIND REVENUE SERVICE

Lieut. J. Macdonald, 18th Regt. Bengal N. I. Revenue Surveyor in Sind

W. Lane, Unconvenanted, Assistant ditto

W. Bolton, ditto, Sub Assistant

F. Latta, ditto, ditto

J. Field, ditto, ditto

J. Holgson, ditto, ditto

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Brevet Colonel H. B. Turner, Engineers Chief Engineer, Sind

2nd Captain A. Davidson, Engineers Executive Engineer, Lower Sind, Kurrachee (On full pay)

2nd Captain C. J. Merriman, Engineers Executive Engineer, Kurrachee Station and Port (Acting Executive Engineer, Lower Sind, Kurrachee)

Lieut. W. A. Baker, Engineer, Assistant to Executive Engineer, Kurrachee Station and Port

W. Whitcomb, 1st Class Assistant Engineer, Assistant to ditto ditto

2nd Captain D. Thomson, Engineers Executive Engineer, Central Sind, Hyderabad

Lieut. H. Pym, Engineers Executive Engineer, Upper Sind, Shikarpoor

Jaggannath Sadasew, Teacher, Engineering School, Kurrachee 2nd Class Assistant Engineer

Lieut. I. L. Smith, Engineers Probationary Assistant Engineer

Lieut. J. P. Gamble, Engineers Ditto ditto

Lieut. G. L. C. Metcalf, Engineers Ditto ditto

CANAL DEPARTMENT

Captain J. G. Lyle, Engineers Superintendent of Canals

Captain J. R. Seely, Engineers 1st Executive Engineer, Canal Department

W. H. Price, C. I. 2nd ditto ditto

J. C. Beatty, C. E. and B. A. 1st ditto ditto (Acting Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Hyderabad (collect rate))

F. Jones, C. I. 4th Executive Engineer, Canal Department

2nd Captain R. S. Seldon, Engineers 5th Executive Engineer, Canal Department (Temporarily employed on special duty in the Political Department)

Lieut. J. LeMouez, Engineers Acting 6th Executive Engineer, Canal Department

Lieut. C. B. I. Penny, Engineer Assistant to do do

6th Executive Engineer, Canal Department

J. W. Baines, Unconvenanted Acting Assistant Collector for Canal Hyderabad (collect rate)

G Flander Uncovenanted Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Kurrachee
 (Collectorate)
 J W Byrnes Uncovenanted Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Hyderabad
 (Collectorate) (Acting 6th Executive Engineer, Canal Department)
 J C Beatty C. L. and B. A. Acting Assistant Collector for Canal Duties
 H J Inman Uncovenanted Assistant Collector for Canal Duties, Shikarpoor
 (Collectorate) (On special duty surveying for Coal)
 G W Mossop Special Assistant Engineer (On full length)

FOREST DEPARTMENT IN SIND

N A Dalzell, Uncovenanted Forest Ranger
 G Stickell, ditto Deputy Forest Ranger
 J Hill, ditto 2nd Deputy Forest Ranger

BOMBAY CIVIL SERVANTS WHO HAVE RELIED UPON
THEIR ANNUITY FUND

Arbuthnot Sir R. K. Burt	Greenhill David	Pingle R. K.
Barnard Thomas	Harrison H. A.	Ramsay I. Williamson
Bax John	Henderson James	Ravenscroft, A. W.
Bazett R. V.	Hunter W. J.	Reid I. R.
Bell W. W.	Hutt Benjamin	Remington A.
Blane D. A.	Jones L. C.	Scott Patrick
Blane G. J.	Kentish John	Shaw A. N.
Burroughs Henry	Loken M.	Sims I.
Buchner Frederick	Lew J. S.	Spens A.
Brown H.	Maddell H.	Stewart Phillip
Coles G.	Maitland R. D.	Stubbs William
Courtney W.	Lumsden J. G.	Townsend L. H.
DeVitre Jas. Denis	Lumsden Wm. Jas.	Vitart John
Elliott E. L.	Mallet H. P.	Warden J.
Elliott G. L.	Mallet Wm. W.	Wathen Wm. Henry
Elphinstone A.	Mariott Saville	Webb I.
Finch James	McKenzie J. A. S.	Webb R. J.
Giborne George	Mills Ida B.	Wedderburn John
Glass H. H.	Richard	Willoughby J. P.
Grant G.	Montgomerie L.	Woodcock, J. W.

Annuitants on the Private Fund

J. A. Grant	H. Clephane	D. D. Inglis
S. Rolleston	H. Shank	T. G. Gardiner
	J. H. Crawford	

The Bombay Army List,

AND

H. M.'s INDIAN NAVY LIST.

Corrected to 10th December 1859.

ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATIONS.

The words subscribed under the Titles of Regiments, as "Prestige," "Vanguard," &c. denote the Honorary Distinction permitted to be borne on the Colours and Appointments in commemoration of their Service.

The following denote the Honorary Distinctions of individual Officers, viz. —

- G C B, Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.
- K C B, Knight Commander of the Bath.
- C B, Companion of the Order of the Bath.
- G C M G, Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
- K C M G, Knight Commander of ditto.
- C M G, Companion of ditto.
- K I S, Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword.
- K C I S, Knight Commander of ditto.
- K I, Knight of the National Free Military Order of St. Ferdinand of Spain.
- I I S, Imperial Austrian Order of the Iron Cross.
- G C H, Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order.
- K H, Knight of ditto ditto.
- W Medals, Waterloo.
- V V, The Victoria Cross.

An asterisk (*) prefixed to an Officer's name indicates that he entered the Service under the New Condition of Appointment.

The letters H, M, C, P, E, S, A, and IT, prefixed to Officers' names signify that they have passed an Examination as Interpreter in the Hindustani, Marathi, Guzarati, Persian, Cambesi, Sindhi, Arabic, and Punjabi Languages. The prefix to Officers' names signify that they have passed Examinations in the Hindustani and Hindia Languages.

Sur denotes Officers qualified as Surveyors.

C Eng denotes Officers qualified as Civil Engineers.

* indicates that Medical Officers have studied the art of Asphyxiating Precious Metals, and have furnished Certificates of Qualification for conducting the Duties of the Asphyxiator.

P indicates Medical Warrant Officers who have passed the Examination prescribed in Articles 22 and 23 of Rules Subordinate Medical Department.

It may be noted that Officers have received Certificates from the School of Musketry at Hydrabad of qualification as *Instructor in Musketry*, and a further that they have passed the Examination of *Assistant Instructor in Musketry*, at the School of Musketry at Poona.

The following medals indicate Warrant Officers entitled to wear Medals for the several battles and Engagements below particularly noted —

☞ Burmah.	[] Hyderabad.
() Cabool.	§ Merut and Hyderabad.
☉ Candahar, Ghuznee, and Cabool.	+ Mooltan.
☼ China.	== Mooltan and Goograat.
☽ Ghuznee.	☐ Persia (Goli).
* Ghuznee and Cabool.	

A Officer is accounted on in their respective Regiment, and the absence of staff Officers is more particularly explained in the Departments to which they belong.

The Line of the Cavalry is "Silver," and of the Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry (with the exception of the 4th Rifle), "Gold."

INDEX.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages

△

Adams, T. 9 167.
Adams, T. 10, 27 112, 114.
Adams, H. 1 184.
Adams, F. 1 1.
Adams, F. 1 10.
Adams, W. R. 16.
Adams, W. 1 98.
Adams, A. W. C. 188.
Adair, F. 1 16.
Ade, L. F. W. 184.
Aden, F. 1 11.
Adkins, C. 191.
Adkins, C. 1 26, 29, 3, 113.
Adkins, F. 1 110.
Adams, W. B. 1 2, 13, 124.
Adams, F. C. 11, 114.
Adams, H. 1 83.
Alexander, W. R. 167.
Allen, F. 1 26.
Allen, C. 1.
Allen, E. M. C. 186.
Allison, F. 1 4.
Allison, A. C. 109.
Allen, C. 1 13.
Anderson, D. 1 12, 125, 127, 131.
Anderson, C. 1 18, 116.
Anderson, H. S. 164.
Anderson, F. C. 109.
Anderson, F. W. 171.
Anderson, H. 1 11.
Anderson, R. 115.
Anderson, R. E. 13, 111.
Anderson, F. 108.
Anderson, F. 76.
Anderson, W. C. 11, 110.
Anderson, W. C. 100.
Anderson, W. Forbes 119.
Anderson, W. W. 17, 137.
Andrews, C. 190.
Andrews, J. 121 153.
Angel, H. 191.
Angus, J. 1 14.
Anushe, J. J. 10, 171.
Ansell, A. B. 13 90.
Ansteth, R. 13 140.
Annapa Chundrabha, 100.
Auckley, W. 166.

[illegible]

B

Baby, D. A. 94.
 Bacon, J. A. H. 26, 28, 170.
 Bacon, J. T. 114.
 Backett, Alex. P. 46.
 Bacon, R. 44, 114.
 Bailey, I. 190.
 Bailey, W. E. 111.
 Bain, J. 177, 187.
 Baileys, H. C. 169.
 Baker, H. 124, 130.
 Baker, W. A. 133.
 Baker, Robert S. 190.
 Baldwin, C. W. 91.
 Baldwin, S. C. 17, 170.
 Ball, J. A. 8.
 Ballard, J. A. 19, 131.
 Ballard, C. R. 26, 7.
 Ballard, W. 121, 169.
 Ball, W. 102.
 Balmain, A. F. 14.
 Balmain, F. W. 15.
 Balmain, W. 114, 115.
 Balmain, C. W. 138.
 Balmain, G. 161.
 Balmain, M. 192.
 Barker, J. 85.
 Barford, J. 41.
 Barnes, G. McH. 165.
 Barnes, J. 145.
 Barnard, C. F. 13, 123, 129.
 Barnard, A. 180, 181.
 Barry, M. J. 26.
 Baruch, C. H. 14.
 Barron, John, I. M. 112.
 Barst, J. L. 104.
 Barst, J. H. 77, 180.
 Barst, G. 97.
 Barst, A. A. 29, 123, 127.
 Barst, S. S. 82.
 Barst, R. A. 27, 40, 121, 118.
 Barst, H. H. 91.
 Barst, B. 177, 187.
 Barst, J. 11, 121, 165.
 Barst, H. C. 130.
 Barst, J. 190.
 Barst, J. C. 107.
 Barst, H. A. 15.
 Barst, S. 123, 133.
 Barst, L. 187.
 Barst, J. B. 187.
 Barst, G. G. 113.
 Barst, A. 135.
 Barst, J. 77, 131, 134.
 Barst, J. H. (Apoth.) 193.
 Barst, R. 100.
 Barr, A. 148, 184.
 Barr, D. C. 162.
 Barr, E. 140.
 Barr, Sir J. 19, 90.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

Knight, G. T. 106.
Knight, T. 101.
Knap, L. 115.
Know, R. A. 91.
KNOW, A. 83.
KNOW, F. W. 180.

L

Lacy, R. 98.
Lary, R. W. 101.
Leford, A. 191.
Leah, Rev. C. 10.
Lahor, J. 191, 180.
Lamb, W. 130, 190.
Lambert, H. M. 87.
Lambert, W. R. 87, 116.
Lambert, H. 105.
Lamb, W. M. 121.
Lamb, W. 121, 171.
Lambert, L. H. R. 180.
Lambert, J. 119.
Lambert, C. H. 100.
Lambert, B. L. M. 189.
Lambert, T. B. 31, 40, 100.
La Touche, C. B. 112.
La Touche, C. D. 11, 151, 180.
La Touche, W. P. 107, 181.
La Touche, A. 34, 112.
Laure, J. J. 115.
Laure, J. W. 101, 91.
Law, R. A. 11, 11, 111.
Law, F. T. A. 88.
Law, R. 100.
Law, R. A. 91.
Law, S. C. 117.
Lawson, A. 187.
Lawson, B. A. 180.
Lawson, H. P. 187.
Lawrence, I. 101.
Lawrence, J. 101.
Lawrence, T. 101.
Leahy, J. 101.
Leathes, G. G. 88, 157.
Leathes, G. A. 28, 41, 175.
Leckie, W. M. 185, 177.
Leckie, H. 121, 120.
Ledwith, J. K. 178.
Lee, H. H. 133, 134.
Lee, J. R. 175.
Lee, T. 2.
Leeson, R. 91, 97.
Leeson, C. B. 100.
Leeson, P. H. 180, 188.
Leeson, W. E. 188.
Leighton, Sir D. 10, 180, 132.
Leishman, J. T. 124, 128.
Leith, A. H. 34, 185.
Leith, B. W. D. 28, 41, 117.
Leith, T. 191.
Le Mesurier, A. 40, 133, 131.
Le Mesurier, A. P. 40, 191, 170.
Le Mesurier, H. 125, 180.
Le Mesurier, J. 85, 123.
Le Mesurier, P. R. 125, 127.
Leath, R. B. 100.
Leath, J. F. 88, 185.
Leath, W. C. 147.
Leath, B. 31, 154.

Lewis, C. M. 145.
Liddell, J. 10, 121, 144.
Lightfoot, J. G. 19, 123, 180.
Lindfield, W. 33.
Little, A. D. 170.
Littlewood, R. J. 178.
Llewellyn, J. H. 70, 180.
Lloyd, P. 121, 121.
Lloyd, J. 100.
Lloyd, J. Henry, 121, 128.
Lloyd, C. C. 101.
Lloyd, R. M. 101.
Lloyd, T. W. J. 100.
Lloyd, M. P. 101.
Lloyd, C. A. 107.
Lloyd, P. A. R. 137.
Lloyd, W. 30, 42, 117.
Lockett, R. C. 175.
Lodwick, P. 110, 146.
Lodwick, P. 120, 161.
Lodwick, W. 51, 107.
Logan, R. A. 100.
Lord, I. O. 154.
Lord, H. G. 187.
Lord, W. B. 73, 100.
London, W. 30.
Loun, J. 115.
Love, Sir J. F. 10, 20, 108.
Love, N. D. J. 76.
Lowery, T. M. 34, 184.
Lowry, J. C. 188.
Lowry, G. C. 100, 10, 78.
Lowry, A. W. 31, 11, 102.
Lowry, C. 11, 120, 121, 180.
Lowry, C. S. DeN. 121, 120, 121.
Lutke, P. D. 100.
Lutke, J. 120, 188.
Lutke, W. 107.
Lutke, T. 35.
Lutke, B. L. 100, 189.
Lutke, C. H. 10, 40.
Lutke, G. L. 173.
Lutke, W. H. C. 121, 178.
Lutke, E. P. 20, 121, 171.
Lutke, W. 99.
Lutke, B. W. 173, 184.
Lutke, G. M. 100.
Lutke, H. 121, 110.

M

Mabbott, J. 170.
Macan, G. 27, 41, 121, 160.
Macan, H. 120, 162.
Mac Andrew, W. 107, 180.
Macaulay, G. W. 101, 181.
Macbrat, W. F. 93.
Macdonald, J. A. M. 20, 30, 141.
Macdonald, B. J. 117.
Macdonald, N. P. 121.
Macdonald, P. 24, 44, 179.
MacGregor, E. M. 188.
MacKay, A. 180.
MacKay, J. 180.
MacKenna, R. W. 31, 150.
MacKenna, G. 145.
MacKenna, C. G. 91.
MacKenna, J. T. 30, 160.

MacKenna, J. 145.
MacKenna, M. N. 188.
MacKenna, W. H. 150.
MacKenna, T. 44, 145.
MacKenna, P. L. 34, 104.
MacKenna, J. P. 111.
MacKenna, J. E. A. 145.
MacKenna, T. J. 123, 120.
MacKenna, H. T. 170.
MacKenna, C. D. 170.
MacKenna, W. F. 28, 105.
MacKenna, A. W. 133.
MacKenna, P. E. 78.
MacKenna, R. 115.
MacKenna, J. W. 90.
MacKenna, J. 134, 180.
MacKenna, Nayan Jogikar, 112.
MacKenna, D. D. V. 70.
MacKenna, R. P. 105.
MacKenna, W. G. 110, 182.
MacKenna, P. 31.
MacKenna, G. W. 180.
MacKenna, P. W. 125, 127.
MacKenna, G. 10, 43, 110, 141.
MacKenna, R. P. 31, 145.
MacKenna, J. H. P. 121, 120.
MacKenna, J. G. 100.
MacKenna, P. D. 101.
MacKenna, R. A. 104.
MacKenna, J. 77.
MacKenna, H. 154.
MacKenna, A. T. 35, 188.
MacKenna, A. C. 107.
MacKenna, P. 24, 100.
MacKenna, P. A. 6, 75.
MacKenna, A. R. 121, 119.
MacKenna, W. S. 123.
MacKenna, C. 121, 114.
MacKenna, J. P. 10, 180.
MacKenna, P. D. 128, 111.
MacKenna, H. J. 31, 140, 152.
MacKenna, W. G. 104.
MacKenna, B. J. W. 25, 140.
MacKenna, W. F. 24, 34, 133.
MacKenna, E. N. 31, 103.
MacKenna, H. 74.
MacKenna, W. 70.
MacKenna, C. G. 34, 170.
MacKenna, H. 170.
MacKenna, J. J. 91.
MacKenna, T. 90.
MacKenna, T. D. P. 188.
MacKenna, T. 107.
MacKenna, W. H. 148.
MacKenna, Hon. E. C. H. 114.
MacKenna, A. W. 101.
MacKenna, B. H. 33, 133.
MacKenna, J. 32.
MacKenna, M. 107.
MacKenna, C. O. 25, 42, 159.
MacKenna, E. 140.
MacKenna, C. 114.
MacKenna, T. 121, 168, 184.
MacKenna, H. B. 90.
MacKenna, E. 74.
MacKenna, G. 150.
MacKenna, T. 94.
MacKenna, J. R. 25, 133.
MacKenna, P. R. 91.
MacKenna, R. M. B. 114.
MacKenna, A. G. 97.
MacKenna, A. G. 187.
MacKenna, R. G. 137.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the top of the Army List pages.

[illegible]

Molony, J S 112.
 Monk, H G 104
 Montagu, H 78
 Montagu, G B 121, 120
 Montgomery, J B
 Montmarquet, Hon R H de,
 do
 Montou, T A 170, 177
 Montou, W 169
 Moon, J 32
 Moore, A 170
 Moore, C A 124
 Moore, G 123, 123
 Moore, H 27 121
 Moore, H C 123 123.
 Moore, H 1 114
 Moore, H 22
 Moore, H B 119
 Moore, W J 188
 Morris, J C 124, 124 122
 Morris, C 84, 18
 Morris, L 120 170
 Morris, H 1 81
 Morris, G 1 100
 Morris, J J C 120, 100
 Morris, M K 11
 Morris, W J 22
 Morris, H C 123
 Morris, R A 123, 123, 130.
 Morris, J J 120, 127
 Morris, L 121
 Morris, A A 123, 129
 Morris, J B 118
 Morris, W C 127
 Mountain, G B 77
 Mount, C A 17.
 Mount, H B C 147
 Mount, A 121
 Mount, G B 121, 120 122
 Mount, D 121
 Mount, C G 122, 121, 161
 Mount, D 111
 Mount, J 32
 Mount, M 119
 Mount, C S 111
 Mount, A M 122, 122
 Mount, D M 108
 Mount, J J 122, 112
 Mount, P 122 122
 Mount, P 177
 Mount, J 122, 127.
 Mount, H 107
 Mount, W 12
 Mount, S C 123 127.
 Mount, J B 121
 Mount, C D 123, 127
 Mount, C 120, 121

N

Nagayah, 101.
Napier, I 77.
Napier, G 125, 130
Narmyth, D J 84, 40, 133
Naylor, G 188
Naylor, C E, 48, 104
Neale, W. A 145

Neave, A 74
 Neavi, K 100
 Nell, J 102
 Nelson, W 155, 185.
 Neville, I 32.
 Newall, J 173
 Newall, J L 147
 Newall, M L 147, 127
 Newman, H 87
 Newman, W 81
 Newton, I G 109
 Newport, C 124, 127.
 Newport, T P 122
 Newport, W H 145
 Newton, J P M 156
 Nichol G A I 1, 8
 Nichol J J 11.
 Nicholson, G 141, 177
 Nicholson, I L 114
 Nicholson, K 188, 187
 Nicholson, J G 180, 187.
 Nimm, J R 173
 Niven, W 108
 Nixon, J P 98, 170
 Noding, J 149
 Norman, C J W 110
 North, C I 34, 42, 182
 Nwood, H 74
 Noyce, J H 155.
 Nut, L 13
 Nuttall, H J 105.
 Nutt, H L 141
 Nutt, J 173
 Nuttall, G R 147
 Nuttall, I 38, 174

0

O'Brien, J 35
O'Connell, L 119
O'Connor, J 35
O'Malley, R 3 45
O'Neil, J 1 182 190.
O'Neil, G M 147, 185
O'Neil, J 41, 100 1 H
O'Neil, J 4 100.
O'Neil, J 1 130
O'Neil, J 178, 179
O'Neil, J 1 M N 82.
O'Neil, J 101
O'Neil, J 70
O'Neil, J 113
O'Neil, J 28, 10, 148.
O'Neil, J 1 18, 188
O'Neil, J 1 178
O'Neil, J 1
O'Neil, J 1 170
O'Neil, J 1 182 128
O'Neil, J 1 18, 20, 37 121
O'Neil, J 1 120, 189
O'Neil, J 1 12 138

י

Page, Rev H O 41.
Pack, J 1 100.
Parks, F. 170.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages

Palin, C 1 78, 104.
 Palliser, R W 78.
 Pandoo Chowan, 102.
 Pandoo, I T 111.
 Paul, W A 14.
 Peake, W D 110.
 Packer, H R 38 179.
 Packer, M W 10 151.
 Peake, H 1.
 Parkinson C 1 114.
 Parkinson J 107.
 Pate, I C 120 142.
 Pate, W C 34, 103.
 Pate, W H 94.
 Paterson, C 12, 179.
 Paterson, I 9.
 Paterson, S H 121 169.
 Paterson, W P 177, 168.
 Paterson, H 6 11.
 Paterson, M W 4 121, 127.
 Paterson, I B 88 82.
 Paterson, G W 104.
 Paterson, J 90.
 Paul, A G 178.
 Paul, C C 100.
 Paul, I 1 4.
 Payne, C D P 158.
 Peach, W 147.
 Pease, M P 33.
 Pease, I 2.
 Pease, W 115.
 Pease, G R 70.
 Pease, H S 121, 128.
 Pease, R D 123, 126.
 Pease, I 4, 10.
 Pease, H J 40, 121, 123.
 Pease, J 38 102.
 Pease, S 1 1 180.
 Pease, C C 120 130.
 Pease, W M 10.
 Pease, N 111.
 Pease, C H 1 10, 123.
 Pease, H 35.
 Pease, I 78.
 Pease, G N 97.
 Pease, A 102.
 Pease, I J 197.
 Pease, E B 100, 100.
 Pease, I G 121, 120.
 Pease, J 101.
 Pease, R 10 10, 170.
 Pease, A 1, 44 130.
 Pease, P 3, 113.
 Pease, A M 113 191.
 Pease, J 9.
 Pease, H 174.
 Pease, I 174.
 Pease, I 8.
 Pease, T 37, 140.
 Pease, J 79.
 Pease, J H 4 109.
 Pease, I W W 155.
 Pease, I 1 171.
 Pease, H D 112.
 Pease, J 189.
 Pease, J W P 83.
 Pease, J W 181.
 Pease, J 187.
 Pease, W 37, 140.
 Pease, H 173, 187.
 Pease, R 30 123, 120.
 Pease, J W 40, 123.
 Pease, A G 170.

Pinnipie, F H 30, 186.
 Pinnipie, H 1 114.
 Pinnipie, J 13 190.
 Pinnipie, J 28, 41, 103.
 Pinnipie, A 191.
 Pinnipie, I 20, 42, 100.
 Pinnipie, A 129.
 Pinnipie, R 78.
 Pinnipie, G 31 3 121, 159.
 Pinnipie, H H 124, 131.
 Pinnipie, I 1 124 12.
 Pinnipie, J 32, 33, 40, 120, 122, 127.
 Pinnipie, H R 121, 171.
 Pinnipie, I 140.
 Pinnipie, S H 111.
 Pinnipie, L A 1 3.
 Pinnipie, I 11 3.
 Pinnipie, J W 31.
 Pinnipie, H W 1 1 170.
 Pinnipie, A 1 118.
 Pinnipie, J 34, 100.
 Pinnipie, I 1 95.
 Pinnipie, I W 34.
 Pinnipie, W 1 9.
 Pinnipie, I 9.
 Pinnipie, G 141, 177.
 Pinnipie, J H 111.
 Pinnipie, H P 171.
 Pinnipie, O 174, 184.
 Pinnipie, J 78.
 Pinnipie, I 70.
 Pinnipie, H 32 179.
 Pinnipie, H R 11.
 Pinnipie, W 1 170.
 Pinnipie, H 35, 123.
 Pinnipie, J A 138, 145.

R

Rabbits, S N 99 161, 158.
 Rabbits, J A 114.
 Rabbits, A J 84.
 Rabbits, A 39, 40, 178.
 Rabbits, A 190.
 Rabbits, I M 104.
 Rabbits, J A 43, 150.
 Rabbits, J 4 121, 171.
 Rabbits, I 99.
 Rabbits, T W 77.
 Rabbits, H 4 149.
 Rabbits, A M 115.
 Rabbits, S W 79.
 Rabbits, G R 74.
 Rabbits, W 78.
 Rabbits, I H 42, 161.
 Rabbits, I 141.
 Rabbits, H 1 171.
 Rabbits, I 1 155.
 Rabbits, I H 123, 125, 128.
 Rabbits, G H 172.
 Rabbits, H A R 77.
 Rabbits, J 38, 187.
 Rabbits, J H 182.
 Rabbits, W (Major) 30, 39, 178.
 Rabbits, W 145.

Race, A 111.
 Race, C 110.
 Race, W 171, 189.
 Race, B W 155.
 Race, H 149.
 Race, R 118.
 Race, F 78.
 Race, C J 155.
 Race, H 180.
 Race, H 1 74.
 Race, A N L 189.
 Race, C P 34, 111.
 Race, J 4 187.
 Race, S 170.
 Race, D 4, 185.
 Race, I 72, 124 131.
 Race, H 7, 133.
 Race, J 111.
 Race, C P 124, 126.
 Race, P H 124, 127.
 Race, P P C 147, 182.
 Race, W 94.
 Race, G 13.
 Race, S H G 10, 120, 13.
 Race, R H 90.
 Race, I 141.
 Race, G 114.
 Race, G H 10, 26, 30, 170.
 Race, J 173.
 Race, W D 120, 174.
 Race, B 110.
 Race, L A 116.
 Race, H L 116.
 Race, M 141.
 Race, I 131.
 Race, W 142.
 Race, H H G 120 144.
 Race, G 180.
 Race, W P 75.
 Race, R 110.
 Race, A 33.
 Race, A 101.
 Race, J C 191.
 Race, A M 184.
 Race, J 1 108.
 Race, B P 13 185.
 Race, C G 1 187.
 Race, I 171.
 Race, H 188.
 Race, G L 30.
 Race, S H 19, 97.
 Race, J 17, 144 184.
 Race, G H 100.
 Race, I C 145.
 Race, F J 1 101, 183.
 Race, G C 74.
 Race, I 1 101.
 Race, W H 184.
 Race, I 101.
 Race, A 27, 37, 130, 123, 120.
 Race, T 70 180.
 Race, H L 34, 131, 157.
 Race, H R 100.
 Race, L 101.
 Race, B 177, 180.
 Race, H 180.
 Race, W 111, 188.
 Race, V 108.
 Race, T C 97.

The figures in this Index refer to those at the foot of the Army List pages.

- Watson, Rev T 48
 Watson, I 101
 Watt, J 9 105
 Watts, J G 154, 181
 Wauchope, J 169
 Wauchope, J 1 104
 Wauchope, G R 106 107
 Way, A C 179, 184
 Way, C I 1 109
 Webb, L I 105
 Webb, H M 115
 Webb, I 1 108
 Webb, I 1 103
 Webster, P C G 78
 Webster, R 111
 Weir, W 109
 Weir, A 70
 Wells, P C 121, 100
 Welsh, J 187
 Welsh, R 19, 179
 Wemyss, F 109
 West, E W 103
 Westrooke, F 181, 169
 Weston, H 178
 Westmott R 161.
 Westropp, G R C 179, 184
 Westropp, J I 142
 Westropp, R M 28, 40, 159
 Wetherall, J I 78
 Wheatley, I I 108
 White, T A 124, 130.
 White, A H 74
 White, B 41, 185
 White, C J 75 188.
 White, J H 38, 183
 White, S 42
 Whitehill, C R 144
 Whitehill, S J 174
 Whitehill, S J E 168 189
 Whitlock, C R 38, 121, 150
 Whitlock, H C 119
 Whitaker, B R 148
 Whittetbury W 35
 Whyte, C 2nd, 181.
 Wickham I 08
 Widdicombe, W 29, 182
 Wilde, C G 187.
 Wild, E 114
 Wigney, C W 151
 Wilby, W. 90
 Wilkins, H 91 C 26 94, 138
 Wilkins, J F 91, 170
 Wilkinson H C 118
 Williams, W R 115
 William, W 35
 Williams, A H W 28.
 Williams, A. L 184
 Williams, H 104 106.
 Williams, H L 188
 Williams, J 04
 Williams, J D 41 179
 Williams, R T 91, 41 175
 Williams I 27, 15 01
 Williams, W 141
 Williams, W F 178
 Wilkie, C W 98
 Wilks I 101
 Willoughby, M I 19 190, 122,
 141
 Willoughby, M W 81, 41, 149
 Wilmot, G W 106
 Wilmot, J H 120, 187
 Wilmot, J R 106
 Wilson, A 191
 Wilson, C T 91
 Wilson, A R 152
 Wilson, Rev C I 45
 Wilson, G J 180 178
 Wilson, H 181, 187
 Wilson, W 140
 Wilson, William, 103.
 Wilson, F E 109
 Wilson, W H 109
 Winchester, J W 10, 185
 Wirginan, I 78
 Wis, J J 171
 Wismam Ramjee Ghichy, 102
 Withers, I 170
 Woodhouse, C 157
 Wood, H H A 28, 30 149
 Wood, T A 28, 41 165
 Wood, J M R W Jrd
 Wood, W E 187
 Woodall, I N 100
 Woodburn, A. 19, 27, 45, 190,
 170
 Woodcock, F M 149
 Woodhouse, H. A 152
 Woodhouse, R R 17.
 Woods, J 191
 Woodward W. W 121, 180
 Woolcombe, J D 19 121, 110.
 Woolman I D 32, 91, 37,
 120, I J 130.
 Woolman J 11, 123, 128
 Wormald, R C 42, 120, 124,
 12
 Worsley G I 28 124, 128
 Wortham, H Y 81
 Wortham, G I 09
 Worthy, I I 1 151
 Wray I 20 41, 129, 130
 Wray, J 21 189
 Wren R I 131
 Wren, A 143 145
 Wright J 145
 Wright, I A 91
 Wright J 161
 Wright, J 180
 Wright J 180
 Wright, J A D 109
 Wright, J P 112
 Wright, W I 2
 Wright D 187
 Wylie, W 10 100 117
 Wyndham R 112

X

Xavier, J F 191

Y

Yates, W H 119
 York C W 101 170
 York, Sir C 10 00
 Young, D R 170
 Youngusband, C W 89
 Youngusband I W 17 179.
 Youphand, R F 28, 49,
 108

Order of the Bath.

Members of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, serving on the Bombay Establishment.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

Lieutenant General	..	Sir J. Outram, Bart.	Bombay Infantry	..	..	28 July 1857
		John, Lord of Iphigene				
Major General	..	Sir H. H. Rolt	4th Regt Foot	..	..	6 July 1858
MILITARY KNIGHTS COMMANDER.						
General	..	Sir D. Leighton	Bombay Infantry	..	..	10 Mar. 1847
Lieutenant General	..	Sir P. Stovin	88th Regt Foot	..	..	2 Jun. 1851
"	..	Sir J. Bull	4th Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	Sir H. Somerset	27th Regt Foot	..	..	30 May 1853
"	..	Sir J. F. Love	57th Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	Sir J. Tolson	6th (Imperial) Dragoons	..	..	"
"	..	Sir C. Yorke	3rd Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	G. C. P. of Lucan	6th Dragoons	..	..	"
Major General	..	Sir H. T. W. Bentinck	28th Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	Sir J. Michel	British Inf. (unattached)	..	..	22 Mar 1859
Colonel	..	Sir C. A. Stuart	Bombay Infantry	..	..	"
Major General	..	Sir H. G. Roberts	Do do.	..	..	10 May 1860

MILITARY COMPANION.

General	..	Hon'ble H. Murray	14th L. Dragoons	..	..	"
Lieutenant General	..	P. Dalmeida	Lombay Infantry	..	..	20 July 1853
"	..	P. Frederick	Do Infantry	..	..	"
Major General	..	B. C. C. C.	Do do	..	..	0 June 1849
"	..	W. C. C. C.	Do Cavalry	..	..	4 July 1849
"	..	W. W. C. C.	Do Infantry	..	..	"
"	..	W. J. Browne	Do do	..	..	"
"	..	A. Woodburn	Do do	..	..	"
Colonel	..	J. C. C. C.	Do do	..	..	4 July 1849
"	..	M. J. W. C. C.	Do Artillery	..	..	"
"	..	R. W. Honner	Do Infantry	..	..	21 Jan. 1853
"	..	C. C. C. C.	14th Dragoons	..	..	"
"	..	C. H. Somerset	72nd Highlanders	..	..	"
"	..	H. J. W. C.	57th Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	J. D. Johnston	5th Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	A. J. Heyland	5th Regt Foot	..	..	"
"	..	I. Adams	28th Regt Foot	..	..	1 Oct. 1849
"	..	H. W. Trevelyan	Bombay Artillery	..	..	21 Jan. 1853
"	..	T. L. C. C.	Do Infantry	..	..	"
Lieutenant Colonel	..	H. D. C. C.	Do do	..	..	"
"	..	G. W. P. Bingham	64th Regt Foot	..	..	24 Mar 1849
Colonel	..	R. C. C. C.	Bombay Infantry	..	..	18 June 1849
Lieutenant Colonel	..	J. F. C. C.	Do Cavalry	..	..	21 Jan. 1853
Major	..	A. B. Kimball	Do Artillery	..	..	"
Colonel	..	G. L. C. C.	Do Infantry	..	..	22 Mar 1859
"	..	J. L. C. C.	Do do	..	..	"
Lieutenant Colonel	..	G. M. C. C.	Do do	..	..	"
"	..	C. J. Owen	Do Cavalry	..	..	"
"	..	J. A. Blake	Do Artillery	..	..	"
Colonel	..	G. C. C. C.	Do Infantry	..	..	"
Lieutenant Colonel	..	H. Bruce	Do do	..	..	"
Major	..	J. D. Woolcombe	Do Artillery	..	..	"
"	..	J. G. Lightfoot	Do do	..	..	"
Surgeon	..	T. B. Annett	Do Medical Estab.	..	..	"

CIVIL COMPANION.

Major	..	J. A. Ballard	Bombay Engineers	..	..	10 May 1853
Lieutenant Colonel	..	R. L. Taylor	Do Infantry	..	..	25 Mar. 1859

VICTORIA CROSS.

Lieutenant	..	W. A. Kerr	Bombay Infantry.			
		J. Watson				

Aides-de-Camp to the Queen.

Colonel W. Parke, C.B., 72nd Highlanders
Colonel T. Tapp, C.B., Bombay Infantry
Colonel G. H. Robertson, C.B., Bombay Infantry

*Officers on the Bombay Establishment permitted to wear
Foreign Orders.*

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

KNIGHT COMMANDER.

Lieut. Genl. Sir F. Stovin, *K.C.B.*, 88rd Regt. Foot

MEMBERS OF THE ROYAL HANOVERIAN GUELPHIC ORDER.

KNIGHT GRAND CROSS.

John, Lord Elphinstone, *G.C.B.*,

KNIGHT, K.H.

Lieut. Genl. Sir H. Somerset, *K.C.B.*, 28th Regt. Foot
 " " Sir J. F. Love, *K.C.B.*, 87th Regt. Foot
 " " Sir J. Jackson, *K.C.B.*, 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons
 " " J. Freeth, 64th Regt. Foot.

KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR.

Lieut. Col. W. R. Evans, Bombay Infantry

MEMBERS OF THE ORDER OF THE DOORANKE EMPIRE.

2ND CLASS.

Lieut. Genl. Sir J. Outram, Bart., *G.C.B.*, Bombay Infantry (unattached)

3RD CLASS.

Major Genl. D. Cunningham, Bombay Cavalry
 Major Genl. H. Hancock, Bombay Infantry
 Col. D. Davidson, Ditto

TURKISH ORDER OF THE MEDJIDIE.

3RD CLASS.

Lieut. Col. J. Holmes, Bombay Infantry

4TH CLASS.

Major W. H. R. Green, Bombay Infantry
 Major R. Wray, Bombay Artillery
 Major E. Grant, Bombay Infantry
 Major M. S. Green, Ditto
 Major H. Heyman, Ditto
 Capt. H. G. Robinson, Ditto
 Capt. W. Walker, Ditto
 Capt. T. R. Heathorn, Bombay Artillery
 Major R. Pittman, Ditto
 Surgeon J. Vaughan, Bombay Medical Establishment

5TH CLASS.

Lieut. Col. W. R. Evans, Bombay Infantry
 Major F. A. C. Kars, Ditto

PERSIAN ORDER OF THE LION AND SUN.

2ND CLASS.

Major E. P. Lynch, Bombay Infantry
 Apothecary Joseph Anderson, Subordinate Medical Department

*List of Native Officers of the Bombay Local Army admitted to the
"Order of British India," with the Titles of Sirdar Bahadoor
and Bahadoor.*

SIRDAR BAHADOORS (16).

Rank and Names.			Date of Appointment.	Corps.	Remarks.
Subedar Major.	Deenoo Sing	..	1st May 1837..	7th Regt. N.I. ..	Pensioned
Subedar ..	Shank Gera	..	ditto	10th " " ..	ditto
Subedar ..	Khalna	..	20th July 1838..	3rd " " ..	ditto
Subedar Major.	Serundar Khan ..	..	10th May 1839..	Sappers and Miners	ditto
"	Soogoolam Sing ..	..	17th Aug. 1844..	33rd Regt. N.I. ..	ditto
"	Shahk Peer Mahomed ..	..	10th Sept. 1845..	34th Regt. N.I. ..	ditto
"	Acham Khan	..	23rd Dec. 1846..	1st Regt. L.C. (Lan.)	ditto
"	Changojee Sika ..	..	14th April 1850..	18th Regt. N.I. ..	ditto
"	Mahomed Shauiff ..	..	20th Mar. 1851..	20th " " ..	
"	Ismael Beg	..	24th Oct. 1852..	3rd " " ..	
"	Chail Sing	..	19th Feb. 1857..	1st Regt. L.C. (Lan.)	
Subedar ..	Gunga Sing	..	30th June 1857..	2nd Gr. Regt. N.I.	
Subedar Major.	Jallam Sing	..	8th Sept. 1857..	4th Batin. Artillery	
Resaidar ..	Shahk Mahomed ..	..	23rd July 1858..	Sind Irr. Horse ..	
"	Shahk Karroon ..	..	ditto	" " ..	

BAHADOORS (17).

Jemadar ..	Shahk Mustoom ..	..	1st May 1837..	2nd Regt. L.C. ..	Pensioned
"	John Wagon	..	ditto	8th Regt. N. I. ..	ditto
Subedar Major.	Shahk Moormul ..	..	ditto	11th " " ..	ditto
"	Shamajee Rappoojee ..	..	24th Mar. 1841..	4th " (Rifles) ..	ditto
"	Nund Ram	..	16th Nov. 1842..	20th " " ..	ditto
Resaidar ..	Mohabut Khan ..	..	9th Mar. 1852..	2nd Sind Irr. Horse	ditto
Subedar Major.	Moosajee Dailajee ..	..	23rd Sept. 1853..	10th N. I., Native Comdt. Ght Pol. U	ditto
Resaidar ..	Shahk Abdool Nubhee ..	..	9th Nov. 1855..	1st Sind Irr. Horse	
"	Shahk Kader Dux ..	..	30th Feb. 1854..	Poonah Irr. Horse	
Subedar ..	Hussen Khan	..	24th Oct. 1856..	2nd Regt. L.C. ..	
"	Raj Geer	..	13th Feb. 1857..	Sappers and Miners	
Major.	Sirdar Sing	..	1st June 1859..	25th Regt. N. I. ..	Pensioned
Subedar ..	Shahk Mettar	..	ditto	12th Regt. N.I. ..	
Resaidar ..	Shahk Rohshon ..	..	20th ditto	South. Mura. Horse	

List of Native Officers and Soldiers of the Bombay Local Army admitted to the 2nd and 3rd Classes of the "Order of Merit."

Rank	Names	Corps	Admission	Rank	Names	Corps	Admission
	<i>1st Class.</i>						
Subedar	Mandhye Sing	10th N I	13 May 50	Naikdar	Wadwan Khan	12th N I	26 Mar 50
"	Goonbaccus	Ahmad an Folke	"	Sub M Jor	Dulargur Sing	15th "	18 June 50
	<i>2nd Class.</i>			Naikdar	Soojan Khan	3rd I C	24 "
Researcher	Almud Khan	1st I H	15 Apr 50	Subedar	Maharaj Singh	2nd N I	1858
Jamedar	Alum Khan	1st to 5 Iir H	21 July 50	Researcher	Sowarsad Singh	4th N I	9 July 50
	<i>3rd Class.</i>			Subedar	Gurjot Row	"	2d "
Jamedar	Gunga Singh	4th & 5th	23 July 50	Naikdar	Ikour	"	"
Naikdar	Shil (Goon)	15th N I	17 July 40	Naikdar	Ran Lal	10th N I	8 Oct 50
"	R. Leo Mungot	"	"	Researcher	Dewat Singh	10th N I	"
Private	Ittoo Singh	"	"	Researcher	Shankh Singh	5th N I	1 June 50
"	M. the Singh	"	"	Sowar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Researcher	Shankh Ali	1st I H	1 Oct 47	Subedar	Shankh Singh	25th N I	4 Oct 50
Naikdar	Suman Khan	"	"	Naikdar	D. Singh	"	"
N Bairdar	Kullik Khan	"	"	Naikdar	Sumo Lodh	"	"
Sowar	Bhagoo Khan	"	"	Researcher	W. M. Singh	Gurjat	16 Nov 50
"	Bhagoo Khan	"	"	Naikdar	Ally	Iir Hor	"
"	Kurree Khan	"	"	Naikdar	W. Singh	"	"
"	N. Khan	"	"	Subedar	Shankh Singh	2nd Civ	26 Mar 50
Subedar	Jack Heernat	20th N I	29 "	Subedar	Shankh Singh	10th N I	0 "
Jamedar	Son Heernat	"	"	Subedar	Shankh Singh	1st N I	1 April 50
Naikdar	Shankh Heernat	"	"	"	Shankh Singh	"	"
"	Gopal Pandey	"	"	Researcher	Shankh Singh	"	"
"	Shankh Heernat	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Jamedar	Ram Singh	4th "	27 Dec 48	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Naikdar	Khyrathe Khan	1st I H	21 Feb 49	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Researcher	Shankh Kurem	2d "	4 Dec 49	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Jamedar	Hafserol Khan	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Naikdar	Shankh Kurem	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Researcher	Khalik Khan	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Sowar	Shankh Kurem	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Subedar	Kundajee Rao	Foot	8 Mar. 57	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
"	Foot	Iir Hor	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Sowar	Goolam Khan	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
"	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Naikdar	Shumabodien	4th N I	10 Aug 57	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Jamedar	Shumabodien	1st H	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
"	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Sowar	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Subedar	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Jamedar	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Subedar	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"
Jamedar	Shumabodien	"	"	Naikdar	Shankh Singh	"	"

Distribution of the British and Indian Troops SERVING ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

BRITISH TROOPS.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

D Battery, Royal Horse
Artillery Brigade .. Mhow

CAVALRY.

2nd (The Prince of Wales's)
Dragoon Guards .. Mhow
Squadron Ahmednuggur
Squadron Kolapore
6th (Imperial) Dragoon Rifles
Squadron Buttala
8th (The King's Royal
Irish) Light Dragoons
(Hussars) Nussurabad
Squadron Neemuch

ROYAL FOOT ARTILLERY.

18th Brigade No. 1 Bat... Baroda
Do. No. 2 .. Morar
Do. No. 3 .. Dhurwar & Kulladgher
Do. No. 5 .. Aden
Do. No. 6 .. Indore
Detachment .. Mulligum and Sehora
18th Brigade No. 7 Bat... Poona

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

11th Company Poona

INFANTRY.

4th (King's Own) 1st Bat-
talion Regt. Ahmedabad
Detachment Baroda
Detachment Surat
Detachment Field Serv., Okamun-
26th Regt. of Foot .. Bombay (del)
Detachment Field Serv., Okamun-
31st (Huntingdonshire)
Regt. of Foot Poona (del)
Detachment Barrera
53rd (Duke of Wellington's)
Regt. Deesa
Detachment Mount Aboe
56th (West Essex) Regt... Belgum (Kolapore)
Detachment Dhurwar, Kulladgher,
57th (W. Middlesex) Regt. Ahmednuggur
Detachment Aden and Mulligum
64th (2nd Staffordshire)
Regt. Kurrachee
72nd (The Duke of Albany's
Own Highlanders) Regt.
of Foot Mhow [Augur]
Detachment Indore, Sehora, and
83rd Regt. Nussurabad
Detachment Ajmer
95th (1st Derbyshire) Regt. Neemuch

LOCAL INDIAN TROOPS.

HORSE ARTILLERY.

HORSE BRIGADE (Head Quarters, Poona).

1st (or Leslie's) Troop .. Deesa
2nd Troop Kurrachee
3rd Troop Nussurabad
4th Troop Poona

FOOT ARTILLERY—(EUROPEAN).

1st BATTALION (Head Quarters, Ahmednuggur).

1st Company Ahmedabad
2nd Company Belgum
3rd Company Hyderabad
4th Company Bombay

2ND BATTALION (Head Quarters, Bombay).

1st Company Neemuch
2nd Company

3rd Company Sholapore

4th Company Mhow

RESERVE (Head Quarters, Ahmednuggur).

1st Company Kurrachee
2nd Company Ahmednuggur
3rd Company Kolapore
4th Company Bhooj
Detachment Kurrachee

FOOT ARTILLERY—(NATIVE).

2ND BATTALION (Hd. Qrs. Ahmedabad).

1st Company Ahmedabad & Rajpote
2nd Company Ahmedabad
3rd Company Deesa
4th Company Nussurabad
5th Company Ahmedabad
6th Company Aden

Distribution of the Home and Indian Troops serving on the Bombay Establishment (continued)

4TH BATTALION (Ed Qrs Ahmednuggur)		17th Regt	Rajkote
1st Company	Ahmednuggur	Detachment	Gogo
2nd Company	Ahmednuggur	17th Regt Detachment	Field Serv Okamun-
4th Company	Kopergaum	18th Regt	Brigade [del]
5th Company	Ahmednuggur	19th do	Mhow
		Detachment	Mundlwari
		20th Rgt	Dharva
		2nd do	Ahmednuggur
		28th Rgt (L.A.Lt)	Mhow
		Wing	Inlre
		24th Regt	Mhow
		Det	Poona
		25th Rgt (Light)	Aurangabad
		26th Regt	Slapore
		28th Rgt	Aden
		29th do	Dhoolia
		30th do	Asserghur
		Detachment	Deva
		21st Rgt	Kharache
		1st Extra Rgt	Hyderabad
		Detachment	Baroda
		2nd Extra Rgt	Hyderabad
		1st Baloch Rgt	Hyderabad
		2nd do do	Belgaum
		3rd Baloch Rgt	Kharache
ENGINEERS			
Head Quarters	Poona		
SAPPERS AND MINERS			
Head Quarters	Poona		
1st Company	Fort		
2nd Company	Illitpore		
3rd Company	Alen		
4th Company	Poona	[del]	
5th Company	Field Serv Okamun		
Detachment	Field Serv County		
6th Company	Illitpore		
Detachment	Alen		
LIGHT CAVALRY			
1st Regt (Tan)	Nasrabad		
Squadron	Droet		
2nd Regt	Ne m m h		
Squadron	On field Service		
3rd Regt	Sh m		
Left Wing	Sholapore		
INFANTRY			
EUROPEAN			
1st Regt (T.L.A.Lt)	Kharache		
Detachment	Hyderabad		
2nd Regt	Belgaum		
Left Wing	Kharache		
3rd Regt	Mhow		
NATIVE			
1st Regt (Grenadiers)	Katiywar		
Detachment	Bhoj		
2nd Rgt (Do)	Bombay		
Detachment	Tanra		
3rd Regt	Mullgaum		
Detachments	Nasrabad, Chandore, and Kopergaum		
4th Regt (Rifles)	Belgaum		
Detachment	Belgaum		
5th Regt L.I.	Kulladghes		
Detachment	Belgaum [del]		
6th Regt	Field Serv, Okamun		
7th do	Bombay		
8th do	Battara		
9th do	Morar		
Detachments	Seepree and Goona		
10th Rgt	Seepree (under orders to Kolapore)		
Detachments	Baroda and Goona		
11th Regt	Ahmedabad		
Detachment	Dohnd		
12th Rgt	Nasrabad		
13th do	Nasrabad		
14th do	Ahmedabad		
Detachment	Baroda		
15th Regt	Poona		
16th Regt W.L.	Surat		
Detachment	Breach and Godes		
		17th Regt	Rajkote
		Detachment	Gogo
		17th Regt Detachment	Field Serv Okamun-
		18th Regt	Brigade [del]
		19th do	Mhow
		Detachment	Mundlwari
		20th Rgt	Dharva
		2nd do	Ahmednuggur
		28th Rgt (L.A.Lt)	Mhow
		Wing	Inlre
		24th Regt	Mhow
		Det	Poona
		25th Rgt (Light)	Aurangabad
		26th Regt	Slapore
		28th Rgt	Aden
		29th do	Dhoolia
		30th do	Asserghur
		Detachment	Deva
		21st Rgt	Kharache
		1st Extra Rgt	Hyderabad
		Detachment	Baroda
		2nd Extra Rgt	Hyderabad
		1st Baloch Rgt	Hyderabad
		2nd do do	Belgaum
		3rd Baloch Rgt	Kharache
IRREGULAR AND LOCAL CORPS			
MILITARY			
Poona Irregular Horse	Scroor		
Detachment	Joka		
1st Rgt Sml Irr Horse	lac tabad		
2nd do do do do	Jacolabad		
3rd do do do do	Jacolabad		
1st Regt Southern Mar			
Irr Horse	Kulladghes		
2nd Rgt do do do	Dharva		
3rd do do do do	Kolapore and Beja		
Marine Battalion	Bombay		[poor]
1st Rgt Jacol's Rifles	Jaolabad		
2nd do do do	Jacolabad		
Native Veteran Battalion	Dapoolas		
Detachment	Mhowdy		
CIVIL			
Guzrat Irregular Horse	Ahmedabad [del]		
Detachment	Field Serv Okamun		
Guzrat Police Corps	Kaira		
Guzrat Coolies Corps	Ahmedabad		
Guzrat Wheel Corps	Guzrat		
Guzrat Provincial Batt	Kaira		
1st Kandish Wheel Corps	Dharungam		
2nd do do do do	Dharungam		
Jaana Police Corps	Jaana		
Sawant Wares Local			
Corps	Sawant Wares		
Kolapore Infantry Corps	Kolapore		
Rutnagerry Rangers	Rutnagerry		
Kuth Levy	Kuth		
Sattara Local Corps	Sattara		
Aden Mounted Police			
Troop	Mhow		
SANITARIA.			
Ghazee -- Mount Aboe -- Poonndhar.			

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE

JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, *G.C.B., G.C.H.*

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT GENERAL

SIR HENRY SOMERSET, *K.C.B., K.H.*,

86th Regt. Foot

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

Private Secretary.

BATES, Col. H., 98th Regt. Foot

Military Secretary.

DANGAN, Major the Viscount, Coldstream Guards

Aides-de-Camp.

COCKBURN, Major T. H., 43rd Regt. Foot (Eur., S. C.)

ELLIS, Lieut. A. E. A., 38rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. Foot

STROUT, Lieut. C. H., Bombay Artillery (Acting)

Surgeon.

PREBLE, Surgeon R. DEC., Bombay Establishment (Eur., S. C.)

GIRAUD, Surgeon H. J., *M.D.*, Bombay Estab. (Acting)

PERSONAL STAFF OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Military Secretary.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A. T., Bengal Army (Acting)

Interpreter.

ARMSTRONG, Capt. A. T., Bengal Army (Acting Military Secretary)

Aides-de-Camp.

GREEN, Capt. E. L., 77th Regt. of Foot (Asst. Asst. Adj. Genl. H.M.'s British Troops, Bombay)

STEWART, Lieut. the Hon. A., Royal Artillery

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Garrison of Bombay.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE
JOHN, LORD ELPHINSTONE, G.C.B., G.C.H.,
 GOVERNOR, AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

GARRISON STAFF.*Commandant.*

SHORTT, Brig. J. M., Bombay Infantry

Town Major.

ROBERTSON, Bt. Col. G. H., C.B., 25th N.L.I. (Europe)
STOCK, Major T., 3rd Eur. Regt. (Acting)

Fort Adjutant.

BACON, Bt. Major E. A. H., 25th Regt. N.L.I. (Regt. duty temp.)
AITCHISON, Capt. C. T., 2nd Eur. Regt. L.I. (Acting)

Engineer.

BELL, Capt. H. W. B., Bombay Engrs. (Act. Supt. Reg., North. Circle)
WILKINS, 2nd Capt. H. St.C., Bombay Engrs. (Acting)

Surgeon.

MANISTY, Surgeon F., Bombay Establishment

Assistant Surgeon.

HUNTER, 2nd Class Assist. Surgeon W. G., Bombay Establishment

Barrack Master.

SYMONS, Major C. J., Invalid Establishment

Archdeacon and Commissary.

BOYS, The Venerable M. J. T., M.A.

Chaplains.

FLETCHER, Rev. W. K., M.A. (Senior)
SPRING, Rev. F. J., M.A.
ALLEN, Rev. L. G. (Acting, Colaba)
GIBSON, Rev. J. D., M.A. (Byculla and Tanna)
CUMMINS, Rev. W. H., B.A. (Harbour)

GARRISON.

1st Battalion Bombay Artillery, 4th Company
2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery, Head Quarters
28th Regt. Foot
2nd Grenadier Regiment Native Infantry
7th Regiment Native Infantry
Marine Battalion

Superintending Surgeon, Presidency Division and Indian Navy.
HAMILTON, Surgeon J. J., Bombay Establishment

General Officers Commanding Divisions. (4)*Expiry of Tenure. Command.*

Farrell, Major Genl. F. T. . . . 18th July 1868 Southern Division
 Rose, Major Genl. Sir H., *G.C.B.* 18th Sept. 1862 Poona Division
 Woodburn, Major Genl. A., *C.B.* 25th May 1864 Northern Division
 Michel, Major Genl. Sir J., *K.C.B.* 24th March 1863 Sind Div. (Comg. Malwa Div.)

BRIGADIERS.**1st CLASS. (3)**

Hale, Brigr. J. . . . 1st Jan. 1860.. Hyderabad (Comg. Sind Div.)
 St. John, Brigr. R. . . . 5th Dec 1862 Deesa
 Honner, Brigr. R. W., *C.B.* 1st Oct. 1863 Nussacrabad

2nd CLASS. (7) permanent (2) temporary

Sutton, Brigr. W. . . . 30th May 1864 Poona
 Hobson, Brigr. J. . . . 24th Jan. 1862 Ahmednuggur
 Down, Brigr. J. S. . . . 16th April 1861 Khandesh
 Shortt, Brigr. J. M. . . . 20th Mar. 1861 Bombay Garrison
 Macan, Brigr. G. . . . 27th June 1864 Baroda
 Hayly, Brigr. R. A. . . . 5th June 1864 Sholapore
 Adams, Brigr. F., *C.B.* . . 19th April 1864 Kurrachee
 Williams, Brigr. T., *C.B.* . . (temporary) Neemuch
 Warre, Brigr. H. J., *C.B.* . . (temporary) Mhow

COMMANDANT BOMBAY ARTILLERY.

Rowland, Col. A. . . . 21st Mar. 1861

BRIGADE MAJOR BOMBAY ARTILLERY.

Wallace, Capt. H.

Staff of the British Troops.*Deputy Adjutant General.*

Somerset, Col. C. H., *C.B.*, 72nd Highlanders

Assistant Adjutant General.

Green, Capt. E. L., 77th Regt. of Foot (Acting)

Brigade Major.

Cleeve, Capt. S. A., 51st Regt. Foot

Royal Artillery.

Buchanan, Col. G. J. L. Commanding
 Vibart, 2nd Capt. J. M. C. Adjutant
 Kirkman, W. R. Quarter Master

Royal Engineers.

Browne, Lieut. Col. J. F. M., *C.B.* . . . Commanding
 Gomet, Lieut. W. B. Adjutant

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

Whyte, C., Esq.

Departments and Establishments.**(LOCAL INDIAN ARMY.)***Secretary to Government, Military Department.*

Melvill, Col. P. M., 18th N.I. (Eur., S. C.)

Marriott, Capt. W. F., Engineers (Acting)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.*Adjutant General.*

Green, Col. R., C.B., 30th N.I.

Deputy Adjutant General.

Stock, Major T., 3rd Eur. Regt. (Acting Town Major)

Macloed, Capt. W. E., 20th N.I. (Acting)

Assistants Adjutant General.

Younghusband, Bt. Col. R. R., 20th N.I.	..	..	Sind Division
Leith, Bt. Lt. Col. R. W. D., 1st Eur. Regt. (Fus.).			Northern Division
Wood, Bt. Major H. H. A., 4th N.I. (Rifles) ..			Poona Division
Macloed, Capt. W. E., 20th N.I.	..	..	Army Head Qrs. (Acting In puty Adjutant General)
Sinclair, Captain A. Y., 20th N.I.	..	..	Bombay (Acting)

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General.

Coley, Bt. Major J. C. 10th N. I. Southern Division

BRIGADE MAJORS.*Date of Appt.*

Crawford, Bt. Major A., 3rd Eur. Regt.	28th Oct.	1844	Baroda
Green, Capt. E. A., 30th N.I. ..	28th April	1854	Nussacrabad
Thacker, Capt. S., 9th N.I. ..	8th Dec.	1854	Aden
Wood, Capt. J. A., 20th N.I. ..	27th May	1859	Deesa
Leckie, Capt. G. A., 30th N.I. ..	30th Mar.	1855	Poona
Westropp, Capt. R. M., 14th N.I.	18th July	1855	Malligaum
Macgowan, Capt. F., 10th N.I. ..	31st Aug.	1858	Hyderabad
Hewett, Capt. W. S., 11th N.I.	31st July	1858	Ahmedabad (Acting)
Carnegy, Capt. A., 31st N.I. ..	4th July	1859	Kurrachee
Cornwall, Lieut. F. T., 12th N. I.	24th Oct.	1859	Sholapore
Wallace, Capt. H., Bombay Artillery	20th April	1857	Artillery Head Quarters
Taylor, Capt. W. W., 5th N.I. ..	14th May	1858	Mhow (temp.)
Scott, Capt. E. L., 30th N.I. ..	..	..	Neemuch (Acting)

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Scott, Capt. J. G., 22nd N.I. ..	..	..	Ahmednuggur
Bates, Capt. J., 8th N.I. ..	..	..	Sattara
Warden, Lieut. G. L., 17th N.I. ..	..	..	Bhoj (Acting)
Pogson, Capt. J., 17th N.I. ..	..	..	Rajkote (Acting)

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Warden, Capt. R. F., 16th N.I. ..	..	..	..	[Southern Div.] Sarat (Acting Paymaster)
Bacon, Major E. A. H., 25th N.I. ..	..	..	..	Bombay (temp. Regt. duty)
Aitchison, Capt. C. T., 2nd Eur. Regt. L.I.	..	..	..	Bombay (Acting)
Ord, Lieut. E. H., 3rd N. I. ..	..	..	..	Asserghur (Acting)

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Master General.

Phayre, Lieut. Col. R., 25th N.L.I.

Deputy Quarter Master General.

Wray, Major J., 24th N.I.

Assistants Quarter Master General.

Follexan, Capt. J. J., 15th N.I.	..	..	Southern Division
Evans, Capt. J. L., 10th N.I.	..	..	Bur., S. C.
Barrows, Capt. G. R. S., 16th N.I.	..	..	Sind Division

Deputy Assistants Quarter Master General.

Heathcote, Capt. C. T., 12th N.I.	..	..	Nusserehad
Shewell, Capt. W. V., 20th N.I.			Furl., Bur.
Holland, Capt. T. J., 13th N.I.			Northern Division
Macdonald, Capt. J. A. M., 3rd Bur. Regt.			Poona Division (Assistant)
Bolton, Capt. W. M. S., 2nd Gr. N.I.			Malwa Division (Acting)
Day, Capt. H. J., 19th N.I.	..		Kurrachee (Acting)
Widdicombe, Capt. W., 7th N.I.			Bombay (Acting)

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Judge Advocate General.

Skinner, Colonel P. K., 9th N.I.

Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Mads, Capt. C. O., 7th N.I.	..	..	Southern Division
Church, Capt. A. B., 9th N.I.	..	..	Sind Division
Ashburner, Bt. Major G. E., 8th N.I.	..	..	Malwa Division
Alban, Capt. F. C., 8th N.I.	..	..	Northern Division
Sandwich, Bt. Major J. W. F., 3rd Bur. Regt.	..	..	Poona Division (temp.)

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

(NAVAL AND MILITARY.)

Jameson, Col. G. I., 3rd Bur. Regt.	..	..	Auditor Genl. (on special duty)
Forbes, Capt. J. G., 23rd N.L.I.	..	..	Deputy Auditor General (Acting Auditor Genl.)
Chitty, Capt. W. T., 18th N.I.	..	..	Assistant Auditor Genl. (Acting Deputy do.)
Selby, Mr. T. (Uncovenanted Service)	..	..	Actg. Assist. Auditor. Genl.
Bayly, 2nd Capt. A. A., Artillery	..	..	Assist. Auditor Genl. Ordnance Branch (Bur., S. C.)
Turner, Lieut. T. H., Artillery	..	..	Acting ditto
Pengalley, Lieut. W. M., Indian Navy	..	..	Naval Assist. Auditor General

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Paymasters.

Barr, Bt. Lt. Col. H. J., 2nd Eur. L.I.	..	Presidency (Eur., B. C.)
Jopp, Bt. Major K., 16th N.I. ..	..	Northern Division
Vincent, Capt. H. T., 7th N.I. ..	..	Sind Division
Loch, Capt. W., 1st L.C. (Lancers)	..	Southern Division (Acting at Bombay)
Compton, Capt. D'O. T., 29th N. I.	..	Poona Division

PENSION DEPARTMENT.

Aunesley, Capt. J. T., 26th N.I.

Reynolds, Major W., Invalids

Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalids

Boyé, Lieut. C. H., Invalids

Paymaster, and Supt. Fam. Payments, Bombay

Paymaster, Poona

Do. Surat

Do. Dapoolie

Commissariat Department.

Names.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<i>Commissary General.</i>			
Davidson, Col. D.	2nd R.L.I.	1 Oct. 1846	Bur., S. C., 5 Apr 1850
<i>Deputy Commissary Genl.</i>			
Pope, Lieut. Col. G.	14th N.I.	18 May 1859	Acting Comy. Genl., Bombay
Birdwood, Lieut. Col. C. ..	2nd "	17 Nov. 1867	Acting, Bombay
<i>Asst. Commissary Genl.</i>			
Shaw, Bt. Major R. J. ..	1st Fusiliers	18 May 1859	Poona Division (Acting Supt. Clothing and Acting Auditor Commissariat Accounts)
Salmon, Bt. Major W. R. ..	10th N.I.	20 July 1855	Bombay
Dunsterville, Capt. J. R. ..	19th "	26 Jan. 1850	Sind Division
<i>Depty. Asst. Comy. Genl.</i>			
Gordon, Captain W. F. ..	1st Fusiliers	4 Oct. 1855	Asst. Comy. Genl. Gwalior Div
Holland, Capt. H. W. ..	18th N.I.	22 Sept. "	Southern Division (Acting Asst Comy. Genl.) (Bur., S. C.)
Gray, Lieut. W.	1st Fusiliers	24 Sept. 1857	Mhow (Act. Asst. Comy. Genl.)
Lodwick, Capt. W.	19th N.I.	28 Jan. 1850	Bur., S. C.,
Lucas, Capt. A. W.	7th "	28 Jan. "	Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl., N. Div.
<i>Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl.</i>			
Mignon, Lieut. F. P.	20th N.I.	4 July 1854	[Nascerabad]
Kenya, Lieut. O. F.	14th "	5 May 1855	Actg. Depty. Asst. Comy. Genl., Aden
Willoughby, Lieut. M. W. ..	4th " (R.O.)	6 June "	Ahmednuggur (Act. Depty. Asst. Comy. Genl.)
Collier, Lieut. C. A.	26th N.I.	13 Jan. 1850	Bombay (Actg. Depty. Asst. [Comy. Genl.]
L'Estrange, Lieut. E.	9th "	25 June "	Bombay
Mignon, Lieut. G. S.	15th "	18 Oct. "	Bombay
Stewart, Lieut. F. G.	5th "	15 July "	Malwa Division
Blowers, Lieut. W. H.	20th "	22 Sept. "	2nd Brigade, Gwalior Div.
Clarke, Lieut. E. T.	94th "	14 Jan. 1857	Dharwar
Clements, Lieut. J.	2nd "	22 April 1850	Field Detachment, Malligum
Hutchison, Lieut. D.	2nd Bur. L.I.	18 Mar. "	Nasruch
Williams, Capt. R. F.	30th N.I.	" "	Belgaum
Thacker, Capt. J.	5th "	20 Oct. 1850	Sholapore
Fenwick, Lieut. J. B.	22nd N.I. L.	8 Nov. "	1st Brigade, Gwalior Div.
Cotgrave, Lieut. D. C. W. ..	3rd Dur. Regt.	8 Nov. "	Karachee
Phelps, Lieut. A.	11th N.I.	2 Sept. 1850	Doona
Davies, Lieut. L. M.	26th "	8 Feb. "	Hyderabad
Law, Lieut. H. A.	1st Fusiliers	8 Feb. "	
<i>Probationary Sub-Assst. Comy. General.</i>			
Kaith, Lieut. G. E.	81st N.I.	7 Feb. 1850	Bombay
<i>Commissariat Agent.</i>			
<i>1st Class.</i>			
Wahb, Lieut. T. P. R. ..	1st Gr. N.I.	8 Dec. 1858	Surat
<i>2nd Class.</i>			
Marsh, Lieut. R. N.	18th N.I.	21 Dec. 1850	Kulladghee

The Commissariat duties at Baroda, Rajkote, Surat, Bhoo, and Saltara are performed by the local Staff Officers.

Auditor of Accounts.

Swanson, Colonel J., 19th N.I. (Bur., S. C.)
Shaw, Bt. Major R. J., 1st Fusiliers (Acting)

COMMISSARIAT WARRANT OFFICERS.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
Deputy Asst. Commissaries.		
(1) Sherren, Lieut. Frederick G.] ..	18 May 1853	Poona
(1) Scott, Lieut. John]	22 Nov. 1856	Bombay
(2) Welsh, Lieut. Richard--	23 Jan. 1858	Poona (special duty)
Murphy, John]	24	Sur., S. C., 18 April 1859
Finn, C.	9 Dec. 1859	Belgaum
Conductors.		
Benson, George (alias Gerrard Macklin Benson Declie)	5 March 1858	Sur., S. C., 2 Jan. 1859
Goslin, William	2 Nov. ..	Kurrachee
Ward, John	18 May 1858	Sur., S. C., 21 March 1859
Gordon, Samuel	10 July ..	Poona
Bairry, Michael	24	Nussersabad
Sub-Conductors.		
White, Samuel	27 Feb. 1857	Kurrachee (Acting Conductor)
Harrison, John	26 April ..	Bombay
Hemkison, James	18 May 1858	Belgaum
Pratt, Thomas Henry	10	Aden
Budd, James	10 July ..	Decan
Moon, J.	17 October ..	Bombay
Bomers, John	24 July 1859	Bombay
Lee, T.	24 Sept. ..	Alhow
Pearson, Thomas	1 October ..	Nussersabad
CATTLE BRANCH.		
Conductor.		
Watkins, James	4 Feb. 1857	Poona
Sub-Conductors.		
Forrest, D. W.	5 Feb. 1857	Poona
Darby, Thos.	18	Malwa Division
Savage, George	8 Jan. 1858	Kurrachee

(1) Lieut. on the Veteran Establishment, Dec. 13, 1856. (2) Ditto Dec. 13, 1858.

Ordnance Department.

GRANT, Col. J., Bombay Artillery ..	Inspector General of Ordn. and Magazines (Eur., S. C.)
GLASSER, Lt. Col. J. M., Bombay Artillery ..	Acting Inspector General of Ordn. and Magazines
PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY.	
Glasco, Lt. Col. J. M., Bombay Art. ...	Actg. Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Magazines
Wormann, Lt. Col. J. H., Bom. Art. (Actg.) ..	Grand Arsenal
DEPUTY PRINCIPAL COMMISSARIES.	
Pinnimere, Major B. K., Bomb. Art. ..	[powder]
Headrison, 2nd Capt. W. H. J., Do. ..	Senior Deputy (Acting Agent for Gun-Grand Arsenal, Jun. Depy. (Actg. Senior Deputy)
COMMISSARIES.	
Hawkins, Capt. J. H., Bombay Artillery ..	Poona Division
Biggs, Capt. T., Bombay Artillery ..	Routhern Division
Wray, Major B., Bombay Artillery ..	Northern Division
Haggard, Capt. T. T., Bombay Artillery ..	Kurrachee (Field Comy. of Ordnance, [Swallow])
McIlraith, Capt. G. B., Bombay Art. ..	Kurrachee (Acting)
DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.	
McIlraith, 2nd Capt. G. B., Bomb. Art. ..	Hyderabad (Acting Comy. Kurrachee)
(1) Purcell, Lt. Col. Henry	Grand Arsenal (Actg. Jun. Depy. Prin. Comy.)
Temporary Appointments.	
Pottinger, Lieut. Col. J., Bombay Art. ..	In charge, Ahmednugur Arsenal
Clark, 2nd Capt. C., Bombay Artillery ..	In charge, Ajmeer Arsenal
ASSISTANT COMMISSARY.	
(2) Cowley, Lieut. Patrick	24 Aug. 1855
DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.	
McKenzie, Donald	15 Dec. 1847
(3) Parsons, Lieut. Charles	24 Jan. 1859
(4) Chetham, Lieut. Samuel	8 Jan. 1856
(5) McKean, Lieut. George	26 March 1859
CONDUCTORS.	
Mathieson, John	27 April 1848
Stingham, Thomas	15 May 1847
Stint Ordn. Camel Train	
Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. (In Charge)	
Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. (In Charge)	
Aden Arsenal	

(1) Lieut. on Vet. Estab. 20 Sept. 1859. (2) Ditto, 4 June 1853. (3) Ditto, 21 Jan. 1855.

(4) Lieut. on Vet. Estab. 18 Dec. 1856. (5) Ditto, March 20, 1859.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
<i>(Conductors (continued).)</i>		
(1) Wildes, Lieut. James Frederick ..	15 Sept. 1847	Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy., Central India
(2) Coleman, Lieut. Jeremiah ..	" "	Ditto, Grand Arsenal
Berry, Charles ..	5 Jan. 1848	Powder Works
Newman, Henry ..	13 May "	Grand Arsenal
Shore, Thomas ..	18 Jan. 1850	Grand Arsenal
Osburne, John ..	23 Feb. "	Hyderabad
Grady, James ..	14 Oct. "	Grand Arsenal
Moss, Patrick ..	29 Mar. 1851	Ahmedabad
Graham, James ..	29 Oct. 1853	Ful to Eur., 8 April 1856
Doyle, Henry ..	23 Jan. 1855	Poona
McEvoy, Christopher ..	8 June "	Aden
Knox, Arthur ..	27 Sept. "	Siege Train, Rajpootana
Hazelgrove, George, Jr. ..	1 Oct. "	Belgaum
McDowell, Alexander ..	31 May 1850	Aden
Cannell, Daniel ..	14 Sept. "	Kurrachee
Furlong, John ..	6 Oct. "	Attached to Siege Train, Central India
Lindfield, Walter ..	7 "	Kurrachee
Costello, John ..	9 Jan. 1853	Hyderabad
Meek, John ..	29 "	Eur., S. C., 10 Dec. 1859
Pratton, John W. ..	21 May 1859	Grand Arsenal
Purvis, George R. ..	5 June "	Ahmednuggur
<i>Sub-Conductors.</i>		
Holham, Thomas ..	21 June 1851	Bhoj (Acting Conductor)
Himmet, Henry ..	4 Jan. 1852	Central India (Ditto)
Walsh, Lawrence ..	24 "	Ajmeer (Ditto)
Clarke, John ..	14 April "	Eur., S. C., 5 Feb. 1859
Burnett, Francis ..	13 May "	Grand Arsenal (Acting Conductor)
Kavanagh, James ..	9 Oct. "	Aden (Ditto)
Adams, Joseph ..	13 "	Grand Arsenal (Ditto)
Butler, Thomas ..	1 Oct. 1853	Eur., S. C., 30 Nov. 1858
Scott, John ..	29 "	Eur., S. C., 5 Feb. 1859
Delaney, William ..	25 Jan. 1855	Siege Train, Rajp. (Acting Conductor)
Walsh, Patrick ..	27 "	Belgaum (Ditto)
O'Connor, James ..	27 Sept. "	Ahmedabad (Ditto)
Breestling, Edward ..	1 Oct. "	Central India (Ditto)
Pemow, Henry ..	11 Nov. "	Ordnance Office (Ditto)
McDonald, John ..	8 Jan. 1856	Hyderabad (Ditto)
Spooner, Samuel ..	12 "	Central India (Ditto)
Issac, George ..	3 March "	Grand Arsenal (Ditto)
Cruise, James ..	29 April "	Ahmedabad (Ditto)
Allen, George ..	6 Oct. "	Aden (Ditto)
Blair, John ..	9 Jan. 1858	Kurrachee (Ditto)
Judd, G. ..	29 "	Siege Train, Central India (Ditto)
Hanson, F. ..	22 Feb. "	Grand Arsenal (Ditto)
Farrell, John ..	23 "	Grand Arsenal
Toner, Michael ..	14 May "	Kurrachee
Walker, John ..	13 Aug. "	Attached to Gun Carriage Manufactory
Vint, David ..	11 Mar. 1859	Belgaum
Parkes, Henry ..	20 "	Ahmednuggur
Pearson, P. ..	21 May "	Siege Train, Rajpootana
Button, H. ..	3 June "	Ordnance Office
Buckley, A. ..	5 "	Mhow
Forde, H. D. ..	30 July "	Belgaum

(1) Lieut. on the Vet. Estab. June 28, 1858

(2) Ditto, Jan. 1, 1855.

GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.*Agent.*—WOODMAN, Major J., Bombay Artillery*Conductor and Head Overseer.*—Gray, George (appointed 8 July 1859)*Conductor and Overseer.*—Hassell, Henry (appointed 8 July 1859)*Sub-Conductor and Asst. Overseer.*—Montgomery, John (appointed 7 Dec. 1857)**GUNPOWDER AND PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY.***Joint and Superintendent.*—WOODMAN, Lieut. Col. J. B., Bombay Art. (Actg. Prin. Comy. Ordn.)*Acting Agent and Superintendent.*—FENNIMORE, Major B. K., Bombay Artillery*Conductor.*—Berry, Charles, Powder Works*Sub-Conductor and Overseer.*—Sedler, David, Percussion Cap Manufactory**ARTILLERY DEPOT OF INSTRUCTION, AHMEDNUGGER.***Director.*—PORTINOUX, Lieut. Col. J., Bombay Artillery

Survey Department.

Names	Regiment	Date of Appointment	Appointments
Walker, Lt Major J I	Bomb Engrs	21 Mar 1844	1st Asst Grt Lt Engineer Survey of India
Nasmith, 2nd Capt D J	"	" "	do do do do Full
Phillips, Lieut A	20th N I	15 June 1844	Finance Officer
Hughston, Lieut P A	18th "	1 July 1844	Asst St Quarter Rev Survey (Sur, S C)
Franks, Capt J I	5th N L I	1 Aug 1844	Asst Quarter Rev Survey
Pickcott, Capt C I	24th N I	20 Sept 1844	Asst Rev S & A in General
Forbes, Lieut I L	20th "	1 Nov 1844	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Waddington, Lieut W	20th "	4 Nov 1844	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Hulson, Lieut I L	2nd "	1 May 1845	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Anderson, Capt W C	1st Lt (Lut)	Sept 1845	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Trinchon, Lt Col A	2nd Lt Lt I	1 Jan 1846	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Wallace, Capt R	5th N L I	1 June 1846	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Gleesford, Lieut C L R	1st Fur (Fur)	17 May 1846	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Waddington, Lieut I	2nd N I	12 Nov 1846	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey
Butter, Lieut I I	2nd "	12 Oct 1846	Asst Supts Anna Rev Survey

Public Works Department.

Scott, Col W	Bomb Engrs	10 Jan 1846	Chief Engineer Bombay
Turner, Col H B	"	1 May 1846	Chief Engineer Bombay
Macmillan, Lt Col C W	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
Murray, Lieut Col H I	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
Munster, Lieut Col G D	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
Hut, Lieut Col P L	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
North, Lt Major C I	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
Marrion, Capt W F	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
B R Capt H W B	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
Kendall, Major W	"	"	Chief Engineer Bombay
Kennedy, Capt M L	"	1 May "	Chief Engineer Bombay
D J, Capt A	"	9 "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Dickinson, Capt W R	"	11 "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Boddam, Capt C F	"	20 July "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Phyllis, Capt I W	"	1 May 1850	Chief Engineer Bombay
Closs, Capt J B G	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Fuller, Capt J A	"	20 July 1850	Chief Engineer Bombay
Wilkins, 2nd Capt H G	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Southey, 2nd Capt F	"	1 May 1850	Chief Engineer Bombay
Davison, 2nd Capt A	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Coigra, 2nd Capt L F F	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Soady, 2nd Capt J R	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Merriman, 2nd Capt C J	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Sellon, 2nd Capt R S	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Malcolm, 2nd Capt R P	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Finch, 2nd Capt A U H	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Thomson, 2nd Capt D	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Goodfellow, 2nd Capt W W	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay
Griffith, 2nd Capt J G T	"	" "	Chief Engineer Bombay

Names.	Regiment.	Date of Appointment	Appointments.
Finch, 2nd Capt. C. W. ..	Bomb. Ingra.	1 May 1856	3rd Class Ex. Engr. of Bom. & Agra Road,
Gregg, Captain I. M. ..	"	"	1st Class Assistant Engineer
Munsell, Lieut. J. B. ..	"	"	3rd Class Ex. Engr., Deesa and Aboe
Pym, Lieut. H. ..	"	"	3rd Class Ex. Engr., 1 ppr. Sind
Holburn, Lieut. D. B. ..	"	"	4th Class Ex. Engr., Southern Konkan
Levesque, Lieut. J. ..	"	"	1st Class Asst. Engr. (Actg. 5th Ex. Engr., Sind Canal Dept.)
Hoker, Lieut. W. A. ..	"	"	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach. to Sind Prov.)
White, Lieut. J. H. ..	"	"	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach. to S. Circle)
Pratt, Lieut. C. B. F. ..	"	"	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach. to Sind Prov.)
Mytton, Lieut. F. C. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engr., C. C. Mhow
Honus, Lieut. J. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engineer, Aden
Milne, Lieut. H. H. ..	"	"	2nd Class Asst. Engineer, Nurmeh
Gambier, Lieut. B. P. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engr., Sind Prov.
Munson, Lieut. W. ..	"	"	2nd Class Asst. Engr., Amceghur
Moore, Lieut. H. C. ..	"	"	3rd Class Asst. Engineer, Aden
Mitchell, Lieut. A. T. ..	"	"	2nd Class Asst. Engr., Southern Circle
Ducit, Lieut. W. M. ..	"	"	2nd Class Asst. Engr. (on Special duty, Bombay)
Merrill, Lieut. G. L. C. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engr., Sind Prov.
Phelps, Lieut. P. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engr., Sind Circle
Smith, Lieut. F. J. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engr., Sind Prov.
Dowden, Lieut. T. T. ..	"	"	Probationary Asst. Engr. (temporarily attached to Ex. Engr., Poona & Kulee)
Melliss, Lieut. G. J. ..	8th N.I.	21 July 1856	2nd Class Ex. Engr. (Ex. Engr., Mhow)
Sprot, Captain J. ..	83rd Foot	12 June 1856	Actg. 3rd Class Ex. Engr. Numeenabad and Nurmeh
Whittenbury, Depy. Asst. Comy. W. ..	"	24 May 1856	1st Cl. Asst. Engr. (attach. to Sind Prov.)
Douglas, Depy. Assistant Comy. P. ..	"	"	Sub-Engr. 1st Class, Poona
McNally, Conductor W. ..	"	"	Do. do. Kurrachee
Scapleton, Conductor H. ..	"	"	Do. 2nd Class, Bulat
Dicks, Conductor J. ..	"	"	Do. do. (Sur. S.C. 12 Feb. 1856)
Robert, Conductor G. ..	"	"	Do. 3rd Class
Nut, Sub-Conductor E. ..	"	"	Do. ditto
Mungwin, Sub-Cond. J. St. J. ..	"	"	Supervisor
Brubaker, Sub-Cond. W. ..	"	"	Engr. Sur., 7 Jan. 1856
Cherham, Sub-Cond. W. ..	"	"	Supervisor
Williams, Sub-Cond. W. ..	"	"	Assistant Supervisor
Neville, Sub-Cond. F. ..	"	"	ditto
Moore, Sub-Cond. R. ..	"	"	Overseer

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, INDIAN TROOPS.

Director General ..	..	Rooke, B. P., M.D.
Secretary ..	..	Coles, 1st Class Asst. Surg. W.C., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Inspector General ..	..	Scott, J.

PRESIDENCY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE

Meets punctually at noon on Mondays and Thursdays, at the Office of the Director General Medical Department.

Ex officio President.—Suptg. Surgeon, Pres. Division and Indian Navy.

<i>Members.</i>	{		The Surgeon European General Hospital	{	Two being available for the duty, for periods to be fixed by the Director General
	{		The Surgeon Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital		
	{		The Garrison Surgeon		
	{		The Civil Surgeon		
	{		The Medical Storekeeper		
	{		The Surgeon Lunatic Asylum		
	{		The Post Surgeon		
	{		The Civil Oculist		
	{		The 1st and 2nd Asst. Surgs. of the J. J. Hosp.		
	{		The Asst. Surg. of the Eur. General Hospital		
{			The Asst. Garrison Surgeon	{	

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.

Swanson, Col. J., 19th N.I.	..	..	.. Supt. (Eur., S. C.)
Shaw, Major R. J., 1st Fusiliers	..	..	.. (Acting Supt.)
Mylor, Major C. D., 6th N.I.	..	..	.. Agent (Eur. S. C.)
Kinloch, Capt. D. J., Artillery	..	..	.. (Acting Agent)

COMMITTEE FOR THE EXAMINATION OF ARMY CLOTHING.

Officer Commanding Marine Battalion	}	The Senior Officer sits as President
Brigade Major, Bombay Artillery		
Quarter Master 7th N.I.		

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

<i>Members.</i>	{	Green, Col. E., C B, Bombay Infantry, Adjutant General
		Playto, Lieut. Col. R, Bombay Infantry, Qr. M. General
<i>Secretary.</i> —Robertson, Col. G.H., C B., Bombay Inf., Town Major (Eur., S.C.)		
<i>Acting Secretary.</i> —Stock, Major T., Bombay Infantry		

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

<i>President.</i> —Robertson, Col. G. H., C B, Bombay Inf., Town Major (Eur., S. C.)	
Stock, Major T., Sid. Lun. Regt. Actg. Town Major [Regtl. duty]	
<i>Members.</i>	{
Aitchison, Capt. C. T., 2nd Eur. Re.t., Acting Fort Adj. (Acting)	
Worsley, Lieut. G. F., Bombay Artillery	

ARTILLERY SELECT COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS.

<i>Ex officio President.</i> —The Commandant Bombay Artillery	
<i>Members.</i>	{
The Principal Commissary of Ordnance	
The Agent for Gun Carriages	
The Agent for Gunpowder	
The Senior Officer Bombay Artillery, Ahmednuggur	
The Director Artillery Depot of Instruction, Ahmednuggur	
<i>Secretary.</i> —Wallace, Capt. H., Bombay Artillery	

STANDING COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION OF EUROPEAN RECRUITS.

<i>President.</i> —The Town Major	
<i>Members.</i>	{
The Brigade Major, Bombay Artillery	
The Surgeon, 2nd Battalion Bombay Artillery	

CIVIL AND MILITARY COMMITTEE FOR EXAMINATION IN
NATIVE LANGUAGES.

<i>President.</i> —	
<i>Members.</i>	{
Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Govt.	
Loudon, W. Esq., Administrator General	
<i>Secretary.</i> —Venayek Wassoodew, Esq., Oriental Translator to Govt.	

MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

MANAGERS.

Booke, R. P., M.D., Director General.—Re-elected January 1869	Giraud, H. J., M.D., Surg.—Re-elected Jan 1869
Winchester, J. W., LL.D., Surg.—Elected March 1868	Cole, W. C., M.D., 1st Class Assist. Surg.—Re-elected January 1878, <i>Secretary</i>
Glass, H. D., Surgeon.—Re-elected May 1868	Haines, H., M.D., 1st Class Assistant Surg.—Re-elected January 1868
Peet, J., M.D., Surg.—Re-elected April 1869	

MILITARY FUND DIRECTORS.

Green, Col. B, C.B., 30th N.I.
 Shortt, Col. J. M., 15th N.I.
 Jamieson, Col. G. I., 3rd Lur. Regt.
 Rowland, Col. A., Bombay Artillery
 Skinner, Col. F. K., 6th Regt. N.I.

Pope, Lieut. Col. G., 14th Regt. Inf.
 Glasse, Lieut. Col. J. M., Bombay Artillery
 Wootnam, Lieut. Col. J. B., Bombay Arty
 Myles, Major C. D., 6th N.I.

Secretary—Chitty, Capt. W. T., 13th N.I.

Agents for the Fund in London—Messrs. Forbes, Forbes, and Co., 9, King William Street

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Crawford, Lieut. Col. J. H. G., Bombay Engineers
 Burke, Capt. J. H., Bombay Engineers
 Rivers, Capt. H., Bombay Engineers
 DeLuit, Capt. A., Bombay Engineers
 Trevor, 2nd Capt. J. S., Bombay Engineers
 Haig, Lieut. Col. I., Bombay Engineers
 Coghlan, Col. W. M., Bombay Artillery
 Trevelyan, Col. H. W., Bombay Artillery
 Kimball, Major A. H., Bombay Artillery
 Keatinge, Major R. H., Bombay Artillery
 Stanford, Capt. H. B., Bombay Artillery
 Ritchie, Lieut. J., Bombay Artillery
 Anderson, Major W. W., 1st Lt. Cav. (Lancers)
 Arthur, Major P., 1st Lt. Cav. (Lancers)
 Buckle, Capt. C., 1st Lt. Cav.
 Outram, Lieut. General The Hon. Sir J., Bart.
 G. C. B., Bombay Inf.
 Daly, Lieut. Col. H. C. B., 1st Fusiliers
 Phillips, Capt. F., 1st Fusiliers
 Cowper, Capt. R., 1st Fusiliers
 Mills, Capt. H. N., 1st Fusiliers
 Disbrow, Lieut. H. L., 1st Fusiliers
 Anderson, Lieut. H. B., 1st Fusiliers
 Gordon, Major M. F., 2nd F. L. I.
 Harvey, Major C. R. W., 2nd F. L. I.
 Bruce, Lieut. Colonel H., 2nd F. L. I.
 Watson, Lieut. R. G., 2nd Bur. Regt. L. I.
 Rowe, Capt. J., 3rd Bur. Regt.
 Rodger, Capt. H. N., 3rd Bur. Regt.
 Etheridge, Capt. A. T., 3rd Bur. Regt.
 Midgway, Lieut. A. G., 3rd Bur. Regt.
 P. & C., Capt. W., 1st Gr. N. I.
 Lambart, Capt. W. R., 1st Gr. N. I.
 Barton, Lieut. L. C., 1st Gr. N. I.
 Harding, Capt. G. W., 2nd Gr. N. I.
 Black, Capt. J., 2nd Gr. N. I.
 Wallace, Lieut. R. R., 2nd Gr. N. I.
 Duhaon, Capt. W. D., 3rd N. I.
 Dunsterville, Capt. J. B., 4th Rifles
 Graham, Capt. A. W., 4th Rifles
 Crispin, Lieut. G. B., 4th Rifles
 Davies, Lieut. J. Q., 4th Rifles
 Walker, Capt. C. W., 5th N. L. I.
 Haze, Lieut. M. R., 5th N. L. I.
 Tyrwhitt, Lieut. G. B., 5th N. L. I.
 Davies, Lieut. A. F., 5th N. L. I.
 Johnson, Lieut. W. I., 5th N. L. I.
 Harpur, Lieut. J., 5th N. I.
 Carr, Lieut. J. B., 6th N. L. I.
 Moore, Lieut. H., 6th N. I.
 Havlock, Lieut. J., 6th N. I.
 Kelly, Lieut. Col. J. R., 7th N. L. I.
 Bari, Capt. J. I., 7th N. I.
 Thompson, Capt. E., 8th N. I.
 Younghusband, Capt. J. W., 8th N. I.
 Doda, Capt. F., 8th N. I.
 Consulting Engineer for Railways
 Mint Master and Mint Inspector, Bombay
 Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways
 Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways (Special duty, Bombay)
 Deputy Supt. Engineer, Railway Dept. in Gujarat
 At the disposal of the Government of India
 Political Resident, Aden
 Political Agent in Kutch
 Political Agent, Turkish Arabia, High Ind. (Bur. S. C.)
 Political Agent, Nizam (Bur. S. C.)
 1st Assistant to the Collector, Nizam
 1st Supt. J. Ward, Nizam (Bur. S. C.)
 Supt. Quarter Master, 1st Nizam Horse, Rajkote
 Superintendent of Police, Ahmednagar
 Political Agent, Rewa & Janta
 Member of the Council of the Governor General of India
 Comdt. Holkar's Horse Ir. Cav. (Bur. S. C.)
 Deputy Comdt. Kutch
 1st Class Deputy Magistrate, Hyderabad
 Chief of Police, Puna
 Assistant Resident in the Persian Gulf
 British Major Hodson's Horse
 Inam Commissioner, Southern Division
 Asst. Genl. Supt. for the Suppression of Thuggee
 Chief of Police, Oude (Ord. Genl. Supt.)
 Court of Peonies
 Comm. in Int. of Sattara Local Corps
 Supt. of Police, Surat (Bur. S. C.)
 Asst. Inam Commissioner, S. Div. (Bur. S. C.)
 Asst. to Gov. Genl. Agent, Rupa (Bur. S. C.)
 Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad
 Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad, Sind
 Assistant Resident, Baroda
 Comdt. 2nd or Hill Regt. Sikh Local Inf.
 1st Asst. Pol. Agent in Kattywar (Bur. S. C.)
 Dep. Col. & Mag. & Settlement Officer, Sind
 Assistant Supt. of Thuggee, Azra
 Deputy Collector, Kutch Collectorate (Actg. Col. & Magistrate, Kutch)
 Superintendent of Police, Broach (Bur. S. C.)
 Asst. 2nd Puna Ir. Cav. (Bur. S. C.)
 Asst. Inam Commissioner, Puna
 Supt. of Police, Panna Collectorate
 Settlement Officer in Kutch
 and Civil Dep. Col. & Magistrate, Hyderabad
 Asst. District Comm. Oude Military Police
 Comd. 12th Bengal Ir. Cav. (Bur. S. C.)
 Supt. of Police, Kutch
 Asst. Supt. Police, Ahmednagar (Actg. Supt. Police, Puna, & Regt. duty)
 Lieut. of Police, Aden Ir. Cav., Mhow
 Assistant Commissioner, Puna
 Political Supt. Pabnapore
 Political Agent in Kattywar (Bur. S. C.)
 At the disposal of the Government of India
 Captain New Puna Ir. Cav., De Rajat Frontier
 Asst. Inam Commissioner, Northern Division (Actg. Inam Commissioner, Sind)

Leater, Capt J. P., 10th N.I.	..	..	..	Educational Inspector, Deccan Division
Appert, Lieut A., 10th N.I.	..	..	..	District Adjutant, Oude Military Police
Binnerman, Lieut P. W., 10th N.I.	..	..	..	Asst. Surg., Arracan
Whitlock, Major C. R., 11th N.I.	..	..	..	Political Asst., M. the Kuma (Lai, S. C.)
Russell, Lieut Col. E. T., 12th N.I.	..	..	..	Resident Agent, Bumbay (Lai, S. C.)
Sherriff, Capt A. Y., 12th N.I.	..	..	..	2nd Asst. Police at Court in Kattwar
Yates, Lieut G. G., 12th N.I.	..	..	..	Asst. Asst. Police Agent, Kattwar
Thomas, Capt G. S., 13th N.I.	..	..	..	Superintendent of Police, Dhawar
Johnstone, Lieut R. G. H., 13th N.I.	..	..	..	D. V. Asst. Adj. Genl. to the Chief of the Staff in India (Lai, S. C.)
For, Captain St. C., 14th N.I.	..	..	..	Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore
Currie, Capt J., 15th N.I.	..	..	..	Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Shikarpore
Ruby, Capt C. P., 16th N.I.	..	..	..	H. M. A. Consul, Zanzibar
Thoms, M. Major H. L., 17th N.I.	..	..	..	Deputy Commissioner, Oude
Pell, Capt J., 17th N.I.	..	..	..	H. M. A. Envoy and Minister in Person
Cunningham, Capt W. G., 17th N.I.	..	..	..	At disposal of Government of India
Griffith, Lieut C. J., 17th N.I.	..	..	..	Insur. Commissioner, North Div. (Lai, S. C.)
Durist, Lieut C. M., 17th N.I.	..	..	..	Adjutant of Police, Kurrachio
Whitlock, Major R., 18th N.I.	..	..	..	Resident of Baroda
Taylor, Lieut Col. R. L., 18th N.I.	..	..	..	Political Agent, Jodhpur
Anderson, Capt G. S. A., 18th N.I.	..	..	..	Asst. Police Agent, S. Murad's Country
Rucker, Capt S. N., 18th N.I.	..	..	..	Asst. Police Agent, M. the Kuma & Asst. District Officer, in that Province (Lai, S. C.)
Ashburner, Capt T., 18th N.I.	..	..	..	Asst. Commissioner, Nagpur
Green, Capt W. H. R., 18th N.I.	..	..	..	Attached to the S. and House, and Political Agent, B. Kachin
Palm, Capt C. T., 19th N.I.	..	..	..	Superintendent of Police, Broach
MacKean, Lieut J. L., 19th N.I.	..	..	..	Adjutant M. the Kuma, B. Kachin
Naylor, Lieut T. J., 19th N.I.	..	..	..	Adjutant of Police, Hyderabad, Sind
Cowper, Capt T. A., 22nd N.I.	..	..	..	Inspector of Police, Hyderabad, Sind
Sherriff, M. Capt W. Y. H., 22nd N.I.	..	..	..	Superintendent of Police, Shikarpore (Lai, S. C.)
Pai, Capt W. C., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	2nd Asst. to the Collector, Sattara
Murison, Major I. C., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Chief of Police, Sind
Nixon, Capt J. P., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Political Agent, Jodhpur
Jameson, Lieut C. J., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Adj. to the Asst. Insp., Hyderabad Contingent
Kemball, Capt J. S., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Supt. of Police, Poonah (Lai, S. C.)
Chamberlain, Lieut C. F. F., 30th N.I.	..	..	..	Divisional Commr. Military Police, Oude
Arrow, Major W. G., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of Police, Hyderabad, Sind
Dunsterville, Capt L. D. A., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Deputy Collector, Hyderabad, Sind
W. W. W., Lieut John, 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Davies, Capt H. F., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Henderson, Capt J. H., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Nutall, Capt J., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Burrows, Lieut C. P., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Bevnon, Capt W. H., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Gly, Lieut C. H., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Clock, Capt H. B., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Innes, Lieut F. J., 24th N.I.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Candy, Major J., Invalid Establishment	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Parker, Lieut H. R., Invalid Establishment	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Gibson, Surgeon A., F. L. S.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Morehead, Surgeon C., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Lath, Surgeon A. H., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Bradley, Surgeon W. H., F. R. C. S.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Impey, Surgeon B., F. R. C. S.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Shaw, Surgeon G. J., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Collins, Surgeon W.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Campbell, Surgeon W., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Peet, Surgeon J.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Giraud, Surgeon H. J., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Broughton, 1st Class Asst. Surgeon F.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Shekleton, 1st Class Asst. Surg. J. F., A. B., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Reynolds, 1st Class Asst. Surgeon J.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Mead, 1st Class Asst. Surgeon C. F.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Bovvett, 1st Class Asst. Surgeon T.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Ballingall, 1st Class Asst. Surgeon G. R., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Thomson, 2nd Class Asst. Surgeon C., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Lowndes, 2nd Class Asst. Surgeon T. M., M. D.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Stutton, 2nd Class Asst. Surgeon J. P., M. B.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Gane, 2nd Class Asst. Surgeon H. J.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
MacKenzie, 2nd Class Asst. Surg. J. T., M. B.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
Scrivenor, Lieut. J.	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)
	..	..	..	Comm. of 4th Sikh Inf. Cavalry (Lai, S. C.)

Division and Brigade Staff.

POONA DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Rose, Major Genl Sir H. H., G.C.B.,	
4th Regt. Foot	Commanding
Rose, Capt. G. I., Rifle Brigade ..	Aide-de-Camp
Wood, Bt. Major H. H. A., 4th N.I.	
(Rifle)	Assist. Adj. Genl.
Macdonald, Capt. J. A. M., 3rd Eur.	
Regt	Assist. Quarter Master General
Sandwith, Bt. Major J. W. T., 3rd Eur.	
Regt	Acting Deputy Judge Advocate General
Forsyth, Lieut. Col H., Bombay Artillery	Commanding, Bombay Artillery
Hawkins, Capt J. R., Bombay Artillery.	Commandary of Ordnance
Shaw, Major R. J., 1st Fusiliers ..	Assist. Comy. Genl (Actg Supt. of Clothing and Actg. Auditor of Commissioner's Accounts)
Compton, Capt. D'O T., 29th V.I.	Paymaster
Reynolds, Major W., Invalid Estab.	Paymaster of Pensioners, Poona
Boye, Lieut. C. H., Invalid Estab.	Paymaster of Pensioners, Dapoolie
Stovell, Surgeon M., M.R.C.P.	Superintending Surgeon
Tarkins, Surgeon T. B., F.R.C.S.	Staff Surg. and Depy. Medl. Storeskeeper
Raitt, Capt. A., Invalid Estab.	Barrack Master
Kel, Capt. T. D., 6th N.I.	Commr. Sanitarium, Poorundhur
Plumtree, 2nd Class Assist. Surg. F. H.	In Medl. Charge Sanitarium, Poorundhur
Horse Brigade, Bombay Artillery,	
Head Quarters	Poona
4th Troop Bombay Horse Artillery	Poona
2nd Det. 10th Guides, Squadron	Ahmednuggur
Detachment	Sholapore
6th (Innskillings) Dragoon	Katara
Squadron	Sattara
14th (The King's) Light Dragoon	
.. .. .	Katara
15th Brigade Royal Artillery No. 6	
Battery, Detachment	Mulligum
16th Brigade Royal Artillery No. 7	
Battery	Poona
1st Battalion Bombay Artillery	Ahmednuggur
2nd do. do. 2nd Co.	Sattara
2nd do. do. 3rd Co.	Sholapore
Reserve Artillery Head Quarters	Ahmednuggur
Reserve Artillery 2nd Company	Ahmednuggur
4th Batt Bombay Native Artillery	Ahmednuggur
4th Battalion do. 1st Co.	Ahmednuggur
4th do do. 2nd do.	Ahmednuggur
4th do do. 4th do.	Kopergaum
4th do do. 5th do.	Ahmednuggur
28th Regt Foot, Detachment	Nasick
31st Regt. Foot	Poona
Detachment	Sattara
31st Regt Foot, Detachment	Sholapore
36th Regt Foot, Detachment	Sholapore
37th Regt Foot	Ahmednuggur
Detachment	Mulligum
Royal Engineers, 11th Company	Poona
Supplies & Munitions, Head Quarters	Poona
do 1st Company	Poona
do 2nd Company	Poona
3rd Regt Light Cavalry, Wing	Sholapore
3rd Regt N.I.	Mulligum
Detachment	Nasick
do	Chandore
do	Kopergaum
38th Regt. N.I.	Sattara
15th do.	Poona
22nd do.	Ahmednuggur
25th Regt N.I.	Poona
26th Regt N.I.	Anurghabed
28th Regt N.I.	Sholapore
30th Regt N.I.	Dhoolia
Native Veteran Battalion	Dapoolie
Detachment ditto	Shawdy
Poorundhur Regular Horse	Seroor
Detachment	Tola
Sanitarium	Poorundhur

BRIGADLS AND STATIONS.

POONA BRIGADE (2ND CLASS)

Sutton, Brigd W, 31st Foot	Commanding
Leckie, Capt G A, 30th N I	Brigade Major
Fernald, Capt G C, 22nd N I	Superintendent of Barracks and Police
Hobart, Lieut Hon W A, 3rd Lur	Assistant Supt of Barracks and Police (Lur, 9 C)
Close, Capt J B G, Bombay Engineers	Executive Engineer
Larkins, Surgeon F B, F R C S	Staff Surgeon
Boys, The Venérable W J I, M A	Chaplain at Arklee
Fenton, Rev G L, B I	Senior Chaplain
Gell, Rev I, B I	2nd Chaplain
Raitt, Capt A, Invalid, 1stab	Barrack Master

AHMEDNUGGER BRIGADE (2ND CLASS)

Hobson, Brigd J, 1st Fusiliers	Commanding
Scott, Capt J G, 22nd N I.	Line Adjutant
Pottinger, Lieut Col J, Bombay Arty	Director of Arty Depôt
Willoughby, Lieut W W, 4th N I (Rifles)	Acting Depy Assist Commissary Genl.
Cameron, Surgeon W I	Staff Surgeon
McLoughlin, Conductor P	Barrack Master
Lye, Rev C D L., M A	Chaplain

SHOLAPUR BRIGADE (2ND CLASS)

Rayly, Brigd R A, 28th N I. ..	.. Commanding
Cornwall, Lieut I T, 12th N I	.. Brigade Major
Fenwick, Lieut J B, 23rd N I I	.. Sub Assistant Comy Genl [trate
Hewett, Capt I S, 28th N I. ..	.. Supt of Barracks and Cantonment Magrs-
Gregory, Sub-Conductor W ..	.. Barrack Master
Goldstone, Rev. J F	.. Chaplain

KHANDEISH BRIGADE (2ND CLASS)

Down, Brigd J. S., 1st Gr N I	.. Commanding
Westropp, Capt R M, 14th N I.	Brigade Major
McLoughlin, Conductor P. .	.. Barrack Master
Laing, Rev C, M A.	.. Chaplain
Pelly, Col H. J, 8th N I. ..	.. Commanding
Bates, Capt. J, 8th N I. ..	.. Line Adjutant
Gregory, Sub-Conductor W. ..	Barrack Master
Goodall, Rev. W, M A. .	.. Chaplain

NORTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

Woodburn, Major Genl. A. C. B., 20th V.L.I.	..	Commanding
Ducat, Ensign J., 17th N.I.	..	.. Acting Aide-de-Camp
Leith, Lieut. Col. R. W. D., 1st Fus.	..	.. Assistant Adjutant General
Holland, Capt. J. T., 14th & I.	..	.. Deputy Assistant Qr. Mr. General
Alban, Capt. F. C., 8th N.I.	..	.. Deputy Judge Adv. General
Lucas, Col. C., Bombay Artillery	..	.. Commanding Artillery
Wray, Major R., Bombay Artillery	..	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Lucas, Capt. A. W., 7th N.I.	..	.. Acting Asst. Commissary General
Jopp, Major K., 10th N.I.	..	.. Paymaster
Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalid Establishment.	..	.. Paymaster of Pensioners, Surat
White, Surgeon B.	..	.. Superintending Surgeon
Thompson, Surgeon M.	..	.. Deputy Medl. Storekeeper, and Staff Surg.
Hewitt, Capt. W. S., 11th N.I.	..	.. Acting Brigade Major, Ahmedabad
Williams, Capt. J. D., 8th N.I.	..	.. Actg. Supt. of Buzars, Ahmedabad
Barnard, Sub-Conductor J.	..	.. Barrack Master
Ogilvy, Asst. Surgeon J., 33rd Foot	..	.. Commanding Sanitarium, Mount Abo
	..	.. In Medical charge of ditto
	..	.. Chaplain

1st Loop Horse Artillery .. Deesa	73rd Regt. Foot, Detachment .. Mount Abo
10th Bt. M. Art. No. 1 Bt. Buzars	1st Bt. Regt. N.I. Detachment (t. Bhoj)
1st Bt. Buzars Art. 1st Co. Ahmedabad	6th Regt. N.I. Okamundel
Reserve Artillery, No. 1 to Bhoj	10th Regt. N.I. Detachment .. Ba.
2d Bt. Buzars Art. 1st Co. Ahmedabad (Note	11th Regt. N.I. Ahmedabad
2d do. 1st Co. .. Ahmedabad & Raj-	Detachment Dohud
2d do. 2nd do. .. Ahmedabad	14th Regt. N.I. Ahmedabad
2d do. 3rd do. .. Deesa	Detachment Baroda
2d do. 4th do. .. Ahmedabad	15th Regt. N.I. Surat
1st Regt. L. Cav. (Lancers)	Detachment Broach
Squadron Deesa	Detachment Godli
2nd Regt. L. Cav. Squadron, Okamundel	16th Regt. N.I. Rajkote
4th Regt. Foot, 1st Battalion, Ahmedabad	Detachment Goko
Detachment Baroda	Detachment Okamundel
Detachment Surat	21st Regt. N.I. Deesa
Detachment Okamundel	21st Pania Regt. Baroda
25th Regt. Foot, Detachment .. Okamundel	Sanitarium Mount Abo
33rd Regt. Foot Deesa	

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

DEESA BRIGADE (1st CLASS).

St. John, Brigr. R. (Unattached)	..	.. Commanding
Wood, Capt. J. A., 30th N.I.	..	.. Brigade Major
Davis, Lieut. L. M., 20th N.I.	..	.. Sub-Assistant Commissary General
Catesby, Sub-Conductor H.	..	.. Acting Supt. of Buzars
Pate, Rev. H. O.	..	.. Barrack Master
	..	.. Chaplain (Acting)

BARODA BRIGADE (2nd CLASS).

Macan, Brigr. G., 11th N.I.	..	.. Commanding [in charge of Buzars
Crawford, Major A., 3rd Eur. Regt.	..	.. Brigade Major, Commissariat Agent, and
Barnard, Sub-Conductor J.	..	.. Barrack Master
Miller, Rev. A., D.D.	..	.. Chaplain

Scobie, Col. D. M., 17th N.I.	..	.. Commanding (on Field Service)
Pogson, Capt. J., 17th N.I.	..	.. Line Adjutant (Acting)
Mitford, Rev. G. N.	..	.. Chaplain

BHOOJ.

Murray, Capt. A. M., Artillery ..	.. Commanding
Warden, Lieut. G. L., 17th N.I. ..	.. Line Adjutant, Commissariat Agent and in charge of Bazaars (temp.)
Miford, Rev. G. N.	.. Chaplain
Munro, Major C. G. G., 16th N.I. ..	.. Commanding
Warden, Capt. R. P., 16th N.I. ..	.. Post Adj. Comt. Agent, and in charge of Bazaars (Actg. Paym. South. Div.)
Ross, Lieut. T. H., 16th N. I., ..	.. Acting ditto
Walsh, Lieut. T. P. B., 1st Gr. N. I. ..	.. 1st Class Commissariat Agent
Tyndall, Capt. J., Invalid Estab. ..	.. Paymaster of Pensions
Brown, 1st Class Assist. Surg. W. C., <i>M.D.</i>	.. Garrison Surgeon
Barnard, Sub-Conductor J. ..	.. Barrack Master
Hughes, Rev. J. H., <i>M.A.</i> ..	.. Chaplain

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, BELGAUM.

Farrall, Major Genl. F. T., 28th N.I. ..	.. Commanding
Gayer, Lieut. J. A., 2nd E.L.I. ..	.. Aide-de-Camp
Coley, Bt. Major J. C., 10th N.I. ..	.. Depy. Asst. Adjutant General
Pollexfen, Capt. J. J., 15th N.I. ..	.. Asst. Qr. Mstr. Genl.
Maude, Capt. C. O., 7th N.I. ..	.. Deputy Judge Advocate Genl.
Wormald, Lieut. Col. R. C., Bombay Art. Comd.	.. Artillery
Stevenson, 2nd Capt. W. J. H., Bombay Art. Adj. and Qr. Mstr., Artillery	
Tremenheere, Lieut. Col. C. W., Bombay Engineers	.. Suptg. Engr. (Eur. S. C.)
North, Major C. F., Bombay Engineers ..	.. Acting Suptg. Engineer
Dickinson, Capt. W. R., Bombay Engrs. ..	.. Executive Engineer
Higgs, Capt. T., Bombay Artillery ..	.. Commissary of Ordnance
Holland, Capt. H. W., 18th N.I. ..	.. Actg. Assist. Commy. Genl. (Eur. S. C.)
Thacker, Capt. J., 9th N.I. ..	.. Sub-Assist. Commissary Genl.
Loch, Capt. W., 1st Lancers ..	.. Paymr. (Actg. Mil. Paymr., Bombay)
Warden, Capt. R. P., 16th N.I. ..	.. Acting Paymaster
Combe, Capt. J. J., 18th N.I. ..	.. Supt. of Bazaars and Cantonment Ma-
MacKenzie, Surgeon T. ..	.. Suptg. Surgeon [Magistrate, Belgaum]
Waller, Surgeon T. ..	.. Dep. Med. Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon
Bourdillon, Capt. O., Invalid Estab. ..	.. Barrack Master
Churchill, Rev. J., <i>M.A.</i> ..	.. Chaplain (Eur., S. C.)
Watson, Rev. G. A. F., <i>M.A.</i> ..	.. 2nd Chaplain

16th Brigade No. 3 Battery (Kulladghes)
 Royal Art. Dharwar and
 1st Batt. Bomb. Art., 2nd Co. Belgaum
 3rd Com. Reserve Bombay Art. Kolapore
 56th Regt. Foot Belgaum
 Detachment Dharwar
 Detachment Kulladghes
 2nd Bat. Regt. L.I. Belgaum
 Left Wing Kolapore
 Sappers and Miners, Detachment
 4th Company Malwan

5th Regt. N.I. I. Kulladghes
 Detachment Porajones
 15th Regt. N.I. (Wing). .. Kolapore
 18th Regt. N.I. Belgaum
 90th Regt. N.I. Dharwar
 2nd Extra Regt. Belgaum
 1st Regt. Soc. Mur. Irr. Horse. Kulladghes
 2nd Regt. Soc. Mur. Irr. Horse. Kulladghes
 Detachments Kolapore and
 Bejapore

STATIONS

DHARWAR

Baynes, Major R, 20th N I	. Commanding
	. Acting Staff Officer
Clements, Lieut J, 3rd N I	. Sub-Assistant Commissary General
Playfair, Capt J W, Bombay Engineers	. Executive Engineer
Bourdillon, Capt O, Invalid Estab	. Barrack Master
Brierton, Rev H H	. Chaplain

KOLAPORI

	. Commanding
Thompson, Capt C, 2nd E I I	. Actg Staff Officer, and Supt of Bazaars
Brewer, Conductor H ..	. Barrack Master
Watson, Rev T, B A ..	. Chaplain

KULIADGHLE

Malcolm, Lieut Col G C B, S M House	. Commanding
Ramsey, Lieut J A, 5th N I I	. Acting Staff Officer
Griffith, 2nd Capt J G T, Bomb Engrs	. Executive Engineer
Bisner, Conductor H	. Barrack Master

SIND DIVISION

HEAD QUARTERS, KURRACHEE

Michel, Major Genl Sir J, K C B,	
Home Establishment (unattached)	. Commanding (Comdg Malwa Div temp)
Hale, Major J, 1st Eur (Fus)	. Commanding (temp)
Younghusband, Bt Col R R, 20th N I	. Assist Adjt Genl
Burrows, Capt G R, 15th N I	. Assistant Quarter Master General
Day, Capt H J, 10th N I	. Actg Depy Asst Qr Mr General
Church, Capt A B, 9th N I	. Deputy Judge Advocate General
Blake, Lt Col E S, C B, Bombay Art	. Comdg Artillery
Cotter, 2nd Capt. C E H, Bombay Art	. Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery
Turner, Col H B, Bombay Engineers	. Chief Engineer
Haggard, Capt T T, Bombay Art	.. Comy of Ordn (with Gwalior Division)
Mellersh, Capt G B, Bombay Art	.. Actg Comy of Ordnance
Dunster-ville, Capt J B, 10th N I	. Asst Commissary General
Vincent, Capt H T, 7th N I	. Paymaster
Tyndall, Capt J, Invalid Establishment	. Paymaster of Pensioners, Suat
Collier, Surgeon C F	.. Superintending Surgeon (Eur, & C)
Burn, Surgeon A. M D	. Acting do
Garrison, Surgeon D. M D	. Depy Madl Storekeeper, and Staff Surg.
Kelly, Conductor R W, Pension Estab	. Barrack Master

2nd Troop Horse Artillery	Kurrachee
1st Batt Bombay Art 3rd Co	Hyderabad
Reserve Bombay Art No 1 Co	Kurrachee
Reserve Bombay Art No 4 Co	Kurrachee
Detachment	Kurrachee
64th Regt Foot	Kurrachee
1st Eur Regt (Fus)	Kurrachee
Detachment	.. Hyderabad
1st Gr Regt. N I.	Kurrachee
1st Extra Regt	. Kurrachee

1st Belooch Regt	..	. Hyderabad
2nd Belooch Regt	..	. En route to Hyderabad
3rd Belooch Regt	..	. Kurrachee
1st Sind Irregular Horse	..	. Jacobabad
2nd Sind Irregular Horse	..	. Jacobabad
3rd Sind Irregular Horse	..	. Jacobabad
1st Jacob's Rifles	..	. Jacobabad
2nd Jacob's Rifles	..	. Jacobabad

BRIGADES AND STATIONS.

KUTBRICHKE (LOWER SIND) BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Adams, Bngr. P., C.B., 29th Regt. Foot.	Commanding
Carney, Capt. D. A., 3rd N.I.	.. Brigade Major
Bolton, Lieut. H. L., 12th N.I.	.. Supt. Bazaar
Pachis, Lieut. A., 11th N.I.	.. Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Merriman, 2nd Capt. C. L., Bombay Engis.	Exec. Engineer
Murray, Major J. F., 8th Regt. Foot	.. Comd. Depôt, H.M.'s Troops
Therada, Lieut. A., 7th Royal Fusiliers	Adjutant, Depôt, H.M.'s Troops
Jones, Staff Surgeon 2nd Class R. H.	..
M. D., Home Establishment	.. In Medical Charge, Queen's Depôt
Munne, 2nd Class Assistant Surgeon J.	..
Bombay Establishment	.. In Med. charge, Sanatorium, Ghizree
Keily, Conductor E. W., Pension Estab.	Barrack Master
..	.. Chaplain
Cair, Rev. W., B.A.	.. Assistant Chaplain

HYDERABAD (WINDL SIND) BRIGADE (1st CLASS).

Hale, Bngr. J., 1st Eur. (Fus.)	.. Commanding (Comp. Division, temp.)
Macgowan, Capt. L., 10th N.I.	.. Brigade Major
Law, Lieut. E. A., 1st Fusiliers	.. Actg. Sub-Assist. Comy. General
Mellersh, 2nd Capt. G. B., Bombay Art.	Depy. Commy. of Ordnance (Actg. Commy. of Ordnance, Kurrachee)
Thomson, 2nd Capt. D., Bombay Engis.	Executive Engineer
Keily, Conductor E. W., Pension Estab.	Barrack Master
Eames, Rev. W. L.	.. Acting Chaplain

JACOBABAD (PROVILA).

Merenether, Major W. L., 3rd Eur. Regt.	Commanding
Krug, Lieut. E., 1st Fusiliers	.. Brigade Major

MALWA DIVISION

(INCLUDING RAJPOOTANA FIELD FORCE).

Mitchel, Major Genl. Sir J., K.C.B., Home Estab-	..	..	.. Commanding
ishment (unattached)	..	..	..
Elkington, Lieut. Col. J. H. F., H.M.'s 6th Foot	..	..	.. Aide-de-Camp
Champion, Capt. J. H., 24th N.I.	..	..	.. Assist. Adj. General
Bolton, Capt. W. M. S., 2nd Gr. N.I.	..	..	.. Actg. Depy. Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Baigrie, Lieut. R., 3rd Eur. Regt.	..	..	.. Actg. Assist. Qr. Mr. General
			(on special Survey duty)
Ashburner, Major G. E., 6th N.I.	..	..	.. Deputy Judge Adv. General
Browne, Col. St. J. T., Royal Artillery	..	..	.. Commanding Artillery
			.. Adj. and Qr. Mr. of Artillery
Gray, Lieut. W., 1st Fusiliers	..	..	.. Acting Assist. Comy. Genl.

Mignon, Lieut. F. P., 26th N. I.	..	Actg. Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl.
Howers, Lieut. W. H., 29th N. I.	..	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Williams (apt. R. L., 30th N. I.	..	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Scott, Lt. Major W., 13th N. I.	..	Paymaster
Ritchie, Surgeon D., M. D.	..	Suptg. Surgeon Indian Troops
O'Flaherty, 1st Class Staff Surgeon R. J.	..	Suptg. Surgeon H.M.'s Home Troops
Miller, Surgeon J. R., M. D.	..	Staff Surgeon (Depty. Medical Storekeeper)
Jackson, Conductor J.	..	Barrack Master

D Battery Royal Horse Art. Mhow	
2nd Troop Royal Horse Art. Mhow	
Artillery	Nussersabad
3rd Division Guards	Mhow
5th Hussars	Nussersabad
5th Cavalry	Nussersabad
13th Brigade N. I. B. Coy.	
1st Coy. Artillery	Indore
Detachment	Schore
2nd B. Coy. 1st Co. Bomb Art.	Nussersabad
2nd do 4th Co do	Mhow
2nd do 4th Co do	Nussersabad
72nd Highlanders	Mhow
Detachment	Indore
Ditto	Schore
Ditto	Augger

8th Regt. of Foot	.. Nussersabad
Detachment	.. Ajmer
95th Regt. of Foot	.. Nussersabad
3rd Lin. Regt.	.. Mhow
1st Regt. Lt. Cav. Lian	.. Nussersabad
2d do	.. Nussersabad
4th Regt. N. I. (Rifles)	.. Schore
Detachment	.. Mhow
12th Regt. N. I.	.. Nussersabad
13th do	.. Nussersabad
10th do	.. Mhow
Detachment	.. Mundlaur
2nd Regt. N. I.	.. Mhow
Wing	.. Indore
4th Regt. N. I. (Depot)	.. Mhow
Adm. Troop (Mounted Police) Mh	

RAJPOOTANA

(INCORPORATED WITH THE MALWA DIVISION)

NUSSERSABAD BRIGADE (1st CLASS).

Honour, Brig. R. W., C. B., 4th Rifles	.. Commanding
Green, Capt. E. A., 30th N. I.	.. Brigade Major
Heathcote, Lieut. C. T., 12th N. I.	.. Depy. Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Kennedy, Sub-Conductor H.	.. Barrack Master
Wilson, Rev. C. T., M. A.	.. Chaplain

NULMECH BRIGADE (2nd CLASS)

Williams, Brig. T., C. B., 4th Foot	.. Commanding (temp.)
Scott, Capt. E. L., 30th N. I.	.. Brigade Major (Acting)
Cotes, Assistant Surgeon H.	.. Depy. Medical Storekeeper
Toff, Sub-Conductor G. R.	.. Barrack Master

MHOW BRIGADE (2ND CLASS).

Warre, Brig. H. J., C. B., 57th Foot	.. Commanding (temp.)
Taylor, Capt. W. W., 5th N. I.	.. Brigade Major
Warden, Capt. T. B., 4th Rifles	.. Supt. of Bazaars and Joint Magistrate
Swanson, Capt. F., Bombay Art.	.. Acting Comy. of Ordnance

Separate.**ADEN BRIGADE.**

Coghlan, Brigr. W. M., Bombay Arty. .. Commanding
 Thacker, Capt. S., 9th N.I. Brigade Major
 Brown, Lieut. H. C., Bomb. Arty. .. Acting Adjutant and Qr. Mr. of Artillery
 Bingham, Actg. Depy. Asst. Comy. T. .. In charge Ordnance Department
 Keays, Lieut. C. F., 14th N.I. Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. & in charge Bazaars
 (Actg. Depy. Asst. do.)
 Fuller, 2nd Capt. J. A., Bomb. Engra. .. Executive Engineer
 Davidson, Surgeon R. H., M.D. .. Control & Superintendence Medl. Dept.
 Taitton, Sub-Conductor W. C. .. Barrack Master
 Badger, Rev. G. P. Chaplain

18th Brigade, No. 5 Battery Royal Artillery
 3rd Battalion Bombay Native Arty., 8th Co.
 Bombay Sappers and Miners, Detachment
 2nd Company

Bombay Sappers and Miners, Detachment 5th
 Company
 57th Regt. Foot, Detachment
 29th Regt. N.I.

ASSEERGHUR.

James, Col. H., 6th N.I. .. Commanding
 Ord, Lieut. E. H., 3rd N.I. .. Fort Adjutant (Acting)

FIELD FORCE.**OKAMUNDEL FIELD FORCE.**

.. Commanding
 .. Staff Officer
 Stone, 2nd Capt. G. H., Bombay Arty. .. Field Comy. of Ordnance
 Naamyth, Capt. D. I., Bombay Engra. .. Field Engineer
 Goodfellow, Lieut. C. A., Bombay Eng. .. Asst. Field Engineer
 LeMecourier, Lieut. A., Bombay Engra. .. Asst. Field Engineer

Detacht. No. 7 B. 18th Brigade Royal Artillery
 Squadron 2nd Regt. Light Cavalry
 4th Company Sappers and Miners
 800 Men, 26th Regt. of Foot
 800 Men, 4th Regt. of Foot
 600 Do. 6th Regt. N. I.
 Wing, 17th Regt. N. I.
 800 Men, Marine Battalion
 900 Gussarat Irregular Horse

**Graduation List of Officers of the British and Local Indian Troops serving on the
Bombay Establishment.**

Rank	Names.	Regiment	2nd Lieut. Commenced or Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieutenant Colonel	Colonel	Major Genl	Lieut Genl	General
1765	Leighton, Sir D. K.C.B.	7th N.I.	20 Jan 1797	21 Jan 1798	10 Dec 1801	14 Sept 1807	25 Dec 1813	3 June 1839	10 Jan 1837	9 Nov 1846	30 June 1854
1766	Kepp, G.R.	25th "	28 Jan 1798	30 Jan 1799	28 Mar 1805	23 Dec 1812	1 Jan 1813	"	"	"	"
1767	Dyball, J.F.	14th "	21 Sept 1798	28 Dec 1798	17 July 1805	8 Mar 1815	2 Feb 1816	"	"	"	"
1768	Grider, W.	3rd "	20 Jan 1798	6 Sept 1798	28 Nov 1803	4 June 1814	11 Dec 1819	"	"	"	"
1769	Gooddell, S.	Bombay Regiment	20 Jan 1797	31 Jan 1798	27 Feb 1808	12 Aug 1819	1 May 1824	5 June 1839	28 June 1839	11 Nov 1851	30 May 1859
1777	Dalmonio, P.C.B.	3rd L.C.	31 Sept 1798	6 Mar 1800	8 Oct 1807	4 May 1820	"	"	"	"	"
1780	Frederick, E.C.B.	10th N.I.	6 Mar 1800	1800	25 Dec 1812	17 Apr 1821	"	1 Dec 1839	"	"	"
"	Brooks, G.B.	20th "	"	"	5 Aug 1809	4 July 1821	"	"	"	"	"
"	Loderick, P.	16th "	"	"	23 May 1811	9 Apr 1822	21 "	"	"	"	"
"	Storlin, Sir F., K.C.B.	93rd Foot.	28 Mar 1800	7 Jan 1801	24 June 1808	27 Apr 1812	26 Aug 1813	22 July 1830	23 Nov 1841	"	"
1803	Sell, Sir J., K.C.B.	4th Foot	1 Aug 1803	1 Oct 1807	12 Mar 1812	21 June 1815	12 Apr 1815	6 Mar 1831	"	"	"
1808	Attchew, J.	72nd Highland	25 Oct 1803	92 Nov 1810	22 Nov 1810	15 Dec 1814	20 May 1846	"	"	"	"
1808	Barr, D.	24th N.I.	1 May 1804	4 Oct 1804	20 June 1817	1 May 1824	11 Apr 1828	23 Jan 1834	"	"	"
1808	Purcell, Sir P.	5th "	10 Oct 1800	8 Apr 1805	5 Mar 1804	27 June 1811	27 Oct 1814	10 Jan 1837	9 Nov 1840	20 June 1854	"
1808	Cockburn, Sir P.	94th Foot	6 Dec 1811	30 Dec 1812	6 Oct 1815	25 Mar 1828	17 July 1824	"	11 Nov 1851	9 Jan 1857	"
1818	Loyns, Sir J.P., K.C.B.	67th Foot	28 Oct 1804	6 June 1806	11 July 1811	10 Mar 1817	5 May 1828	"	"	20 Sept 1855	"
1818	Ostrum, Sir James	Bombay Inf	2 May 1819	4 Aug 1819	7 Oct 1823	15 Nov 1839	4 July 1843	1 Feb 1854	28 Nov 1854	10 July 1859	"
1818	Barr, G.C.B.	(Unatt.)	9 Oct 1806	25 Jan 1808	25 June 1813	19 June 1815	25 May 1839	28 Nov 1841	11 Nov 1851	26 Oct 1853	"
1818	Jackson, Sir J., K.C.B.	6th Dragoon	25 Dec 1806	30 May 1808	21 Apr 1814	31 Jan 1819	11 July 1828	"	"	"	"
1818	French, J., K.C.B.	64th Foot	28 Aug 1816	24 Dec 1818	10 May 1822	28 June 1839	9 Nov 1850	28 Nov 1851	11 Nov 1851	24 Dec 1853	"
1818	Lucas, G.O. Earl of, K.C.B.	8th Dragoon	28 Aug 1816	24 Dec 1818	10 May 1822	28 June 1839	9 Nov 1850	28 Nov 1851	11 Nov 1851	24 Dec 1853	"

Rank	Names	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.	General.
1810	Crichton, J. G.	Bomb. Art.	27 May 1810	27 May 1810	9 Feb. 1810	28 Sept. 1827	6 May 1833	30 Dec. 1844	20 June 1854	4 Feb. 1850	
	Yorke, Sir U., K.C.B.	3rd Foot	24 Jan. 1807	16 Feb. 1808	23 Dec. 1813	9 June 1825	30 Nov. 1840	23 Nov. 1841	11 Nov. 1851	13 "	
1800	James, C. E. ..	4th N.I. R.C.	21 June 1802	16 Dec. 1803	8 Jan. 1810	13 Nov. 1824	8 July 1829	1 Jan. 1845	20 June 1854	15 May 1859	
	Brumby, Sir H. J. W., K.C.B.	23th Foot	25 Mar. 1813	18 Jan. 1830	"	"	10 May 1839	23 Nov. 1841	"	"	
	Croft, F. E., C.B.	31st Foot	9 June 1813	20 Sept. 1814	24 Oct. 1821	10 Aug. 1826	21 Nov. 1834	23 Dec. 1842	"	"	
	Neely, J., C.B.	1st Regt. Gren.	4 May 1813	20 Oct. 1815	26 June 1821	9 Nov. 1826	31 Aug. 1830	10 June 1840	"	"	
1806	Capron, D., C.B.	2nd N.I. L.I.	26 May 1810	17 Mar. 1815	6 Nov. 1821	21 Aug. 1826	30 May 1835	9 Nov. 1840	"	"	
1800	Robertson, W. D. ..	24th	2 Sept. 1807	1 Oct. 1813	5 Feb. 1822	16 Dec. 1829	23 July 1836	"	"	"	
1803	Seyditz, M. ..	28th N.I. ..	1 May 1804	20 Dec. 1805	1 Jan. 1815	13 Dec. 1820	28 Jan. 1838	6 Nov. 1848	23 Nov.	"	
1810	Schuler, F. ..	Bomb. Art.	9 June 1811	7 Sept. 1811	1 Sept. 1818	6 May 1823	4 June 1828	10 Mar. 1845	"	"	
1807	Moore, G. ..	4th N.I. ..	20 Mar. 1807	7 July 1813	16 Sept. 1823	10 Aug. 1831	48 "	"	"	"	
1816	Cummingham, D. ..	1st L.C.	12 July 1817	28 Dec. 1820	1 May 1824	1 Dec. 1827	29 Apr. 1830	16 July 1849	"	"	
		Lancers									
1803	Watson, G. ..	31st N.I. L.	20 June 1803	29 Apr. 1807	1 Jan. 1816	7 Oct. 1822	8 Oct. 1829	26 Mar. 1850	"	"	
1816	Parrell, F. T. ..	26th "	"	1 Nov. 1817	20 Nov. 1823	10 Oct. 1828	29 Nov. 1840	13 Mar. 1851	"	"	
1818	Roberts, Sir H. G., K.C.B.	40th "	10 Apr. 1819	11 Apr. 1825	25 July 1829	9 Nov. 1835	22 Nov. 1841	17 Feb. 1852	"	"	
1817	Caraye, W. ..	6th N.I.	25 May 1818	23 May 1818	14 May 1820	6 Apr. 1826	"	25 May 1852	"	"	
1816	Perbet, D. ..	2nd Regt.	"	1 Nov. 1817	1 May 1821	23 May 1826	"	"	"	"	
1814	Stach, M., C.B.	2nd L.C. ..	8 Nov. 1815	8 July 1817	27 Apr. 1823	22 Sept. 1829	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	"	"	
1818	Wythe, W. J., C.B.	12th N.I. ..	30 Apr. 1819	1 May 1819	18 Dec. 1823	18 Nov. 1829	"	"	"	"	
1819	Brown, W. J., C.B.	14th "	17 Sept. 1819	20 Dec. 1819	16 Nov. 1827	22 Nov. 1831	"	"	"	"	
1820	Woodhouse, A., C.B.	45th Foot	8 June 1820	24 Oct. 1821	23 July 1824	30 Dec. 1826	17 Sept. 1830	11 Nov. 1851	12 Dec.	"	
1819	Crichton, H. ..	23th N.I. L.	11 Feb. 1821	21 July 1821	1 Feb. 1826	17 Feb. 1838	4 July 1843	1 Feb. 1854	1 May 1855	"	
		2nd Gr. N.I. L.	23 Dec. 1819	4 May 1820	5 Mar. 1825	19 Oct. 1836	10 Aug. 1843	15 Apr. 1854	28 Aug.	"	
	Maclean, Sir J., K.C.B.	Home Detach. Unatt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	31 "	"	
1816	Hawcock, H. ..	19th N.I. ..	18 June 1816	19 Dec. 1816	30 Aug. 1826	29 June 1835	0 June 1845	20 June 1854	28 Nov. 1850	"	
"	Keane, W. N. T. ..	11th "	4 May 1820	5 June 1820	6 July 1827	21 Jan. 1846	"	"	13 Oct. 1857	"	
1809	Par, T. C. ..	2d E.I. L.	4 Feb. 1810	5 Feb. 1810	4 Sept. 1827	19 Oct. 1839	"	"	5 Mar. 1859	"	
1817	Macdon, H. ..	17th N.I. ..	4 Jan. 1821	1 Feb. 1822	27 Nov. 1841	17 Oct. 1841	29 Dec. 1846	"	"	"	
1817	Scott, J. ..	20th N.I. L.	20 Apr. 1816	30 Apr. 1816	9 Sept. 1826	23 Oct. 1841	21 Feb. 1846	30 Nov. 1854	"	"	
1819	Morris, J. E. G. ..	24th N.I. ..	21 May 1816	4 Jan. 1821	0 Mar. 1830	10 Nov. 1843	3 July 1846	"	"	"	
	Sutton, W. ..	31st Foot	5 June 1827	16 Mar. 1830	30 May 1830	9 Nov. 1840	13 Sept. 1849	"	"	"	

[illegible]

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.	Lieutenant Colonel.	Colonel.	Major Genl.	Lieut. Genl.	General.
1821	Jacob, H.	20th N. I.	20 May 1820	15 July 1821	20 May 1827	12 Oct. 1830	28 Nov. 1834	28 Nov. 1837			
1825	Heath, J. C.	5th N. I.	28 May 1825	30 Oct. 1827	24 June 1828	25 Feb. 1831					
1831	Wheeler, R. C.	6th N. I.	13 Jan. 1831	20 Nov. 1833	13 June 1837	11 Nov. 1837					
1831	Buchanan, G. J. L.	Royal Art.	16 Dec. 1831	1 Aug. 1833	4 Apr. 1833	28 June 1834					
1833	Pelly, H. J.	8th N. I.	1 Mar. 1833	3 Oct. 1834	25 Aug. 1840	27 Aug. 1840	20 June 1854	1 Dec.			
1838	Thomas, St. John T.	Royal Art.	20 June 1832	11 July 1834	18 May 1843	13 Sept. 1848	18 Dec. 1854	13 Dec.			
1838	Yonhington, R. R.	20th N. I.	27 Dec. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	3 Apr. 1850	4 Apr. 1850	28 Nov. 1854	2 Mar. 1858			
	Johnstone, J. D., C.B.	33rd Foot	15 Aug. 1837	10 Mar. 1839	19 Oct. 1838	3 Oct. 1848	0 Mar. 1855	0			
	Warre, H. J., C.B.	37th Foot	3 Feb. 1837	1 June 1841	8 Jan. 1847	7 Nov. 1854					
	Desalle, R.	6th Dragoons	19 Dec. 1830	28 June 1833	13 July 1835	19 Feb. 1837	28 Nov. 1854	20			
1835	Turner, H. B.	Bomb. Engrs.	4 Apr. 1835	8 July 1835	13 Dec. 1839	20 June 1843	12 Dec. 1854				
1839	Crispin, R. B.	2nd Gr. N. I.	10 June 1837	17 June 1837	23 Mar. 1838	14 Oct. 1831	1 Aug. 1854	23			
1840	Crépin, R. B.	2nd Gr. N. I.	20 Nov. 1837	23 Nov. 1837	16 Sept. 1839	0 Nov. 1846	20 June 1854	20 July			
	Raines, J. A. R., C.B.	38th Foot	28 Jan. 1842	3 Apr. 1844	18 Apr. 1852	24 Apr. 1855	17 Nov. 1857				
	Slute, C. C.	6th Dragoons	19 July 1834	19 May 1839	5 Mar. 1847	1 June 1854	12 Dec. 1854	21 Sept.			
1819	Ramsay, J. S.	20th N. I.	27 Aug. 1820	13 Feb. 1821	27 Aug. 1825	0 Nov. 1836	20 June 1854	13 Mar.			
1820	Trarclan, H. W., C.B.	72d Highland	15 Dec. 1820	27 Sept. 1842	0 Jan. 1849	1 Dec. 1854	23 Nov. 1855	20 Apr.			
1825	Robertson, G. H., C.B.	25th N. I.	5 July 1825	8 Oct. 1836	5 July 1844	28 Nov. 1854	25 Nov. 1855				
1831	Hart, E. H.	10th N. I.	5 Sept. 1831	4 Oct. 1831	9 Sept. 1837	7 Jan. 1840	25 Nov. 1854				
1837	Leith, R. W., D.	1st Eur. Fus.	4 Sept. 1837	10 Jan. 1839	19 June 1840	3 Sept. 1851					
1838	Mahomed, G., C.B.	1st Gr. N. I.	10 June 1839	31 Aug. 1840	21 June 1840	22 June 1849					
1831	Manshan, T.	23rd N. I.	18 Jan. 1831	6 Aug. 1835	18 Jan. 1837	22 Dec. 1849					
1837	Oswell, E. L.	18th N. I.	4 Sept. 1837	16 July 1842	22 Dec. 1849	23					
1833	Owen, C. F., C.B.	3rd L. C.	7 Oct. 1833	23 Dec. 1838	30 Oct. 1838	7 Dec. 1850					
1837	Kelly, J. R.	7th N. I.	5 Jan. 1837	4 Apr. 1838	15 Apr. 1843	6 Apr. 1851					
1845	Shurtledge, R.	22nd	4 Jan. 1845	19 Mar. 1845	4 Jan. 1849	3 Sept. 1851					
1850	Crawford, J. H.	Bomb. Engrs.	12 June 1850	4 July 1852	10 Aug. 1849	30 June 1854	10 May 1855				
1825	Brookwood, C.	57th Foot	7 Feb. 1825	31 Dec. 1840	31 Dec. 1841	26 Oct. 1849	12 Dec. 1854	2 Nov.			
1825	Loay, R. W.	2nd N. I.	3 May 1825	5 Aug. 1827	17 July 1837	11 Nov. 1851	9 Apr. 1856				
1825	Holmes, J. E.	50th Foot	23 Mar. 1825	15 Sept. 1842	1 May 1846	19 July 1853	16 May				
1825	Collins, J. E.	12th N. I.	3 June 1825	30 Sept. 1837	5 June 1840	11 Nov. 1851	6 June				
1825	Pope, G.	33rd Foot	21 June 1825	22 Jan. 1843	3 Oct. 1848	10 Sept. 1853					
		14th N. I.	17 Jan. 1824	8 Sept. 1826	10 Feb. 1836	11 Nov. 1851	13 July				

Serial List	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut. (Lieut. or Lieut. Genl.)	Lieut.	Captain	Major.	Lieut. Colonel
182	Brown, J. P. M., C.B.	Royal Inniskilling	1 Jan 42	1 Apr 45	7 Feb 54	17 July 55	27 Nov 56
	Stockley, G. C.	1st Bn. Royal	29 May 3	24 Mar 21	20 May 38	11 Nov 51	10 Dec 52
	Spence, I.	1st Bn. Royal	24 Dec 2	1 Nov 31	28 June 44	13 Jan 52	28 "
	Donnelly, W.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Jun 40	14 June 43	23 Dec 46	17 July 53	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	7 July 88	10 April 11	5 July 52	2 Nov 53	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	31 Dec 41	25 Nov 15	27 Dec 0	4 Nov 55	28 Aug 57
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	30 Nov 20	2 Dec 27	12 Dec 8	11 Nov 51	23 Sept 52
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Jan 28	8 Apr 42	12 Sept 48	10 Dec 50	20 Nov 51
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	18 Jan 28	13 Aug 7	18 Feb 11	3 April 11	1 Jan 54
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Nov 30	10 Oct 34	3 June 41	0 June 41	19 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Sept 31	4 Mar 31	17 Apr 41	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	12 June 40	30 Jan 31	13 June 41	23 Nov 54	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	14 June 3	7 July 30	4 July 31	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	2 Jan 3	3 Oct 40	23 Aug 45	20 Nov 52	14 Mar 54
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	6 July 44	2 Sept 30	9 Aug 50	13 Jan 53	13 Apr 54
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	19 Apr 34	1 Mar 31	19 Mar 47	11 Jan 53	13 Apr 54
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	12 Jan 3	4 Dec 37	12 Mar 49	25 Nov 50	14 May 51
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	12 Oct 11	8 Oct 44	28 Dec 49	23 Nov 50	30 July 51
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	0 Jan 1	2 May 46	25 June 49	16 June 50	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	1 Mar 1	23 Feb 38	24 Mar 48	10 Jan 50	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	1 Sept 10	18 June 43	23 Dec 54	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	"	"	"	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	9 July 43	17 May 44	2 Dec 4	19 Feb 78	20 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 June 1	9 Sept 27	13 June 41	30 June 41	27 Aug 41
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	"	"	"	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	11 Dec 2	17 April 31	11 Dec 44	28 Nov 54	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 May 3	6 Mar 31	10 Dec 4	24 May 41	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Sept 20	1 June 28	8 Oct 50	11 Nov 51	24 Oct 52
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	14 Dec 39	1 Dec 40	1 Dec 48	16 Nov 50	5 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	15 June 28	28 Sept 15	15 June 42	20 Jan 54	10 Nov 55
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	1 July 31	2 May 38	9 June 41	"	23 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	7 Dec 21	9 May 27	7 Dec 31	11 Nov 51	51 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	31 Aug 40	9 Aug 41	26 Mar 43	13 Nov 50	28 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	12 Dec 28	4 June 38	12 Dec 4	20 Jan 54	8 Dec 55
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	27 May 30	7 Oct 37	10 Dec 47	7 Aug 51	15 Feb 52
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	8 May 1	26 Sept 45	0 Dec 10	16 June 50	1 Apr 51
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	"	"	"	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	17 Sept 41	20 June 15	26 Oct 54	31 Jan 55	14 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	11 June 43	13 Sept 14	27 Mar 5	21 Mar 5	28 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	9 Jan 51	10 Feb 41	8 June 16	6 Apr 5	13 May 5
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	27 June 27	27 Nov 34	30 Apr 10	11 Nov 51	17 "
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	14 Dec 31	30 Dec 41	14 Dec 47	"	5 July 48
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	11 June 33	1 June 42	11 June 48	6 Jan 50	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	17 Feb 25	25 Jan 29	17 Feb 41	0 June 41	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	20 "	30 June 32	20 "	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	24 Apr 27	20 Apr 31	29 May 41	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	30 Nov 28	20 Nov 27	30 Nov 41	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	2 Jan 27	15 Aug 34	2 Jan 12	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Feb 27	16 Sept 33	10 Feb 42	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	8 Feb 27	7 Sept 28	14 Feb 43	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	"	"	"	"	"
182	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	22 Apr 27	8 July 31	22 Apr 42	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	19 June 2	23 May 34	"	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	5 July 2	18 Feb 3	8 May 42	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	6 Dec 27	22 July 30	5 Dec 42	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	5 Jan 21	18 Jan 11	3 Jan 43	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	1 "	8 July 33	"	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	5 "	6 Apr 36	5 "	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	"	"	"	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	4 Mar 30	14 Nov 34	17 Feb 43	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	18 Feb 30	15 Aug 37	18 "	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	19 "	16 June 38	19 "	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	10 Mar 28	10 Jan 38	16 Mar 48	"	"
	Thompson, G. I.	1st Bn. Royal	20 Apr 28	28 Oct 30	23 Apr 43	"	"

Season of Appointment	Names.	Regiment	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Lieut. Genl.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.
1827	Cormack, W. F.	15th N. I.	5 June 1829	3 Dec 1830	21 July 1839	20 June 1854
	Hull, J. I.	50th Foot	8 June 1831	10 Nov 1841	20 Dec 1845	"
1841	Kentill, W.	Bomb. Engrs.	11 June 1841	1 Nov 1846	1 Apr 1847	2 Aug "
1842	Powell, D. R.	26th N. I.	22 Apr 1842	8 Oct 1848	22 Apr 1849	24 Nov "
	Myer, C. D.	0th	22 June 1842	13 Apr 1843	3 June 1844	"
	London, M. F.	2nd L. I.	22 July 1842	5 Oct 1843	5 July 1844	"
1843	Mann, C. C.	3rd L. I.	27 Nov 1842	10 July 1843	21 June 1844	"
1844	Lawrence, A.	30th N. I.	21 Mar 1844	14 Oct 1845	"	"
1845	McCall, J. J.	1st N. I.	12 Dec 1845	8 Oct 1846	"	"
1846	Kerr, J. A.	1st N. I.	20 Dec 1846	10 May 1847	10 Nov 1847	12 Dec "
	Chiswick, W.	6th L. I.	1 Nov 1847	12 Sept 1848	10 Jan 1849	10 Jan "
	Patterson, W.	4th	6 Sept 1848	15 July 1849	6 July 1849	23 Apr 1855
1850	Macmillan, H. C.	19th N. I.	14 June 1850	10 July 1851	1 Dec 1851	1 May "
	Isaac, H. A.	70th Foot	20 Oct 1851	1 Mar 1852	7 Nov 1852	10 June "
	Robert, R. J.	1st	11 June 1851	10 Mar 1852	9 Oct 1852	2 Nov "
	Robert, W. J.	1st	1 Jan 1851	1 Dec 1851	1 Nov 1851	"
	Mason, H. F. C. H.	6th L. I.	8 Oct 1851	21 Nov 1851	14 Jan 1852	"
	Hoskins, I.	5th	3 Oct 1851	18 May 1852	6 June 1852	"
1850	Manson, A. R.	4th N. I.	10 Dec 1850	10 July 1851	1 July 1851	10 Dec "
	Wray, F.	Bomb. Art.	11 Dec 1851	9 Nov 1851	20 Jan 1852	6 June 1856
	Widdicombe, J.	1st L. I.	23 Oct 1852	2 Dec 1852	5 Mar 1853	"
	Chetwode, G.	8th Dragoon	8 May 1853	10 Mar 1853	4 Feb 1854	"
	Burton, H.	57th Foot	2 Mar 1853	23 Mar 1853	6 Nov 1853	"
	St. John, C. W.	"	18 July 1853	24 Jan 1854	7 "	"
	Yarker, F. S.	"	8 Dec 1853	20 Oct 1853	29 Dec 1853	"
	Chiswick, A. M.	"	18 Jan 1854	12 Feb 1854	"	"
1851	Hunter, A. C.	1st L. I.	11 June 1851	11 July 1851	20 Mar 1852	15 Oct "
1851	John, W. H. R.	19th N. I.	3 Jan 1851	6 Jan 1851	2 Jan 1851	24 Nov "
	McGowen, W. L.	3rd L. I.	18 Mar 1851	5 Apr 1851	18 Mar 1851	"
	Anderson, R.	26th Foot	8 Jan 1851	7 Apr 1851	9 Dec 1851	20 Dec "
	Robert, R.	2nd L. I.	9 May 1851	8 May 1851	8 May 1851	"
	Robert, H. H.	1st L. I.	12 June 1851	1 May 1851	7 May 1851	"
	Robert, H. C.	7th	2 Sept 1851	2 Oct 1851	2 Jan 1852	"
1852	Atwood, W. G.	28th N. I.	11 Dec 1852	22 Apr 1853	21 Oct 1853	14 Feb 1857
1853	Anderson, A. L.	2nd L. I.	12 Jan 1853	21 Dec 1853	10 Oct 1854	14 Mar "
	Morton, H.	4th L. I.	27 May 1853	7 Oct 1853	5 Dec 1853	17 May "
1859	Pharis, R.	25th N. I.	6 Jan 1854	1 Dec 1854	8 Dec 1854	16 June "
	Watson, L. C.	"	18 Feb 1854	4 June 1854	3 June 1854	"
	Mush, H.	3rd Dragoon	5 Aug 1854	12 May 1854	7 June 1854	24 July "
1854	Jamieson, T. L.	29th N. I.	14 June 1854	14 May 1854	21 Jan 1855	1 Dec "
1854	Black, J. C.	22nd "	11 Dec 1854	24 Feb 1855	21 Jan 1855	8 "
1854	Hough, L. S.	1st	21 Dec 1854	12 July 1855	21 Dec 1854	4 "
1854	Taylor, J. MacK.	2nd L. I.	3 Aug 1855	24 Dec 1855	19 Mar 1856	4 Jan 1859
1854	Halliday, W.	24th N. I.	11 Dec 1855	18 June 1856	1 Mar 1857	10 "
1854	Harvey, C. R. W.	2nd L. I.	11 Dec 1855	12 Nov 1855	3 Nov 1856	19 "
1854	Graves, J. C.	3rd L. I.	27 Nov 1855	12 Feb 1856	8 May 1856	"
1859	Kemball, A. B. C.	Bomb. Art.	11 Dec 1857	17 Aug 1857	26 Feb 1857	"
	Layton, R. L.	18th N. I.	11 June 1858	20 May 1858	8 July 1858	"
1859	Weyman, J.	Bomb. Art.	11 Dec 1858	2 Aug 1858	10 Aug 1858	"
1859	Wray, J.	24th N. I.	11 June 1859	19 Aug 1859	6 Dec 1859	"
1854	Hatch, W. W.	Bomb. Art.	10 Dec 1854	7 Jan 1855	29 Aug 1854	"
	Gibbard, H. L.	"	"	"	"	"
1862	Arthur, E. P.	1st L. I.	2 May 1862	9 Oct 1862	17 June 1863	"
	Finnimore, B. K.	Bomb. Art.	10 June 1862	9 July 1863	"	"
1864	Green, M. S.	16th N. I.	3 Jan 1864	21 Jan 1864	23 Nov 1864	"
1864	Walker, J. I.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec 1864	2 July 1865	4 Dec 1865	"
1865	Montgomery, G. S.	14th N. I.	3 Feb 1865	19 Nov 1865	21 Jan 1866	27 "
	Anderson, I.	64th Foot	16 May 1865	20 Dec 1865	9 Aug 1866	18 Mar "
1865	Simmons, D. L.	2nd L. I.	7 Mar 1865	30 July 1865	18 Apr 1866	24 "
	Woolker, R.	64th Foot	12 Sept 1865	12 Jan 1866	9 May 1866	"

THE HOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Esquire.	Lieut.	Captain.	Major.
1837	Evans, H. L. ..	17th N. I.	12 June 1837	3 Oct. 1840	1 Dec. 1851	24 Mar. 1858
	Bowby, A. P. ..	6th Foot	31 Oct. 1840	12 Mar. 1848	15 Mar. 1853	"
1841	Laurie, J. J. ..	50th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	13 Feb. 1843	3 Aug. 1851	"
	Woolleube, J. D., C.B.	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1841	20 May 1843	24 Nov. 1854	"
1840	Schneider, J. W. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 Dec. 1840	27 Oct. 1841	29 Jan. 1846	25 Apr.
1839	Ischburner, G. L. ..	4th N. I.	22 Dec. 1839	4 May 1841	9 June 1847	20 July
1830	Sandwich, J. W. F. ..	3rd Eur.	5 Feb. 1830	5 Oct. 1840	15 June 1848	"
		Regt.				
1840	Anderson, W. W. ..	1st L. C.	4 Dec. 1840	23 May 1841	7 Dec. 1850	"
		(Lineers)				
	Orumancey, F. M. M. ..	Royal Arty.	20 Dec. 1843	3 Sept. 1844	2 Jan. 1852	"
1840	Lighthfoot, J. L., C.B.	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1840	27 Dec. 1842	23 Nov. 1853	"
1840	Coley, J. C. ..	16th N. I.	22 Dec. 1840	10 July 1842	3 Aug. 1843	"
	Campbell, E. ..	3rd Eur.	23 Feb. 1840	15 Apr. 1842	15 Nov. 1853	"
		Regt.				
1843	Wood, H. H. A. ..	4th N. I.	0 Dec. 1843	11 May 1845	24 Jan. 1854	"
		(H. C.)				
	Poster H. ..	9th Foot	25 Nov. 1845	0 June 1848	21 Sept. 1854	"
1841	Scott, W. ..	13th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	31 Jan. 1845	1 May 1855	"
1842	Keatinge, R. H. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1842	3 July 1845	3 June 1857	"
	Hemage, C. W. ..	8th Dragoon.	10 Aug. 1843	3 Sept. 1854	12 May 1857	"
1844	Loch, F. A. E. ..	1st L. C.	7 Apr. 1844	8 May 1849	29 May 1857	"
		(Lineers)				
1842	Little, A. B. ..	25th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	20 July 1857	"
	Bacon, E. A. H. ..	"	22 Dec. 1842	11 Nov. 1847	8 Sept. 1857	"
	Boore, R. ..	8th Dragoon.	5 Dec. 1851	10 Jan. 1855	14 Sept. 1857	"
1843	Dick, W. A. ..	3rd L. C.	1 Dec. 1843	21 June 1848	11 July 1857	"
	Cowell, J. B. ..	4th Dragoon.	18 July 1843	17 Mar. 1857	0 June 1848	26
	Hunt, E. D'A. ..	"	20 Oct. 1849	10 Oct. 1849	15 Sept. 1854	"
1838	Stanley, H. ..	5th N. L. I.	12 Dec. 1837	17 Sept. 1848	23 Feb. 1851	21 Aug.
1833	Richards, H. ..	3rd N. I.	14 Jan. 1833	0 Mar. 1837	12 May 1840	27
1847	Pittman, E. ..	Bomb. Arty.	10 Dec. 1847	3 Nov. 1853	27 Aug. 1854	23
1818	Ballard, J. A., C.B.	Bomb. Engns.	4 Dec. 1848	1 Aug. 1854	27 Aug. 1858	24
	Murray, J. F. ..	3rd Foot	24 Nov. 1837	7 Jan. 1842	14 Nov. 1847	20 Oct.
1830	Gill, J. N. ..	10th N. I.	11 June 1830	25 Feb. 1842	14 June 1849	2 Dec. 1858
	Swaffield, C. J. O. ..	31st Foot	27 Feb. 1840	21 Jan. 1844	19 Apr. 1849	7
	Macnaughten, F. E. ..	8th Dragoon.	27 Oct. 1846	29 May 1848	8 Dec. 1854	14 Apr. 1859
1830	Sealy, G. P. ..	Bomb. Arty.	8 Dec. 1831	17 Aug. 1841	8 Dec. 1849	"
1834	Bowdich, R. H. S. ..	20th N. I.	0 Mar. 1834	30 Apr. 1840	25 Mar. 1847	"
1831	Forbes, J. G. ..	23rd N. L. I.	14 June 1831	8 Oct. 1839	14 June	"
1830	Cumpter, T. A. ..	22nd N. I.	0 Mar. 1830	3 Oct. 1840	27	"
1837	Whitellu, G. E. ..	3rd Eur.	10 Dec. 1837	12 Nov. 1839	7 Aug.	"
		Regt.				
	Boyd, D. ..	11th N. I.	19 Jun. 1837	3 Oct. 1840	19	"
1838	Vincent, H. T. ..	7th "	0 Mar. 1838	8 Oct. 1839	0 Dec.	"
1837	MacLeod, W. E. ..	20th "	11 Dec. 1837	8 Oct. 1839	28 Feb. 1848	"
	Barrow, C. M. ..	13th "	19 Jan. 1837	2 May 1840	31 Mar.	"
1841	Moyle, H. R. C. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	10 Jan. 1841	0 Apr. 1843	1 May	"
	Cleveland, R. ..	Royal Arty.	10 Mar. 1840	10 Sept. 1841	30 June	"
1833	Wemyss, F. ..	Bomb. Engns.	15 Dec. 1833	10 May 1843	13 Dec.	"
1835	Loch, W. ..	1st L. C.	24 Feb. 1835	14 Feb. 1837	5 Feb. 1849	"
		(Lineers)				
1836	Leche, G. A. ..	30th N. I.	7 Feb. 1836	8 Oct. 1841	23 Mar.	"
1837	Hunter, W. F. ..	2nd L. C.	10 Apr. 1837	13 Dec. 1840	8 May	"
1830	Richards, R. ..	3rd N. I.	13 Nov. 1835	8 Oct. 1839	27	"
1830	Compton, D' O. T. ..	29th "	21 Dec. 1830	12 Dec. 1839	27 June	"
1840	Price, G. U. ..	3rd Eur.	10 Dec. 1839	3 Oct. 1840	5 July	"
		Regt.				
1830	Hryman, H. ..	16th N. I.	10 June 1830	20 Sept. 1839	0	"
1840	MacGregor, E. M. ..	2nd L. C.	12 Apr. 1840	10 May 1842	10 Oct.	"
1838	Trower, C. T. ..	1st Eur.	11 Dec. 1837	2 Oct. 1840	30 Nov.	"
		(Fusiliers)				
1834	Burke, J. H. ..	Bomb. Engns.	12 Dec. 1834	2 Sept. 1845	12 Dec.	"

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Comd't, or Lieut. Col.	Lieut.	Captain.
1830	Lower, C.	Ind Dragoon	7 June 1844	6 June 1845	13 Jan. 1850
1830	Blay, C. P.	10th N. I.	16 Jan. 1844	4 May 1840	21 "
1830	Adams, H. A.	10th "	2 Feb. 1846	29 Jan. 1841	7 Mar. "
1838	Lecton, W. M.	"	27 Dec. 1837	13 Oct. 1840	1 Apr. "
1839	Rice, J.	3rd Inf. B. 27	11 "	"	21 "
1839	Finckh, W. G.	1st Bur. (Inf.)	3 Feb. 1839	23 Nov. 1841	25 "
1839	Kemp, F. G.	"	6 July 1839	16 July 1843	4 May "
1839	Cook, L. B.	2nd Foot	16 Aug. 1841	8 May 1846	17 "
1839	Lancaster, H.	20th N. I.	13 Feb. 1845	14 July 1841	31 "
1840	Pray, F. W.	8th Foot	21 June 1840	21 Jan. 1841	14 June "
1840	Leitch, R. J.	20th N. I.	24 Sept. 1840	23 Apr. 1844	23 "
1840	Dunstable, J. B.	4th N. I. (Rt.)	21 Sept. 1840	23 Nov. 1844	24 Aug. "
1840	Aschbatter, W.	3rd Lt.	19 Jan. 1842	21 Mar. 1840	11 "
1840	Anderson, W. C.	1st Lt. (Inf.)	6 Apr. 1840	2 Dec. 1842	11 Sept. "
1840	Dunstable, J. B.	10th N. I.	11 June 1840	3 Oct. 1840	23 "
1840	Briggs, P. M.	"	1 Feb. 1840	10 July 1842	12 Oct. "
1841	Davis, H. F.	20th "	2 May 1841	31 Mar. 1843	20 "
1841	Macdonald, W. G.	20th Foot	1 July 1841	13 Sept. 1841	4 Nov. "
1841	Kennedy, J. F.	20th N. I.	11 Dec. 1840	Ort. 1840	12 "
1841	Robinson, D.	72nd Hindust.	17 Mar. 1841	19 Mar. 1847	2 Dec. "
1841	Barr, J. T.	7th N. I.	17 Jan. 1840	13 Oct. 1849	17 Jan. 1851
1841	Whitehall, G. J. K.	3rd N. I. I	"	1 Oct. 1840	"
1841	Ramsay, F. M.	20th Foot	18 Feb. 1842	7 June 1844	7 Feb. "
1841	Wood, J. A.	20th N. I.	9 July 1841	31 Mar. 1842	5 Apr. "
1841	Gordon, R.	4th N. I. (PC)	1 Oct. 1841	4 Jan. 1841	1 "
1841	Mutts, St. J. O'N.	2nd Lt. N. I.	18 Mar. 1841	10 July 1842	12 May "
1841	Westcott, R. M.	11th N. I.	2 Feb. 1841	4 Jan. 1845	6 June "
1841	Grant, C. T.	3rd "	10 June 1840	26 Sept. 1841	10 "
1841	Francis, F. E.	14th "	21 June 1841	23 Aug. 1843	17 "
1841	Thurley, G.	6th "	11 Dec. 1842	1 Oct. 1841	6 July "
1841	Laylor, W. W.	5th N. I. I	13 Feb. 1840	3 Oct. 1840	18 "
1841	Shewell, H.	2nd Lt. Regt.	1 Aug. 1840	16 July 1842	5 Sept. "
1841	Field, John	6th N. I.	22 Dec. 1840	2 Apr. 1842	27 Oct. "
1841	Marrion, W. F.	Bomb. Artillery	9 Dec. 1840	2 June 1840	9 Dec. "
1841	Kneels, C. F.	11th N. I.	10 Feb. 1840	8 Oct. 1840	20 "
1841	Clark, P.	4th Foot	11 Apr. 1840	9 Oct. 1840	20 "
1841	Combs, J. J.	14th N. I.	11 June 1840	10 July 1842	1 Jan. 1850
1841	Langston, J.	4th N. I. (Rt.)	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1845	"
1841	Walker, C. W.	5th N. I. I	10 Mar. 1840	10 July 1842	4 Feb. "
1841	Gray, W. B.	20th N. I.	12 June 1840	"	8 "
1841	Hawkins, J. R.	Bomb. Artillery	10 Dec. 1840	0 May 1842	17 "
1841	Anderson, G. R. A.	10th N. I.	12 June 1840	5 July 1844	"
1841	Green, E. A.	20th "	11 June 1841	17 Dec. 1840	16 Mar. "
1841	Houghton, W. R.	14th "	8 Aug. 1842	21 Jan. 1840	26 "
1841	Brough, C. R.	9th "	12 June 1840	22 July 1843	18 May "
1841	Faulkner, J. A. B.	6th "	12 Dec. 1840	10 July 1842	19 June "
1841	Moyle, C. A.	20th "	22 Dec. 1840	2 Nov. 1841	21 "
1841	Aiken, W. D.	Bomb. Artillery	11 Dec. 1840	27 June 1842	"
1841	Good, W.	64th Foot	20 Apr. 1841	28 June 1842	"
1841	Fuller, C. B.	Bomb. Artillery	11 Dec. 1840	24 June 1842	18 July "
1841	Thompson, E.	8th N. I.	22 Dec. 1841	16 July 1842	2 Sept. "
1841	Bayly, N. G. K.	Royal Artillery	19 Dec. 1844	20 Feb. 1846	27 "
1841	McCulloch, E.	3rd N. I.	10 Aug. 1840	10 Aug. 1841	1 Oct. "
1841	Lockwick, J.	12th "	12 June 1841	17 Feb. 1841	6 "
1841	Stewart, J.	57th Foot	29 Jan. 1840	10 Nov. 1845	19 "
1841	Wright, R. R.	8th "	11 Apr. 1841	4 June 1847	29 "
1841	Anderson, W.	11th N. I.	11 Dec. 1840	10 July 1842	1 Nov. "
1841	Curtis, A. H. F.	2nd Lt. N. I.	25 Feb. 1841	8 Sept. 1842	11 "
1841	Lucas, A. W.	7th N. I.	1 Sept. 1840	15 Feb. 1840	17 "
1841	Hardy, E. A.	1st Lt. (Inf.)	9 Feb. 1841	28 Sept. 1842	25 "
1841	Scott, J. G.	22nd N. I.	11 June 1840	24 July 1841	4 Dec. "
1841	Church, A. B.	9th N. I.	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1848	10 Feb. 1850
1841	Grouse, T. J.	12th "	31 Aug. 1840	1 Aug. 1843	2 Mar. "

THE BOWMAN ARMY LIST.

347

Section of Apt.	Name.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Capt., or Major.	Lieut.	Captain.
	Hastings, D. ..	72nd Hinds.	21 Mar. 1840	8 Apr. 1849	15 Mar. 1850
	Harris, H. ..	64th Foot	24 June 1843	14 Sept. 1845	"
	Molony, J. G. ..	8th " "	21 May 1845	29 June 1845	"
	Chapman, T. ..	3rd Buffs	8 May 1840	21 Oct. 1848	8 Apr.
1810	Hutche, M. J. ..	31st N. I.	31 Aug. 1839	23 Nov. 1841	8 May
1810	Miller, J. G. ..	22nd "	20 Dec. 1839	1 May 1842	20 July
1841	Freder, J. T. ..	5th N. L. I.	12 Jan. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	20 "
1810	Chilmore, W. L. ..	11th N. I.	31 Mar. 1840	23 Oct. 1843	4 Aug.
	Montgomery, W. ..	27th "	10 Dec. 1839	13 Mar. 1843	21 "
	Thompson, C. ..	64th Foot	19 June 1846	2 Jan. 1848	24 Oct.
1810	Lyce, G. L. ..	26th N. I.	11 June 1839	3 Sept. 1840	15 Nov.
1810	Hodgkinson, C. ..	"	11 Dec. 1839	21 Sept. 1841	"
1810	Pogson, J. ..	17th "	11 June 1839	2 Nov. 1841	"
1810	Hodson, H. B. ..	3rd Buffs	10 Dec. 1839	9 May 1842	"
1810	Davis, J. L. ..	10th N. I.	29 Sept. 1839	16 July 1842	"
1841	Johnstone, R. M. ..	1st Gt. N. I.	11 Dec. 1839	"	"
1841	Harding, G. W. ..	2nd "	2 July 1841	26 May 1845	"
1810	Leitch, H. P. ..	2nd Buffs	12 Dec. 1840	20 Nov. 1843	"
1810	Chapman, J. H. ..	5th N. I.	10 Dec. 1839	12 May 1842	9 Dec.
1841	Peter, J. G. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 June 1841	28 Feb. 1843	21 "
	Coit, C. R. ..	50th Foot	16 May 1840	9 Nov. 1846	3 Feb. 1851
	Fulmer, H. J. ..	"	24 Nov. 1841	30 Dec. 1846	"
1810	Moore, R. B. ..	3rd Buffs	10 Feb. 1839	24 Aug. 1842	10 "
1841	Hughes, P. ..	Bomb. Arty.	10 Dec. 1841	15 Nov. 1843	27 "
1810	Leitch, H. L. ..	18th N. I.	2 Feb. 1840	21 Jan. 1845	5 Nov.
1810	Grout, E. ..	3rd "	20 June 1839	23 Feb. 1841	1 Apr.
1811	McPherson, W. L. ..	24th "	11 Dec. 1841	21 Jan. 1845	18 "
1811	Burton, C. W. ..	2nd Buffs	8 Nov. 1843	14 Nov. 1847	24 "
1811	Scott, E. L. ..	50th N. I.	2 July 1841	10 Dec. 1844	1 May
1841	Mackenzie, R. W. ..	5th N. L. I.	1 Jan. 1844	21 Jan. 1845	6 "
	Pagott, H. D. R. ..	2nd Foot	23 July 1843	10 Sept. 1845	7 "
1841	Macdonald, F. ..	10th N. I.	11 Dec. 1841	21 Jan. 1845	23 "
1841	Payton, J. ..	2nd N. L. I.	28 July 1840	16 July 1842	3 June
	Leitch, H. ..	3rd Foot	11 Dec. 1842	27 Sept. 1844	6 "
	Bisset, W. W. ..	56th "	6 Feb. 1846	24 Jan. 1849	"
	Cummins, A. ..	72nd Hinds.	8 May 1846	25 Jan. 1849	"
1810	Hill, H. W. D. ..	Bomb. Engs.	11 June 1839	14 Nov. 1846	11 "
"	Hayes, H. ..	"	"	"	"
"	Gowan, C. M. ..	Royal Art.	10 Dec. 1840	30 June 1849	20 "
1840	Sandwith, J. P. ..	1st Gt. N. I.	11 Dec. 1840	5 May 1844	13 July
1841	Kennedy, M. K. ..	Bomb. Engs.	11 June 1841	13 Nov. 1843	1 Aug.
"	De J. St. A. ..	"	10 Dec. 1841	10 June 1847	"
	Clatherton, W. ..	50th Foot	3 Apr. 1846	3 Oct. 1848	"
	Paterson, Hon. H. W. ..	72nd Hinds.	19 Mar. 1847	28 Dec. 1849	"
1841	Bayne, H. T. ..	6th N. I.	2 July 1841	24 Jan. 1845	25 "
"	Gave, D. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1841	3 July 1845	29 "
1842	Douglas, H. M. ..	"	10 June 1842	"	"
	Charlton, J. S. ..	24th Foot	29 Mar. 1844	8 Mar. 1848	21 Sept.
	Ellen, M. R. ..	50th "	19 May 1840	21 Aug. 1849	23 "
1840	Holbrook, W. T. ..	18th N. I.	4 Sept. 1840	1 July 1843	1 Oct.
"	Noble, W. A. ..	3rd "	20 Dec. 1830	1 May 1844	8 "
1810	Murray, A. M. ..	Bomb. Arty.	10 June 1842	3 July 1845	10 Nov.
	Moore, H. L. ..	24th Foot	8 Sept. 1847	17 May 1849	24 "
1842	Appert, M. J. ..	12th N. I.	11 June 1842	1 Oct. 1844	28 "
1810	Park, W. ..	1st Gt. N. I.	18 Dec. 1840	5 Apr. 1845	"
1842	Warden, B. P. ..	10th N. I.	2 Mar. 1842	21 Oct. 1845	"
	Best, T. G. H. ..	72nd Hinds.	12 Nov. 1847	21 Apr. 1850	1 Dec.
	Reed, C. ..	"	1 Dec. 1848	3 Aug. 1850	"
1841	Newham, P. G. ..	23rd N. L. I.	11 Dec. 1841	24 Jan. 1845	28 "
	Panshaw, P. H. ..	2nd Foot	14 Apr. 1840	3 Oct. 1848	29 "
	Burgett, C. C. ..	3rd "	22 Jan. 1847	10 Sept. 1849	"
	Ansell, A. H. ..	4th "	28 Dec. 1846	22 Aug. 1850	"
	Brown, W. L. ..	57th "	10 Apr. 1849	25 Dec. 1851	"

Age in of 1st	Names	Component	2nd Int. of Comet or Design	Locut	Captain
	Carmichael G J	8th Pct	15 Dec 1888	9 Oct 1888	28 D 1888
	W. L. L. N	th	18 Apr 1888	6 Jun 1888	
1841	Dunn J	1st Lt 1st Pct	11 Jun 1840	17 Jun 1840	11 Jun 1840
1842	Vickham C T	2nd Lt 1st Pct	10 Jun 1841	2nd Apr 1841	10 "
	Long W H	3rd Lt 1st Pct	20 Oct 1840	2 Jun 1842	10 "
1843	C. H. J. W	3rd Lt 1st Pct	1 Feb 1840	14 Oct 1841	5 Feb
	Hell J S P	Royal Arty	1 June 1848	1 Nov 1848	1 Apr
	French W	1st Lt 1st Pct	1 May 1840	17 June 1841	27 "
1841	S. H. W	1st Lt 1st Pct	2 Feb 1841	24 Jun 1841	1 May
	J. L. J. P. H	4th Lt 1st Pct	10 July 1840	15 Aug 1841	
	J. L. J.	1st Lt 1st Pct	1 Feb 1840	6 Jun 1841	6 "
1841	Dickson W. L.	Bomb 1st Pct	10 Jun 1841	10 Jun 1841	10 "
	Smith J. D.	9th Lt 1st Pct	23 Apr 1841	6 Jun 1841	5 June
1842	Jones W. S.	2nd Lt 1st Pct	12 June 1840	16 July 1841	12 "
	Hunter C. F.	2nd Lt 1st Pct	17 May 1840	2 Dec 1841	23 "
	Hay W. D. O.	1st Lt 1st Pct	12 July 1840	14 Oct 1841	
1842	K. L. D.	1st Lt 1st Pct	0 Jun 1841	21 Jun 1840	28 "
	W. L. M. T. J.	3rd Lt 1st Pct	0 Feb 1841	24 Oct 1841	8 July
1842	Thompson C.	1st Lt 1st Pct	1 June 1842	30 Sept 1844	5 "
	Thompson R. G.	5th Lt 1st Pct	28 July 1841	12 Oct 1840	13 "
1841	Hearn G. L.	1st Lt 1st Pct	21 July 1842	12 Dec 1841	
	Sheppard R.	4th Lt 1st Pct	14 Dec 1841	6 June 1842	7 "
1842	Younghead J. W.	8th Lt 1st Pct	11 Aug 1840	24 Jun 1841	10 "
	W. H. A. B.	1st Lt 1st Pct	22 Dec 1840	6 July 1842	24 "
1843	Burke W. M.	7th Lt 1st Pct	31 Aug 1840	19 Dec 1844	31 "
	Alcock P. S.	9th Lt 1st Pct	15 Mar 1841	14 Sept 1842	2 Sept
1843	Scott C.	Bomb 1st Pct	9 June 1843	15 Apr 1848	13 "
	James T. J.	1st Lt 1st Pct	14 June 1841	1 July 1844	14 "
1844	Munda J.	4th Lt 1st Pct	1 Feb 1841	11 Jun 1846	15 "
1840	Fairless N. N.	18th Lt 1st Pct	18 Sept 1841	21 Jun 1840	18 "
	Kennedy R. M.	3rd Lt 1st Pct	18 Jun 1841	21 Sep 1841	19 "
1844	Brown W. F.	10th Lt 1st Pct	8 June 1841	11 Jun 1846	20 "
	Moller J.	1st Lt 1st Pct	8 Nov 1841	4 June 1844	2 Oct
1844	Mackin H. F.	1st Lt 1st Pct	10 Mar 1841	10 May 1840	4 "
	Prescott L. B.	3rd Lt 1st Pct	15 Mar 1841	8 Apr 1843	20 "
1844	Frith J. D.	Bomb 1st Pct	7 June 1844	27 June 1848	28 "
1843	Colchester J. J.	10th Lt 1st Pct	1 Jan 1841	8 July 1845	12 Nov
1844	Warden F. S.	4th Lt 1st Pct	3 Jun 1841	18 Aug 1847	10 Dec
1840	Hewett W. S.	11th Lt 1st Pct	12 Dec 1840	24 Nov 1847	13 "
	Pelly L.	17th "	"	24 Jan 1841	
	Dry H. J.	10th "	"	21 Apr 1845	
1842	Phillips I.	1st Lt 1st Pct	11 June 1842	10 Aug 1841	31 "
1841	Lowe F. I.	20th Lt 1st Pct	10 Dec 1841	24 Jan 1845	1 Jan 1850
	Harvey F.	18th "	12 Jun 1841	21 Jun 1840	12 "
1840	Buch H.	9th "	11 Feb 1844	1 Oct 1842	20 "
	Winbourne J.	1st Lt 1st Pct	17 Sept 1840	8 Apr 1841	1 Feb
	Bykes A. J.	4th Foot	17 Aug 1842	15 Sept 1844	
	Hinchliff C. H.	6th "	9 Apr 1847	1 Aug 1840	8 "
1848	Armstrong A.	3rd Lt 1st Pct	27 July 1848	22 Mar 1843	15 "
	William A. H. W.	Royal Arty	19 Dec 1849	1 Apr 1841	23 "
1842	Lambert W. R.	1st Gr 1st Pct	9 Dec 1842	21 Jun 1840	29 "
1841	Dickson W. D.	3rd Lt 1st Pct	2 Mar 1841	21 Jan 1846	2 Mar
	Strirling J. S.	Royal Arty	10 June 1840	30 Nov 1851	4 "
1841	Williams J. D.	2nd Lt 1st Pct	14 July 1841	1 Dec 1843	34 "
1843	Hewett F. S.	2nd Lt 1st Pct	9 June 1843	21 Jan 1840	18 Apr
1842	Hosack G.	Bomb Arty	11 June 1842	3 July 1845	28 "
1844	Jones J.	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1844	8 Oct 1848	24 May
1841	Holland H. W.	1st Lt 1st Pct	21 July 1841	28 Apr 1847	1 June
	Nixon J. P.	2nd Lt 1st Pct	19 June 1841	24 Jan 1847	13 "
1842	Collier J. A.	7th Lt 1st Pct	11 June 1840	21 Jan 1840	31 "

Rank of Aft.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., (can. or Lieut.)	Lieut.	Captain.
1842	Belton, W. M. S. ..	2nd Gl. N. I.	11 June 1842	26 May 1845	30 June 1849
1841	Theridger, A. T. ..	3rd Bui. Regt.	13 July 1841	5 Jan. 1844	13 July
	M'Kinzie, J. M'K. ..	33rd Foot	20 July 1844	11 Feb. 1846	30 "
	Phillips, E. ..	8th Dragoons	11 July 1842	24 Feb. 1844	1 Aug.
	Brown, J. H. L. ..	9th Foot	10 June 1843	1 Dec. 1844	10 "
	Barnard, J. M. ..	8th "	4 Apr. 1845	6 Nov. 1847	19 "
1842	Lester, J. T. ..	10th N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	30 "
	Oldfield, F. J. ..	3rd L. C.	2 Jan. 1842	24 Oct. 1842	3 Oct.
1844	Henderson, J. H. ..	29th N. I.	10 June 1844	20 Oct. 1846	10 "
1843	Walker, W. ..	1st Gl. N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	20 May 1846	15 "
1842	Buckle, C. ..	3rd L. C.	2 Feb. 1842	25 Feb. 1844	23 Nov.
	Amesley, J. T. ..	20th N. I.	15 Oct. 1842	27 Nov. 1844	"
1843	Wesnop, J. E. ..	2nd L. L. I.	1 Feb. 1843	24 Jan. 1845	"
1841	Rates, J. ..	8th N. I.	4 Dec. 1841	1 Apr. 1845	"
1842	Shawell, W. V. ..	20th "	6 Jan. 1842	7 Sept. 1845	"
	Thurber, J. ..	9th "	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	"
	Jones, C. M. W. ..	6th "	"	"	"
	Cowen, R. ..	1st Bui. (Fus)	19 July 1842	"	"
	Millet, H. R. ..	"	9 Dec. 1842	"	"
	Waddington, E. ..	2nd N. L. I.	"	"	"
1843	Jessop, C. C. ..	2nd N. L. I.	1 Aug. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	"
1843	Paton, D. F. ..	10th N. I.	1 Jan. 1844	8 Apr. 1846	"
1843	Patt, W. C. ..	23th "	1 Sept. 1843	20 May 1846	"
1842	Baile, H. Y. ..	12th "	10 Dec. 1842	29 June 1846	"
1843	Burrows, G. R. R. ..	15th "	1 Jan. 1844	1 Aug. 1846	"
1843	Nuttall, F. ..	20th "	2 Aug. 1845	28 June 1847	"
1843	Munda, C. O. ..	7th "	1 Feb. 1843	6 Dec. 1847	"
1843	Graham, A. W. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	14 June 1845	7 "	"
1843	Wilson, W. ..	1st Gl. N. I.	28 Dec. 1844	29 Sept. 1848	"
1843	Forbes, H. D. ..	1st L. C. (Lancs)	25 May 1843	12 Jan. 1846	"
1840	Robertson, J. F. ..	26th N. I.	3 Jan. 1846	5 Nov. 1849	"
1840	Dawson, R. S. K. ..	31st "	11 Dec. 1840	6 May 1854	"
1840	Chaspeck, E. D. ..	6th "	2 Apr. 1846	20 Apr. 1848	6 Dec.
1843	Wien, R. F. ..	3rd L. C.	1 Feb. 1846	1 Nov. 1848	9 "
1841	Schneider, F. ..	3rd Bui. Regt.	10 Dec. 1841	1 May 1844	10 "
1842	Livier, G. F. ..	22nd N. I.	9 Dec. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	17 "
	Brown, G. M. R. ..	20th "	20 Jan. 1842	21 Jan. 1846	20 Jan. 1857
1843	Stelmann, W. C. ..	16th "	5 Feb. 1845	9 July 1849	1 Feb.
1846	Dunsterville, L. D'A. ..	24th "	12 Dec. 1846	21 Oct. 1850	5 "
	Gouley, W. A. ..	50th Foot	8 Oct. 1840	21 Oct. 1853	6 "
1847	Lyons, T. W. ..	34th N. I.	17 Feb. 1847	16 June 1844	14 "
	Pyton, F. ..	8th Dragoons	16 Nov. 1841	26 Jan. 1844	20 "
	Johnson, A. W. ..	Royal Art.	10 June 1840	1 Apr. 1842	25 "
1844	Shmitt, A. Y. ..	12th N. I.	1 Feb. 1844	30 Aug. 1849	8 Mar.
	Lamb, J. W. ..	4th Foot	9 Sept. 1849	8 Dec. 1874	14 May
1845	Jandre, I. R. ..	5th N. L. I.	23 Feb. 1845	10 May 1847	25 "
1844	Dennis, J. H. B. ..	1st L. C. (Lancs)	1 Mar. 1844	6 Feb. 1849	28 "
1842	Reynolds, J. H. ..	17th N. I.	2 July 1842	21 Jan. 1846	29 "
	Blackwell, J. W. J. ..	25th Foot	11 Aug. 1844	8 Dec. 1844	"
	Paget, J. ..	8th Dragoons	12 Sept. 1846	14 Oct. 1851	5 June
1842	Paton, C. T. ..	10th N. I.	11 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	11 "
	Newe, A. ..	3rd Dragoons	9 July 1842	19 May 1854	10 "
1842	Barton, R. F. ..	18th N. I.	18 June 1842	21 Jan. 1846	18 "
1842	Hathway, H. R. ..	11th N. I.	16 July 1842	24 Jan. 1845	27 "
1843	Whitaker, B. E. ..	2nd R. L. I.	5 Sept. 1843	21 Jan. 1846	4 July
	Anderson, T. ..	72nd Hindia.	25 May 1845	10 Dec. 1847	17 Aug.
	Higgin, J. D. G. ..	Royal Art.	19 Dec. 1840	5 Aug. 1853	29 "
1843	Black, J. ..	2nd Gl. N. I.	29 Jan. 1843	29 Jan. 1846	31 "
1842	Davison, G. ..	11th N. I.	4 Sept. 1842	21 "	4 Sept.
1843	Perce, J. H. S. ..	24th "	14 June 1843	7 Dec. 1849	18 "
	Clower, G. G. ..	6th Dragoons	11 Mar. 1853	19 Jan. 1856	17 "

Service of Apt	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut, Cornet, or Ensign	Lieut	Captain
	Greenwood J J	33rd Foot	15 Oct 1872	31 Sept 1884	10 Sept 1887
	Corrigan, J J	3rd Dragoons	18 Feb 1838	29 June 1855	25 "
1843	Nicholson I F	33rd N I	1 Apr 1849	1 Sept 1850	4 Oct "
	Wright, I P	33rd Foot	9 Feb 1844	7 Aug 1848	5 "
	Wen, A	6th Dragoons	21 May 1852	14 Apr 1854	6 "
	Vibant J M C	Royal Artillery	18 Dec 1850	31 Aug 1852	10 "
1844	Harward R D	2nd L I	1 Jan 1844	18 July 1846	12 "
"	Hobart, Honble C F	11th N I	17 Jan 1844	21 Jan 1846	19 "
"	Blair J	2nd L I	10 "	10 Mar 1848	27 "
	Rawlinson, W S	6th Dragoons	10 Jan 1856	8 Oct 1854	25 "
	Ellis J V	33rd Foot	29 Mar 1844	8 Sept 1846	24 "
1844	Widdicombe W	7th V I	7 Jan 1844	18 May 1851	8 Nov "
"	Bellam, C T	Bomb Lagna	9 Dec 1844	14 Oct 1841	5 "
	Benison J	25th Hlntrs	8 June 1854	8 Dec 1854	17 "
	Rogers J F	33rd Foot	13 May 1858	6 Nov 1854	27 "
	Fanning M	94th "	1 Feb 1844	14 Apr 1845	28 "
	Knight G L	"	25 Feb 1840	17 Mar 1848	"
	Hutchinson F J	"	28 Dec 1849	9 May 1851	"
	O Grady G de O	"	18 Feb 1849	5 Dec 1851	"
1846	Hayward, G F	17th V I	12 June 1840	1 Dec 1851	1 Dec "
1850	Cline H	31st N I	10 Dec 1850	15 Nov 1853	4 "
1844	Lechemaker T R	Bomb Artillery	9 Dec 1842	8 July 1845	9 "
	Forrest J O R	3rd Cav Regt	10 "	24 Jan 1846	10 "
1844	James H H	10th N I	18 Dec 1844	26 Feb 1848	18 "
1843	Becher A	8th "	22 Dec 1842	8 Jan 1846	23 "
1847	Smith G	2nd L I	17 Feb 1847	18 May 1849	7 Jan 1850
	Stokes, C A	4th Foot	14 July 1844	20 Dec 1845	8 "
	Hilkey, J	"	4 Dec 1853	8 Dec 1854	18 "
1846	Pearcott, C J	24th N I	17 Jan 1848	8 Mar 1851	18 "
1846	Hill J I	14th "	18 Feb 1840	1 Jan 1848	19 "
1843	Robison H G	3rd Bur Regt	21 Jan 1848	21 Jan 1848	31 "
1844	Holt J M	20th V I	26 Dec 1844	4 Mar 1850	"
	Mumenden W	9th Dragoons	10 Jan 1848	19 Jan 1855	"
1845	Boodle C B	5th N I	13 June 1840	9 Oct 1849	8 Feb "
	Lovell N De J	6th Dragoons	18 Oct 1853	24 Nov 1854	19 "
1848	Macdonald J M	3rd Fur Regt	21 Feb 1843	31 Jan 1848	21 "
"	Brace W W	6th N I	"	"	"
"	Cowley C C G	8th "	1 Mar 1843	"	1 Mar "
"	Mainwaring, W G	1st Bur (Fus)	"	"	"
1846	Cowper, A	Bomb Engns	13 June 1841	30 Sept 1853	"
	Stewart, J O	72nd Hindia	16 Aug 1850	26 June 1852	"
	Ryan V	64th Foot	30 Nov 1849	2 Jan 1852	16 "
	Willmot J R	37th "	16 Aug 1854	20 Dec 1854	"
1846	Wahab C W	14th N I	12 June 1846	11 May 1849	24 "
1843	Aytoun, A	Bomb Artillery	9 June 1848	8 July 1848	27 Apr "
	Wallace, H	"	"	7 Sept 1845	"
1844	Brown, G G	"	7 June 1844	1 Aug 1846	"
	Conybeare, P	"	9 Dec 1844	24 Nov 1846	"
1846	Playfair J W.	Bomb Engns	13 June 1843	28 Dec 1853	"
1846	Close J B G	"	11 Dec 1846	15 Feb 1854	"
	Fuller I A	"	"	"	"
1844	Stinchair A Y	20th N I	1 Feb 1844	5 May 1846	19 May "
1845	Tubbs, R T N	9th "	3 May 1845	31 Dec 1846	20 "
	Dawson, S F	6th Dragoons	15 Sept 1854	8 Dec 1854	21 "
	Schomberg, F S	57th Foot	17 Aug 1854	8 Feb 1855	31 "
	Douglas, Sir R, Bt	"	28 "	"	"
1843	Rice, W	25th N L I	26 Aug 1848	15 June 1848	8 June "
"	Campbell, J	22nd N I	9 June 1843	31 Jan 1846	9 "
"	Dyck, W N	3rd Bur Regt	10 "	6 Apr 1845	10 "
"	Thatcher, T	11th N I	"	21 Jan 1846	"
"	Haverty, H G	3rd "	26 June 1843	21 Jan 1846	28 "
"	Briggs, W L	2nd "	1 July 1843	27 June 1847	1 July "
"	Thomson, Hon C W	6th Dragoons	8 Aug 1856	30 Dec 1858	8 "
"	Dawson, A F	"	17 Aug 1854	19 Jan 1856	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST

351

Service of Age	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut. Cornet or Ensign	Lieut	Captain
1844	Knio h D J	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1844	6 Jan 1847	4 July 1858
1846	Brynon, W H	80th V I	20 Dec 1846	1 Nov 1851	20 "
	Madden J W	4th Foot	20 Jan 1849	8 Sept 1854	"
	Will J C	3rd Dragoons	22 Apr 1850	14 Sept 1855	28 "
	Willot J M D	4th Foot	21 Oct 1850	20 Dec 1854	"
	Anderson, I E	6th Dragoons	10 Nov 1854	9 Oct 1857	20 "
	Westwell J T	"	24 "	"	"
1846	Wallace B	5th N L I	12 Dec 1845	11 Feb 1851	21 Aug
1849	Eversard, G C	22nd N I	28 Aug 1843	30 Nov 1848	26 "
1844	Sandford, H B	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1844	15 Jan 1847	27 "
1846	Hales J C	"	19 June 1845	1 Sept 1848	"
	Rugard I T	"	14 June 1845	8 Jan 1849	"
"	Moise E A	"	"	20 Feb	"
"	Aulerson D O	"	"	21 Mar	"
"	Blackleton J	"	"	16 Apr	"
"	Horton, C J	"	12 Dec 1845	1 June	"
"	Mellenish G B	"	"	25 "	"
"	Gibbard I B	"	"	4 Oct "	"
"	Marett P D	"	12 Dec 184	20 "	"
"	Baulex, W H	"	"	15 Apr 1850	"
"	Burt A	"	"	17 Sept	"
"	Battcombe R C	"	"	28 Feb 1851	"
"	Bayly, A A	"	"	28 Apr	"
"	Ilend (son) J R	"	"	17 Aug	"
"	Bamch B S	"	"	17 Feb 1852	"
1846	Henderson, W H J	"	12 June 1846	23 Feb 1852	"
"	Clarke C	"	"	2 May	"
"	Cotes C I H	"	"	25 June	"
"	Kald J H	"	11 Dec 1846	1 July	"
"	Stevens W J H	"	"	12 "	"
1847	Harris I M	"	11 June 1847	15 Aug	"
"	Napier G	"	"	20 Jan 1858	"
"	MacLachlan T J	"	"	29 Mar	"
"	Crowe T C	"	10 Dec 1847	21 Dec	"
"	Trevar J S	Bomb Ingre	11 June 1847	15 Feb 1854	"
"	Wilkins, A St C	"	"	"	"
1848	Lewis, C S DeN	Bomb Arty	20 June 1848	25 Feb	"
1847	Southey E	Bomb Ingre	10 Dec 1847	15 June	"
"	Nasmith, D J	"	"	1 Aug	"
1848	Davidson, A	"	8 Dec 1848	"	"
1849	Cotgrave, R H F	"	6 June 1849	"	"
"	Boady J R	"	11 Dec 1849	"	"
1850	Merriman C J	"	14 June 1850	"	"
"	Gallon R S	"	"	"	"
1851	Malcolm, R P	"	13 June 1851	"	"
"	Finch A U H	"	"	"	"
"	Thomson D	"	12 Dec 1851	"	"
"	Goodfellow, W W	"	"	"	"
1852	Hancock H F	"	12 June 1852	"	"
"	Griffith J G F	"	"	"	"
"	Finch, C W	"	9 Dec 1852	"	"
1849	Malcolmson, J H P	Bomb Arty	8 June 1849	20 "	"
"	Hardy, J E	"	"	"	"
"	DeVitre W	"	11 Dec 1849	"	"
1846	Cumming, W G G	17th N I	12 Dec 1846	15 Nov 1853	9 Sept
1844	Miles J	16th N I	2 Feb 1845	28 Jan 1850	28 Nov
1844	Richardson, R W	10th "	"	14 June 1849	8 Dec
1846	O'Shaughnessy, A P	12th "	6 Feb 1846	29 Dec 1849	0 "
"	Ashburnham, J	18th "	1 Jan 1844	29 Mar 1847	1 Jan 1850
"	Gordon, W F	1st Bur (Punjab)	18 Feb 1844	10 June 1845	17 "
1846	Ford, G O	14th N I	11 June 1847	21 Oct 1849	4 Feb.
1847	Irvine, G	Bomb Arty	11 Dec 1849	29 Aug 1854	14 "
1844	Thomson, G L	22nd N I	15 Feb 1844	9 June 1846	15 "
"	Alban I C	6th "	18 Feb 1844	20 Aug 1848	"

Person
of A. pt.

	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.	Captain.
Maule, H. B. ..	4th Foot	7 June 1851	22 Dec. 1854	15 Feb. 1859
1846 Leith, T. ..	14th N. I.	2 Feb. 1848	6 June 1861	21 "
.. Dudley, J. R. ..	0th Dragoon	15 Jan. 1847	22 Dec. 1850	5 Mar.
.. Bruce, M. R. ..	25th N. L. I.	26 Jan. 1849	22 June 1853	9 "
1849 Currie, J. ..	15th N. I.	12 Dec. 1848	21 April 1850	6 May
1849 Stone, G. H. ..	Bomb. Arty.	11 Dec. 1849	29 Aug. 1854	8 "
.. Swenson, P. ..	..	..	15 Sept. 1851	18 "
.. Thomas, G. L. ..	18th N. I.	3 Feb. 1846	1 Feb. 1850	17 "
1848 Williams, R. F. ..	30th "	3 Mar. 1848	10 Mar. 1852	2 June
1847 Fairquharson, J. C. ..	2nd L. C.	3 Dec. 1847	19 Oct.	21 "
1846 Lanchton, G. A. ..	2nd E. L. I.	8 July 1846	18 Dec. 1849	3 July
.. Dods, P. ..	0th N. I.	8 Mar. 1840	27 Dec. 1844	17 "
1844 Roe, F. T. ..	18th "	4 Aug. 1844	24 May 1850	4 Aug.
1850 Lloyd, P. ..	Bomb. Arty.	14 June 1850	23 Oct. 1854	14 "
.. Murray, D. M. ..	6th Foot	14 Dec. 1849	20 Nov. 1852	2 Sept. 1859
1840 .., F. ..	10th N. I.	3 Jan. 1846	7 Jan. 1852	11 Sept.
1840 .., F. ..	12th N. I.	12 June 1840	6 Oct.	21 "
1850 .., ..	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1850	10 Nov.	10 Oct.
1845 Gentry, W. T. ..	13th N. I.	1 Apr. 1845	7 Mar. 1850	25 "
1844 Law, S. C. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	28 Dec. 1841	16 Oct.	30 "
1841 Miles, J. ..	5th Eur. Regt.	3 Feb. 1845	21 Jan. 1846	..
.. Mackeson, P. L. ..	10th N. I.	3 Jan. 1845	28 Aug. 1846	..
1846 Thorp, S. J. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	3 Mar. 1846	22 Mar. 1847	..
1845 Hay, W. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	19 July 1845	15 Aug.	..
1840 Taylor, R. A. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	7 Mar. 1840	..	..
1846 Ord, E. H. ..	2nd N. I.	3 Feb. 1845	1 Nov.	..
.. Neville, H. ..	8th "	14 June 1845	10 Feb. 1848	..
1846 Bannerman, W. ..	3rd "	3 Feb. 1846	12 Mar.	..
1845 Creagh, W. ..	10th "	3 Feb. 1844	31 "	..
1846 King, E. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	3 Apr. 1840	20 Apr.	..
1845 Macdonald, D. J. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	14 June 1845	1 May	..
1844 Batty, A. T. ..	25th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1844	28 Dec.	..
.. Shortt, W. Y. H. ..	2nd N. I.	..	19 Jan. 1849	..
1840 Ferguson, W. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	3 Feb. 1846	30 "	..
.. Law, E. A. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	12 June 1846	12 Mar.	..
1846 Gordon, J. ..	1st Gr. N. I.	19 June 1846	21 June	..
1847 Esler, G. D. ..	29th N. I.	3 Jan. 1847	27 "	..
1846 Castelli, R. J. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	12 June 1846	1 July	..
.. Johnson, W. T. ..	6th N. I.	..	2 "	..
1848 Loch, C. A. ..	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 Oct. 1848	27 Aug.	..
1846 Cooper, E. M. G. ..	13th N. I.	12 June 1846	1 Apr. 1850	..
1845 Waddington, W. ..	20th "	14 June 1845	3 "	..
1848 Scott, H. ..	2nd E. L. I.	11 Dec. 1846	16 "	..
.. Mahrowe, H. F. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	12 June 1846	25 "	..
.. Mullaby, R. ..	13th N. I.	3 Aug. 1846	1 May	..
.. Armstrong, W. A. ..	3rd Eur. Regt.	29 Dec. 1846	4 "	..
.. Billamore, G. R. ..	2nd E. L. I.	11 "	13 "	..
.. Macaulay, G. W. ..	10th N. I.	12 June 1846	25 "	..
.. Taverner, E. L. ..	20th "	17 Jan. 1846	31 "	..
1847 Flowers, W. H. ..	20th "	17 Feb. 1847	25 June	..
1848 Cousens, S. ..	18th "	9 Dec. 1848	1 Aug.	..
1846 Sheppard, J. L. ..	4th N. I. (R. C.)	8 July 1846	24 "	..
1847 Furneaux, J. E. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	17 Feb. 1847	11 Sept.	..
1843 Fairbrother, J. ..	19th N. I.	19 July 1845	23 "	..
1849 Naylor, C. E. ..	..	12 June 1846	12 Oct.	..
1847 Barrie, C. P. ..	20th "	3 July 1847	20 "	..
1846 Graham, J. ..	2nd Gr. N. I.	17 Jan. 1846	11 Nov.	..
.. Mignon, F. P. ..	26th N. I.	12 June 1846	19 "	..
.. Mellis, G. J. ..	8th "	..	18 "	..
.. Atkins, F. W. McL.	20th "	..	20 "	..
1847 Robinson, W. C. ..	2nd E. L. I.	3 Feb. 1847	16 Jan. 1851	..
1848 Milford, S. C. ..	6th N. I.	4 July 1848	2 Feb.	..
1847 Bingham, R. L. ..	1st Eur. (Fus.)	3 May 1847	19 "	..
1846 Berthon, J. F. ..	18th N. I.	6 Sept. 1846	20 "	..
1848 Inglis, M. R. ..	6th N. L. I.	12 June 1846	25 "	..
1847 Robinson, H. L. ..	20th N. I.	3 Nov. 1847	6 Apr.	..

Rank of Lt	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut, Corps or Foreign	Lieut
1847	Giles, J. W. A.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	3 Jan 1847	15 Apr 1851
1848	Id, C.	2nd Gr. N. I.	13 Jan 1846	12 May
1849	Id, J. G.	9th N. I.	11 Dec 1846	6 July
1850	Id, J. R.	18th "	20 Jan 1847	8 "
1851	Id, J. G. B.	5th N. I.	17 Feb 1847	8 "
1852	Syl, W. H. I.	3rd N. I.	5 Apr 1848	23 Aug
1853	Id, J.	6th N. I.	17 Feb 1847	2 "
1854	Hutch, D.	2nd N. I.	10 Dec 1847	5 Sept
1855	Id, J. A.	7th N. I.	11 Dec 1847	27 Oct
1856	Id, J. P. A.	1st N. I.	10 Apr 1847	1 Jan 1852
1857	Id, J.	2nd N. I.	11 Jan 1847	"
1858	Id, J. A. G.	5th "	6 Dec 1844	4 Feb
1859	D. S. G. A. A.	20th N. I.	9 Aug 1847	6 "
1860	Id, J. A.	18th "	10 June 1848	17 "
1861	Id, J. W. B.	18th "	20 Jan 1848	28 Mar
1862	Id, J. C. J.	9th "	17 Feb 1847	18 May
1863	Id, J. W.	1st N. I. (R. C.)	3 Apr 1847	1 June
1864	Id, J. J.	6th N. I.	20 Jan 1844	12 "
1865	Id, J. N. B.	3rd "	10 Jan 1848	25 "
1866	Id, J. R. C.	2nd N. I.	3 Jan 1848	3 July
1867	Id, J. H.	20th N. I.	3 Feb 1848	27 "
1868	Id, J. H.	30th "	20 Feb 1848	8 Aug
1869	Id, J. W. J.	2nd Gr. N. I.	20 Feb 1847	11 Nov
1870	Id, J. R. W.	7th N. I.	13 June 1848	17 "
1871	Id, J. A. S.	2nd N. I.	13 Apr 1847	25 "
1872	Id, J. H. H.	1st N. I. (R. C.)	20 June 1848	"
1873	Alexander, W. R.	2nd N. I.	3 Feb 1848	4 Dec
1874	Id, J. W.	9th "	3 Jan 1848	10 Feb 1853
1875	Id, J. R. G. H.	1st "	20 Dec 1848	2 Mar
1876	Id, J. O.	24th "	24 Feb 1848	10 "
1877	Id, J. R. G. G.	7th "	12 Dec 1848	30 Apr
1878	Id, J. C. J.	24th "	11 Dec 1847	8 May
1879	Id, J. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	21 Dec 1847	17 June
1880	Id, J. C. T. J.	26th N. I.	13 June 1848	1 July
1881	Id, J. P.	22nd "	10 Apr 1847	20 "
1882	Id, J. M.	1st N. I. (R. C.)	20 July 1850	20 "
1883	Id, J. H.	5th N. I.	11 Dec 1848	29 "
1884	Id, J. H.	30th N. I.	21 Aug 1850	2 Aug
1885	Id, J. M.	11th "	5 Apr 1847	4 "
1886	Id, J. C.	21th "	3 Jan 1848	30 "
1887	Id, J. H. S.	2nd N. I.	6 Apr 1850	18 Sept
1888	Id, J. H.	12th N. I.	8 Aug 1848	17 Oct
1889	Id, J. W. W.	10th "	20 Dec 1848	19 "
1890	Id, J. D.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	12 June 1847	14 Nov
1891	Id, J. H.	16th N. I.	11 June 1848	15 "
1892	Id, J. W. H.	8th "	"	"
1893	Id, J. H.	13th "	29 Dec 1848	"
1894	Id, J.	10th "	5 Jan 1847	"
1895	Id, J. W. A.	2nd N. I. (R. C.)	14 Jan 1847	"
1896	Id, J. J.	8th N. I.	8 Feb 1847	"
1897	Id, J. C. I.	17th "	17 Feb 1847	"
1898	Id, J. M.	20th "	"	"
1899	Id, J. G.	15th "	5 Mar 1847	"
1900	Id, J. R.	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 June 1847	"
1901	Id, J.	3rd N. I.	"	"
1902	Id, J.	7th "	12 "	"
1903	Id, J. A.	8th "	8 Aug 1847	"
1904	Id, J.	2nd N. I.	10 "	"
1905	Id, J. C.	1st Gr. N. I.	3 Jan 1848	"
1906	Id, J.	3rd N. I.	3 Feb 1848	"
1907	Id, J.	10th "	11 "	"
1908	Id, J.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	9 June 1848	"
1909	Id, J.	20th N. I.	10 "	"

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1848	Heathcote, C. T.	22nd N. I.	7 Sept 1848	15 Nov. 1853
"	Duncan, J. A. McN.	20th "	30 Dec. 1848	" "
1848	Nimmo, T. R.	" "	11 Dec. 1849	" "
1850	Westropp, G. R. C.	20th "	20 Dec. 1850	" "
1851	Hawkins, C. A. C.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Mar. 1851	" "
"	Showell, B. H.	" "	15 Dec. 1851	" "
1847	Green, B. A.	11th N. I.	11 June 1847	10 Dec.
1851	Wilson, A. R.	7th "	20 Dec. 1851	20 "
1849	Willoughby, M. W.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	9 June 1849	28 Jan. 1854
1850	Young, D. B.	25th N. L. I.	15 June 1850	8 Feb.
1849	Blakeney, W.	18th N. I.	24 Feb. 1849	5 Mar.
1850	Furber, C. H. H.	14th "	31 Jan. 1850	10 "
"	Jopp, D. A. W.	51st "	20 Dec. 1850	" "
1848	Chapman, I. F.	3rd "	27 May 1848	1 Apr.
"	Sykes, H. P.	2nd L. C.	3 Apr. 1848	" "
1850	Neave, K.	24th N. I.	20 Dec. 1850	11 "
"	Sopitt, A.	10th "	9 Dec. 1850	10 "
1851	Kerr, W. A.	24th "	14 June 1851	18 "
1850	Pym, J. A.	2nd L. C.	20 Sept. 1850	24 "
"	Ramsey, J. A.	5th N. L. I.	20 Feb. 1850	6 May
1852	Hawthorn, G. S.	24th N. I.	20 Feb. 1852	11 "
"	Morris, G. S.	15th "	13 June 1852	15 "
1850	Stevens, S. W. O.	3rd L. C.	31 Jan. 1850	10 "
1848	Davis, A. P.	21st Eur. B. gt.	20 Jan. 1848	28 "
1852	Bannerman, P. W.	10th N. I.	18 June 1852	" "
"	Hill, P. E.	Royal Arty.	28 June 1853	17 June
1853	Mignon, G. S.	15th N. I.	4 Feb. 1853	20 "
1848	Gordon, J.	1st Gr. N. I.	9 June 1848	18 July
1852	Gray, I. M.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1852	1 Aug.
1853	Holland, E. B.	" "	9 Dec. 1853	" "
"	Pym, H.	" "	11 June 1853	" "
"	Maunsell, J. R.	" "	" "	" "
1849	Wagney, C. W.	6th N. I.	26 Dec. 1849	26 Aug.
1851	Boulton, O. F.	31st "	15 Dec. 1851	22 Sept.
1849	Cornwall, F. T.	12th "	23 Jan. 1849	1 Oct.
1849	Hobson, J. C.	3rd "	8 Dec. 1848	8 "
1853	Henthorn, T. B.	Bomb. Arty.	9 Dec. 1850	30 "
1851	Macredy, R.	17th N. I.	28 Feb. 1851	28 Nov.
1854	Buabe, H. K.	15th "	14 Mar. 1854	" "
"	Hall, W. J.	Royal Arty.	14 Aug. 1854	" "
1848	Dickinson, W.	8th N. I.	18 Jan. 1848	5 Dec.
1849	Johnson, H. J.	25th "	8 June 1849	20 "
1848	Hogg, G. F.	1st B. R. (Fus.)	3 Mar. 1848	25 "
1850	Ross, W. H.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Dec. 1850	28 "
"	Elton, F. C.	Royal Arty.	3 Oct. 1854	1 Jan. 1855
1851	Vaughan, H.	17th N. I.	14 June 1851	12 "
"	Constable, J.	4th Foot	21 Sept. 1852	19 "
"	Law, R. A.	" "	9 Feb. 1849	9 Feb.
"	Bretton, C. E. B.	" "	13 Sept. 1854	" "
1848	DeVitre, J.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	10 June 1848	15 Feb.
1854	Burra, J.	15th N. I.	14 Mar. 1854	7 Mar.
"	Harrison, C. H.	" "	20 "	" "
"	Burridge, J.	4th Foot	5 Nov. 1854	9 "
"	George, E. C.	" "	5 Jan. 1855	" "
1851	Castell, J. H.	4th N. I. (R.C.)	20 Jan. 1851	18 "
1849	Kirkland, N.	24th N. I.	20 Dec. 1849	29 "
"	Worham, H. Y.	Royal Arty.	28 Feb. 1849	1 Apr.
1853	LeMouurier, J.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	10 "
"	Strange, J. D.	Royal Arty.	28 Feb. 1849	20 "
1848	Baigrie, E.	3rd Eur. Regt.	5 Feb. 1848	22 "
1847	Mildmay, A. G. R. J.	" "	11 Dec. 1847	3 May
1851	Drummond, J. H.	22nd N. I.	14 June 1851	" "
"	Boyes, J. O.	4th Foot	12 Jan. 1855	6 "
1853	Baker, W. A.	Bomb. Engrs.	9 Dec. 1853	10 "
1851	Durai, C. M.	17th N. I.	12 Dec. 1851	21 "
1852	LaTouche, C. B.	" "	9 Dec. 1852	15 June

Season of Apt	Name	Regiment	2nd Lieut. or Capt.	1 Lieut
1853	Stack C F	1st L C (Tan)	20 Feb 1853	15 June 1855
1850	Hamming F	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1850	17 "
	Carr J S	6th " I	14 June 1850	28 "
1849	Gillespie R R	2nd L I I	9 June 1849	2 July
1847	Gordon J	18th " I	25 Nov 1847	12 "
	Willis C T	4th I of	19 Jan 1845	20 "
	Burr J M	Royal Arty		31 "
	Campbell G L M			
1848	Brandt J	1st Eur (Fus)	8 Dec 1848	2 Aug
1849	Glasford C L R		20 Feb 1849	4 "
1852	Stulbe F J	51st N I	31 Jan 1852	16 "
	Moray J O D	7th "	10 Dec 1842	22 "
1850	Moore A J	2nd L C	20 July 1850	28 "
1851	Iscoog H	Bomb Arty	13 June 1851	12 Sept
1848	White J H	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1848	18 "
1851	Cochran S	4th N I (R C)	7 Feb 1851	15 "
1852	Hose F T	18th N I	13 June 1852	20 "
	Lowry J C J	Royal Arty		24 "
	Wille I McL			
1854	Macdonald C D	51st N I	4 Jan 1854	1 Oct
	De Lancey C J			
	Browne M	Bomb Ingre	8 June 1854	28 "
	Watson J W	16th " I	4 Sept 1854	21 "
1855	Ward G L	17th "	9 Dec 1853	9 Nov
1854	Floyd J H	11th "	4 Apr 1854	12 "
1848	Hurnes J	2nd F Regt	20 July 1848	21 "
1852	Crispin G B	4th N I (R C)	21 July 1852	10 Dec
1851	Probyn H I	25th N I	7 Mar 1851	15 "
1853	Anderson C J	1st L C (Lan)	20 May 1853	19 "
	De la I C A A	Royal Arty		
1848	Nielckts G	1st Eur (Fus)	30 June 1848	1 Jan 1850
1850	Wardrop A	20th N I	10 Dec 1850	
	Way A C	28th "	20 Jan 1850	24 "
1854	Elmhurst F H	51st "	20 July 1854	30 "
1853	Burnes H F H		16 Jan 1853	18 Feb
1850	Fenwick P P r	20th N I	24 Aug 1850	2 Mar
	Rudl G	Royal Arty		6 "
	Mooney F			
1849	Parker M W	6th " I	11 Dec 1849	9 "
1853	Clarke B T	94th "	30 Mar 1853	16 "
1849	Davidson F C	18th "	20 Aug 1849	18 "
	Britten I h	28th "	20 Dec 1849	24 "
1851	Woodhouse R R	30th "	18 June 1851	20 "
1850	Gayler J A	2nd B L I	10 Dec 1850	20 "
	Hobart G H B	Royal Arty		7 Apr
1849	Hawthorn A	9th N I	20 Jan 1849	11 "
1851	Nutt J A	28th "	18 June 1851	18 "
	Hickins A R	Bomb Arty	18 June 1851	28 "
1854	Campbell R L	7th " I	20 Jan 1854	12 May
	Harg C T	Bomb Ingre	8 June 1854	24 "
1851	Holland J J	15th N I	13 Dec 1851	1 June
1853	Whitell B J	28th "	29 Sept 1853	9 "
1854	Hedell F S	18th "	10 Dec 1854	13 "
1854	Fulton G G H	7th "	4 Aug 1854	21 "
1851	Dodd C D J	8th "	18 June 1851	30 "
1850	Keays C F	14th "	20 Feb 1850	21 July
1849	Mannwaring R P	20th "	12 Dec 1849	2 Aug
1851	Utterton A	2nd M L I	18 Dec 1851	20 "
1854	Durand A	10th " I	20 Feb 1854	20 "
1849	Park W A	3rd E R	11 Dec 1849	30 "
1851	Leathes G G	19th N I	20 Feb 1851	11 Sept
1854	Furnball C J	23rd N L I	20 Jan 1854	"
1851	LeGeyt P H	3rd L C	20 Feb 1851	3 Oct
1849	Phillips H	20th N I	10 Sept 1849	10 "
	Walsh P P B	1st Gr N I	20 Jan 1853	15 "
1853	Gillespie W A	2nd B I I	18 June 1853	25 "
1851	Innes G	2nd N I	31 Aug. 1851	28 "
1853	Donna F C	3rd Eur Regt	20 Jan 1853	28 "

Season of App.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Esq. M.	Lieut.
1848	Naunsel, G.	11th N. I.	20 Sept. 1848	23 Nov. 1850
1849	Williams, W.	1st Bn. (Fus.)	20 Mar. 1849	"
	Hicks, W.	"	20 Dec. 1849	"
1850	Brown, F. W.	20th N. I.	20 Jan. 1850	"
"	Forbes, J. P.	3rd "	30 "	"
"	Jones, P. W.	18th "	20 Mar. 1850	"
"	Moore H.	6th "	15 June 1850	"
"	Bell, G. E. R.	2nd Gr. N. I.	"	"
"	LaTouche, C. D'U.	14th N. I.	20 July 1850	"
"	Tanner, G. V.	18th "	19 Aug. 1850	"
"	Pellows, S.	5th N. L. I.	10 Dec. 1850	"
"	Bell, T.	14th N. I.	"	"
"	Havelock, J.	6th "	20 Dec. 1850	"
1851	Villa, W. T.	23rd N. L. I.	20 Jan. 1851	"
"	Sibthorpe, L. H.	9th N. I.	20 Jan. 1851	"
"	Bolton, J. R. D.	11th "	14 June 1851	"
"	Smith, J. R.	3rd "	20 Dec. 1851	"
1852	Dunne, A. F.	5th N. L. I.	20 Feb. 1852	"
"	Kettlewell, T.	20th N. I.	"	"
"	Jamieson, C.	27th N. L. I.	12 June 1852	"
"	Hotchkin, H. J.	12th N. I.	15 June 1852	"
"	Bartholomew, F. P.	28th "	20 Sept. 1852	"
"	Gardyne, E. B.	2nd L. L. I.	9 Dec. 1852	"
"	Smith, C. W.	1st Bn. (Fusiliers)	20 "	"
"	Truett, R. T.	20th N. I.	"	"
"	Smith, E. M.	30th "	"	"
1853	Macintosh, J. E. A.	5th Fus. Regt.	20 Jan. 1853	"
"	Beacom, G. R.	2nd Gr. N. I.	"	"
"	Lyon, G. M.	24th N. I.	"	"
"	Fenbush, F. P.	12th "	20 Feb. 1853	"
"	Spens, A. F.	3rd L. C.	20 Mar. 1853	"
"	Anderson, R. B.	1st Bn. (Fusiliers)	11 June 1853	"
"	Watson, R. G.	2nd L. L. I.	"	"
"	Galloway, J.	13th N. I.	"	"
"	Mayne, A. G.	1st L. C. (Lancers)	20 Sept. 1853	"
"	LeGeyt, W. L.	2nd L. C.	4 Oct. 1853	"
"	Lane, W. H.	20th N. I.	9 Dec. 1853	"
"	Robertson, E. L.	2nd W. L. I.	"	"
"	Aske, E. H.	5th N. I.	20 "	"
1854	Lumsden, W.	22nd "	4 Feb. 1854	"
"	Boyd, J. M.	30th "	20 "	"
"	Cotgrave, R. C. W.	3rd E. R.	"	"
"	Louis, J.	"	4 Mar. 1854	"
"	Harris, H. W.	10th N. I.	4 Apr. 1854	"
"	Griffith, C. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	8 June 1854	"
"	Douglas, C.	13th N. I.	"	"
"	Stephen, F.	1st L. C. (Lan.)	20 July 1854	"
"	Heath, H. J.	24th N. I.	"	"
"	LaTouche, W. P.	22nd "	8 Sept. 1854	"
"	Adams, W. R.	23rd N. L. I.	4 Oct. 1854	"
"	Paul, F.	"	4 Dec. 1854	"
"	Blew, G. E.	17th N. I.	10 "	"
"	Ryder, H. C.	3rd Eur. Regt.	10 "	"
"	Yonge, C. W.	10th N. I.	"	"
"	Goodfellow, G. R.	15th "	23 "	"
1855	Kerrick, E.	29th "	20 Jan. 1855	"
"	Fallerton, H. M.	1st Gr. N. I.	20 Feb. 1855	"
"	Barnes, O.	18th N. I.	3 Mar. 1855	"
"	Smith, B. A.	17th "	19 Apr. 1855	"
"	Sanders, T. W.	7th "	16 July 1855	"
"	Agnew, F. H.	10th "	7 Aug. 1855	"
"	Keith, G. E.	31st "	20 Oct. 1855	"
"	Davies, J. Q.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	8 Dec. 1855	"
1856	Cunningham, E.	7th N. I.	20 Mar. 1856	"

Season of Apt	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut, Cornet, or Ensign	Lieut
1859	Grant G C	6th N I	4 Oct 1855	6 Dec. 1856
1854	McLachlan J G	31st I C	20 Nov 1854	9 "
1854	Webb, E T	20th N I	4 Feb 1856	" "
1859	Stevens G S	" "	10 Dec 1853	10 "
1854	McGillivray, S F	20th "	4 Feb 1854	12 "
1850	Phillips, A M	2nd F L I	8 June 1851	27 "
"	Bell D C	17th N I	19 Apr 1850	1 Jan 1857
1851	4th pper, F F	Bomb Aty	12 Dec 1851	8 "
"	Stevens W F	"	"	12 "
1857	D Ig A J	15th N I	16 July 1853	1 Feb "
"	Atkinson G A	28th "	8 Dec 1855	5 "
"	Warden F	2nd E L I	9 June 1850	8 "
1858	West T W	26th N I	7 Feb 1850	14 "
1850	Anderson, J W V	20th "	20 Jan 1853	23 "
1859	Canlwith H M B	2nd "	20 Jan 1853	25 "
1857	Rooke C G I	12th "	30 Jan 1853	5 Mar "
1854	Hogg A G F	6th N L I	4 Jan 1854	31 Apr "
1850	Woodcock F M	2nd F L I	4 Feb 1850	23 May "
1854	Brown L G	6th N L I	9 June 1854	25 "
"	Jenkins, L G	1st L C (Lan)	20 Sept 1854	28 "
1853	Hillb M, H F	17th N I	9 Jan 1853	29 "
1850	Hill C W	1st L C (I n)	4 Mar 1850	" "
1854	Fenwick, J B	23rd N L I	10 Dec 1854	10 June "
1851	Bell, F	1st Gt N I	7 Mar 1851	14 "
"	Jacob J	27th N I	8 June 1851	17 "
1851	Newton I P M	11th	20 Dec 1851	27 "
1850	Jarvis T A	2nd F L I	20 July 1850	4 July "
"	James C F	20th N I	12 Dec 1850	5 "
1854	Forbes J T	20th N I	4 Jan 1854	20 "
1850	Ross, D C	3rd Fus Regt	7 Mar 1850	30 "
1851	Van Heythuysen H R M	9th N I	12 Dec 1851	29 "
1850	Jones, E J	31st	19 Dec 1850	9 Aug "
1850	Elw urd, H B	4th L L I	12 Dec 1850	10 "
1851	Watts J G	9th N I	10 Dec 1851	17 "
1850	Bruce A N	4th N I (C)	20 Feb 1850	25 "
1851	Roberts F P O	2nd C L I	7 Dec 1851	31 "
1850	Shewell, A M	2nd I I I	12 Dec 1850	2 Sept "
1851	Osteham F A	24th N I	31 Jan 1851	8 "
1850	Halkett W L	1st Gr N I	20 Sept 1850	" "
1854	Isle G B	24th N I	4 Apr 1854	12 "
1853	Lucas A	11th	20 Dec 1853	16 "
"	Fraser I I	14th	10 Dec 1853	4 Oct "
1850	Newport, W H	2nd Fus Regt	7 Dec 1850	" "
1850	Hindwood G F	23rd N L I	20 Sept 1850	" "
"	Hall A J	10th Aty	"	10 "
1850	Ducat, A W	2nd E L I	12 Dec 1850	12 "
"	Ferguson, J F	24th N I	17 Dec 1851	15 "
1854	McNaghlen, A W	2nd I C	4 Mar 1854	23 "
"	Lodd H A G	4th Foot	1 May 1854	" "
1850	Blair C R	2nd Gt N I	11 Mar 1850	28 "
"	Brown, J	7th N I	4 July 1850	7 Nov "
1854	Hall J	Bomb Lngs	8 Jan 1854	5 "
"	Wibart A J	14th N I	9 Dec 1854	8 "
1850	Graves, J B	1st Lm (Fus)	20 Jan 1850	20 "
"	Stevenson, R G T	2nd L G	20 June 1850	22 "
1850	Hunter A C	17th N I	15 Dec 1850	1 Dec "
1854	Lenny, C E F	Bomb Lngs	7 Sept 1854	4 "
1857	Hogg, A	31st N I	18 May 1857	" "
1850	Moore, C A	2nd L C	4 Nov 1850	1 Jan 1856
1850	Beville, G F	13th N I	4 Sept 1850	4 "
"	Kittus G H	4th Foot	7 Sept 1850	8 "
1850	Kettridge G T	24th N I	4 Feb 1850	10 "
"	Sharpe M A	4th Foot	23 Oct 1850	14 "
1857	Codrington, G H F	14th N I	15 Jan 1857	19 "
"	Bowker, T	11th	20 Jan 1857	22 "
"	Osheart, H D	"	18 June 1857	26 "
1850	Iredell, J S	20th	19 Dec 1850	31 "

Season of A/c	Names	Regiment	End Lieut., Colonel, or Ensign	Lieut
1856	Brown, W T	5th N L I	20 Feb 1856	8 Feb 1858
"	Bramwell, G	9th N I	40 Jan 1856	2, "
"	Boyce R	4th T ot	14 Dec 1855	5 Mar
1857	Brown, G H	9th N I	20 Feb 18 7	14 "
1856	Grant J P	18th "	4 Jan 1856	24 "
1857	Wau W	14th "	20 July 1857	"
1858	Jacob W	19th "	20 Jan 1856	31 "
1857	A Black J	1st Gr N I	18 June 1857	"
"	Hilbert, G T	23rd N L I	6 Mar 1857	1 Apr
1857	Roberts C B	Bomb Arty	12 Dec 1851	4 "
1854	Mytton F C	Bomb Engrs	9 Dec 1854	"
1856	James E M	10th N I	7 Dec 18 5	18 "
1857	Buch V	3th "	20 Aug 1857	25 "
1852	Hilbertson T N	Bomb Arty	12 June 1852	27 "
"	Funnel T H	"	"	"
"	Whitham A	"	9 Dec 1858	"
"	Stevenson R A	"	"	"
"	Pinkie M W B S	"	"	"
"	Woodward W W	"	"	"
1858	Worley G L	"	11 June 1858	"
"	Ritchie J	"	"	"
"	Shutt C H	"	"	"
1856	Bonin J	Bomb Engrs	8 June 1855	"
"	Galloway C A	"	"	"
"	Mather B H	"	"	"
"	Gumley F P	"	7 Aug 1855	"
"	Mason W	"	"	"
"	Moore H C	"	3 Sept 1855	"
"	Traver P W	1st Lu (F)	4 Apr 1856	18 May
1857	Davison F H	20th N I	19 Feb 1857	19 "
"	Watt H I	9th "	20 Dec 1857	20 "
"	Waller W P F	2th N I I	20 Feb 1857	3 June
1856	Davenport W V	30th N I	20 Jan 1857	10 "
1856	Lloyd L M	6th "	4 Mar 18 6	12 "
1853	Berthel N I	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1853	4 July
1857	Montgomery T A	4th N L I	6 Mar 1857	5 "
1855	Combs L	3rd N I	22 Apr 1855	11 "
1856	Jacob G A	23rd N I	19 Dec 1856	19 "
"	Newall F	10th "	4 July 1856	20 "
1853	Walker J	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1853	27 "
1853	Russell H L	10th N I	4 Oct 1853	31 "
1856	Jacobsen F	3rd Lur Regt	20 Oct 1856	5 Aug
"	Smith D	4th T ot	26 Dec 1856	"
"	Hilling C T	"	15 May 1857	"
1856	Frankland C	19th N I	7 Sept 1856	18 "
1853	Harcourt P H	Bomb Arty	9 Dec 1853	27 "
1857	Mackenzie W H	5th N L I	20 Jan 1857	21 "
1858	Simpson G B	2th "	11 Mar 1858	25 "
1854	Turner H C B	Bomb Arty	6 June 1854	27 "
"	Cacy, A	"	"	"
"	Peckell H A	"	"	"
"	Raydon, W H	"	"	"
"	Newport C I	"	9 Dec 1854	"
"	Vilbert J	"	"	"
"	Vachell, H T	"	"	"
"	Baker E H	"	"	"
1855	Leahman, J F	"	8 June 1855	"
"	Thomson, C P	"	"	"
"	Barnes, C B	"	"	"
"	Mander A T	Bomb Engrs	7 Dec 1855	"
"	Swiney, I D	"	"	"
"	Stockley, H W	Bomb Arty	"	"
1856	Bedford J H	Bomb Engrs	1 Mar 1856	"
"	Ducat, W M	"	18 June 1856	"
"	Merweather, G L C	"	"	"
"	Phelps, P	"	"	"

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

359

Season of Apt.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut, Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1850	Smith, F. J.	Bomb. Engra.	13 June 1856	27 Aug. 1856
"	Christie, B.	Bomb. Arty.	" "	" "
"	Dowden, T. F.	Bomb. Engra.	12 Dec. 1856	" "
"	LeMessurier, A.	" "	" "	" "
"	Merriman, W.	" "	" "	" "
1857	Jopp, K. A.	" "	12 June 1857	" "
"	Benyon, W. W.	Bomb. Arty.	" "	" "
"	Pletcher, T. C.	" "	" "	" "
"	Brown, H. C.	" "	" "	" "
"	Mant, C.	Bomb. Engra.	11 Dec. 1857	" "
"	Lee, H. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Seton, A. R.	" "	" "	" "
"	Finch, W. J.	Bomb. Arty.	" "	" "
"	Borradale, J. W.	" "	" "	" "
"	Pottinger, R. T.	" "	18 " "	" "
"	Pottinger, B. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Grierson, J.	" "	" "	" "
"	Lloyd, J. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Wallace, A. T.	" "	" "	" "
"	Stevenson, A. T. R.	" "	" "	" "
"	Bathcombe, B. G.	" "	" "	" "
"	Ouchterlony, T. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Gibb, H. F.	" "	" "	" "
"	Roberts, F. B.	" "	" "	" "
"	Greig, P. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Mandham, W. H.	" "	" "	" "
1858	Candy, G. H.	" "	11 June 1858	" "
"	Pemberton, C. C.	" "	" "	" "
"	Lempriere, P. R.	" "	" "	" "
"	Newall, M. C.	" "	13 June 1858	" "
"	LeMessurier, R.	" "	" "	" "
"	Ward, W.	" "	" "	" "
"	Walker, J. B.	" "	" "	" "
"	Edwardes, J. G.	" "	" "	" "
"	Crawford, S. C.	" "	" "	" "
"	Chaldecott, M. A.	" "	" "	" "
"	Stevenson, H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Campbell, C. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Hanbury, C. E.	" "	" "	" "
1855	Clay, T. S.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	9 June 1855	1 Sept.
1856	Currie, A. P.	3rd L. C.	4 Mar. 1856	10 "
"	Nabben, E. G. E.	17th N. I.	20 Dec. 1856	10 "
"	Hannond, C. H.	4th Foot	24 Feb. 1857	1 Oct.
1857	Wright, D.	3rd Eur. Regt.	7 Apr. 1857	10 Nov.
1855	Baunbiter, G.	10th N. I.	4 Oct. 1855	28 "
1857	Edwardes, S. DeB.	2nd Gr. N. I.	20 Feb. 1857	" "
"	Newport, C. P.	10th N. I.	4 Mar. 1857	2 Dec.
"	Woodhouse, C.	12th "	" "	9 "
1858	Jacob, S. H.	Bomb. Arty.	" "	10 "
"	Major, F. W.	" "	" "	" "
"	Spring, F. W. M.	" "	" "	11 "
"	Godfrey, C. W.	" "	" "	" "
"	Trafford, T. H.	" "	" "	" "
"	Mortimer, F. J.	" "	" "	" "
1857	Jacob, H. B.	24th N. I.	20 Dec. 1857	18 "
1858	Grant, C.	2nd L. C.	4 Jan. 1857	16 "
1857	Henslowe, F. J. P.	3rd Eur. Regt.	20 July 1857	2 Jan. 1859
"	Malden, R. V.	19th N. I.	13 June 1857	16 "
1858	Farquharson, F. L.	25th "	20 Feb. 1858	17 "
"	Hobart, Wm. H. M.	1st Eur. (Fus.)	16 July 1856	" "
1857	Keays, H. T.	14th N. I.	20 Sept. 1857	4 Feb.
"	Scott, W.	19th "	20 July 1857	10 "
1858	Cahill, C. J. S.	14th "	20 Jan. 1858	21 "
1857	Pye, W. H.	51st "	12 June 1857	25 "
1854	Strong, T. R.	3rd "	4 Jan. 1854	9 Mar.
1857	Galacre, J.	23rd N. L. I.	13 June 1857	9 April
"	Blowers, C. E.	10th N. I.	13 June 1857	" "

Rank or Age.	Names.	Regiment.	2nd Lieut., Cornet, or Ensign.	Lieut.
1857	Packs, F.	20th N. I.	19 Feb. 1857	13 April 1859
"	Grant, G. N.	2nd B. L. I.	20 Apr. 1857	26 "
"	Gardiner, H.	8th N. I.	13 June 1857	1 May
1860	Hignon, M. J. J.	15th "	14 June 1858	2 "
1837	Wilmut, G. W.	11th "	12 Dec. 1857	10 "
1838	Wandby, E. J.	10th "	4 Sept. 1858	12 "
1848	Tweddle, M.	18th "	20 Sept. 1859	17 "
1847	Reeves, H. N.	8th "	4 Jan. 1857	24 "
1858	Carpendale, M. M.	20th "	12 June 1858	2 June
1860	Walker, T.	Bombay Arty.	" "	10 "
"	Hancock G. L.	" "	" "	" "
1858	Arden, H. H. D.	2nd L. C.	11 Oct. 1858	22 "
1857	Burnett F. L.	2nd L. T. I.	19 June 1857	3 July
"	Caldecott, A. W. B.	1st Bnr. (Fusiliers)	20 Jan. 1857	8 "
1858	Bennett, E. L.	10th N. I.	10 Jan. 1858	17 "
1858	Noyes, E. H.	10th "	12 June 1858	14 Sept.
"	Goodson, A. W.	12th "	27 Aug.	21 "
"	Morley, H. C.	8th "	12 June	1 Oct.
1857	Crawford, R. I.	13th N. I.	4 Oct. 1857	23 Oct.
"	Swiny, A. H.	2nd Gr. N. I.	11 Dec.	20 Oct.
1856	Danell, H. B.	5th L. C.	4 Nov. 1856	2 Nov.
	Burton, Charles William	Local T. ent. of Infantry.	" "	23 May 1858
1855	Kennedy, G. H.	2nd N. I.	20 Feb. 55	
"	Eden, W. T.	20th "	20 Dec.	
1856	Gillith, J. G. E.	14th "	9 Mar. 56	
"	Ramsden, T. H.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	4 June	
"	Tyndall, E. H. T.	7th N. I.	20 Oct.	
"	Jopp, J.	20th "	" "	
"	Reinecker, G. H.	20th N. I.	13 Dec.	
"	Wilson, W. H.	18th "	20 "	
"	Adam, P. J. S.	22nd "	" "	
1857	Berthon, W. J.	15th "	4 Jan. 57	
"	Yates, W. H.	3rd "	4 Mar.	
"	Willaume, E. T.	6th "	" "	
"	Gillmor, J. G.	20th "	12 June	
"	Ducas, J.	17th "	13 "	
"	Wise, F. J.	20th "	" "	
"	Armistead, R.	1st Bnr. (Fusiliers)	" "	
"	MacKenzie, G.	2nd B.L.I.	" "	
"	Reeves, F.	1st Bnr. (Fusiliers)	" "	
"	Anstruther, R. D.	4th N. I. (R. C.)	" "	
"	Gibson, H.	20th N. I.	" "	
"	Sandwith, W. F.	2nd B. R.	20 July	
"	Wright, J.	18th N. I.	" "	
"	Seton, W. R.	2nd B. L. I.	" "	
"	Garrow, W. G. B.	" "	4 Aug.	
"	Bell, L. St. J.	1st (Ir.) N. I.	" "	
"	Miles, S. B.	7th N. I.	20 "	
"	Bridges, G. H.	1st Bnr. (Fusiliers)	4 Sept.	
"	Trevelyan, W. R.	16th N. I.	4 Oct.	
"	Hunt, R. A. C.	8th N. L. I.	" "	
"	Coghlan, C. H.	2nd B. R.	" "	
"	Erskine, G. E.	1st L. C. (Lancers)	4 Nov.	
"	Paul, C. O.	20th N. I.	19 Dec.	
"	Caldecot, C.	2nd B. L. I.	" "	
"	Pagan, G. H. W.	2nd Gr. N. I.	" "	

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

361

Persons of Army	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut Commet, or Ensign	Persons of Army	Names	Regiment	2nd Lieut Commet, or Ensign
1857	Wingster, D F K	4th N I	18 Dec. 57		Burnes, G H	26th N I	21 July 58
"	Harris, G L	1st Fus (Fusiliers)	20 "	"	Hamden, J McK	5th N L I	"
"	Cousmaker, G	3rd N I I	4 Jan 58	1858	Forbes, C P	2nd I R	27 Aug
1858	Stock, H J	1st Gr N I	"	"	Myers, C B	10th N I	11 Dec
"	McRae, J G	2nd N I I	2 Feb	"	Nutt, H L	31st "	"
"	Stoyell, W H J	1st I O	12 "	"	Wey, C F H L	34th "	"
"	Holland, J W	21th N I	11 Apr	"	Hay, G W	14th "	"
"	Baker, G J	1st I ur (Fusiliers)	26 "	"	Davidson, W H	1st Fus (Fusiliers)	"
"	Withers, J	1st N I I	4 June	"	Gaskell, J H	21 I F L I	"
"	Burkman, A J	9th N I	11 "	"	Murray, P	3rd I R	27 "
"	Quint, C A	2nd "	"	1859	Law, A F	10th N I	12 Jan 59
"	Wentley, T P	13th "	"	"	Lyons, C D P	13th "	"
"	Gale, J R	10th "	"	"	Lyons, J W	1st Gr N I	"
"	Coles, C H	9th "	23 "	"	Mullen, P D	6th N I	27 "
"	Cornwall, C A	8th "	10 July	"	Mart, P G	3th N I I	27 Feb
"	Martin, H	6th N I I	21 "	"	Mot, M I	1st N I I	"
"	Mayne, R G	1st I C (Fusiliers)	"	"	Woods, C R	10th "	19 Mar
"	Chambers, R M	1st N I	"	"	1st I P	50th "	10 June
				"	Cummins, F H I G	12th N I	"

Officers of the Local Indian Army under the New Condition of Appointment.

Year of Appointment.	Name.	Current or Ensign.	Rank.	Lieut.	Date of Arrival.	To what Regiment Attached.	When Attached.
1850	Gabb, Charles Willoughby ..	Cornet.	27 March 1850	..	28 April 1850	6th Dragoons	23 May 1850
"	Peck, Walter Scott ..	"	27 June	..	27 July 1850	"	18 Aug.
"	Fricker, Duncan George ..	"	3 Sept.	..			
1850	Lucas, Alfred William ..	Ensign	12 Feb. 1850	..	12 March 1850	11th N. I.	26 Nov. 1850
"	Cornay, Frederick Fin William ..	"	27 "	..	30 "	6th "	"
"	Hibbert, John ..	"	18 Mar.	..	11 April 1850	17th "	"
"	Hobbes, Henry Adolphus ..	"	27 "	..	"	6th "	"
"	Young, Thomas ..	"	"	..	"	1st Eur. (Fus.)	"
"	Madden, John Mellich ..	"	"	..	30 July 1850	24th Regt. of Foot	15 Sept.
"	Salmon, William Arthur ..	"	12 April	..	11 May 1850	26th N. I.	26 Nov.
"	Christie, Henry Todley ..	"	14 "	..	9 July 1850	64th Foot	15 July
"	Greenfield, James Henry Latham ..	"	1 June	..	30 Aug. 1850	2nd Eur. Regt.	8 Sept.
"	Garlick, John William ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Fagan, James Lawrie ..	"	11 "	..	15 "	8th N. I.	12 "
"	Hunter, Thomas Geo. ..	"	"	..	11 May 1850	7th "	26 Nov.
"	Dunbar, St. John Edward ..	"	"	..	9 June 1850	6th "	"
"	Hastings, Henry Carle Holland ..	"	"	..	2 Sept. 1850	27th Regt. of Foot	28 Sept.
"	Bryant, George Frederick ..	"	27 "	..	27 July 1850	24th N. I.	30 "
"	Dick, Cyril Hugh Pennycook ..	"	"	..	"	1st Eur. (Fus.)	"
"	Wood, Alexander ..	"	12 July	..	20 Aug. 1850	29th N. I.	18 Aug.
"	Kaschen, James ..	"	27 "	..	25 "	2nd Eur. Regt.	27 "
"	Fraser, John James ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Rees, Felix Walker ..	"	"	..	"	1st Eur. (Fus.)	"
"	Wodehouse, Alfred Hobart ..	"	8 Aug.	..	7th Nov. 1850	44th Regt. of Foot	8 Nov.
"	Greig, Percy Henderson ..	"	"	..	"	31st "	"
"	Wickler, Edward ..	"	"	..	"	64th "	"
"	Mander, Frederick Day ..	"	"	..	"	4th "	"
"	Butherford, James ..	"	"	..	28 Nov. 1850	32nd Foot	0 Dec.
"	Gravett, George Charles ..	"	4 "	..	9 Sept. 1850	31st "	12 Sept.
"	Marshall, Walter ..	"	12 "	..	"	5th "	"
"	Peart, George Richard ..	"	"	..	"	31st "	"
"	Brown, Percival Almonmont ..	"	27 "	..	24 "	"	"
"	Portman, Frederick Wm. Berkeley ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Hulbert, Charles Lewis ..	"	"	..	"	"	"
"	Trench, Richard John LePoer ..	"	9 Sept.	..	Not arrived	1st Eur. (Fus.)	19 Oct.
"	Stewart, Alexander Fraser ..	"	12 "	..	11 Oct. 1850	"	14 Nov.
"	Glasgow, George Theo. J. Dennis ..	"	Unknown	..	13 Nov. 1850	"	"
"	Greenland, Albert ..	"	"	..	Not arrived	"	"
"	Hudson, Frederick Charles ..	"	"	..	30 Nov. 1850	2nd Eur. Regt.	0 Dec.
"	Reynolds, Edward Swannan ..	"	"	..	"	64th Foot	"
"	French, Henry ..	"	"	..	"	"	"

HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH TROOPS

SERVING ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY BRIGADE

D BATTERY, MHOW.

*Arrived in India, 26th December 1857.**Bombay Agent, DOLYER NUSSEHWANJEE, Colabawalla.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CAPTAIN.			
Johnson, G. V... ..	1 Nov. 1846	.. ..	Commanding
2ND CAPTAIN.			
Williams, A. H. W.	20 Feb. 1856		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Hill, P. E.	8 Oct. 1851		
Hall, W. J.	14 Aug. 1854		
Elton, T. C.	23 Oct. 1854		
MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
Assistant Surgeon.			
Tarrant, Thomas, M. D... ..	28 May 1855		
Veterinary Surgeon.			
Lord, W. B.	1 Oct. 1854	.. ..	Sur., S. C., 5 June 1859

2ND (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S) DRAGOON GUARDS

The Prince's Plume.—The Rising Sun and Red Dragon.

"TALAVERA"—"ALBUQUERCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PANISOLA."

Arrived in India, 11th November 1857.

MHOW.

SQUADRONS, AHMEDNUGGER AND SHOLAPORE.

Scarlet. Tappings—Yellow.

Agents, C. R. AND W. M'GILLON, Esqrs.

Agent at Bombay, DRUIDAS NUSSEHWANJEE, Colabawalla.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Scott, John, C.B.	18 Feb. 1859	Major Genl 30 June 1859	England
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Smith, Michael W., C.B. ..	10 June 1857	Lt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1859 Eur., B. C., 23 June 1859
Barton, Fenwick R.	1 Apr. 1859		
MAJORS.			
Marsh, Henry	24 July 1857		
Chaplin, Frank.. ..	1 Apr. 1859		
CAPTAINS.			
Tower, Conyers	30 Jan. 1857	18 Jan. 1859	Europe
Miles, John	3 Oct. 1858		
Swainburne, James	1 Feb. 1859	.. ..	Comdg. Remount Depot, Kierke
Keave, Arundel	16 June 1857		
M'Fallane, Francis J.	17 June 1857	6 July 1858	Depot, Canterbury
Francis, Thomas J.	17 June 1857	14 Sept. 1857	
Corrigan, John Joseph	25 Sept. 1857	.. ..	
Brill, James Charles	28 July 1854		
Berkley, Henry W.	29 Oct. 1858		
Norwood, Robert	29 Apr. 1859		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Richmond, Henry F.	9 Oct. 1858	24 Mar. 1854	Riding Master
Henkinson, William	29 Feb. 1859	.. ..	
White, Alfred H.	10 June 1857	29 Dec. 1854	Adjutant
Boucher, John C.	16 June 1857	.. ..	
Rawlinson, George H.	31 July 1857	.. ..	
Don, James	9 Oct. 1857		
Gould, Nathaniel	9 Oct. 1857		
Mander, Edward	28 July 1858		
Cortlandt, A. C. Van	11 Jan. 1859		
Conestable, C.	25 Mar. 1859			19 Nov. 1858
Elliot, F. H.	29 Apr. 1859		Depot, Canterbury

3RD DRAGOON GUARDS (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
CORNETS.			
Fitzgerald, Joseph W.	14 July 1857	.. ..	Sur., 25 July 1850
Hackin, H. W.	11 Sept 1857	.. ..	Enl. Sur., 17 June 1850
Dawson, Thomas	10 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Leading Masseur, Ramount Depot, Klnkee
Mannock, F. A. S. . . .	17 Oct. 1857	.. ..	
Smith, Robert George . . .	8 Jan. 1858	.. ..	
Roche, Winship P. . . .	6 Aug 1858	.. ..	
Brett, Edwin	13 Aug 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry, Hythe
Eginton, J. L.	31 May 1859	.. ..	Det. of, Canterbury
—			
STAFF.			
Cockrell, Thomas M. . . .	10 Mar. 1857	10 May 1850	Paymaster
Brett, E. . . . .	.. ..	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry (Hythe)
Don, James	12 Dec. 1856	.. ..	Adjutant
Valla, Otto	23 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Quarter Master
Allen, R. Marshall	28 Mar. 1854	.. ..	Surgeon
White, Charles J.	28 Mar. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Stonley, St. J.	10 Jan 1857	24 Feb. 1854	Do. do.
Hutford, R. J. G.	17 Apr. 1857	17 July 1855	Veterinary Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

6TH (INNISKILLING) DRAGOONS

The Castle of Innskilling.—"WATERLOO"—"BALAKLAVA"—"SEVASTOPOL"

Arrived in India, 10th October 1858.

KIRKEE.

SQUADRON, SATTARA.

Scarlet. *Facings*—Yellow.*Agents, Messrs. Cox and Co. Irish Agents, R. Cane and Sons.*

Rank and Names.	Rank in the	
	Regiment.	Army

W Jackson, Sir Jas., K.C.B., 11 June 1856
A.H.

On Staff, Cape of Good Hope

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

		Rt. Col.
Stuart, C. Cameron ..	19 Feb. 1855	21 Sept. 1858
Pat Wygram, T. W. J.	20 July 1858	

MAJORS.

Hunt, L. D'Arcy	26 July 1858
Cumst. James D.	20 July 1858

Wear, Archibald	8 Oct. 1857
Rawlinson, William S. ..	23 Oct. 1857
Lovell, N. De Jersey ..	9 Feb. 1858
Dawson, Edward Finch ..	21 May 1858
Dawson, Arthur Finch ..	2 July 1858
Theodger, Hon. C. W. ..	3 July 1858
Anderson, Thomas E. ..	20 July 1858
Witherall, Jos. Thomas	20 July 1858
Swindley, John L. ..	5 Mar. 1859
Clements, Henry Topham	31 May 1859

Encl. Eur., 30 July 1859

Commanding Regimental Depot, England
Eur., S. C., 14 Feb. 1860

LIEUTENANTS.

Moule, William	23 Oct. 1857
Chapman, Frederick B.	23 Mar. 1858
Bourke, Hon. E. R. ..	23 June 1858
O'Neill, John	2 July 1858

Adjutant

Instructor of Musketry

6TH DRAGOONS (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Napier, Edward	26 July 1854		
Bullington, George M.	26 July 1858		
Diveley, Burton J.	20 July 1858	26 Dec. 1856	Doing duty with Sind Irregular Horse
Garnett, Robert J.	24 Aug. 1854		
Inge, D. M. M.	20 Jan. 1859	26 Mar. 1858	
Hardy, John	7 Mar. 1860		
CORNETS.			
Buckerville, John	19 July 1854		
Davis, Robert	26 July 1858	23 Apr. 1854	
Pyramson, Thomas Joseph ..	20 July 1858	25 June 1858	
McKwart, Alexander Frederick	20 July 1858	21 July 1856	
Rathbone, Theodore William	30 July 1858		
Revell, Henry A. R.	13 Aug. 1858		
King, William V.	14 Aug. 1858		
SAUT.			
Smiles, Thomas	7 Mar. 1850	24 Sept. 1854	Panmaster
Bourke, Hon. D. R.	14 Jan. 1850	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Moul, William	15 Jan. 1850	.. ..	Adjutant
W. M. Jones, J.	7 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Rolling Master
Mauntun, John K.	5 June 1854	.. ..	Quarter Master
Baxter, F. H., M.D.	15 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Surgeon
Hannett, Oliver	24 Nov. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Burton, Robert Graves, M.D.	30 July 1858	24 Feb. 1854	Do. do.
Collins, James	23 Jan. 1854	.. ..	Veterinary Surgeon

8th (THE KING'S ROYAL IRISH) LIGHT DRAGOONS (HUSSARS)

The Harp and Crown.—"PRISTINA VIRTUTIS MEMORIE"—"LESWARRER"—"HINDOOSTAN"
—"ALMA"—"BALAKLAVA"—"INKERMANN"—"SEVASTOPOL"

Arrived in India, 17th December 1857.

NUSSHERABAD. SQUADRON, NEDMUCH.

Blue.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO.

Irish Agents, Messrs. CANN AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Lucan, G. C. Earl of, K.C.B.	17 Nov. 1855	Lieut. Genl 24 Dec. 1858	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
DeSilva, Rodolph	2 Oct. 1856	Bt. Col. 20 Mar. 1858	Eur., S. C., 14 Sept. 1859
Seager, Edward	14 Apr. 1859		
MAJORS.			
Blackwode, George	17 Sept. 1857	0 June 1859	Eur., S. C., 16 Sept. 1859
Macnaghlan, Francis E... ..	14 Apr. 1859		
CAPTAINS.			
Phillips, Edward	1 Aug. 1856	.. .. .	Eur. Eur., 17 June 1859
W. Henneage, Clement W.	13 May 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	Europe
Fugot, John	5 June 1857	.. .. .	
Poore, Robert	17 Sept. 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1859	
Flower, George Gooch	17 Sept. 1857		
Penton, Thomas	20 Feb. 1857		
Musserden, William	31 Jan. 1858	.. .. .	Eur. Eur., 17 June 1859
Wurman, Theodore	5 Oct. 1858	9 Oct. 1857	
Webster, Peter C. G.	18 May 1859		
Montagu, Horace	5 Aug. 1859	.. .. .	Eur. Eur.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Hanbury, Gurney	17 Sept. 1857		
Stourton, Hon. Edward	17 Sept. 1857	.. .. .	Eur., S. C.
Jenkins, R. W.	22 Sept. 1857	20 Feb. 1857	
Biddle, John M.	5 Feb. 1858		
Richards, Thomas	18 June 1858		
DeWinton, Parry	7 Dec. 1858	.. .. .	Eur., S. C., 7 April 1859
Tennechy, Augustus	14 Apr. 1859		
Hess, George Campbell	23 Apr. 1859	20 July 1859	
Palliser, R. W.	12 May 1859		
Collier, H. C., M. Sur.	5 Aug. 1859	.. .. .	Interpreter

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

371

8TH HUSSARS (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Regiment.	Army.	Remarks.
Goldsworthy, W. T.	10 Oct. 1857		
Maher, D. D. V. ..	11 Oct. 1857		
Cooke, Michael ..	10 Oct. 1857		Adjutant
Pulleyn, Edward ..	14 May 1858	7 May 1858	
Hawkins, S. W... ..	21 May 1858	5 Feb. 1859	
Stopford, John George	23 Sept. 1859		

STAFF.

Dubely, Henry	12 Nov. 1817		<i>Paymaster</i>
Cooke, Michael	27 Jan. 1856		<i>Adjutant</i>
Pickworth, John	31 Aug. 1858		<i>Riding Master</i>
	.. ..		<i>Quarter Master</i>
Llewellyn, J. H. ..	1 Aug. 1858	9 Feb. 1858	<i>Surgeon</i>
Shellock, Henry ..	18 Sept. 185	15 Dec. 185	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>
Rudd, Thomas, M.D.	18 Sept. 1837	1 Aug. 185	<i>Do. do.</i>
Grey, Edward Simpson	24 Apr. 1843		<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>

ROYAL ARTILLERY

13th BRIGADE FIELD ARTILLERY (FOOT).

HILL QUARTERS, POONA

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon — 'Ubique' over the Gun,
and "Quo Ias et Gloria ducunt" below it

Cloth—Blue, Laccings—Red.

Regimental Agent EMBURY NUGGERWALLA, Colaba Walla, Madhav Street, Bombay

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
COLONEL COMMANDANT			
Col the G ..	20 Aug 1857	Lieut Genl 1 Feb 1861	Europe
COLONELS			
Full J ..	7 July 1856	Bt Col.	Europe
Morris, W. J. .	24 Jan 1857	21 June 1858	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
Buchanan, Gilbert John Fane	28 Nov 1854	Bt Col 29 Nov 1857	Comdg Royal Artillery Bombay Presidency, Army Head Quarters
Browne, St John T. . .	13 Dec 1851	Bt Col 15 Dec 1857	Comdg Artillery, Malwa Division
Smith, W. J. ..	8 Mar 1855	Bt Col 8 Mar 1858	Member of Ordnance Committee, England
Younghusband, C. W.	24 Oct 1856	.	Particular service, England
CAPTAINS			
Cleveland, Samuel	40 June 1848	.	Comdg No 1 Battery, Baroda
Grant, Wm James Eden ..	1 Nov 1848	Bt Major 1 Nov 1856	Comdg No 6 Battery, Indore
Connell, A. F.	1 Nov 1848	.	Comdg No 4 Battery, Bengal
Commanney, Francis M. M. .	2 Jan 1852	Bt Major 20 July 1858	Comdg No 2 Battery, Morar
Dayle, Neville S. K. . . .	27 Sept 1854	.	Comdg No 5 Battery, Aden
Craufurd, E. E. F.	28 Mar 1853	Bt Major 6 June 1856	Comdg No 7 Battery, Poona
Govan, Charles M.	20 June 1854	.	Comdg No 8 Battery, Dharwar
2ND CAPTAINS.			
Sleemright, A.	13 Dec 1854	.	With No 4 Battery, Bengal
Field, Thomas S. P.	1 Apr 1855	.	Full Enr.
French, William	1 Apr. 1855	.	Comdg Detachment No 3 Battery, Kulladghes
Hurling, J. S.	4 Mar 1856	.	With No 1 Battery, Baroda
Johnson, Augustus William .	28 Feb 1857	.	With No 3 Battery, Aden
Higgon, John D. G.	29 Aug. 1857	.	Comdg Detachment No. 6 Bat- tery, Mallesham
Alderson, H. J.	10 Oct. 1857	.	Qr Mr. School of Gunnery, England
Vibert, J. M. C.	1 Apr. 1858	.	Adjutant

ROYAL ARTILLERY (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Law, P. T. A.	17 Feb. 1857	.. ..	With No. 4 Battery, Bengal
Schreiber, B. F.	18 Sept. 1853	.. ..	No. 4 Battery, Bengal (Eur. & C)
Worham, H. Y.	1 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Qr. Mr. Royal Artillery, Bombay
Strange, James Douglas	20 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Presidency
Burn, J. M.	31 July 1857	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Newman, W.	31 July 1855	.. ..	With Detachment No. 3 Battery
Campbell, G. M. L.	31 July 1855	.. ..	Kulladglie
Lowry, J. C. J.	24 Sept. 1857	.. ..	With No. 4 Battery, Bengal
Gudle, P. Mel.	24 Sept. 1855	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
DeCetto, L. C. A. A.	10 Dec. 1855	.. ..	Comdg Detachment No. 2 Battery,
Budd, G.	6 Mar. 1856	.. ..	Morar
Stoney, P. A.	6 Mar. 1856	.. ..	Comdg Detachment No. 2 Battery,
Robert, G. B. D.	7 Apr. 1856	.. ..	Bhopora
Rat, A. J.	1 Oct. 1857	.. ..	With No. 5 Battery, Aden
Gwyn, H. J.	3 Dec. 1857	.. ..	With No. 2 Battery, Dharwar
Hutlerigg, T. W.	23 Dec. 1857	.. ..	With No. 7 Battery, Poona
			Ditto ditto
			Eur., S. C.
MEDICAL OFFICERS			
(attached from 14th Brigade)			
Assistant Surgeons.			
Chapple, R. A.	1 Aug. 1855	.. ..	With No. 1 Battery, Baroda
Opton, T. J.	21 Dec. 1855	17 Jan. 1857	With No. 2 Battery, Morar
Gulland, Alex. D.	28 May 1856	17 Jan. 1857	With No. 7 Battery, Poona
STAFF.			
Vibart, J. M. C.	1 st June 1849	.. ..	Paymaster
Kirkman, W. R.	17 Feb. 1854	.. ..	Adjutant
Duncanville, W. M.D.	27 July 1849	27 July 1849	Quartermaster
Barker, J.	1 July 1857	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon (P)
Hearn, J. H.	24 May 1855	.. ..	Do. do. (P)
Jervis, W. F.	0 Jan. 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (P)
Cashman, R. H., M.D.	0 Jan. 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (P)
Hepworth, J. L.	1 July 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (P)
Milne, G. D., M.D.	1 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Do. do. (P)
Pinkerton, A. W. P., M.D. . . .	26 Jan. 1850	.. ..	Do. do. (P)
Skoulding, J. B. W.	0 Nov. 1856	.. ..	First Army Surgeon (with No. 2
			Battery, Dharwar)

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

The Royal Arms and Supporters, with a Cannon.—"Ubique" over the Gun, and "Quo Fas et Gloria Ducunt" below it.

11th COMPANY, POONA.

Arrived in India 6th November 1857.

Cloth—Beaukt. Linings—Dark Blue

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		(on entry).	Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
Browne, J. F. M., C.B....	Captain 7 Feb. 1854	Lieut. Col. 20 Dec. 1856		Comd. Royal Engineers in the Bombay Presidency, Army Head Quarters
2ND CAPTAIN.				
Cumberland, Chas. Edward ..	10 June 1856	.. ..		Comd. 11th Co.
LIEUTENANTS.				
Maquay, John Popham .	.. 11 Aug. 1854			Mhow
Fowel, William B. . .	.. 11 Dec. 1854			1st Lt. Adjt. Royal Engrs., Bombay Presidency, Army Head Quarters
Walker, Daniel Corrie .	.. 7 Apr. 1856			Poona
Paterson, John Brand .	7 Apr. 1856			Do.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS

11th COMPANY, POONA.

Arrived in India, 6th November 1857.

Names of Officers.	Regimental Rank.	Employment.
	2nd Lieut. | 1st Lieut. | 2nd Capt.	

2ND CAPTAIN.

Cumberland, C. E. ..

Commanding the Company

1st LIEUTENANTS.

Maquay, J. P.
Walker, D. C.
Paterson, J. B.

14 Aug 1854
7 April 1856
7 April 1856

Mhow
Poona
Do

. 4TH (KING'S OWN) REGIMENT OF FOOT

1ST BATTALION.

The Lion of England.—The Royal Cypher.—"CORUNNA"—"BARAJOR"—"SALAMANCA"—
 "VICTORIA"—"St. SEBASTIAN"—"NIV"—"PENINSULA"—"BLADENBURG"—
 "WATERLOO"—"ALMA"—"INKERMAN"—"SEVASTOPOL,"

Arrived in India, 4th January 1850.

AHMEDABAD.

LEFT WING. Arrived in India 17th September 1857.

DETACHMENTS, BARODA, SURAT, AND FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL.

Facings—Blue.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir E. R. DORRISON, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Bell, Sir John, <i>K.C.B.</i>	26 Dec. 1853	Lt. Genl. 11 Nov. 1857	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Williams, Thomas, <i>C.D.</i>	7 Aug. 1853	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1854	Magdalen Comg. at Neemuch
Wilby, William	15 Feb. 1850		
MAJORS.			
Martin, Thomas	12 May 1857		
Gamble, Dominic Jacotin	15 Feb. 1850	6 June 1850	
CAPTAINS.			
Ansell, A. E. H.	20 Dec. 1854		
Forster, John P. B.	1 May 1855	.. ..	Enl., S. C., 16 Jan. 1850
Paton, James	6 May 1855		
Sheppard, Thomas	7 Aug. 1855		
Sykes, Augustus Joseph	1 Feb. 1856		
Laurie, John W.	12 May 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Stokes, Charles P.	8 Jan. 1850		
Howley, John	15 Jan. 1850		
Madden, John William	23 July 1850		
Elliot, John M'D.	23 July 1850		
Mauie, Henry Ludgren	15 Feb. 1850		

4TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Constable, James	19 Jan 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Law, Richard A.	9 Feb 1855	.. ..	
Barton, Charles Edward B. ..	9 Feb. 1855		
Burridge, Thomas	9 Mar 1855		
George, Edward C.	9 Mar 1855		
Boyer, J. Clarence	6 May 1855		
Wills, Charles Thomas	27 July 1855		
Martin, John James	1 Feb 1856		
Todd, H. A. Grey	24 Oct 1857		
Kiltoo, George H.	8 Jan 1858		
Sharpe, Martin S.	15 Jan 1858	.. ..	Sur., S. C., 6 May 1859
Smith, David	7 Aug 1858		
Dilling, Charles E.	7 Aug 1858		
Hammond, C. B.	1 Oct 1858		
Holt, W. J.	15 Feb 1859		
ENSIGNS			
Durrant, C. R.	6 Nov 1857		
Brown, Walter S.	10 Mar 1858		
Sanders, Francis Robert	20 Mar 1858		
Pitman, William Thomas	21 May 1858		
Jones, H. M. L.	2 May 1858		
Tracy, R. H.	24 Aug 1858		
Swain, G. A.	7 Sept 1858		
Smith, W. H.	8 Sept. 1858		
Baillie, H. C.	20 Oct 1858		
Wright, Frederick Augustus ..	5 Aug. 1859		
STAFF.			
Mannell, Francis Edwin	19 Sept 1859	.. ..	Paymaster
Jauncey, John W.	14 Nov. 1859	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Law, R. A.	27 Nov. 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
Cannell, William	19 Febr. 1860	.. ..	Quarter Master
Goeringe, J. M. D.	20 June 1860	.. ..	Surgeon
Elkin, James, M.B.	7 Apr. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Hiskins, J. L., M.D.	1 Sept. 1854	.. ..	Do. do.
Kearney, Edward Barrett ..	1 Nov. 1859	.. ..	Do. do.

28TH (NORTH BLOUSESTERSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

The Sphinx—"EGYPT"—"CORUNNA"—"BARROCA"—"ALBUQUERQUE"—"VICTORIA"—
 "PYRRHUS"—"NIVUS"—"NIVE"—"ORIENT"—"PENINSULA"—
 "WATERLOO"—"ATMA"—"INDEPENDENT"—"BYALOROL"

Arrived in India, 8th December 1858.

BOMBAY. DETACHMENT, FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL

Facings—Yellow

Agents, Messrs COX AND CO Irish Agents, F R BOROUGH, Bt, ARMIT AND CO.
 Agent at Bombay, EDWARD AUGUSTUS WATTS, Colaba Walla.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks
	Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL.			
Bentley, Sir H. J. W., K.C.B.	11 Oct. 1874	Maj. Genl. 30 June 1864	In Euro
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Adams, Frank, C.B.	10 July 1852	Colonel 20 Nov. 1854	Brigadier Comp. at Kurrachee
Buller, Percy Archer .. .	17 Sept. 1858	0 June 1856	1st, N. C., 22 Feb. 1878
MAJORS.			
Maunell, Thomas	0 Jan. 1857	2 Nov. 1855	
Roberts, William	17 Sept. 1858	2 Nov. 1855	
CAPTAINS.			
Godley, Henry R. C.	17 Feb. 1851	Bt. Major 6 June 1850	
Messier, Samuel L. A. B. ..	20 Dec. 1854		
Shute, William Gordon .. .	20 Jan. 1855		
Hackett, Simpson	18 Mar. 1855	.. ..	Depot, Europe
Williams, James	25 Sept. 1855	.. ..	On duty, Calcutta
Turner, James G.	0 Oct. 1855		
Morgan, Hill F.	15 Jan. 1856		
Baby, Daniel A.	17 July 1857	.. ..	Full Eur., 25 Aug. 1860
Ingham, Charles D.	26 Mar. 1859		
Day, John Godfrey	7 May 1858	.. .	Depot, Europe
Kirkpatrick, T. Sutton .. .	17 Sept. 1858		
Preston, John William .. .	28 Sept. 1859		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Brodigan, Francis	0 Jan. 1855		
Steward, William Alfred ..	18 Jan. 1855		
Vaughan, Edward P.	16 June 1864		
Mackintosh, Charles G. ..	18 Feb. 1853	.. ..	Recruiting Service at Devonport
Irwin, Frederick C.	0 Mar. 1855		
Angelo, Edward Fox	18 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Leave, till 1st Jan. 1860

28TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS (continued)			
Adams, Thomas F.	13 Apr. 1855		
Emerson, Alexander L. . . .	15 July 1855	.. ..	Turl Ear, 6 Sept. 1859
Ducat, Gordon (S.	26 Nov 1857		
Thackerny, Charles	5 Mar 1858		
Widd, Francis Edward	7 May 1858		
Wade, Mulk Pugh	17 Sept. 1858		
Huntley, Alexander	18 June 1859		
ENSIGNS.			
Hornblow, Thomas	20 July 1855		
Brett, Edward	30 Nov 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Hume, Frederick	9 Oct 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Obikin, Jerome	5 Feb 1856		
Cuff, Arthur St G.	6 Feb 1856	.. ..	Depot, Europe
Turner, Arthur H.	5 Mar 1858		
Ward, Ellis H.	29 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Southey, Arthur H.	21 May 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Anchmuty, Samuel F. Fred. . .	15 July 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Singer, Robert Burn	24 Sept. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.
Stor, Nathaniel Robert	29 July 1859		
STAFF.			
Berry, Henry A.	14 Dec 1855	.. ..	Paymaster
Ruff, E.	20 June 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Hunt, Frederick	8 Aug 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
Lansden, Thomas	14 Dec 1855	.. ..	Quarter Master
Marlow, Bunj J W., M.D. . . .	24 Feb 1851	.. ..	Surgeon
Hice, William Henry	6 Jan. 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Evans, Channing G.	24 Feb. 1854	.. ..	Do. do.
Don, W. G., M.D.	23 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Do. do.

31st (HUNTINGDONSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"TATAVTRA"—"ALBION"—"VICTORIA"—"PARADE"—"NIVELY"—"NIVY"
 "ORFED"—"PLINIBULA"—"ABOOT, 1849"—"MOODALI"—"T'ROADSHAN"—
 "ALIWAL"—"BORRACK"—"SIVANOLU"

POONA.

Arrived in India 1st December 1858.

Leaves—Null.

Agents, CHAS. R. M'GRIGOR, Bt., and WALTER M'GRIGOR, Deq.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks
	Regiment	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Craigie, Peter E, C.D. . .	20 Feb. 1850	W. Genl 20 June 1854	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Spence, Frederick	7 Dec 1858	20 Dec 1856 Bt Col	
Button, William	18 Mar 1850	28 Nov 1851	Ind. ad. Comd Poona Brigade
MAJORS.			
Fager, Robert J	21 Dec 1850	2 Nov. 1850	
Swatfield, Charles J. Ort .	7 Dec 1850	.. ..	
CAPTAINS.			
Baldwin, George W . . .	31 Oct 1851		
Lew, Robert	1 May 1851	.. ..	For., with Invalids, 15 June 1850
Macbein, William Frederick .	27 Aug. 1852	.. ..	
Chapman, Samuel	15 June 1853	.. ..	
Temple, Edward	15 June 1855	.. ..	For., S. C.
Schreiber, Arthur J. . . .	15 June 1855	.. ..	
Prescott, Charles	27 July 1855	.. ..	
Swettenham, Thomas P . .	12 Feb 1858	.. ..	
Harcourt, John C. Chaudes .	26 Feb. 1858	.. ..	
Mitchell, Alexander	7 Dec 1858	.. ..	
McGregor, Alexander E . .	.. ..	26 Feb. 1858	Dep t, England
Cary, Annealy	1 July 1859	.. ..	Lut., S. C.
LIEUTENANTS.			
Cassidy, Frederick Young . .	6 June 1854	.. ..	
Leeson, Ralph	11 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Adjutant (For., S. C., 27 June 1857)
Fairfax, William G. H. T. . .	28 Dec. 1854	.. ..	

31ST REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS (continued.)			
Fyler, John William T. ..	15 June 1853	.. ..	First Lieut.
Pepper, George N.	15 June 1853	.. ..	Inspector of Musketry
Bayley, George	15 June 1853	.. ..	First Lieut., 6 Sept. 1859
Hamilton, George J.	15 June 1853	.. ..	
Ryerson, Thomas G.	15 June 1853	.. ..	
Gould, Robert F.	15 June 1853	.. ..	
Waldron, H. K. J.	23 Dec. 1853	.. ..	
Deane, Hugh P.	9 Sept. 1853	.. ..	
Jebb, Arthur	15 Feb. 1850	.. ..	
McIntosh, John Campbell ..	20 May 1858	.. ..	
Gardiner, John T. A.	7 Dec. 1854	.. ..	
James, W. H.	1 July 1859	1 Oct. 1858	Acting Adjutant
ENSIGNS.			
Tibbitts, William Edward ..	21 Feb. 1856	.. ..	
Huxham, Reginald H.	27 Feb. 1856	.. ..	
Huth, James W. H. D.	11 Sept. 1857	.. ..	
Hamilton, Andrew	16 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Cur., S. C., 27 June 1859
Donyall, Arthur J.	10 Mar. 1858	.. ..	
Murphy, Alex. G. R.	24 May 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Wood, John M. B. Wood	23 July 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Purson, Isaac	10 July 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Gow, Alexander Cunningham ..	9 Nov. 1858	.. ..	
Lambert, George Mount	20 Aug. 1859	.. ..	
STAFF.			
Adams, William E.	10 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Paymaster
Pepper, G. N.	11 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Leeson, Ralph	23 Mar. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant (Lieut., S. C.)
Kettleby, Christopher	2 July 1858	.. ..	Quartermaster
Atkinson, Thomas J.	20 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Surgeon
Grant, William, M. B.	9 June 1857	.. ..	First Lieut. Surgeon
Ghaud, Bang T., M.D. .. ..	.. ..	9 Nov. 1857	Do. do.
Ghaud, C. H.	10 Dec. 1858	10 Mar. 1858	Do. do.

33rd (THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"SRINGAPATAN"—"WATERLOO"—The Crest and Motto of the late Duke of Wellington
—"ALMA"—"INKERMANN"—"SEVASTOPOL."

Arrived in India, 6th August 1857.

DELSA. DETACHMENT, MOUNT ABOO.

Facings—Red.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir E. R. BOROUGH, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Yorke, Sir Charles, K.C.B. . .	27 Sept. 1855	Lieut. Genl. 13 Feb. 1859	Military Secretary to His Royal Highness, the General Commanding in Chief, Home Guards
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Johnstone, John D., C.B. . .	9 Mar. 1855	Bt. Col. 9 Mar. 1859	Eur., S. C., 24 Feb. 1859
Collings, John E.	17 Nov. 1857	6 June 1859	
MAJORS.			
Donovan, E. W.	26 Oct. 1855	Bt. Lt. Col. 30 Dec. 1859	
FitzGerald, Henry C.	17 Nov. 1857		
CAPTAINS.			
Wickham, Thomas	25 Mar. 1853	Bt. Major 6 June 1859	Depot, England
Lacy, Richard	6 June 1854	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry, North America
Faushawe, T. Basil	30 Dec. 1854	Bt. Major 6 June 1859	Depot, England
Vacher, F. B.	20 Dec. 1854	.. ..	
Barrett, G. Carter	29 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Depot, England
Parry, Wm. Henry	19 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Depot, England
Walsh, A. Bruce	24 Aug. 1855	.. ..	
Kunrick, Buxton M.	19 Sept. 1855	.. ..	
Prescott, E. B.	20 Oct. 1855	.. ..	
Greenwood, John J.	19 Sept. 1857	.. ..	
Hogers, J. Thornton	27 Nov. 1857	.. ..	
Trent, John	28 May 1859	.. ..	Eur. Forl., 23 May 1859
M'Kenzie, John M'Kay	30 July 1859	.. ..	
LIEUTENANTS.			
Willis, Charles W.	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	A. D. C. to the Right Hon. the Governor Bombay
Ellis, Arthur Edw. Aug.	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	
Montgomery, Hon. R. H. Esq.	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Eur. Forl., 23 May 18
Johnstone, John D.	9 Feb. 1855	.. ..	
Ball, Francis A.	9 Feb. 1855	.. ..	
Campbell, John Henry	10 Feb. 1855	.. ..	

33RD REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS (<i>continued</i>)			
Worthington, George T...	9 Mar 1855	.. ..	
Twiss, Richard R. .. .	7 June 1855	.. ..	1st Lieut, 29 May 1859
Orchard, Richard G. .. .	19 Jan 1856	.. ..	Adjutant
Vaughan, George Augustus ..	24 Aug 1856	.. ..	1st Lieut
Billy, William	10 Sep 1856	.. ..	
Statham, Richard	19 11 1856	.. ..	
Roberts, David H.	10 Oct 1856	.. ..	1st Lieut
Brown, Arthur M. P. .. .	18 Jan 1856	.. ..	Det. Lieut
Boyle, Henry G.	10 July 1856	.. ..	
INIGS			
Grant, M. D. V. L.	21 Sept 1856	.. ..	Inspector
Cox, William	9 Oct 1856	.. ..	
Smith, James M.	14 Oct 1856	.. ..	
Law, John	14 Oct 1856	.. ..	Inspector of Musketry
Miller, Frederick	16 Oct 1856	.. ..	
Munro, Charles James	1 Jan 1857	.. ..	
Miller, James	2 Nov 1857	.. ..	Det. Lieut
Law, John	20 Oct 1858	15 May 1858	
Law, John	30 Oct 1858	.. ..	
STAFF.			
Thompson, John	25 May 1858	.. ..	Paymaster
Tyler, Henry (Judge)	7 Oct 1859	.. ..	Inspector of Musketry
Orchard, H. G.	17 Feb 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
Yates, Edward	11 July 1859	.. ..	Quartermaster
Holmes, William	1 Nov 1859	.. ..	Quartermaster
Ogilby, John, M. B.	11 July 1859	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon (in Medical charge of the Hospital)
Cook, Thomas	7 Apr 1859	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Kelroy, Alexander Robert ..	8 Jan 1859	12 Apr 1859	Do. do

86TH (WEST ESSEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"Moro"—The Castle and Key—"MONTIS INSIGNIA CALPA"—"GIBRALTAR"—
"SPYACROPOOL."

BELGAUM. Arrived in India 25th December 1857.

DETACHMENTS, DHARWAR, KULLADGHIE, AND SHOLAPORE.

Facings—Purple.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO. Irish Agents, Sir L. R. BOROUGH, Bt.; ARMIT AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Laev, Richard W.	16 May 1850	Bt. Col.	
Heyland, A. T., C.B.	25 Aug. 1857	30 Mar. 1859	
MAJORS.			
Patey, George Wm.	23 Apr. 1855		
Bull, John J.	16 May 1860	20 June 1854	
CAPTAINS.			
		Bt Major	
Anderson, Richard	20 Dec. 1846	26 Dec. 1850	
Margeson, W. G.	8 Nov. 1850		
Hainway, Fox Maule	7 Feb. 1851		
Pickett, Henry John	3 Feb. 1851		
Bissett, Wm. Watkin	6 June 1851	.. ..	Tur., S. C., 7 Oct. 1859
Clutterbuck, Wm.	4 Aug. 1851	.. ..	
Eden, Morton Robert	12 Sept. 1851	.. ..	Depôt, England
Rees, Hugh	21 Apr. 1855	.. ..	Depôt, England
Conran, Muncell	11 July 1855		
Cumming, Rob. G.	11 July 1855		
Godley, Wm. Alex.	6 Feb. 1857		
Colt, Charles Russell	8 Feb. 1864		
LIEUTENANTS.			
Baxter, Jas. Fleming	6 June 1854		
Hill, Pm. Chas.	18 Aug. 1854		
Williams, Henry	25 May 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
Mossy, Augustine W.	20 June 1855		
Monk, Henry (roo.	14 July 1855		
Turner, Art. Wm.	18 July 1855		

56TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Gubbins, Geo. S.	20 July 1855	.. ..	Depot, England
Huckisson, John W., R. ..	18 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Interpreter
Thompson, Robert L.	27 July 1855	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
King, James S.	5 Aug. 1855	.. ..	
Dolton, Arthur N.	9 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Depot, England
Spiller, Augustus	11 Jan. 1858	.. ..	
Bell, William	25 Jan. 1858	.. ..	
Bythell, Reginald	6 Apr. 1860	.. ..	Adjutant, School of Musketry, Poona
ENSIGNS.			
Swinhoe, Charles	27 July 1855	.. ..	Europe
Chailey, John	7 Mar. 1856	.. ..	
Lloyd, Caleb Coote	12 Feb. 1858	.. ..	
Kufhal, Henry John	19 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Public Works Department, Lucknow
Sullivan, Thomas D.	7 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Depot, England
Heyland, A. R.	11 Dec. 1854	.. ..	Depot, England
Watt, James London	25 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Grimes, G. Dixwell	8 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Burruett, John Philip	30 Aug. 1858	.. ..	
STAFF.			
Pinley, Hamilton	14 Dec. 1855	.. ..	Paymaster
Thompson, R. T.	5 May 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Williams, H.	11 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Adjutant
McQuith, James	1 May 1855	.. ..	Quarter Master
Duchie, Wm.	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	Surgeon
Taylor, D. C., M.D.	20 May 1854	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon [1858]
Parr, James	28 May 1857	.. ..	Ditto do. (Eur, B. C., 6 Sept.
Boyd, William C.	24 Sept. 1858	22 Jan 1858	Ditto do.

67TH (WEST MIDDLESEX) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ALBUQUERQUE" - "VICTORIA" - "PIERRE" - "NIVELLE" - "NIVEL" - "INSULA" -
"TUKULMAN" - "STYASPOLOI"

APPENDIX B

421 11107 0107 1 2

BENIGN AND MALIGNANT

7 — 11 3

Agents M. H. COX AND () 141 1/2 E. 5th St. B. I. 11th St. ARVIE AND CO

Rank and Name	R 17 180		Remarks
	J	A	
W I ye Sn J T, A C D A H	1 Sept 18	1 Oct 180 (Sept 180)	Inspector General of Infantry in England
LIEUTENANT COLONEL			
Warr H iv I, C D Ingles William	9 M 1 1 May 18	10 M 1 1 Nov 18	Brig. Commanding at Alvor
Jones Robert Butt Harry	10 Jan 18 1 May 19	10 June 180	
Stewart James	13 Oct 185		
Haward, Jason	6 June 180	Br May 1 9 Nov 18	Det, England
St Clair Charles William Brown, Wm Jlv	7 Nov 18 1 Dec 18	Br May 1 6 June 18	
Tait Alexander Wyllie N	10 Dec 18 10 1 18	11 M 1 18 18	1st Ser 1 June 180
Wyllie James Wheat John Edwards Richard Douglas William Blade A F A	16 M 1 18 1 M 1 1 M 1 18 23 Aug 180	11 M 1 18 18	Det, England 1st Ser 10 June 180 On leave Absence
LIEUTENANT			
Shortt William A J Shut H D Myles M Clarke Charles George Russell H R Wroughton George R Bayntun Edmund Charles Powell Samuel H Mills, Edward Hasted, Edward G	7 Nov 1854 9 Mar 1855 9 Mar 1855 20 Mar 1855 19 June 1855 1 July 1855 31 Aug 1855 8 Oct 1855 20 Feb 1856		Instructor of Musketry Det, England Adjutant Mar, F G

57TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Briffon, Edward	20 Feb. 1876		Interpreter
Thompson, W. A. H.	26 Feb. 1876	.. ..	
Truett, F. H.	(1)		
Parkinson, John	1 May 1878		
Cox, Reginald A. H.	6 June 1879		
ENSIGNS.			
Daly, Henry F.	19 July 1875		Cur., S. C., 6 July 1880
Waller, Walter De W.	1 July 1875	.. ..	
McCulloch, John	7 Feb. 1876		
Clark, Paul F.	1 Feb. 1876		
Clark, Charles M.	1 Feb. 1876		
Brown, L. J.	16 May 1876	.. ..	Depôt, England
Murray, R.	4 May 1876	.. ..	Depôt, England
Crofton, Thomas Henry	4 Feb. 1879	.. ..	Depôt, England
Mannart, Arthur C.	24 June 1879	.. ..	Depôt, England
Barton, Henry D. C.	24 June 1879	.. ..	Depôt, England
STAFF.			
Matthews, Mark	22 Jan. 1872	.. ..	Paymaster
Shott, W. N. J.	11 Sept. 1872	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Wright, G. R.	12 Feb. 1875	.. ..	Adjutant
Mundell, T.	22 July 1879	.. ..	Quarter Master
MacAndrew, William, M.D.	23 May 1877	.. ..	Surgeon (Europe)
Griffin, Michael J.	22 Sept. 1871	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Townson, William	22 Sept. 1871	.. ..	<i>Ditto do.</i>
Davis, J.	21 May 1874	10 Mar. 1884	<i>Ditto do.</i>

84TH (THE 2ND STAFFORDSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ST. LUCIA"—"BURMAN"—"PRINIA"—"BRUNN"—"BUSHIRE"—"KHOONIAN"

Arrived in India 4th May 1840.

KUMRACHER.

Fittings—Black. Agents, Messrs COY AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
COLONEL.			
Freeth, James, K.H.	13 Aug. 1855	Lieut Genl 26 Oct. 1858	Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
Bingham, G. W. Powell, C.B.	20 Nov. 1837	.. ..	Europe
Shute, Neville Hill	2 Sept. 1850	21 Mar. 1858	Eur., S. C.
MAJORS.			
Anderson, Thomas	16 Mar. 1858	.. ..	.. ..
Mockler, Robert	2 Sept. 1850	14 Mar. 1858	.. ..
CAPTAINS.			
Frank's, Henry	10 Mar. 1853	.. ..	.. ..
Bowby, Alfred Picton	15 Mar. 1853	Bt Major 14 Mar. 1858	Europe
Thompson, Charles	28 Oct. 1853	.. ..	Europe, 4 May 1859
Goode, Walter	10 Dec. 1853	Bt. Major 24 Mar. 1858	Europe
Clude, William John	20 June 1854	Bt. Major 15 Dec. 1854	Depot, Chatham
Hinchliff, C. Henry	8 Feb. 1853	.. ..	Depot, Chatham
Fanning, Matthew	20 Nov. 1857	.. ..	.. ..
Knight, Godfrey Lyon	29 Nov. 1857	.. ..	.. ..
Hutchison, F. J.	20 Nov. 1857	.. ..	.. ..
O'Grady, S. de Courcy	29 Nov. 1857	.. ..	.. ..
Ryan, Valentine, N. M.	16 Mar. 1858	.. ..	.. ..
Murray, David Mortimer	2 Sept. 1850	.. ..	.. ..
LIEUTENANTS.			
Tuke, Alfred John	9 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Depot, Chatham
Benson, Alexander, N. M. .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Interpreter

64TH REGIMENT (continued).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
D'Acosta, Louis	29 Nov. 1855		
Larkin, F. DuBois	14 Dec. 1855		
Fincham, Robert Richard ..	8 Feb. 1856		
Huldauc, George Henry John	1 Apr. 1856		
Turner, Henry	10 Dec. 1856		
Lippman, J. C., Charles H..	8 Mar. 1857	20 Apr. 1856	
Pack, John Thomas	31 July 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
Taylor, John Wilham	20 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Lieut., 4 May 1859
Muchouse, Arthur Wm Leigh	20 Nov. 1857		
Gardner, David	20 Dec. 1857	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Couper, Henry Edward	1 May 1858		
Davies, Henry	22 April 1859		
Ashe, William Henry	2 Sept. 1859		
EN-SIGNS.			
Daniel, G. R.	5 Feb. 1858	10 Nov. 1855	
Yonke, W. J.	5 Feb. 1858	24 Jan. 1856	
Anderson, J. G.	5 Feb. 1858	20 Feb. 1856	
Wilson, F. J.	5 Feb. 1858	5 Jan. 1855	
Bams, Charles Hamilton ..	14 Feb. 1858		
Janvin, Herbert Small	19 Feb. 1858		
Grant, Herbert	2 July 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Brobb, Henry T.	31 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Alston, A. H.	24 June 1859	.. ..	Depot, England
Wright, Thomas Albert Bray	10 Sept. 1859		
STAFF.			
Howe, James	1 Oct. 1847	.. ..	Paymaster
Gardner, D.	8 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Inspector of Veterinary
Pack, John Thomas	29 July 1857	.. ..	Asst. Surgeon
Quinn, John	1 Oct. 1847	.. ..	Quartermaster
Inglis, Jas Gordon, M.D., C.B.	20 Mar. 1852	.. ..	Surgeon
Lundy, Edward Louis	4 Apr. 1856	7 Apr. 1851	Asst. Surgeon
Will, George Parsons	17 Oct. 1857	.. ..	Do.
Leiburn, C. L. .. .. .	.. ..	30 July 1855	Do.

**72ND (THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S OWN HIGHLANDERS)
REGIMENT OF FOOT**

The Duke's Lyphet and Coronet.

"HINDOOSTAN"—"CALL ME GOOD HORN"—"STYASPOPOL."

Arrived in India 10th December 1857.

WILLOW. DETACHMENTS, INDORE, BILHOL, AND AIGGUR.

Uniforms—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. COX AND CO

Rank and Names.	Rank in the	
	Regiment	Army.

COLONEL.

Aitchison, Sir John, K.C.B.,	Lieut. Genl 11 Nov. 1853 Europe

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Parks, William, C.B.	Lieut. Col., 5 July 1859
Somerset, Chas. Henry, C.B., 120 Aug. 1857	Deputy Adjutant General, British Troops Bombay

MAJORS.

Threlkesson, A. Jk.	Maj. Genl 20 July 1851
Booke, Richard	20 Dec. 1850

Robinson, Douglas	Lieut. Col., 8 March 1858
Norman, C. J. W.	Lt. Maj 20 July 1
Crombie, Alexander	Lieut. Col., 10 May 1859
Pitt-Manning, Hon. H. W. ..	Lieut. Col., 23 May 1859
Best, T. C. H.	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Rice, Cecil	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Hunter, Charles F.	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Hill, William D. O.	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Conthupe, Henry B.	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Swart, John C.	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Hawkins, Douglas	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859
Vasey, Charles C. W.	Lieut. Col., 20 June 1859

LIEUTENANTS.

Cameron, Aylmer S.	1 Sept. 1854	Lieut. Col., 17 June 1859
Wpton, Edward James	1 Dec. 1854	Lieut. Col., 18 Aug. 1859
Pitt-Manning, Hon. A. T. ..	1 Dec. 1854	
Barnet, Gustavus L.	1 Dec. 1854	

72ND REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment	Army	
LIEUTS (continued)			
Deveswar 1 Moystyn DeLa Poer	28 June 1833		
Burpee, Stephen D	22 June 1833		
Emmison William Henry	22 June 1833		
Shawlow 1st Lt	24 June 1833		1st Lt 23 May 1839
St John, 1st Lt	3 June 1833		1st Lt, S C 3 July 1839
St John Charles M	22 June 1833		
Brown H 1	28 Feb 1836		
Murray Charles G	6 Feb 1836		
Kiddall James R	23 May 1836		
Clement Henry Arthur	26 Nov 1836		
Stewart, James D	10 Apr 1839		1st Lt, S C
ENSIGNS			
Mackinnon John P	22 June 1833		1st Lt 23 May 1839
Mary Geng	2 Aug 1833		Instructor of Musketry
Shelton Francis George	17 Aug 1833		
Smith M Henry John	14 Dec 1833		
Ames, Albert	27 Feb 1834		
Barron 1st Lt	27 Mar 1834		Det of Indian 1
Campbell H 1	3 Mar 1834		Det of Indian 1
Thomson James	13 Oct 1834		Adjutant
Juce Arthur	31 Dec 1834		Det of Indian 1
Pudney Thomas F	31 May 1835		Det of Indian 1
STAFF.			
Webster, Rowland	20 May 1840	23 July 1845	Paymaster
M K, George	30 July 1847		1st Lt of Musketry
Thompson James	8 Dec 1848		1st Lt
Munro Donald	30 Nov 1848		1st Lt Master
Berman W C M D	16 May 1849	10 May 1851	1st Lt
Butler F W, M D	10 June 1849		Assistant Surgeon
Crofton, G M D	14 Aug 1857	9 Dec 1854	Do do
Jones, Morgan	14 Aug 1857	15 Feb 1855	Do do

63rd REGIMENT OF FOOT

"CAPT OF GOOD HOPE"—"TALAVERA"—"BUSACO"—"FORTRE D'ONOR"—"CIUDAD
RODRIGO"—"BADAJOZ"—"SALAMANCA"—"VICTORIA"—"NIVELLE"—
"ORCHES"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA."

Arrived in India 8th May 1848.

MUSSELBURY.

DETACHMENT, ARTILLERY.

Regiments—Yellow. Agents, Messrs COX AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the	
	Regiment	Army
Stovin Sir Frederick, K C B, 1 Sept. 1848	Lieut Genl	11 Nov 1851 Europe
A C M G.		
LIEUTENANT COLONELS		
Steele, Edward, C B. ..	13 Apr 1858	Lieut, S. C, 26 Jan. 1859
Austen, Charles Wilson ..	28 Oct 1859	
MAJORS.		
Heatly, John	13 Apr 1858	Bt Lt. Col
Murray, J. F.	20 Oct 1858	19 Jan. 1858
		Long Queen's Depot, Kurrachee (temp)

CAPTAINS.

Bray, E W., M., Sur. ..	20 Dec 1850	14 June 1850	Instructor of Musketry, England
Cooke, Edward Bowen ..	28 Nov 1851	17 May 1850	
Melony, John Shannon ..	15 Mar 1851	22 Oct 1852	Lieut, S. C, 6 Jan. 1859
Weyell, Richard Roder ..	6 May 1853		Lieut, S. C
Pearce, Henry DeRussy, Sur C	7 May 1854		Lieut, S. C
Lt Col			
Burnham, Thomas Mow ..	19 Aug 1856		
Bray, H W C ..			
Wright, Thomas Parker ..	5 Oct 1857		Lieut, S. C 20 Dec 1858
Ellis, James Veiling ..	24 Oct 1857		
Dickinson, Frederick ..	11 Apr 1858		
Smyth, John, Sur, C Eng. ..	14 July 1858		Asst Tace Engineer, Nussamahad
Swain, Richard Thomas ..	2 Sept 1858		Depot, England
Murphy, Edward	20 Oct. 1858		

LIEUTENANTS.

Colthurst, James Nicholas	11 May 1858	Adjutant
Wakefield, John	20 July 1858	Depot, England

83rd REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (<i>continued</i>)			
Coote, Thomas Gethin .. .	10 Jan 1856		
Gandy, Henry, <i>Sut.</i> .. .	18 April 1856	.. ..	Depot, England
Gore, Charles .. .	2 May 1856		
Brown, Peter Clifford, <i>Sut.</i>	10 May 1856		
Minnett, William .. .	27 June 1856	.. ..	Depot, England
Beasley, George Smith, <i>Sut.</i>	1 Aug 1856	1 Dec 1854	
Wardell, George Wm Henry	2 Aug 1856		
Hushe, George Lightfoot	19 Aug 1856		
Onslow, Guilford Mackay	29 Aug 1856	26 Feb. 1858	
Isamy, William Henry .. .	5 Oct. 1856	.. ..	Europe
Chamley, Bartholomew .. .	24 Oct. 1856		
Pennisther, Nicholas .. .	28 Jan 1858		
Colebrooke, James Robert A	5 Mar 1858		
Karslake, Frederick .. .	9 Sept 1858		
Anderson, Wm Forbes .. .	20 Oct 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
ENSIGNS.			
Healey, John .. .	4 Dec 1857		
Whitlock, H. C. .. .	5 Feb 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Murphy, Michael .. .	8 Feb 1858		
Bryant, James Edward .. .	30 Mar 1858		
Powys, Luffton Albert .. .	20 Oct. 1858		
Gibb, Reginald Kenneth	13 Nov 1858		
Port, Frederick .. .	28 Jan 1859		
Fuller, Henry Albert .. .	1 July 1859	20 Nov. 1858	
STAFF.			
Swainburne, John Dennis ..	8 Mar. 1849	.. ..	<i>Paymaster</i>
Anderson, W. T. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	<i>Instructor of Musketry</i>
Columer, James Nicholas ..	2 Aug 1846	.. ..	<i>Adjutant</i>
Hicks, Patrick .. .	5 Nov 1852	.. ..	<i>Quartermaster</i>
Thorn, Robert .. .	14 July 1856	.. ..	<i>Surgeon</i>
Shute, William .. .	3 Feb 1853	.. ..	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>
Mould, Thomas R. .. .	31 May 1857	.. ..	<i>Do. do.</i>
O'Connell, Edward .. .	22 Sept 1858	.. ..	<i>Do. do.</i>

83TH (THE DERBYSHIRE) REGIMENT OF FOOT

"ALMA"—"INKERMANN"—"SIVASOPOL."

NEEMUCH.

Facings—Yellow.

Agents, Messrs. PRICE AND ROUSTAD. Irish Agents, Messrs. CAMP AND CO.

Rank and Names.	Rank in the	
	Regiment	Army.
COLONEL.		
Cockburn, Sir Francis	20 Dec. 1857	Lieut. Genl 20 June 1864 Europe
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.		
Rimes, J. A. Esq., C.B.	17 Nov. 1857	10 July 1875 Lt. Col. 10 Apr. 1866 28 Aug 1867
Thomson, Hon. T. A.		10 July 1859
Vialls, G. C. Esq.	20 May 1857	20 July 1875 Lt. Col. 17 Nov. 1857 2 Nov. 1865
Massey, Hon. E. C. Esq.		2 April 1870
LIEUTENANTS.		
Plunkett, Hon. D. Esq.	7 Mar. 1858	26 Dec. 1859 Lt. Major 21 Sept. 1854
Challinor, Edw. Esq.		Depot, England
Foster, Henry Esq.	21 Sept. 1854	20 July 1854 Lt. Major
Garmichael, George Esq.	20 Dec. 1854	
Smith, Edmund Esq.		Depot, England
Moore, Henry Esq.	15 May 1857	24 Nov 1859 Lt. Major
Stockwell, John W. Esq.	20 May 1857	Depot, England
Henson, Jonathan Esq.	17 Nov. 1857	Europe
Wield, Robert Esq.	2 Apr. 1858	Depot, England
Parkinson, Chas. Fred. Esq.	20 Nov. 1858	
Crutch, J. N. Esq.	6 May 1859	In function of Musketier (leave to Simla)
Robertson, George Esq.	20 Aug. 1859	Until Lun, 7 July 1859

Bridgen, John Esq.	0 Mar. 1855	
Maitland, R. M. Esq.	0 Mar. 1855	
Winton, John Malone Esq.	0 Mar. 1855	Adjutant
Knechtbull, Norton Esq.	0 Mar. 1855	
Bason, John Joseph Esq.	0 Apr. 1855	

95TH REGIMENT (*continued*).

Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
	Regiment.	Army.	
LIEUTS. (continued.)			
Waterfall, J. Henry	5 June 1855		
Rawlin, A. M.	10 Aug. 1855		
Puske, Henry G.	7 Nov. 1855	.. ..	Depot, England
Fisher, John T.	30 Nov. 1855		
Gibbett, Joseph	14 Dec. 1855		
Plumbe, William	1 Feb. 1856		
Wallace, Wm. B.	20 Feb. 1856		
Nicholson, John	6 Feb. 1857	.. ..	Acting Instructor of Musketry
Holbrook, Charles J.	17 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Interpreter
Martine, Robert	8 Apr. 1858		
Pearson, Wm.	26 Nov. 1858	.. ..	Forl. Dis., 7 July 1859
Chapple, Edmund	24 May 1859	.. ..	Forl. Dis., 20 Feb. 1859
Wilkinson, Henry C.	30 Aug. 1859		
ENSIGNS.			
Cubitt, Lewis	30 Nov. 1855		
Knappe, Leonard	7 Dec. 1855		
Anderson, Robert	29 Feb. 1856		Probationary Asst. Engr., & Surgeon
Paton, John H.	8 Jan. 1858	.. ..	Depot, England
Brooke, Henry V.	2, June 1858		
Hend, W. G.	20 Nov. 1858		
Golding, Edward W.	15 Jan. 1859	.. ..	Depot, England
Fordham, M. R.	14 June 1859	.. ..	Depot, England
Reine, Arthur Thomas	26 Aug. 1859		
STAFF.			
Morris, M. K.	10 Mar. 1857	.. ..	Paymaster
Cresswell, Capt J. N.	24 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Instructor of Musketry
Seaton, J. M.	9 Oct. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
Chapple, John	7 Apr. 1859	.. ..	Quarter Master
Wells, H. M.	15 May 1859	.. ..	Surgeon
Clarke, John	13 Dec. 1859	.. ..	Assistant Surgeon
Elliott, Robert A.	8 Jan. 1859	30 May 1857	Iditto do.
Shupe, William	26 Mar. 1859	6 July 1855	Iditto do.

WAR SERVICES

OF

HER MAJESTY'S HOME TROOPS

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT

--- --

STAFF.

Lieutenant General Sir HENRY SOMERSET K.C.B., Colonel of the 24th Regiment of Foot, Communications Chief of the Bombay Army served in the Peninsular campaign of 1813-14-15, including the battles of Vittoria, Oporto, Toulouse and Waterloo during a protracted service on the frontiers of the Empire. He held command in the various numerous operations against the Kaffir tribes in 1811 (war medal with three clasps and the Khafferedj).

Major General Sir HUGH HENRY ROSE K.C.B., Colonel of the 14th Regiment of Foot, commanding the Poona Division of the Bombay Army served in the operations in Syria in 1830 and 1831 with the rank of Deputy Assistant General during which he was wounded in leading a successful charge against Egyptian cavalry near Asclun. For his gallant conduct on that occasion he was recommended by the Seraskier and Colonel Brigden commanding H.M.'s detachments in Syria for the *Nishan Istihai* which he received as well as the Russian order of St. John of Jerusalem. He afterwards succeeded to the command of H.M.'s detachments in Syria and received the Christian Prince of Lebanon and the garrison under him, when besieged by the Druses in Dan El Kaur. For his services in Syria he was made a companion of the Bath and received the Royal Navy medal the Turkish gold medal besides being presented with a sash of honor by the Turkish Government. In April 1834 he was appointed the Queen's Commissioner with the French Army in the East and accompanied the 1st Regiment of Zouaves when they stormed the Telegraph on the heights of the Alma. Marshal St. Arnaud in his despatch noticed his particularly distinguished conduct at the battle of Alma and recommended him for the Legion of Honor. He was wounded in the French trenches before Sebastopol on the 11th of October 1854 and had two horses wounded at Inkermann. Major General Rose was three times mentioned by General Canby for his conduct at Inkermann in the trenches &c. and was recommended for the order of the Medjidie. He was promoted to be Major General for distinguished services in the glorious victories in the Crimea and was twice honorably noticed by Marshal Pulkoff for his conduct in the siege operations and duties, particularly on the 7th September 1855 the day of the capture of the Malakoff. For his services in the Crimea, Major General Rose was made a knight (commander) of the Bath, received the Legion of Honor and the third class of the order of Medjidie and the Crimean medal with four clasps. Sir Hugh Rose likewise commanded the Central India Field Force throughout the Mutiny of 1857-58, including the relief of Nagpur, capture of Retnahur and Shaghar, battle of the Retnah, siege and capture of Indur and Rajee, and various other engagements terminating in the storm and capture of Gwalior, and restoration of the Maharaja Scindia to his capital (G. C. B., medal and clasp).

Major General Sir JOHN NICHOL K.C.B., of H.M.'s service (unattached) commanding the Malwa Division of the Bombay Army was nominated a C.B. after the termination of the Kaffir war in 1853, in consideration of his distinguished services in the Kaffir wars of 1836-37 and 1851-52-53, also served with the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea and received the order of the Medjidie, commanded a division of the Bombay Army in pursuit of the rebels under Taulia Lopes (K. C. B., and Indian medal).

Colonel H. BATES, of the 98th Regiment of Foot, Private Secretary to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, served as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Robert Dick (who was killed) in the battle of Soberson (medal), and was appointed after that action Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India, in which capacity he served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, being present at the affair of Hamnugpur and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps), also served in the Crimea.

Lieutenant Colonel J. H. FORD ELKINGTON, of the 6th Regiment of Foot, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir J. Michael K.C.B., served with the 6th Regiment in the Kaffir wars of 1847 and 1851-52 (medal), during which he was present at the operations in the Fish River, Waterkloof, Amatolas, and Trans-Kei expeditions in command of the Light Company. He served as Assistant

Quarter Master General to the Ottoman Contingent, from its formation in May 1855 to the close of the war, for which he received the Brevet rank of Major and the 4th class of the Medjidie. Served during the Indian mutiny in 1857-59, in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Toppe (medal, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel).

Major the Viscount DANKAN, of the Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor of Bombay, served in the Crimea from the 11th July 1854, as Aide-de-Camp to Lord Roberts (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie). Served during the Oude campaign of 1857, on the staff of Lord Clyde (mentioned in despatches, Indian medal, and Brevet Major).

Major T. H. COCKBURN, of the 42nd Regiment Light Infantry, Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor of Bombay, served on the staff of Sir Hugh Rose, with the Central India Field Force, during the Indian mutiny of 1857-58, including the actions at Keonj and Golowlee, capture of Calpee, and storm and capture of Gwalior (medal and clasp, and Brevet Major).

Captain S. A. CLEGG, of the 51st Regiment Light Infantry, Brigade Major of Her Majesty's Troops, served as Adjutant of the 51st Light Infantry throughout the Burmese war of 1852-54, on board the F. I. Company's Steam Fligate *Frodo*, during the naval action and destruction of the enemy's stockades on the Rangoon River, served during the succeeding three days' operations in the vicinity (including the storming of the White House Redoubt), and the storm and capture of Rangoon (medal and clasp).

Captain GEORGE E. ROSE, of the Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Sir Hugh Rose, C.B., served with the Coldstream Guards at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, from the 11th December 1854 to the end of the war (medal and clasp). Served on the staff of Sir Hugh Rose, with the Central India Field Force, during the Indian mutiny of 1857-58, including the relief of Raigar, capture of Raigar and Shaghur, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi and Calpee, and various other engagements, terminating in the storm and capture of Gwalior, and restoration of the Maharaja Scindia to his capital (medal and clasp).

Captain E. L. GREEN, of the 77th Regiment of Foot, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Troops, served in the Kaffir wars of 1847 and 1850-51 (medal), was severely wounded in the former war when commanding the rear guard, and in the latter war served as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Somerset, and Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with the head quarters of Sir George Cathcart.

Staff Surgeon J. A. FRASER, M.D., of H.M.'s Colaba Depot, served with the 74th Regiment throughout the Kaffir war of 1851-53-54.

Staff Surgeon F. TOLCH, M.D., served at Aboe, in Rajpootana, in 1857, as Assistant Surgeon 63rd Regiment, when a large detachment of the Joudpore Legion mutined and attacked the barracks and station, and was officially thanked by the Officer Commanding the Deora Field Brigade, in a letter which was read to the Regiment, for having, in the absence of the officer commanding the detachment of the 63rd Regiment, who was sick, "at the commencement of the attack so ably directed the convalescents upon the points most exposed to the attack of the mutineers." By the conduct of the detachment 63rd Regiment, the lives of 136 European women and children were saved. He served also in medical charge of the 63rd at the siege, assault, and capture of Aboe, action of Sanganeer, battle of Bunnar, and night attack on the enemy's camp at Beekur (medal).

Staff Surgeon F. W. KNOX served with the 56th Regiment in the Crimea from 23rd August 1855, and has the medal and clasp for Sebastopol.

Staff Surgeon R. T. BUCKLE, M.D., served with the 65th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the storm and capture of Reshure, and surrender of Bushire (medal).

ARTILLERY.

Brevet Major W. J. E. GRANT served in the Crimean campaign from 16th January 1855, in the trenches with the siege train, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and bombardments of April and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain H. J. ALDERSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of October, April, and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Captain G. V. JOHNSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Major F. M. M. OMMANNET served during the Indian mutiny, and was present at the affair of Futtyabad, 6th March 1858, commanded the Artillery of the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force, under Sir Hugh Rose, at the capture of Chaudahree fort, siege and capture of Jhansi, and action on the Betwa, also commanded the Artillery of that force in the attack on Keonj and capture of Calpee, and served with Brigadier McDuff's Column at the affair of Sahao (mentioned in despatches, Brevet Major, medal and clasp).

Captain N. S. BAYLY served in India, in 1856, and commanded a small force sent from Kurrachee to reduce a fort on Bort Island, and was dangerously wounded on the 2nd April (medal).

Brevet Major R. E. F. ORAUFORD served in 1855, with the siege train, at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and bombardment of 17th June, was also with the Kutub expedition (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain A STEWRIGHT served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp)

Captain T & P FIELD served in the Kafir war of 1861-63 (medal), served in India in 1868, and was present with the Central India Field Force at the attack and capture of fort Lohari, attack on Koonch, and capture of Calpee (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp)

Captain A H W WILLIAMS served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp), served in India in 1858, and was engaged in the repulse of the mutinous sepoys at Mooltan on the 31st March (medal)

Captain A W JOHNSON served in India in 1858, and commanded the artillery in the attack on a fort in Beyt Island on the 31st April (medal)

Lieutenant P F HILL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Malaklava and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant W J HALL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, in the trenches with the siege train and bombardments of April and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor), was also present at the siege and capture of Lucknow in March 1858 (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant P C ELTON served in 1855 at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in the trenches with the siege train, and bombardments of April, and 6th and 17th June (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor)

Lieutenant H L WORTHAM served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp), served in India in 1858, and was present at the attack on a fort occupied by rebels on Beyt Island, on the 2nd April (medal)

Lieutenant J M BURN served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the capture of Nurgood on 1st June 1858 (medal)

Lieutenant J C J LOWRY served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the affair of Futyabad, capture of Chandaur fort, action of Siba, siege and capture of Jhansi, capture of fort Lohari, attack on Koonch, and capture of Calpee (twice mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp)

Lieutenant L C A DUFFY served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the affair of Futyabad, capture of Chandaur fort, siege and capture of Jhansi, and action of the Betwa (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant B S STONEY served in India in 1858, and was present at the first attack on a fort occupied by rebels on Beyt Island, on the 2nd April (medal)

Assistant Surgeon T M TARRANT, M.D., served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the battle of Cawnpore on 6th December, action of Kalee Nuddoe, and affair of Kankur (medal)

Assistant Surgeon R A HAPPE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (medal and clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Assistant Surgeon T J ORTON served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the affair of Futyabad, capture of Chandaur fort, siege and capture of Jhansi, action on the Betwa, attack on Koonch, and capture of Calpee (medal and clasp)

Assistant Surgeon A D GULLAND served at the siege of Sebastopol and expedition to Kertch (medal and clasp)

Veterinary Surgeon J B W SKOULDING served in India in 1857-58, and was present at the capture of Nurgood (medal)

CAVALRY.

3rd (The Prince of Wales') Dragoon Guards

Major General JOHN SCOTT, C.B., was present with the French army under Marshal Gerard at the siege of Antwerp, in December 1871, and, by permission of the Marshal, he accompanied the troops upon every occasion during the siege. In October 1878 he was appointed to the command of the Cavalry of the Bombay division of the Army of the India as Brigadier, served in that rank during the campaigns of 1878-79 in Sind and Afghanistan, and was present at the attack and capture of Ghurnee (medal). During the latter part of 1879 he commanded a detached column, consisting of the whole of the artillery (excepting four guns), the cavalry, and one battalion of infantry—this column was destined to secure the subjugation of Upper Sindh, and to co-operate with the main column, under Sir Thomas Munro, directed against Khelat. In the action at Maharajpore (medal) on the 29th December 1873, he commanded a brigade of cavalry, as also at the battle of Sobroon (medal)

Colonel M W SMITH, C.B., has received the Order of the Medjidie, 3rd class, for commanding the 1st Camanli Cavalry, also commanded a brigade of the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and capture of Kotah, at the action of Kota-ka-hawa, and at the storm and capture of Gwallior. Served in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Toppe, for a period of nine months in 1857-58 (C.B., medal and clasp)

Major F. CHAPLIN served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with the 3rd Light Dragoons, and was present in the affair of Ramnagar, passage of the Chenab at Wussarabad on the 1st December 1848 with the force under Sir Joseph Thackwell, and battles of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat (medal and two clasps)

Captain C TOWER served with the 6th Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Balaklava, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Captain J MILLER served with the 10th Regiment in the campaign on the Sutlej in 1846, and was present in the battle of Sobraon (medal)

Captain J M'CARLANE served in the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, including the battle of Sobraon (medal), previous to which he was wounded in a skirmish close to the Sikh outposts, served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 and was present at the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp) in which last he led the charge which was specially reported to the Governor General, and alluded to by the Duke of Wellington for its important results

Captain T J FRANCIS served with the 16th Lancers at the actions of Haddiwal and Aliwal, and as Aide de Camp to Sir Joseph Thackwell at Sobraon (medal and clasp). He served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp)

Captain J J CORRIGAN served as a Lieutenant in the 74th Highlanders in the Kafir war of 1815-51 (slightly wounded) and was afterwards attached to, and served with, the Cape Mounted Rifles as a volunteer (medal)

Lieutenant H P RICHMOND served with the 10th Hussars in the Crimean campaign from 17th April 1854 and was present at the capture of Tchorgaum, battle of the Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant A H WHITE served with the 47th Regiment at the siege of Sebastopol from 14th November 1854 to 18th January 1855 (medal and clasp)

Surgeon R M ALLEN served in the field with the Cape Mounted Riflemen during the Kafir war of 1816-47, and was present during many severe skirmishes (medal)

Assistant Surgeon C J WHITE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the taking of Keitch and Inkale, siege and fall of Sebastopol, bombardment and surrender of the forts of Kinburn (medal and clasp)

Assistant Surgeon St. J. STANLEY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Veterinary Surgeon R J G HIRFORD served with the 16th Lancers during the campaign in Afghanistan under Lord Keane including the siege and capture of Ghurnee (medal), was also in the action at Mahajipore 29th December 1841 (medal) served with the 9th Lancers at Sobraon (medal) also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab at Ramnuggur, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp), served in 1857 as the siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Booldandhur and Allyghur, Battle of Agra, and relief of Lucknow and Cawnpore (medal and two clasps).

6th (Innskilling) Regiment of Dragoons.

Major General Sir JAMES JACKSON, K C B, K H, served in the Peninsula, from April 1808 to the end of the war in 1814, including the battles of Oporto, Talavera, and Busaco, action at Fombal Redinha, and Fort Aronca (wounded), battle of Fuentes d'Onor (3rd and 5th May), first siege of Badajoz, action at El Bodon, siege and capture of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and capture of Badajoz, battle of Salamanca, Vittoria (horse shot), Maya Pass, Pampeluna, 16th July, Pyrenees 30th July, Nivelle, Nive, and Bayonne, was present at Waterloo and with the army of occupation in France and served in India and Arabia from 1819 to 1826, including the capture of Beni Boo Ali, as Military Secretary to Sir Louis Smith for which service he was recommended by the Marquis of Hastings for the rank of Lieut. Colonel, has received the War medal with nine clasps for Busaco, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Nive

Colonel C C SHUFF served in the 18th Light Dragoons, with the field force employed in the reduction of Kurnool, in the East Indies, served with the 6th Dragoons in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 (as Assistant Adjutant General of the Cavalry Division from 23rd November 1854), including the battles of Balaklava, Inkermann, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant Colonel F W J FITZ-WIGRAM, Captains E F DAWSON and A F DAWSON, Lieutenant W MOUFFE, and Surgeon J H BAYLER, M D, were at the battle of Tchernaya and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp) Doctor Baxter has also the 3rd class of the Medjidie

Major E D A HUNT served with the 6th Lancers in the last Punjab campaign, and was present at the battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasp), served also in the Crimean campaign with the 6th Dragoons, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkermann, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major J D COWELL served with the 3rd Light Dragoons throughout the campaign of 1812 in Afghanistan (medal), and was present at the forcing of the Khyber Pass, capture of Mameo Khail, storming the heights of Jugdulluck, actions of Issem and Hufkotul, and occupation of Cabool, was present as Aide de Camp to Sir Joseph Thackwell in the action of Mahajipore, on the 29th December 1841 (medal), also served in the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, including the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah (charger killed) and Sobraon (medal and two clasps), towards the close of the Sutlej campaign he officiated as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the

Cavalry Division; served with the 10th Hussars in the Crimea from April 1854, including the capture of Tchernaya, battle of the Tchernaya, siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Captains A. WEIR and W. S. RAWLINSON, and Quartermaster J. K. MOUNTAIN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps). Captain Weir has also the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain T. E. ANDERSON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 15th Light Dragoons, was under fire the day previous to the Alma, and present at the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman (medal and clasp).

Captain J. F. SWINDLEY served with the 15th Lancers in the Kaffir war of 1853-55 (medal), and was at the action of the Heren, also in the Crimean campaign from 9th May 1854, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp), and commanded General Simpson's escort in the Crimea.

Captain H. T. CLEMENT served as Adjutant of the 14th Light Dragoons with the Persian Expedition of 1857 (medal) also with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose in 1858, and was present at the battle of Koonch during the advance on Calpee, and action of Goolwee, capture of Calpee and pursuit, action of Morar, and recapture of Gwalior (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. M. BILLINGTON served with the 4th Regiment at the assault of the Fort on Beyr Island on 2nd April 1856, and was severely wounded (medal).

Lieutenant R. DAVIES served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 11th Hussars, including the affair of Bulgank, battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and Sardinian medal).

Assistant Surgeon R. G. BURTON, M.D., served with the 77th Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Paymaster T. SMAYES served with the 7th Dragoon Guards during the Kaffir war of 1846-47 (medal), served in the Crimea as Chief Paymaster of the Turkish Contingent.

Veterinary Surgeon J. COLLINS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

8th (The King's Royal Irish) Light Dragoons (Hussars)

Lieutenant General the Earl of LUCAN, K.C.B., served in the campaign of 1809 on the staff of the Russian Army in Bulgaria (Russian war medal, and Commander of 4th Anne of Russia) commanded the Cavalry Division throughout the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded) and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honor, and 1st class of the Medjidie).

Colonel R. DESALLES served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Bulgank and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol, and commanded the Cavalry on the expedition to Kerch (medal and four clasps). Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie, commanded the Cavalry at the siege of Kotah, and in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Toppe, in Central India (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel F. SPAGGER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (wounded), and Inkerman, affairs of Bulgank and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Majors G. CHETWODE and F. E. MACNAGHTEN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, affairs of Bulgank and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps). Major Chetwode commanded Lord Raglan's escort in the Crimea up to the time of his Lordship's death; he has the 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain E. PHILLIPS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava (horse shot) and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Brevet Major O. W. HEMMEAGE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and expedition to Kerch (medal and four clasps). Served in India in 1857-58, at the siege and capture of Kotah, and has received the Victoria Cross for his gallantry in the charge made by a squadron of the 8th Hussars at Gwalior, on the 17th June 1858, when, supported by a division of the Bombay Horse Artillery and Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, they routed the enemy, who were advancing against Brigadier Smith's position, drove through the rebel camp into two batteries, capturing a 48 bringing into their camp two of the enemy's guns, under a heavy and converging fire from the fort and town (Brevet Major, medal and clasp).

Captain J. FUSSET served on the expedition to Kerch, and at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain G. G. GOWES served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, affairs of Bulgank and M'Kenzie's Farm and siege of Sebastopol, was wounded and taken prisoner, and horse shot, at the battle of Balaklava (medal and three clasps).

Captain T. FENTON served with the 2nd Light Dragoons throughout the Sind campaign of 1843-46, and was present at the battles of Moodkee (charger killed), and Sobroon (medal and two

clasp). Also throughout the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the cavalry affair at Ramnaggar, passage of the Chenab at Wazirabad on the 1st December 1848, with the force under Sir Joseph Thackwell, action of Sadoolapore, and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps).

Captain W. MUSSELDEN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava (horse shot), Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain T. WINGMAN served in the Austrian Cavalry and Staff Corps, and was extra Aide de Camp to Field-Marshal Prince Windisch-gratz in 1849-51, served in the Crimean campaign of 1854 with the 10th Hussars, in command of a troop, and was present at the capture of Ichergum, battle of Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. M. BIDDLE served with the 60th Rifles at the siege and capture of Delhi (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. C. COLLIER served on the Staff in the Persian campaign of 1857, and was present at the capture of Bushire and Meshurich (medal).

Cornet W. I. GOWDSWORTHY served with the Volunteer Cavalry with Havelock's column in 1857, and was present at the actions of Oonao and Bussowtunge, and recapture of Bussowtunge (medal and clasp).

Cornet A. TONKOLRY served during the Indian mutiny in the Meerut Volunteer Cavalry, and was present in the actions of Barote, Golotho, Moteopore, and Thawa. Shawin—at Barote he was severely wounded having personally encountered and killed the rebel leader Shahnul, for whose capture Government had offered a large reward, for his services he received a commission in the 8th Hussars, and subsequently in 1858, when in command of a party of Bombay Lancers and some Irregular Cavalry, he attacked the rebels in the fort of Akajree, in the Gwalior territory, and afterwards on their evacuating it, he overtook and dispersed them at Gaudie, in the Jhansi district (medal).

Paymaster H. DUBFRIE and Veterinary Surgeon F. S. GRAY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, and Tchernaya, affairs of Bulganak and M'Kenzie's Farm, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps).

Surgeon J. H. LLEWELLYN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and four clasps).

Assistant Surgeon H. SHERRICK served in the Crimean campaign of 1855 including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

ENGINEERS.

Brigadier Lieutenant Colonel J. E. M. BROWN, C.B., served for nearly six months in the trenches before Sebastopol, was present at the repulse of sorties on 22nd March and 5th April, was engaged at the capture and defence of the quai, and was the senior Engineer Officer employed forming lodgements in and communicating to, that work, for which service he was honorably mentioned in despatches, and received the Brigadier Major, succeeded Colonel Tylden as District Engineer of the right attack, and in the execution of the duties of that appointment was severely wounded by a rifle ball on the 14th August,—left arm broken, shot through the shoulder, and jaw injured (medal and clasp). Brigadier Major and Lieutenant Colonel, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honor, baronnet, medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie.

Captain J. B. EDWARDS served in the Crimea from 14th September 1855, and was employed in

and storming of Jhansi, actions of the Betwa, Konth, and Gooloollee, capture of Calpee, action before and capture of Gwalior, was present at the capture of Tantr, Topes, and commanded the only Europeans there (several times mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

INFANTRY.

1st Battalion 4th (The King's Own) Regiment of Foot.

Lieut. General Sir JOHN BYLL, K.C.B., served in Sicily in 1806 and 7, in the Peninsula and France from July 1808 to February 1809, and again from May 1809 to July 1814, including the battle of Vimiera, action at the bridge of Almeida, battle of Buçaco, all the actions during the retreat of the French from Portugal, siege and storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, siege and storming of Badajoz, action at the heights of Castilleja, battle of Salamanca, action of Sabajosa de Merillas, battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthez, and Toulouse, served afterwards with the army employed against Louisiana, from December 1814 to June 1816. He has received the gold cross for the battles of the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Orthez, and Toulouse, and the silver war medal with six clasps for the other battles and sieges.

Colonel T. WILLIAMS, C.B., served in the Crimean campaign from March 1855, and commanded the 4th Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 19th June 1855 (medal and clasp, C.B. Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 4th class of the Medjidie).

Lieutenant Colonel W WILBY served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Major T MARTIN served with the 18th Royal Irish throughout the China expedition (medal) and was present at the storming of Amoy attack and capture of Chapeo Wooning Shanghai and Chin Kiang too (where he commanded the Light Company) and investment of Nankin

Major D J GIMBLE served in the Crimean campaign and at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from May 1855 (medal and clasp)

Captains A F H ANSELL and J P B FORSTER served in the Crimean campaign, and at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from March 1855 (medal and clasp)

Captain J PATON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol wounded (medal and two clasps and Knight of the Legion of Honor)

Captains T SHIFFARD and A J SYKES Paymaster I I MAUNSELL and Quarter Master W CONNELL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-5, including the battles in the Crimea, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps) Captain Sykes has also the Sardinian medal Captain Shiffard has the 5th class of the Medjidie

Captain J W LAURIE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from November 1854 and was engaged in the repulse of the two attacks on the night of the 1st and November 1854 and the following morning (medal and clasp and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captains C P STOKES and J HOWELL served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from November 1854 (medal and clasp) Captain Howell has also the Sardinian medal

Captain J M DILLIOT Lieutenants J CONSTABLE R A JAY C F B DRITON, E C GORGL and J C BOULG served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Captain H B MALLI served at the siege of Sebastopol from January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant T BURRIDGE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles in the Crimea and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps)

Surgeon J GORRINGE M.D. served with the 1st Dragoon in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman siege of Sebastopol night attack on the Russian outposts on the 18th February and expedition to Kertch (medal and three clasps)

Assistant Surgeons J E KIN, M.B., and J L BRUSHIN, M.D. served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

28th (The North Gloucestershire) Regiment of Foot

Major General Sir HENRY J W BENTINCK M.C. left England with the Guards on the 2nd February 1854 and commanded that Brigade during the Crimean campaign until the 6th November including the battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkerman (wounded in the arm) siege of Sebastopol and in support of the 2nd Division as the reguler of the sortie of 21st October was appointed to the 4th Division after the fall of Sir George Cathcart but prevented by wound and ill health from joining it till the 1st June 1855 continued in command till the 10th October (medal and clasps, K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 2nd class of the Medjidie)

Colonel L ADAMS M.C. commanded the 28th Regiment throughout the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman siege and fall of Sebastopol and affair on the 18th June in the Cemetery succeeded to the command of the Brigade on Sir William Lyne being wounded and brought it out of action (medal and three clasps, K.C.B., officer of the Legion of Honor Sardinian medal, and 3rd class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant Colonel P A BUTLER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps Brevet of Major and Lieutenant Colonel Knight of the Legion of Honor and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Major T MAUNSELL served in the 32nd Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 and was present at the first and second sieges operations before Multan including the attack on the enemy's position in front of the advanced trenches of the 13th September 1848 the action of Boorkeood storm and capture of the city and surrender of the fortifications afterwards present at the surrender of the fort and garrison of Chumote and at the battle of Goolerat (medal and two clasps), was wounded at Multan on the 21st January 1849 served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 with the 28th Regiment including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege of Sebastopol during which he commanded the volunteer sharpshooters of the 3rd Division until severely wounded on the 30th December for which service he was made honourable mention in Division Orders of 3rd January 1855 and promoted to Brevet Major (medal and three clasps, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Major W ROBERTS and Assistant Surgeon W H BRICE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman siege and fall of Sebastopol and affair in the Cemetery severely wounded (medal and three clasps) Major Roberts is also a Knight of the Legion of Honor, and has the 5th class of the Medjidie

Brevet Major H B C GODFREY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman siege of Sebastopol and affair in the Cemetery severely wounded (medal and three clasps Brevet Major and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captain S L A B MESSEYTER served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55 including the battles of Alma and Inkerman siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps, Sardinian medal and 5th class of the Medjidie)

tain W. G. SHUTE served in the Crimean campaign until January 1855, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps).

Captain S. HACKETT served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, as Adjutant of the 28th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain J. WILLIAMS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery, served in Lunkey from February 1856 as Aide-de-Camp to Major General Smith, commanding Ottoman Irregular Cavalry, until the disbandment of that force (medal and three clasps, 4th class of the Medjidie, and Lieutenant Colonel in the Turkish Army).

Captain J. G. TURNER, Lieutenants F. F. ANGILO and T. E. ADAMS, served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Captain H. F. MORGAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, severely wounded in the trenches, 3rd June, by two shot balls in the right leg (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Captain D. A. BABY served with the 98th Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 (medal).

Captains C. D. INGHAM and J. G. DAY, and Lieutenant F. C. IRWIN, served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and clasp).

Captain T. S. AIRKPATRICK and Lieutenant E. P. VAUGHAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. BRODIGAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and affair in the Cemetery, severely wounded (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W. A. STWARD served in the Crimea from the 20th January 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and the affair in the Cemetery on the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Ensign F. RANCE served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, in the trenches at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault of the 18th June (medal and three clasps).

Pymaster H. A. BERRY served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and affair in the Cemetery (medal and three clasps).

Surgeon B. J. W. MARIOW, M.D., served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and Knight of the Legion of Honor).

Assistant Surgeon C. J. IRWIN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasps).

31st (The Huntingdonshire) Regiment of Foot.

Major General F. F. CRAIGIE, G.S., served with the 2nd Battalion 82nd Light Infantry during the campaign of 1813-14 in Holland under Lord Wellington, including both attacks on the fortified village of Moxom—in the latter of which he led the advance party of Major Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor's Brigade. In May 1811 he embarked at Calcutta in command of the 96th Regiment for China (medal), and served with the Expeditionary Force under Lord Gough till the end of the war, and was senior Field Officer serving with the force in the field, and consequently second in command from the period of its sailing from Hong-Kong in August and during the whole of the active operations which took place during the following five months. He commanded a Brigade or column of attack at the assault and capture of the fortified city of Amoy, Chusan (2nd capture)—on which occasion it happened that the whole of the engagement devolved upon his Brigade—and Chusan subsequently, when the head quarters of the force proceeded to the Yung-tse-Keang, he was appointed by Lord Gough to the responsible command of the Island of Chusan, which he held for eight months until the return of the Force after the treaty of peace had been signed at Nankin. For his conduct on the above occasions (as stated in Lord Gough's despatches) he was promoted to the rank of Colonel, and appointed an Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, and a Companion of the Bath.

Colonel W. GUYTON served throughout the Kaffir wars of 1814-15, 1846-47, and 1811-33. At the commencement of the latter war, he defeated a large force which made an attack on Fort Beaufort, a very important success at that period (medal).

Lieutenant Colonel F. SPENCE served in the Crimea from 22nd May 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol, and attacks on the 18th June and 8th Sept., commanded the Regiment from 13th Nov. (medal and clasp, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th Class of the Medjidie).

Major R. J. EAGAR served in the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan, including the actions of Massena, Taseen, and Jundulluck, the occupation of Cabool, and the different engagements leading to it (medal), served in the Crimea from 11th June 1855, as Brigade Major of 2nd Brigade 1st Division from 18th August 1855 to 17th January 1856, and was present at the siege of Sebastopol and attacks on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th Class of the Medjidie).

Major C. J. O. SWAFFIELD, Captains G. W. BALDWIN, A. J. SCHREYER, T. E. SWETTENHAM, and A. MITCHELL, Lieutenants F. Y. CASSIDY, W. G. H. T. FAIRFAX, J. W. T. FYLER, G. W. PEPPER, and G. BAYLEY, served in the Crimea from 22nd May 1855, including the siege of

Sebastopol and attacks on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp) Major Swail, and Captain Schreiber have the 5th class of the Medjidie

Captain R. LAW served with the 51st throughout the campaign of 1854 in Afghanistan (medal), including the actions of Mervana, Tazoon, and Jugdulluck, the occupation of Cabool, and the different engagements leading to it. He served also in the Battle of the campaign of 1848-49, including the battles of Moodkee, Ferozshah, Buddiwal, Alwal, and Sobraon (severely wounded), medal and three clasps

Captain W. F. MACKEAN, Lieutenants R. LEHSON and T. C. RYCROFT, served in the Crimea from 6th August 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and attack on the 8th September (medal and clasp). Lieut. Lehson has the 5th class of the Medjidie

Captain D. TEMPLE served in the Crimea from 2nd September 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and attack on the 8th September (medal and clasp)

Captain C. PRYOR served in the Crimea from 22nd May 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 8th September. He was wounded on the 17th June (medal and clasp)

Captain J. S. O. HARCOURT was at the battle of the Alma (medal and clasp)

Captain A. E. MCGREGOR served with the 14th Light Dragoons in the campaign with the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose (medal and clasp)

Captain A. GARY served in the Crimea from 22nd May to 12th August 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol and attack on the 18th June (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant G. J. HAMILTON served in the Crimea from 22nd May to 15th June 1855 (medal and clasp for Sebastopol)

Surgeon T. J. ATAINSON served with the 91st Regiment in the Crimea from 7th July 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol and attack of the Redan on the 8th September 1855 (medal and clasp)

Assistant Surgeon W. GRANTT was served in the Crimea from 12th November to 28th December 1854 and from 31st July 1855, including the siege of Sebastopol, and attack on the 8th September (medal and clasp)

33rd (The Duke of Wellington's) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant General Sir CHARLES YORK served in the Peninsula with the 52nd Regiment and was present at the battles of Vimiera, Fuentes d'Onor, Albuera, Vittoria, Nivelle (wounded), Nive and Orthez (severely wounded) and at the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz (wounded), for which he has received the war medal with ten clasps. served also in the Waterloo campaign

Colonel J. D. JOHNSTON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the siege of Sebastopol. He was field officer in command of the trenches at the taking of the Quarries on the 7th June, commanded the 3rd Regiment in the assault on the 18th June and was severely wounded by grape shot, left arm amputated (medal and clasp, C.B., and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant Colonel J. E. COLLINGS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and assault on the 18th June (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut. Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel F. W. DONOVAN served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol, severely wounded in the trenches on the 16th of April (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Major H. C. FITZGERAID served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, and was severely wounded at the battle of Alma (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Brevet Major T. WICKHAM served at the siege of Sebastopol and was severely wounded at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp and Brevet Major)

Captain T. B. FANCHAW served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the assault on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp)

Brevet Major F. S. VACHER served with the 3rd Regiment in the campaign of 1851 until November, when he was appointed Assistant Engineer, right attack, and served in the trenches until February 1854, when he was transferred to the General Staff and held the appointment of Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General at Head Quarters during the remainder of the war (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captain C. C. BARNETT served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, as Adjutant of the 38th Regiment, including the battles of the Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captains W. H. PARRY and B. M. KENNICK served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Inkerman, and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Captain A. B. WALLIS carried a colour at the Alma, and although severely wounded through the thigh, remained with the Regiment until after the close of the action (medal and clasp, and Sardinian medal)

Captain F B FRASCOOTT served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1854, and was severely wounded on the 18th August (medal and clasp)

Captain J J GREENWOOD served with the 3rd Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854, and was severely wounded while carrying the colours at the battle of Alma (medal and clasp)

Captain J T ROGERS served at the siege of Sebastopol from 13th November 1854 until the fall of the place, and was present at the assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp)

Captain J TRINER served at the siege of Sebastopol and was wounded at the assault on the Redan on the 8th September 1855 (medal)

Captain J M K M KFFY served with the 53rd Regiment in the Sutlej campaign in 1848, including the affair of Buddiwal and actions of Aliwal and Sobraon (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant C W WILLIS served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855 and assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September wounded (medal and clasp)

Lieutenants A J A ELLIS and F A DUFF served at the siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant the Hon R H DEWONTMORENCY served at the siege of Sebastopol, and at the attack of the Redan on the 8th September (medal and clasp, and Sardian medal)

Lieutenant J D JOHNSTON served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855, and at the assault on the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp)

Paymaster J THOMPSON and Quarter Master F VYTH served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege of Sebastopol (medal and two clasps)

Surgeon W HANBURY served with the 9th Regiment in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, including the passage of the Chenab and battles of Sardoolpore (Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and clasps) served in the Crimea during the winter and spring of 1854-55 (medal and clasp for Sebastopol)

Assistant Surgeon J OGILBY and AIT CLARK served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman and siege of Sebastopol, and assaults on the Redan on the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasps) Assistant Surgeon Clark has also the Sardian medal

56th (The West Essex) Regiment of Foot

Colonel A T HEYLAND CB served with the 56th Regiment in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma (severely wounded arm amputated) and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasps) Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Sardian medal, and 4th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant Colonel R W LACY Major J J BULL Captains F M RAMSAY, M R EDEN, M LONKIN and W A GODDLY Lieutenants J F BAXTER F C HILL H WILLIAMS A W TURNER R T THOMPSON, and A N BOLTON Quarter Master J M GRAFF and Surgeon DR BULL landed with the 56th Regiment in the Crimea on the 25th August 1855, and have served the medal with clasp for Sebastopol

Major R ANDERSON and Captain W G MARGESSON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp and Knight of the Legion of Honor)

Captain R G CUMMING served in the campaign of 1848-49 on the Sutlej, with the 5th Regiment and has received the medal and two clasps for Moodkee Feroeshaah, and Sobraon

Captain C R COULT served with the 3rd Light Dragoons in the Sutlej campaign in 1848 and was present at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon (medal and one clasp) served also in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 as Aide de Camp to Major General Gilbert, and was present at the affair of Baranuggur and battles of Chillianwallah and Goojerat (medal and two clasps)

Lieutenant M B BIRD served with the 36th Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 30th May 1854, and was severely wounded at the assault of the Redan on the 8th September (medal and clasp)

57th (The West Middlesex) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant General Sir JAMES FRASER LOVE KC, KC served with the 62nd Regiment in the expedition to Sweden under Sir John Moore and afterwards in Portugal and Spain, including the advance into Spain retreat to, and battle of Corunna, besides the different affairs on the retreat, served afterwards in the Peninsula with the Light Division, including the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, and all the affairs and battles in which the Light Division took a part up to 1813 During the campaign in Holland under Lord Lyndoch, he was present at the attack on the fortified village of Meuzen, and the bombardment of Antwerp, present in the several affairs before New Orleans and in the attack on that place, on which occasion he had two horses shot under him, and was slightly wounded in the arm by a rifle ball, served also in the campaign of 1815, and received four severe wounds at the battle of Waterloo, when the 57th Regiment charged the French Imperial Guards (war medal with four clasps for Corunna, Bussaco, Fuentes d'Aon, and Ciudad Rodrigo)

Colonel H J WARRE, C.B., served at the siege of Sebastopol from March 1854, and commanded the 37th Regiment at the assault on the Redan on the 18th June (after Colonel Shadforth was killed) and 8th September, also at the bombardment and surrender of Kinbourn (medal and clasp, C.B., and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant Colonel W INGLIS served in the Crimea from September 1854, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (commanded the 37th Regiment after Captain Stanley was killed, and was honorably mentioned in Lord Raglan's despatch) siege and fall of Sebastopol, assault of the Redan on 18th June and expedition to Kinbourn (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major and Lieutenant Colonel, Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Major H BULLIS R served in the Crimea from September 1854, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (served the colours after Lieutenant Hague was killed) siege and fall of Sebastopol, assault of the Redan on 18th June and expedition to Kinbourn (medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, and Knight of the Legion of Honor)

Captain J STI WARR served at the siege of Sebastopol from 15th September 1855 and also in the expedition to Kinbourn (medal and clasp)

Brevet Major J HASSARD served at the siege of Sebastopol from 11th November 1854, and was with the storming column at the assault of the Redan on the 18th June, was also with the expedition to Kinbourn (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Brevet Major C W ST CLAIR served in the Crimean campaign from 21st September 1854, including the battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (horse shot up at him) siege of Sebastopol and attack on the Redan on 18th June, severely wounded, acted as Assistant Adjutant General to the forces on the Bosporus, Balaklava, &c. from July 1855 to August 1856 (medal and clasps, Brevet Major and Sarlinian medal)

Captain W J BROWN served at the siege of Sebastopol from 5th February 1855, including the attacks of the Redan on the 18th June (with the storming column) and 8th September, also at the bombardment and surrender of Kinbourn (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie) commanded a party of the 37th Regiment with the column under Brigadier Coghill at the attack and capture of the Arab village of Shaah Othman, on the 18th March 1853 (mentioned in despatch, and thanked in General Order)

Brevet Major A M FARRIS served in the Crimean campaign from 21st September 1854 as Aide de Camp to Brigadier General Gillic who was killed at Inkerman was wounded in the trenches 21st November 1854 appointed Brevet Major in 4th division 11th November, and present with Sir Colin Campbell commanding the retreating column on the 18th June with Major General Spencer in the assault of the 8th September and with Lord West at the capture of Kinbourn (three times mentioned in despatches, medal and three clasps, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honor and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captain J R WILMOT Lieutenants C G CLARK and B C BAYNTON served at the fall of Sebastopol, and at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp)

Captain J S SCHOMBERG served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 and at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June also at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp)

Captain A F A STADF served in the Crimean campaign from 15th November 1854 including the siege of Sebastopol and repulse of two night sorties, storm and capture of the Quarries, and storming of the Redan on the 18th June, severely wounded in two places (medal and clasp, Sarlinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenant W A J SHORTT served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1854-55, and at the storming of the Quarries and of the Redan on the 18th June also at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Lieutenants H R RUSSELL, S H POWELL, and E G HARRIS, served in the Crimea from September 1854, and were present at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal)

Lieut. G R WAUGH served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 10th May 1855, and at the attack on the Redan on the 18th June, also at the bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp)

Quartermaster W MACANDREW, M.D., served in the Crimean campaign from 2nd May 1854, including the expedition to Katch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, bombardment and capture of Kinbourn (medal and clasp)

Paymaster M MATTHEWS served in the Crimea from the 22nd September 1854, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, attack and surrender of Kinbourn (medal and clasp).

64th (The 2nd Staffordshire) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant General J FREETH, K.C., served in the Peninsula and France from May 1800 to January 1814, and was present at the following actions and sieges, viz., Suetras d'Oncor, capture of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, battles of Salamanca, Burgos, Vitoria, and Pyrenees, near Pamplona, Nivelle, and Nive (war medal with eight clasps)

Lieutenant Colonel G W POWELL BINGHAM, C.B. served with the 44th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1840-42, including the storm and capture of Rashee, surrender of Rashee, and night attack and battle of Koonah (medal), served in Bengal and the North-West Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny of 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Ferozshah,

Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbaekchowkee, and Bithoor, commanded a convoy with provisions from Cawnpore to Alumbagh, served in defence of the Alumbagh, and afterwards in the actions at La Martiniere, and the second relief of Lucknow, commanded the Regiment during the defence of Cawnpore and defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, also present in the actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, and capture of Bareilly (C. B., medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel N. H. SHUTE served with the 64th Regiment in Bengal and the North-West Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtahpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbaekchowkee, Bithoor, Mungurwarra, Alumbagh, and first relief of Lucknow, present in three sorties, two of which he commanded (thanked by the Governor General in Council), served in defence at Cawnpore, and at the 2nd of the Gwalior mutineers, also in the actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel).

Major T. ANDERSON served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Roohire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and North-West Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtahpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, and Bussacut Gunge—both actions (medal).

Major E. MOCKLER served in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the storm and capture of Roohire, surrender of Bushire, and night attack and battle of Kooshab, severely wounded by round shot (medal), served in the Indian campaign of 1857-58, including the actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, Bareilly, Bhajshangpore, Bunow, and Mahomdie (medal).

Brevet Major H. FRANCIS served in Bengal and the North-West Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, served in defence of the Alumbagh, in the action at the Dikoocha, second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, and actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major A. P. BOWLEY served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Roohire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in the N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, succeeded to the command of the Regiment on the death of Colonel Wilson and Major Stirling, in the operations at Cawnpore, under General Windham (mentioned in despatches as having distinguished himself, Brevet Major), served also as the defender of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Captain C. THOMPSON served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, commanded the escort which safely conveyed the treasure from Gya to Calcutta (thanked by the Governor General in Council), present in the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal).

Brevet Major W. GOODE served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Roohire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh, commanded the flank companies in the expedition to Ahwas, for which he was thanked by the Governor General in Council (medal), served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtahpore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddee, Cawnpore, Onao, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbaekchowkee, and Bithoor, subsequent defence of the Alumbagh, actions at La Martiniere and second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major W. J. CHADS served as Aide-de-Camp to General Godwin throughout the Burmese war of 1825-26, and was present at the assault and capture of Martaban, the destruction of the river stockade at Rangoon, attack on the White House stockade, 12th April (wounded, but did not quit the field), and operations of the two following days, concluding with the storm of the Great Shoo Dagon Pagoda stockade, also present at the capture of Bassein and Pegu, the relief of the beleaguered garrison at Pegu, and the operations of the four following days, during which the enemy in force were driven out of three entrenched positions (medal and Brevet Major), received the thanks of the Governor General in Council on six separate occasions during the war, served as a volunteer at the bombardment and capture of Bhamatund, in the Baltic expedition of 1854 (medal), served as Staff Captain at Smyrna from April to September 1855, and as Commandant, with the rank of Assistant Adjutant General, at Smyrna and Abydos (Dardanelles) from 1st September to 31st October 1856.

Captain M. FANNING served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Roohire, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in the N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, commanded a detachment in the action of Kanjwa, present in the defence of Cawnpore, and defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddee and Kerkoroula, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Captain G. L. KNIGHT served in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present in the operations at Cawnpore, under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal).

Captain F. J. HUTCHINSON served in the Persian campaign of 1856, including the storm and capture of Roohire, and surrender of Bushire (medal), present in the action of Kerkoroula, capture of Bareilly, and attack of Mohamreh (medal and clasp).

Captains S. DUC O'GRADY and T. RYAN served in the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present in the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham (Captain Ryan acting as his Aide-de-Camp), defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddoe and Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant A. BELKIBON served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshieh, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpoore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddoe, Cawnpore, Onno, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbaekchowkees, and Bithoor, operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, action of Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. D'AROSTA served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the defence of Cawnpore, also present in the action of Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant F. DUB LUKIS served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpoore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddoe, Cawnpore, Onno, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), Boorbaekchowkees, and defence of Cawnpore, also present in the action of Kerkoroulie and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. H. J. HALDANE served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshieh, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, bombardment of Mohamreh, and expedition to Ahwar (medal), served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with Havelock's column in the actions of Futtehpoore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddoe, Cawnpore (wounded), Onno, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), was an Assistant Field Engineer in the defence of the Alumbagh (mentioned in despatches), present at the actions of Dilkoosha and second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddoe and Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. TURNER served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshieh, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab (medal), served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present in an affair near Futtehpoore under Major Lyle, also in the actions of Mangurwar, Alumbagh, and first relief of Lucknow with Havelock's column, present in two sorties from the Residency, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddoe and Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. T. PACK served with the 44th Regiment throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the storm and capture of Reshieh, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, bombardment of Mohamreh, and expedition to Ahwar (medal), served in Bengal and the N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham (as acting Adjutant), defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddoe and Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Lieutenant J. W. TAYLOR served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, present with the escort conveying treasure from Gya to Calcutta, operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddoe (medal).

Lieutenant A. W. L. MIRI HOUS served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces, in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the actions of Futtehpoore, Aoung, Pandoo Nuddoe, Cawnpore, Onno, Bussacut Gunge (1st and 2nd), and Bithoor, with Havelock's column, defence of the Alumbagh, actions of La Martiniers, and second relief of Lucknow, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddoe and Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant D. GARDINER served in the campaign of 1844-45 in the Southern Mahratta Country, including the capture of the forts of Pinnla, Pungahur, Monehur, and Munamrooh.

Paymaster J. HOWE was present at the action of Kerkoroulie and capture of Bareilly (medal).

Quartermaster J. SPANS served with the 30th Regiment in the campaign against the Rajah of Coorg in 1834, the operations against Kurnool in 1839, and at the battle of Maharaipore on the 20th December 1843 (medal), was present with the 6th Regiment at the landing in Persia on 7th December 1856, at the storm and capture of Reshieh, and bombardment and surrender of Bushire (medal).

Surgeon J. G. INGLIS, M. D. O. N., served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 with the 10th Regiment, including the whole of the siege operations before Multan (the greater part of which in medical charge of the regiment) and battle of Goojat (medal and clasp), served with the 64th Regiment in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the capture of Reshieh, surrender of Bushire, night attack and battle of Kooshab, and bombardment of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and N. W. Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, actions of Kala Nuddoe and Kerkoroulie, and capture of Bareilly (1st B. and medal).

Assistant Surgeon E. L. LUNDY served in the Crimean campaign of 1855-56 with the 70th Regiment, including the battles of Alma and Balaklava, siege of Sebastopol, assaults of the 18th June and 8th September, and expedition to Kerich and Yenikale, was wounded in the trenches before Sebastopol on the 26th July 1855 (medal and clasp), served with the

6th Regiment in the Persian campaign in 1857, including the night attack and battle of Keosbak, and surrender of Mohamreh (medal), served in Bengal and N W Provinces in suppressing the mutiny in 1857-58, including the actions of Futtehpore, Aunang, Pandoo Nuddee, and Cawnpore, with Havelock's column operations at Cawnpore under General Windham, defence of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior mutineers, and action of Kala Nuddee (medal)

72nd (The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders) Regiment of Foot

Lieutenant General Sir JOHN AITCHISON K C B served in 1807 at the siege and capture of Copenhagen, embarked in 1808 for the Peninsula, and in 1809 was present at the passage of the Douro, capture of Oporto and subsequent pursuit of Soult's army to Salamanca. He was wounded in the arm at the battle of Talavera, while carrying the King's colour, which was also shot through, served in the campaigns of 1810, 11, 12, and 13, and was present at the battle of Bussaco and retreat to the lines of Torres Vedras, battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid, siege of Burgos and retreat from thence into Portugal, affair at Omsa, battle of Vittoria, affair at Tolosa, siege of San Sebastian, battles of the Nivelle and the Nive, passage of the Adour, investment of Bayonne, siege of the Citadel and repulse of the sortie. He has received the war medal with six clasps, was Lieutenant Colonel of the Scots Fusilier Guards when promoted to Major General, and had commanded that Regiment upwards of four years, served in India as Major General on the Staff of the Madras Presidency from June 1845 to November 1851, in command of the Mysore division (including Coorg) and of the provinces of Malabar and Canara.

Colonel W PARKER C B, served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, and commanded the 72nd Highlanders from the 1st July, at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, also at the assaults of the 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp. Knight of the Legion of Honor and 5th class of the Medjidie). Commanded a Brigade of the Bombay Army in pursuit of the rebels under Tanjiz Topce and defeated them in the action at Gwota Codepoor on the 1st December 1858 (medal, C B, and Aide de Camp to the Queen).

Colonel C H SOMERSET C B, served as Aide de Camp to Sir Benjamin D Urban during the Kaffir war in 1835, in 1841 he accompanied Major Smith's expedition towards Natal, and served in the Kaffir war of 1846-47 as Aide de Camp to Sir Henry Somerset, and afterwards to Sir George Berkeley, served throughout the Kaffir war of 1850-53 (medal). In December 1850 took the Head Quarters of the Cape Mounted Riflemen into the field on the 30th, commanded that portion of the regiment with the 1st Division in action (horse wounded), commanded the storming party at the capture of Fort Armstrong, commanded the wing of the Cape Mounted Riflemen, the only cavalry with the 1st division throughout the war and was present in all its operations, commanded the Regiment in the action of Bornea (repeatedly mentioned in despatches and General Orders).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A D TILFILLISON served in the Crimean campaign of 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp. Knight of the Legion of Honor, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Major R ROCKE, Captains J C STUART and C W VESFY served in the Crimea from 18th June 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

As Major C J W NORMAN, Captains D ROBINSON, A GROMBIE, C F HUNTER, H B MUIR, Lieutenants A S CAMPBELL, G L BAYLY, M DALE, P BERNARD, W H. ION, E BROWNLOW, R St JOHN, Esq. G. M KAY, and Surgeon W C SPAMAN M D, in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp). Lieutenant Cameron served as Assistant Surgeon to the Highland Division, from 9th October 1855 to 8th March 1856.

Lieutenant C RICH served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants Hon. A T FITZ-MAURICE and G D BURGESS served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, siege of Sebastopol, and attack of the 18th June (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C M STOCKWELL served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855 (medal and clasp).

Paymaster R WEBSTER served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kerch and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Quartermaster D MUNRO served in the Crimean campaign in 1855, including the expedition to Kerch, and siege and fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon T W RUTTER M D, served in the Crimea in 1854-55, during the siege and at the fall of Sebastopol (medal and clasp).

83rd Regiment of Foot.

General Sir FREDERICK STOVIN, K C B, K C M G, served at the Fort in 1800, in Germany in 1805, at the siege and capture of Copenhagen in 1807, with the expedition to Sweden 1808, in Spain and Portugal in 1808-9, including the retreat to and battle of Barossa, with

Thomas Picton at the siege and capture of Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, Assistant Adjutant General to the 1st Division at the battle of Salamanca, capture of Madrid and the Retreat, retreat

therefrom and subsequent advance, passage of the Ebro, battle of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, and Orthez, action at Vie Rigoire, and battle of Toulouse, served also at New Orleans, where he was wounded (gold cross and two clasps for Salamanca, Vittoria, Nivelle, Orthez, and the silver war medal with three clasps for Corunna, Ciudad Rodrigo, and Badajoz).

Lieutenant Colonel E. STEELE, C.B., served with the 83rd Regiment during the insurrection in Canada in 1838, and was present at the affair at Prescott, on the St. Lawrence, in November, when a practical force was captured or destroyed; served during the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and commanded the Regiment at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer on 8th August, and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Dunas River, on 14th August 1858 (C.B., medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel G. W. AUSTEN served during the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and was present with the Regiment at the affair at Sanganeer, August 8th, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Dunas River, on 14th August 1858, and commanded the head quarters 83rd Regiment at the surprise and attack on the rebels at Seokur, on 21st January 1859 (medal).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J. HEATLY served with the 48th Regiment, and as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, throughout the operations in China, and was present at Chusan, Canton, Amoy, Lu-chuan, Chinghai, Ningpo, Chipo, Woosung, Chinkiangfoo, and Hankin (medal); served on the staff of General Havelock in the Persian war in 1856, and was present at the bombardment of Mohamurah (medal), and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel), commanded a detachment of the 83rd Regiment at the attack on the Fort of Awah, in September 1857, and at its reduction in January 1858, commanded three companies of the Regiment during the siege of Kotah, and at its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, present at an affair with the rebels at Koonah on the 16th January 1859 (medal and clasp).

Captain E. W. BRAY served with the 11st Regiment throughout the campaign of 1842 in Afghanistan under Major General Pollock, and was present in the actions of Maresa Tereen, and Jugdulluck, the occupation of Cabool, and the different engagements leading to it (medal).

Captains J. S. MOLONY and T. P. WRIGHT, Lieutenants T. G. COOTE and W. F. ANDERSON, served in suppressing the Indian mutiny, and were present with the Regiment at the affair at Sanganeer, August 8th, and at the defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Dunas River, on the 14th August 1858 (medal).

Captain R. R. WYVILL served with the 90th Regiment in Kaffirland during the whole of the war of 1845-47 (medal); served with the 83rd Regiment in suppressing the Indian mutiny and was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857, and at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain H. DEB. FIGOFF served in suppressing the Indian mutiny, and was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in January 1858, served with the Regiment at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, at the affair at Sanganeer on the 8th August, and at the defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, on the Dunas River, on the 14th August 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain T. M. BAUMGARTNER served as Assistant Adjutant General of the Rajpootana Field Force, and was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857, and at the siege of Kotah, and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858 (medal).

Captain J. SPROT, at the commencement of the Indian mutinies, was placed at the disposal of Major General Woodburn, C.B., to assist in transporting his brigade across the Godavary, then flooded by recent rains. He proceeded afterwards with him to Aurungabad, and was present at the affair there. Captain Sprot also served in Rajpootana from October 1857 to the end of 1858, while quartered with his detachment at Neemuch, he was ordered to build barracks for a European Regiment, and in less than three months he succeeded, "under unusual difficulties, in erecting buildings of a very superior description," for which he received not only the praise of the General in command of the division and the Commander-in-Chief, but also the commendation of the Government of India and of Bombay (medal for India).

Captain E. NEURANT was present at the surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seokur on 21st January 1859 (medal).

Lieutenant J. N. COLTHURST served as Adjutant of the 83rd Regiment during the suppression of the Indian mutiny, and was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seokur (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. WAKEFIELD served with a detachment of the Regiment at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857 (medal).

Lieutenant E. GANDY was present at the siege and capture of Kotah in March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. C. CORE was present at the siege and capture of Kotah on 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seokur (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant P. C. BROWNE was present at the attack on the Fort of Awah in September 1857, and at its reduction in January 1858 (medal).

Lieutenants W. MINNEAR and N. PENNEFATHER were present at the siege of Kotah, and the capture by assault on the 30th March 1858 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. G. HEATLEY served with the combined naval and military force which attacked and destroyed the town of Malagaiah, West Coast of Africa, on the 22nd and 23rd May 1860, served with 83rd Regiment at the affair at Sanganeer on the 8th August 1858, defeat of the Gwalior

rebels at Kotaria, on the Bunesa River, on the 14th August 1858, and surprise and attack of the rebels at Seckur (medal).

Lieutenant G. W. H. WARDELL was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in January 1858, at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault, affair of Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. L. HUYBIE was present at an affair with the rebels at Koomnah on the 10th February 1859 (medal).

Lieutenant G. M. GNSLOW was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, affair of Sanganeer, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, and affair at Koomnah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant B. CHAMLEY was present at an affair with the rebels at Nimbhaira, in September 1857, and commanded a detachment of the 84th Regiment in the Fort of Neemnah during its defence in November 1857, present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault, affair at Sanganeer, and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. KARSLAKE was present at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, affair at Sanganeer, and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria (medal and clasp).

Ensign J. HEATLY was present at the reduction of the Fort of Awah in January 1858, at the siege of Kotah and its capture by assault on the 30th March 1858, defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria on the 14th August 1858, and surprise on and attack of the rebels at Seckur, on the 31st January 1859 (medal and clasp).

Quarter Master P. HAYES was present at the surprise of and attack on the rebels at Seckur, on 31st January 1859 (medal).

95th (The Derbyshire) Regiment of Foot.

Lieutenant General Sir FRANCIS COCKBURN served in South America in 1807; in the Peninsula in 1809 and 1810, and in Canada from 1811 to 1814.

Colonel J. A. H. RANKIN, C.M., served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma, Inkerman, and Ichermaya, served as an Assistant Quartermaster throughout the siege and fall of Sebastopol (wounded in the trenches 17th October), was present at the attack of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasps, Brevet Major, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie), commanded the troops at the assault and capture of Rowa on the 6th January 1858, commanded the left wing 95th Regiment at the siege and capture of Awah on the 14th January, commanded the 95th at the siege and capture of Kotah, and commanded the 3rd assaulting column on the 30th March, commanded the Infantry of Brigadier Smith's column at the battle of Kota-ke-Seral, before Gwalior, on the 17th June, and in the general action on the 19th June (wounded by a musket ball in the left arm), which resulted in the capture of the city and fortress of Gwalior, and present at the siege and capture of Powree on 24th August 1858 (frequently mentioned in despatches, medal and clasps, Colonel, and C.B.).

Lieutenant Colonel Hon. F. A. THYSIGER served with the Grenadier Guards at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th May 1855 (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Sardinian medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie).

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel G. C. VIALLS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Inkerman (severely wounded), siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasps, and Brevet Major), served in 1859 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, and siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel Hon. E. C. H. MANSFELD served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 22nd November 1854 (medal and clasp, Brevet Major, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and 5th class of the Medjidie), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Brevet Major Hon. E. S. PLUNKETT served at the siege of Sebastopol from 10th December 1854 to July 1855, including the capture of the Quarries on 7th June, and present in the trenches during the attack of the Redan on the 18th June (medal and clasp, and Brevet Major); has also the 4th class of the Medjidie for service in the late Ottoman Horse Artillery; served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior (medal and clasp).

Captain E. S. CHILTON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasp).

Brevet Major H. FOSTER served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwalior, siege and capture of Powree, and action of Mysore (mentioned in despatches, Brevet Major, and medal).

Captain G. L. CARMICHAEL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasps, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and 5th class of the Medjidie); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Captain E. D. SMITH served in the Crimean campaign of 1854, including the battle of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (wounded in the head in the trenches 17th October) (medal and clasps); served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah

and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor (medal and clasp)

Captain G H L BROOKS served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battle of Alma (severely wounded) and siege of Sebastopol (medal and clasp)

Captain H F MOORE and Lieutenant W PEARSON served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (medal)

Captain J W I STOCKWELL served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

Captain J BENISON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 24th December 1854, including the capture of the rifle pits on 10th April, capture of the Quarries on 7th June, and was present in the trenches during the attack on the Rodan on 18th June and 8th September (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah (medal)

Captain R WIELD served in the Crimean campaign in 1854-55, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and was dangerously wounded in the trenches on the 22nd August 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie)

Captain C F. PARLINSON served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 26th May 1855, and was wounded at the attack on the Rodan on the 8th September (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Captain J N CREALOCK served at the siege and capture of Kotah in 1858, battle of Kota-ke-Seral (wounded), and general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G ROBERTSON served with the 12th Regiment in the Kafir war of 1851-53 (medal), served with the 95th Regiment at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 26th January 1855 (medal and clasp, and 5th class of the Medjidie), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J BUDGEN served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 16th August 1855 (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree, and action of Bejapore (mentioned in despatches, medal).

Lieutenant R. M. E. MAURICE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 18th August 1855 (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J M SEXTON served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sebastopol, and sortie of 26th October (medal and clasp, and Knight of the Legion of Honor), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor (severely burnt by an explosion of powder while serving a gun captured from the enemy, and turned on them), siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant N KNATCHBULL served at the siege of Sebastopol from 16th June 1855 (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (mentioned in despatches, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J J BACON served at the siege of Sebastopol from 11th July 1855 (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants A M RAWLINS, W R WILLIAMS, and C J HOLBROOK, served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant H G PASKE served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol from 26th August 1855 (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. E. FISHER served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree, (dangerously wounded) (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants R MACNEE and E CHAPPLE, and Ensign R ANDERSON, served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, and general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor (medal and clasp)

Ensign L KNIPE served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Awah (medal).

Assistant Surgeon J CLARKE and Quarter Master J CAMPBELL served in the Crimean campaign of 1854-55, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sebastopol, and sortie on 26th October (medal and clasp), served in 1858 at the siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Seral, general action resulting in the capture of Gwallor, siege and capture of Powree (medal and clasp).

HER MAJESTY'S LOCAL INDIAN TROOPS

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

RETURN OF OFFICERS

Belonging to the Regiment of Artillery, the Corps of Engineers, the three Regiments of Light Cavalry, and three European and twenty-nine Native Regiments of Infantry, of the Bombay Local Army, 10th December 1850

	Colonels	Lieut Colonels	Majors	Captains	2nd Captains	Lieutenants	2nd Lieut Cornet & Ensigns	Total
<i>Regimental duty</i>								
Artillery	1	5		15	13	40	..	80
Engineers	1			1	1	7		10
Native Cavalry, 3 Regiments	..	1	2	10		14	5	33
European Infantry 3 "		2	2	8		23	15	50
Native Infantry, 20 "		2	18	53		145	50	208
Total	2	10	29	87	14	234	70	440
<i>On the Staff</i>								
Artillery	1	9		9	5	2		20
Engineers	1	5		14	15	23		58
Native Cavalry 3 Regiments				4		2		6
European Infantry 3 "	1	2	2	21		17		43
Native Infantry, 20 "	3	7	2	104		112	1	231
Total	6	10	4	152	20	156	1	358
<i>On furlough to Europe or beyond Presidency limits</i>								
Artillery	3	2		6	12	20		43
Engineers	1	1		4	2	1		9
Native Cavalry, 3 Regiments	2	2	1	7		11		24
European Infantry 3 "	2	2	1	14		27	3	47
Native Infantry, 20 "	25	17	9	45		56	3	155
Total	14	24	11	76	14	115	6	280

ABSTRACT

	Colonels	Lieut Colonels	Majors	Captains	2nd Captains	Lieutenants	2nd Lieut. Cornet & Ensigns	Total
Effective, doing duty with the Artillery, Engineers and 35 Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry	2	10	23	87	14	234	70	440
On Staff Employ, and other appointments	6	19	4	152	20	156	1	358
On leave & Sick Certificate	1	19	10	59	7	91	3	180
On furlough & Private Affairs	33	5	1	13	2	5		59
On duty to England				4	5	19	3	31
Total	43	53	38	315	48	505	77	1078

Return, showing the Number of Officers employed on detached Service, Civil and Military, from the undermentioned branches of the Bombay Local Army on the 10th December 1859.

	Civil.	Military.	Total.
Artillery	4	16	20
Engineers	57	1	58
Cavalry	2	4	6
Infantry	87	187	274
Total	150	208	358

Return, showing the Ranks and Numbers corresponding thereto on the 10th December 1859.

	Artillery.	Engineers.	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Total.
Colonels	1	1	..	4	6
Lieutenant Colonels	3	5	..	11	19
Majors	..	..	..	4	4
Captains	9	14	4	125	152
2nd Captains	6	15	..	..	21
Lieutenants	3	23	3	120	159
2nd Lieuts., Cornets, Ensigns	..	..	..	1	1
Total	20	38	6	274	338

Return, showing the Number of Military and Medical Officers of the Bombay Local Army absent in Europe on Sick Certificate, Private Affairs, and Duty on the 10th December 1859.

Description of Leave, &c.	Military.	Medical.	Total.
Sick Certificate	190	37	227
Private Affairs	59	4	63
Duty	31	1	32
Total	280	42	322

Return, showing the Ranks corresponding thereto on the 10th December 1859.

Rank.	Sick Certificate.	Private Affairs.	Duty.	Total.
Colonels	1	3	..	4
Lieut. Colonels	10	5	..	15
Majors	10	1	..	11
Captains	59	13	4	76
2nd Captains	7	2	5	14
Lieutenants	91	6	10	107
2nd Lieutenants, Cornets, Ensigns	3	..	3	6
Surgeons	7	1	..	8
Assistant Surgeons	23	3	1	27
Vet. Surgeons.	1	..	..	1
Total	227	35	32	322

Field Officers, Local Indian Troops,

BY REGIMENTAL SUCCESSION,

As they stood on the 10th December 1859.

Names	Date of Rank	Names	Date of Rank.
ARTILLERY.		Lieut. Colonels 2.	
Colonels 5		Regt	
Batt.		1st W Trevelyan	Oct 19, 1849
4th J O Griffith .. .	July 9, 1845	2nd C J Owen, C.B. ..	May 29, 1857
1st F Schuler .. .	Apr 28, 1851	3rd A Pennott .. .	Jan. 3, 1858
2nd J Sinclair .. .	Nov 10, 1853		
H B — A R Wilson ..	July 4, 1855		
3rd W M Coghlan ..	May 8, 1855		
Lieut. Colonels 10.		Majors 3	
4th M T Walloughby, C.B. ..	Jan 20, 1855	Regt	
2nd C. Lucas .. .	Nov 10, 1854	1st W T Curtis .. .	May 29, 1857
2nd H W Trevelyan, C.B. ..	Jan 2, 1855	2nd J M K. 1851 ..	Jan 1, 1858
H B — J Grant .. .	July 4, 1854	3rd J Forster, C.B. ..	Jul, 11, "
H B — H Foxwell .. .	Aug 27, 1854		
2nd J M Glasse .. .	Aug 27, 1858		
1st R C Womrall .. .	Nov 10, 1858		
3rd J B Womrall .. .	Dec 6, 1858		
4th E S Blake, C.B. ..	May 8, 1859		
1st J Pottinger .. .	" 13, "		
INFANTRY		Colonels 33	
Colonels 3.		Regt	
3 Goodfellow .. .	July 20, 1825	7th S D Leighton, K.C.B.	July 4, 1851
W Goodfellow .. .	Aug 1, 1854	3rd G R Kemp .. .	May 1, 1854
W Scott .. .	Nov 21, 1856	18th J I Dyson .. .	" "
		3rd W Gifford .. .	" "
Lieut. Colonels 6.		1st J I Leighton, C.B. ..	June 28, 1858
M B Turner .. .	Aug 1, 1854	2nd G H Brown .. .	Oct 8, 1859
C H G Crawford .. .	Mar 1, 1858	10th P Lulwich .. .	Nov. 2, 1849
C. W. Lichenheare ..	Aug 27, 1858	21st D Hunt .. .	July 4, 1844
H J Mangray .. .	Aug 27, 1858	5th I Farquharson ..	Mar 8, 1845
G B Munroe .. .	Nov 23, 1864	4th C B James .. .	Mar 9, 1846
P L Hall .. .	July 5, 1859	2nd D Cuyler, C.B. ..	Feb 20, 1848
		24th W D Richardson ..	Feb 24, "
		26th M G Smith .. .	July 1, "
		31st G M. .. .	July 9, 1849
		32nd G I Wilson .. .	Oct 21, 1850
		34th J I Fort .. .	Feb 2, 1851
		36th W H G Roberts, K.C.B.	Feb 17, 1852
		5th W Cayate .. .	June 25, "
		20th D Torke .. .	Nov 17, "
		2nd G. — H Chicklow ..	Nov 15, 1848
		10th H Hancock .. .	Mar 27, 1855
		11th W N A. Simcoe ..	Sept. 15, "
		2nd I L I — I C Parr ..	Mar 18, 1856
		17th H Mearns .. .	Dec. 0, "
		12th W. Wylie, C.B. ..	Mar 14, 1857
		14th W. J. Browne, C.B.	Aug. 24, "
		8th N L I — J Scott ..	Oct 12, "
		25th N L I — Woodburn, C.B.	" "
		15th J D G Morris .. .	Dec. 1, "
		1st E R — J Hale .. .	Apr 23, 1858
		1st G. — J. R Down ..	July 15, "
		18th N I — J. M. Short..	" 20, "
		Unatt. R. St. John, ..	Sept. 21, "
CAVALRY.			
Colonels 5.			
Regt.			
3rd P. Delamotte, C.B. ..	Apr 27, 1850		
1st D. Cunningham ..	Oct. 10, 1849		
2nd M. Stach, C.B. ..	Dec. 7, 1850		

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

FIELD OFFICERS BY REGIMENTAL SUCCESSION (continued).

Names.	Date of Rank.	Names.	Date of Rank.
<i>Lieut Colonels 36</i>		<i>Majors 55.</i>	
* Unattached 1		Regt	
1st Lt G Macan	May 15, 1850	10th C G G Munro	Nov 20, 1854
1st Lt R—G I Jamieson	Aug 24, "	1st Lt R (Lus)—C R Hogg	Dec 25, "
1st Lt G—H Lyons	Oct 21, "	2nd Lt N I I—R Inverness	Dec 28, "
1st Lt A Hayley	Feb 25, 1851	2nd Lt I I—L A Gibson	Mar 27, 1855
1st Lt (Lus)—Sir C S Stuart		18th W H C Lee	May 1, "
K C R	June 17, "	2nd Lt R—G C Stockley	Nov 21, "
1st Lt I I—A P J Macdonald	Sept 2, "	4th Lt R—A B Manson	Dec 10, "
1st Lt I I—B Davidson	Dec 1, "	10th Lt H Hart	Mar 18, 1856
1st Lt James	Feb 17, 1852	7th Lt Andrews	May 12, "
1st Lt W Ling	June 25, "	20th Lt P Lynch, K L S	Oct 10, "
1st Lt P M M Ivill	Nov 17, "	1st Lt—A C Honner	Oct 15, "
1st Lt I Outram Bart G C B	June 23, 1853	10th Lt Esquibar, C B	Dec 6, "
1st Lt G I G Macdonald, C B	Nov 1, "	4th Lt W G Atrow	Feb 14, 1857
1st Lt A Shiphard	Apr 16, 1854	10th Lt Baynes	July 6, "
1st Lt N I I—J Munglan	Nov 18, "	2nd Lt N L I—H W Pready	July 20, "
2nd Lt G B (Lus)	Dec 2, "	11th Lt B Whitlock	Sept 10, "
2nd Lt I I—H Stiles	Dec 2, "	2nd Lt L J—H C Jones	Oct 12, "
2nd Lt S Ramsay	May 27, 1855	17th Lt T Christie	Dec 1, "
2nd Lt P M Houghall	May 1, "	31st Lt S Hough	Jan 4, "
2nd Lt R—R W Honner, C B	Sept 15, "	24th Lt Ballingall	Jan 16, 1858
2nd Lt J Jamieson	Oct 1, "	18th Lt W S Brooke	Mar 24, "
2nd Lt H Leach	May 18, 1858	14th Lt S Montgomery	
2nd Lt D M Seabrook	Oct 10, "	1st Lt (Lus)—F Kapp, C B	May 18, "
2nd Lt N L I—J C Heath	May 22, 1857	20th Lt B Powell	" 19, "
2nd Lt J R Killy	July 2, "	6th Lt W H Evans	" 20, "
2nd Lt R Shortridge	Oct 12, "	2nd Lt H Burt	July 13, "
2nd Lt S H Pittman	Mar 24, 1858	30th Lt J McGregor	" 20, "
2nd Lt J D Stewart		7th Lt N I I—H Stanley	Aug 21, "
2nd Lt P K Skinner	Apr 2, "	2nd Lt—J W Schneider	Nov 28, "
1st Lt (Lus)—J Hibson	May 16, "	10th Lt J G Gill	Dec 2, "
4th Lt Pope	July 13, "	3rd Lt R—L Stock	Jan 2, 1859
4th Lt Green, C B	" 20, "	2nd Lt M Haselwood	Feb 23, "
1st Lt R—J Yaskell, C B	Nov 10, "	15th Lt C Wells	May 2, "
4th Lt G R Grant	" 20, "	18th Lt I Russell	Sept 21, "
2nd Lt Birdwood	Feb 23, 1859	8th Lt J Pelly	Oct 1, "
5th Lt S Watkin	May 2, "		
8th Lt Holmes	Sept 21, "		

H. H. BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (*continued*).

Rank and Name.

CAPTAINS (<i>continued</i>).			Rt. Major			
1843	Worren, John, M.	15 Aug 1852	19 Jan 1858	2	S	Agent for Gun Carriages
	Wray, Edward	..	Rt. Major 6 Jan 1860	3		Comy Ordn. N. B., Ahmedabad
	Tightfoot, J. (Denville), C. L.	..	Rt. Major 20 July 1859	4		Com 1st Troop
	Finch, John Gordon	..	..	..		Com 2nd Troop
1844	Wallbridge, Edward, C. B.	23 Feb 1851 27 Feb 1851	..	3	A	1st Lt. 9 C., 13 August 1854 Comy of Ord. Southern Division
	Hutch, William, James, M.	20 Aug 1851	..	1		1st Lt., with discharged soldiers
	Ed Henry Lee	20 Aug 1851	10 Jan 1858	4	B	Com 3rd Troop
1844	Gray, Thomas	..	..	..		Com 4th Troop
1844	Davis, Hugh Maxwell	..	..	..		Com 3rd Co with No 6 L. F. B.
1844	Munro, Anthony Maxwell	10 Nov 1851	..	..		Com 4th Co with No 7 L. F. B.
			Rt. Major			
		Apr 1850	..			Sent to Det. Comy of Ord. Bombay (Acting Agent for Gunpowder) Com 3rd Co with No 13 L. F. B. (13 April 1850)
1843	Kennedy, Richard Henry, M.	13 Jan 1857	20 July 1858	2	A	Political Agent, Simla (Eur., S.) 1st Lt. 9 C., 23 Feb 1859
1844	Finch, John Gordon	4 Apr 1858	10 Dec 1858	2		At disposal of Insp. Genl. of Ordg.
1844	Wallace, Hill	27 Apr 1858	..	1	B	Brigade Major of Artillery, Secretary of Artillery Secret Committee (Acting Remount Agent Bombay) Comy 4th Co with No 1 L. F. B. Com 3rd Co with No 14 L. F. B. 1st Lt. 9 C., 23 Feb 1859
1844		27 Apr 1858	..	..		Com 3rd Co with No 14 L. F. B.
1844	Kendall, David, M.	..	..	..		1st Lt. 9 C., 23 Feb 1859
	Burns, M.	13 Jan 1857	20 July 1858	2		Political Agent, Simla (Eur., S.) 1st Lt. 9 C., 23 Feb 1859
1844	Henderson, Thomas, Leitch, M.	4 Apr 1858	27 Aug 1858	2	A	Comy of Ordn. with No 8 L. F. B. Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..	..		Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
			27 Aug 1858	2	A	Com 1st Co with No 8 L. F. B.
		..	..			

H. M.'s BOMBAY REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY (continued).

Appoint.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the		B. L. B. or P. A. or Full Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTENANTS (On the Lower Scale of Pay).					
158	Candy, George Henry ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8.1	2nd Company No 18 L.F.B.
159	Pennington, Christ Chas ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	4th Company No 41 L.F.B.
160	Jamjumar, Percy Karl ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	1st, S.C., 2 Oct 1878
161	Newill, James Charles ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	1st, S.C., 10 Jan 1879
162	McCarthy, Robert ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	1st Company
163	Wood, William ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	4th Company
164	Walker, John Bridges ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	2nd Company No. 16 L.F.B.
165	Leahy, James William ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	Attached to Hd Qrs Horse Reg.
166	Clawson, Shakespear ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	Ditto ditto
167	Chatterjee, M. B. Aghion ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	1st, with 1 charged Soldier
168	St. George, Henry ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	With 1st Company No 41 L.F.B.
169	Compl. H. George H. Henry ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	1st, S.C., 22 Oct 1878
170	Hammer, Charles Edward ..	27 Aug 1878	.. ..	8	2nd Company No 41 L.F.B.
171	Leahy, Samuel Sydney ..	10 Dec 1878 10 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	Hd Qrs 1st B. B. B.
172	May, Francis William ..	10 Dec 1878 10 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	Ditto ditto
173	Spence, Lieut Wm. McKinnon ..	14 Feb 1879 11 Dec 1878	.. ..	1	With 2nd Company No 1 L.F.B.
174	Shedley, Charles William ..	11 Nov 1879 11 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	4th Company No 7 L.F.B.
175	Leahy, Thomas Henry ..	18 May 1879 11 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	Hd Qrs 1st B. B. B.
176	Montgomery, James ..	13 May 1879 11 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	Ditto ditto
177	Walker, Thomas ..	17 July 1879 10 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	Ditto ditto
178	Hammer, George Edward ..	14 Aug 1879 10 Dec 1878	.. ..	8	Ditto ditto

LIGHT FIELD BATTERIES.

No of Battery.	Cattle	Company to which attached.	Number, description, and calibre of guns attached to each Battery.		Station.	By whom Commanded.
			Guns.	Howitzers.		
			Co Btl.	1st Btl.	2nd Btl.	
1	Horses	1	1	..	2	Belgaum .. Capt J. Shekleton
2	"	1	2	..	2	Necunuch .. Capt W. D. Atman
3	"	1	1	..	2	Ahmedabad .. Capt H. G. Anderson
4	"	4	2	..	2	Alwar .. Capt J. G. Brown
5	"	1	1	..	4	Havildad .. Capt H. M. Douglas
6	"	1	4	..	2	Ahmednuggur .. Capt J. H. M. Atman
7	"	1	3	..	2	Alwar .. Capt A. M. Murray
8	"	1	3	..	2	Necunuch .. Capt R. A. Morse
9	"	1	3	..	2	Karnal .. Capt W. H. F. Atman
10	"	1	3	..	2	Ahmednuggur .. Capt G. F. Atman
11	"	1	3	..	2	Ahmedabad .. Capt A. Atman
12	"	1	3	..	2	Dacca .. Capt G. H. Atman
13	"	1	3	..	2	Holapur .. Capt J. Conybeare
14	"	1	3	..	2	Kolapur .. Capt A. Blunt
15	"	1	3	..	2	Serem .. Capt J. Blunt
16	"	1	3	..	2	Ahmednuggur .. Capt Blunt
17	"	1	3	..	2	Ditto .. Capt C. B. Fuller
18	"	1	3	..	2	Alwar .. Capt C. A. Brown
Post Gun	"	1	3	..	2	

DRILL BATTERIES.

No of Battery.	Company to which attached.	Guns.		Howitzers.		Station.	By whom Commanded.
		6 pr.	9 pr.	12 pr.	24 pr.		
11	Hd. Qrs. 4th B.	4	..	2	..	Ahmednuggur ..	
12	Hd. Qrs. 3rd B.	4	..	2	..	Ahmedabad ..	

HORSE BRIGADE.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

1st TROOP, DELALI.

3rd TROOP, DELALI & MALABAR.

2nd TROOP, KURACHED.

4th TROOP, POONA.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.	
COLONELS.				
1820	Rowland, Andrew	4 July 1857	28 Nov. 1851	Comdt of Art. and <i>ex officio</i> President of Select Com. Art. Officers
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
1820	Grant, John	4 July 1854	20 June 1857	[1 Troop] Major Genl of Ordn. & Magazine
1825	Forster, Henry	27 Aug. 1856	.. ..	Commanding
CAPTAINS.				
1840	Lightfoot, J. Granville, C.D.	29 May 1851	20 July 1851	Commanding 1st Troop
1841	Pittin, John Gordon	31 Dec. 1851	.. ..	Commanding 2nd Troop
1841	Gibbard, Henry Lee	29 Aug. 1851	29 June 1851	Commanding 3rd Troop
1841	Forre, Douglas	29 Aug. 1851	.. ..	Commanding 4th Troop
1844	Wallace, Hall	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Brigade Major of Artillery, Secretary of Art. Select Committee
2nd CAPTAINS.				
1844	Gibbard, Thomas Bayly	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop
1847	MacLachlan, Thomas James ..	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	Adj. and Quarter Master
1847	Pittin, Richard	27 Aug. 1851	2 Aug. 1851	1 Troop
1847	Forre, Thomas	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop
1849	McKintosh, John Henry Porter ..	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop with discharge Soldiers
1849	Davis, William H. Esq.	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop with discharge Soldiers
1849	Swanson, Francis, M.A.	13 May 1859	.. ..	Copy Clerk of Ordnance, Shew
LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	Hemming, Francis	17 Jan. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop
1851	LeCock, Hubert	12 Sept. 1851	.. ..	2 Troop
1851	Hocking, Arthur R. Arnold, M.	28 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop with discharge Soldiers
1851	Roberts, Charles Pusley	4 Apr. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop, S. & 9 Dec. 1851
1851	Holberton, Thomas Nelson, M.	27 Apr. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop with discharge Soldiers
1851	Stevenson, Russell A. Esq.	27 Apr. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop
1851	Woodward, Walter William ..	27 Apr. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop with discharge Soldiers
1851	Locker, John	27 July 1851	.. ..	1 Troop
1851	Forre, H. Chas. Baskerville ..	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	2 Troop
1851	Wright, John	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	2 Troop
1851	Wright, Henry Tansfield	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop with discharge Soldiers
1851	Stockley, Henry Watts	27 Aug. 1851	.. ..	1 Troop
STAFF.				
	MacLachlan, T. J.	23 May 1859	.. ..	Adjutant and Quarter Master
	Forre, John	12 June 1846	2 Jan. 1843	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge Brigade, Head Qrs.)
	Wilmot, John Henry	25 Nov. 1850	23 Jan. 1846	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge 2nd Troop)
	Cruckshank, J. M.D.	25 May 1859	20 Feb. 1851	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge 3rd Troop)
	Lumsdaine, John	19 Feb. 1859	10 Nov. 1852	Assistant Surgeon (In Medical Charge 4th Troop)
	Mullen, J. H.	1 July 1854	23 May 1850	Veterinary Surgeon
	Constant, F. F. Esq.	24 June 1859	.. ..	1st Surgeon (at Hd Qrs. Poona)
	Morgan, Edward	30 June 1861	.. ..	Medical Master (Poona)

* Lieutenant on Veteran Establishment, 11 April 1859

2ND BATTALION OF (EUROPEAN) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

1st COMPANY, NERBUGH

(No 2 Light Field Battery attached)

2nd COMPANY, SALLIARA

(No 16 Light Field Battery attached)

3rd COMPANY, GHOLAPORE.

(No 14 Light Field Battery)

4th COMPANY, WILLOW

(No 4 Light Field Battery attached)

Section of Appointment	Rank and Names	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army	
	COLONEL			
1817	Smclair, James	10 Nov 1834	28 Nov 1854	Lieut, 16 April 1855
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS			
1820	Trevilian Henry Willoughby, (B)	8 Jan 1847	15 Mar 1850	Political Agent in Kutch
1820	Gillett, John Maxwell . .	27 Aug 1846	..	Financial Comy of Ord (Acting Inspector Genl of Ordnance and Magazines)
	CAPTAINS			
1840	Anken, William David . .	25 June 1843	..	Com 1st Co with No 2 L F Batt.
1840	Worgan, John	15 Aug 1843	11 Dec 1848	Adjnt for Gun & Magazine
1841	Leitch, Robert, Esq. . . .	4 Apr 1844	5 Dec 1848	1st Co
1844	McKen, George Glen . . .	27 Apr 1844	..	Com 4th Co with No 4 J F B
1844	Conybeare, Richard . . .	27 Apr 1844	..	Com 3rd Co with No 13 L F Batt
1844	Holmes, John Thomas . . .	8 May 1844	27 Aug 1848	1st Co
1844	Macgill, John	13 May 1844	27 Aug 1848	Comy of Ordn, Kurrachee
	2ND CAPTAINS			
1845	Mellish George Brown . . .	27 Aug 1848	..	(Acting Comy of Ordn, Kurrachee)
1846	Raid James Henry	27 Aug 1848	..	Deputy Comy of Ordn Hyderabad
1848	Sturgeson W James Hodgson	27 Aug 1848	..	Com 1st Co with No 16 L F B
1850	Lloyd, Frederick	4 Aug 1850	..	Adjnt & Qu Mstr, South Div.
1850	Hutton, Thomas B. R. Esq.	19 Oct 1850	..	Com 1st Co
	LIEUTENANTS			
1850	Worsley George Francis . .	27 Apr 1850	..	Adjutant and Quarter Master
1851	Strutt, Charles Henry . . .	27 Apr 1850	..	Com 2nd Co Art, Hyderabad
				Contingent (Actg A D C to the Lt Gen in the Governor Bombay)
1854	Carey, Arthur	27 Aug 1854	..	1st Co, with discharged Soldiers
1854	Bechell, Horace Seymour Kerr	27 Aug 1854	..	Europe
1855	Leithman, John Thomas . .	27 Aug 1855	..	2nd Co with No 16 L F B
1856	Chapple, Benjamin	27 Aug 1856	..	4th Company
1857	Lloyd John Henry	27 Aug 1857	..	1st Company
1857	McKeon, A Thomas Biscoe	27 Aug 1857	..	4th Company
1857	Quinterferry, John Heathcote	27 Aug 1857	..	7th Company
1858	Walker John Bridges . . .	27 Aug 1858	..	2nd Company
1858	Hanbury, Charles Edward . .	27 Aug 1858	..	2nd Company
	STAFF			
	Worsley, G. F.	11 July 1850	..	Adjutant and Qr Mstr
	Glenn, H. D.	10 Jan 1850	8 Jan 1850	Surgeon

RESERVE ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDNUGUR.

1st COMPANY, KURRACHEE

(No 8 Light Field Battery)

2nd COMPANY, AHMEDNUGUR

(No. 18 Light Field Battery)

3rd COMPANY, KOLAPOOR

(No 15 Light Field Battery attached)

4th COMPANY, BROOD

(No 7 Light Field Battery)

DIACHULNI, KURRACHEE.

Season of Appointment	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment	Army	
	CAPTAINS.			
1840	Tulker, Charles Dunder, R M	18 July 1832	.. ..	Com 2nd Co with No 18 L F B.
1842	Murray, Anthony Mervin .	10 Nov. 1834	 Bt Major	Com 4th Co with No 7 L F B
1848	Keatinge, Richard Hart, R ..	8 Jan 1837	20 July 1858	Political Agent, Nimar (Europe)
	2ND CAPTAINS			
1842	Sculer, William Henry.. .	27 Aug 1838	.. ..	Com 1st Co with No 9 L F B
1845	Hunt, Arthur . . .	27 Aug. 1838	.. ..	Com 3rd Co with No 15 L F B.
1845	Bittacombe, Robert Charles	27 Aug 1838	.. ..	Adjutant and Qr Mr
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1857	Henson, Wallace William ..	27 Aug. 1856	.. ..	2nd Company
1857	Fletcher, Thomas Carr ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Garrison, John . . .	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1857	Wallace, Alexander Thomas	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1857	Greig, Philip Henry .. .	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	1st Company
1857	Wardham, Wilmoughby H. .	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	3rd Company
1858	Candy, George Henry ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	2nd Company
1858	Godfrey, Charles Wilks ..	11 Apr. 1859	11 Dec. 1859	4th Company
	STAFF.			
	Bathcombe, R. C. . . .	8 July 1858	.. ..	Adjutant and Qr. Mr.

3RD BATTALION OF (NATIVE) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD

1st COY., AHMEDABAD AND RAJKOTE.

2nd COMPANY, AHMEDABAD.

3rd COMPANY, DLESA

(No. 13 Light Field Battery attached).

4th COMPANY, NUSHERABAD

(No. 8 Light Field Battery attached).

5th COMPANY, OKAMUNDEL

(No. 13 Light Field Battery attached).

6th COMPANY, ADEN.

Season of Appointment.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1890	Coghlan, William Marcus ..	8 May 1850	28 Nov. 1851	Pol Agent and Brigadier Commandant at Aden
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS.			
1820	Lucas, Charles	10 Nov 1854	13 Nov. 1857	Comd. Actg. Northern Division
1828	Woodsam, James Bowen, R..	6 Dec. 1858	.. ..	Agent for Gunpowder, and Actg. Principal Comy. of Ordnance
	CAPTAINS.			
1880	Kemhall, Arnold Burrows, C.B., R.M.	28 Feb. 1851	10 Jan. 1858	Political Agent Turkish Arabia, Baghdad (Europe)
1810	Hawkins, John Richard ..	17 Feb. 1852	.. ..	Commy. of Ord., Poona Division
1840	Wray, Edward	20 Jan. 1853	6 June 1858	Commy. of Ord. N. D., Ahmedabad
1841	Woolcombe, J. Dobree, C.B.	25 Feb 1851	24 Mar 1858	Europe
1842	Hosack, George	28 Apr 1856	.. ..	Com 3rd Co with No 19 L. F. B.
1843	Aytoun, Andrew	27 Apr 1858	.. ..	At disposal of the Inspector Genl of Ord for a particular duty
1845	Morse, Robert Alexander, C..	14 Aug 1850	27 Aug. 1858	Com. 4th Co. with No. 8 L. F. B.
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Henderson, James Henry ..	27 Aug 1854	.. ..	Adjutant
1845	Hamish, Edward Sprad, Sur.	27 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Europe
1846	Hickson, William Hugh, J. M. G.	27 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Junior Depy. Prinl. Comy. of Ord. Bombay (Actg. Senior do.)
1847	Harris, Thomas Marshall, R.M.	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1847	Saper, George, R.	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Adj. and Qr. Mt. Arty, Sind Div.
1848	Lucas, G. Shaw DeN., R. ..	27 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Acting Qr. Mtr. 4th Battalion
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1851	Shepper, Francis Faulkner ..	3 Jan 1857	.. ..	3rd Company
1852	Whish, Frederick Alexander ..	37 Apr 1854	.. ..	Europe
1854	Brydon, William Homs	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Europe
1854	Baker, Edward Henry	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Europe
1856	Rosevi, Charles Edward	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Com. Detail 1st Co., Rajkote, with 1st Gun
1857	Brown, Horace Cowley	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Actg. Adj. & Qr. Mt. Arty., Aden
1857	Finch, Walter John	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Battacombe, Edmund George ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1857	Gibb, Henry Francis	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1858	Philbert, Christopher Charles ..	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	4th Company
1858	LeMaurier, Robert	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	5th Company
1858	Ward, William	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	5th Company
	STAFF.			
	Henderson, J. R.	28 Oct. 1858	.. ..	Adjutant

4TH BATTALION OF (NATIVE) FOOT ARTILLERY.

HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDNUGGER.

1st COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGER

(No G I F Battery attached)

2nd COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGER

(with Division Mountain Train)

4th COMPANY, KOPRGAUM

(with Division Mountain Train)

6th COMPANY, AHMEDNUGGER

(with Division Mountain Train)

Season of Appointment	Rank and Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1810	Giffith, Julius George	3 July 1842	Lieut Genl 4 Feb 1850	Europe
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL			
1820	Valloughby, M P C.B. . .	20 Jan 1853	Bt Col 28 Nov 1854	Europe
1844	Blake, Edward Samuel, C.B.	8 May 1850	10 Jan 1856	Commanding Arty, Sind Div.
	CAPTAINS.			
1830	Seely, George Prince H. . .	15 Apr 1850	8 Dec 1840	Com. 4th Company and Mountain [Trans
1841	Riggs, Thomas M.C. . .	27 Feb 1844	.. ..	Company of Ordnance Division
1844	Kimber, David James . .	4 July 1844	.. ..	Actg Agent for Clothing the Army
1845	Sandford, Herbert Bruce, M	14 Feb 1850	27 Aug 1858	1st Asst. to the Collector, Baitana
	2ND CAPTAINS.			
1845	Mariett, Peter Daniel	27 Aug 1859	.. ..	Com 1st Co with No G I F Batt.
1846	Blake, Charles	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	In char. of Arsenal, Ajmere
1846	Cotes, Charles F Edward Henry	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Adjutant
1840	Ilodj, John Bathwate	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	1st, with discharged Soldiers
1849	Stone, George Henry	9 May 1849	.. ..	Mountain Train, Ahmednuggur
	LIEUTENANTS.			
1853	Ritchie, John	27 Apr 1858	.. ..	Assistant Supt Jawad, Neemuch (Jawad)
1855	Berthon, Thomas Porter ..	4 July 1859	.. ..	1st with discharged Soldiers
1844	Harcourt, Philip Hanner ..	21 Aug 1844	.. ..	Europe
1855	Theobald, Charles Percy ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	2nd Co, with Mountain Train
1857	Pottinger, Brabazon Henry ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	
	STAFF.			
	Cotes, C B H. . .	7 Dec 1859	.. ..	Adjutant
	Lucas, C S De N. . .	7 Dec 1859	.. ..	Asst. Qr. Mr. and Interpreter

HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

"CHUKHAN"—"ARHAI"—"AIRHANISAR."

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

Cloth—Quilt, Facing—Blue Velvet.

The Corps of Engineers consists of three Battalions, and its Head Quarters established at the Head Quarters of the Corps of Sappers and Miners by G. O. No. 332, 12th April 1850.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army	
COLONELS.				
			Genl	
1791	Goodfellow Samuel .. .	29 July 1822	30 May 1870	For, 28 Jan 1875
1842	Goodfellow, Wm Barclay, R.	1 Aug. 1844	24 Nov 1854	Commissioned of Engineers
1825	Scott, William, R. .. .	23 Nov. 1825	28 Nov 1854	Chief Engr. Pub. Works, Bombay
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.				
			Rt Col	
1825	Turner, Henry Blount	1 Aug. 1851	20 June 1855	Chief Engineer in Sind
1830	Livingston, John H Graham, R.	1 Mar 1850	.. ..	Consulting Engr for Railways, and President Municipal Commission, Bombay
1830	Thornthwaite, Chas. Wm. ..	27 Aug. 1850	.. ..	Super. Engr, Southern Circle (Engr, S. C. 13 Nov 1858)
1851	Maignan, Henry Joshua ..	27 Aug. 1850	.. ..	Super. Engr, S. C. 1 & French Dist.
1851	Munroe, Gore Brand, R. ..	23 Nov 1850	.. ..	Super. Engr, S. C. 1 & French Dist. (Acting Auditor, Public Works Dept.)
1852	Hart, Philip Lewis	5 July 1850	.. ..	Super. Engr, Northern Circle
CAPTAINS.				
			Pt Major	
1855	North, Charles Frederick, R.	15 Feb 1854	10 Feb 1854	Civil Archt. and Engr. to Dockyard, Bombay (Act. Super. Engr, S. C. Circle)
1855	Warriss, Francis	1 Aug 1854	12 Dec 1854	Bombay Mint Master and Mint Engr.
1855	Hooke, James Henry, R. ..	1 Aug. 1854	12 Dec 1854	Auditor Public Works Accounts (Act. Secy to Govt. Mil. & Marine Department)
1856	Marrall, Wm Fred, R. ..	1 Aug. 1854	9 Dec. 1854	Chief Engr. in Charge, Bombay
1857	Bell, H. Wainwright Barr	1 Aug 1854	11 June 1854	Deputy Consulting Engr for Railways
1859	Rivers, Harry	1 Aug. 1854	11 June 1854	Deputy Consulting Engr for Railways
			Rt Major	
1861	Kendall, William	1 Aug. 1854	2 Aug 1854	Deputy Engr, Northern Circle (Act. Civil Architect, and Engr. to the Dockyard, Bombay)
1861	Kennedy, Mich. Kavanagh, R.	1 Aug 1854	.. ..	Deputy Engr. in Charge, District
1861	DeLank, Alfred	1 Aug. 1854	.. ..	Deputy Consulting Engr. for Railways (on special duty in Works Dept. District)
1862	Dickinson, Wm Rice	10 May 1855	.. ..	Deputy Engr, Northern Circle and Kutch
1863	Scott Charles	13 Sept 1855	.. ..	Deputy Engr, 2 April 1859
1864	Ellis, James George	28 Oct 1855	.. ..	Deputy Engr, 23 June 1859
1864	Leitch, John	24 May 1856	.. ..	Deputy Engr, 27 April 1860
1864	Boddam, Cadet Tudor, R. M.	5 Nov. 1857	.. ..	Deputy Engr. in Charge, Great and General Ports (on duty, Bombay)
			Rt Major	
1864	Walker, James Thomas	4 Dec 1857	10 Jan. 1858	Deputy Engr. in Charge, Great and General Ports (on duty, Bombay)
1864	Conner, Alexander, R. C.	1 Mar 1858	.. ..	Deputy Engr. in Charge, District
1864	Murray, John William, R.	27 Apr 1858	.. ..	Deputy Engr. in Charge, District
1866	Close, J. Byrd. G. M.	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Deputy Engr. in Charge, District
Superannuated Captains.				
1860	Fuller, John Augustus	27 Apr. 1858	.. ..	Executive Engr, Aden
2nd CAPTAINS.				
				(ways in Gujarat)
1867	Trevor, John Salisbury, R.	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Deputy Consulting Engr for Railways
1867	Wilkinson, Henry St. Clair	27 Aug. 1858	.. ..	Engr. in Charge, District

H. M.'s BOMBAY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (continued).

Sequence of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Full Age	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
2ND CAPTAINS (contd.)					
1817	Southey, Edmund ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	[Public Works at the Presidency
1817	Niswamy, David Johnson ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	1st Asst Great Eng. Surr India
1848	Davidson, Alexander, R. ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr, Lower Sind (Lur, S. C., 16 Aug 1848)
1848	Bellard, John Archibald (C.B.)	7 Aug 1848	28 Aug 1858	..	1st Asst Engr, 17 June 1849
1849	Cotterill, Richard Edward ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr, Ahmedabad and Kaira Districts
1849	Quady, Joseph Rogers, R. ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr Sind Canal Dept. (Actg. 1st Class Free Engr, Public Works Dept.)
1849	McNaman, Charles James ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr, Kutch Station and Port (Actg. do Kutch Station and District)
1849	McLion, Robert McLion ..	27 Aug 1848	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr Sind Canal Dept, on Special Duty Political Dept.
1851	McLiam, Robert Preston, R.	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	Actg. Engr Consulting Engr for Roads in Sind
1851	Finch, A. Augustus II ..	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr, Ahmednagar District
1851	Johnson, David ..	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr, Central Sind
1851	Gifford, William West ..	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	1st Asst Engr, Shalpur Dist.
1851	Finch, Henry Francis ..	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	..
1851	Cutforth, Julius George Thomas	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	1st Engr, Kulligher
1851	Finch, Gustavus Walker ..	27 Aug 1851	.. ..	..	1st Engr of the Bombay and A. R. Road
1852	Grier, Edwin Montgomery ..	4 Nov 1852	.. ..	..	Asst Engr Engineer
LIEUTENANTS					
1853	Wynne, John Richardson ..	1 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	1st Engr, Deesaid Aboo
1853	Evyn, Henry ..	1 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	1st Engr, Upper Sind
1853	McLion, David Burns ..	1 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	1st Engr, Southern Kutch
1853	McLiam, John ..	10 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	Actg. Engr Sind Canal Dept.
1853	Baker, William Adelphus ..	10 May 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr, Sind Province
1853	White, John Hubbard ..	10 May 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr, Southern Circle
1853	Brown, Alan of Melville ..	5 Oct 1853	.. ..	..	1st Class Asst Engr, Off. Engr. Engr, Kutch
1853	McLiam, Charles Thomas ..	24 May 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr of the Govt of India
1853	McLiam, John ..	5 Nov 1853	.. ..	..	1st Engr, S. C., 1 Oct 1857
1853	Finch, Charles Brodie Fortman	4 Dec 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr, Sind Province
1853	McLiam, E. Leitch Colvin ..	4 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	Provisionary Asst Engr, Mhow
1853	Brown, Joseph ..	27 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr, Aden
1853	Goddard, Charles Augustus ..	27 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr, Engr, Kutchwar Field Detachments
1853	Matthew, Brownlow Hugh ..	27 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	Asst Engr, Engr, Kutchwar
1853	McLiam, E. Leitch Parry ..	27 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	Prob Asst Engr, Sind Prov.
1853	McLiam, Walter ..	27 Apr 1853	.. ..	..	2nd Class Asst Engr, Aden
1853	McLiam, Henry Cecil ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	2nd Class Asst Engr, Aden
1853	Mander, Alfred Thomas ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	2nd Class Asst Engr, Belgium
1853	McLiam, John Downing ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Acting Asst Engr and Miners
1853	McLiam, Joseph Herbert ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	With Detach Sappers and Miners (Asst Engr, Cent India)
1853	McLiam, Walter Mardon ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	2nd Class Asst Engr, (on special duty, Bombay)
1853	McLiam, George L. O. ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Prob Asst Engr, Sind Prov.
1853	Phillips, Peyton ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Prob Asst Engr (attached to the office of Engr, Shalpur)
1853	Smith, Frederick James ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Prob Asst Engr, Sind Prov.
1853	Bradford, Thomas Freeman ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Prob Asst Engr, Poona
1853	McLiam, Augustus ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Sappers & Miners, Poona (Asst. Field Engr, Kutchwar F. Force)
1853	McLiam, William ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Sappers and Miners, Poona
1853	McLiam, Keith Alexander ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Comm. Co. Sappers & Miners, Aden
1853	McLiam, Charles ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Sappers and Miners, Poona
1853	McLiam, Henry Herbert ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Sappers and Miners, Poona
1853	McLiam, Alexander Reginald ..	27 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Sappers and Miners, Poona

HER MAJESTY'S BOMBAY CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS

(Consisting of 5 Companies)

Officered from the Corps of Engineers.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA

"PERIA"—"RISHINE"—"KHOOSHAN"

(loth—Scotch, Facing Dark Blue

1st COMPANY—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLIAN"—"DOOSTRAIT."

2nd COMPANY—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLIAN"

1st COMPANY, POONA

2nd COMPANY, LULLUPORE

DETACHMENT, ADEN

3rd COMPANY, POONA

4th COMPANY, FIELD SERVICE, KATTYWAR,

DETACHMENT SOUTHERN MARIHA COUNTRY.

5th COMPANY, LULLUPORE.

DETACHMENT, ADEN

The Head Quarters of the Corps of Engineers established at the Head Quarters of the
Corps of Sappers and Miners by G. O. No 352, 12th April 1856

Rank.	Names.	Army Rank.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Captain ..	Cowper, A. M. C. ..	1 Mar 1858	17 Nov 1858	Commanding
Lieutenant ..	Goodfellow, C. A. ..	27 Apr 1858	26 Mar 1857	Assist Engineer, Kattywar Field Detachment
"	Swiney, T. D. ..	27 Aug 1858	23 Dec 1857	Acting Adjutant
"	Helford, J. H. ..	27 Aug 1858	31 Jan 1858	Assist Field Eng., Central India
"	Le Mesurier, A. ..	27 Aug 1858	20 Feb 1858	Assistant Field Engineer, Kattywar Field Force
"	Merriman W. ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Attached Poona
"	Jopp, K. A. ..	27 Aug 1858	11 May 1858	Commanding Co., Aden
"	Mant, C. ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Attached Poona
"	Lee H. H. ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Attached Poona
"	Seton, A. R. ..	27 Aug 1858	.. ..	Attached Poona
—				
STAFF.				
Lieutenant ..	Swiney, J. D. ..	.. ..	21 Oct 1858	Adjutant (Acting)
	Allan, Thomas ..	.. ..	29 Nov. 1858	Conductor

HER MAJESTY'S 1ST BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY (LANCERS)

Raised 5th November 1817

"GHI ANI P"—"ALFMANIA IN"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOITA IN"

NUSSELIAD. SQUADRON, DEE-1

Jacket—French Grey, Facing—White

Season of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Enl Rec	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
1810	Cunningham, David ..	19 Oct 1849	Major Genl 28 Nov. 1854		Eur, 4 Jan 1851
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1829	Stevenson, Willoughby ..	19 Oct 1849	Br Col 28 Nov 1854		Eur, 18 April 1859
MAJOR					
1829	Cutler, William Frederick	20 May 1857	Br Lt Col 19 Jan 1859		
CAPTAIN.					
1835	Loch, William	5 Feb 1849	 Br Major		Paymaster Southern Division Army (Actg Brly Paymaster Bombay)
1840	Anderson, W Warden, M W	7 Dec 1850	20 July 1858		Supt (Quar) Gujwar Contingent Horn, Muzwar
1841	Hardy, Edmund Armitage ..	27 Nov 1852	 Br Major		
1842	Arthur, Edwd Penfold, M P & G	17 June 1855	19 Jan. 1858		Supt of Police, Ahmednagar
1843	Forbes, Henry Freshfield, M	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..		
1844	Dennis, John Hy. Bloomfield, M. M	25 May 1857	 Br Major		Lut, S. C., 11th November 1859
1844	Loch, Francis Adam Ellis ..	20 May 1857	20 July 1858		
LIEUTENANTS.					
1848	Loch, Charles Adam	27 Aug 1849	.. ..		Eur, S. C., 1 July 1859
1849	Elliot, Hugh Havelock ..	25 Nov 1852	.. ..		Lut, S. C., 10 June 1857
1850	Heath, Joseph Marshall ..	20 July 1853	.. ..		Lut, S. C., 29 September 1859
1851	Stick, Charles Edmund ..	17 June 1855	.. ..		
1851	Anderson, Charles John ..	10 Dec. 1855	.. ..		Acting Adjutant
1851	Wayne, Ashton George, M. ..	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..		Interim
1854	Stephens, Frederick	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..		Lut, S. C., 5 April 1859
1854	Jenkins, Edward Gordon ..	28 May 1857	.. ..		
1856	Hill, Charles Willoughby ..	29 May 1857	.. ..		Eur, S. C., 11 Nov. 1859
CORNETS.					
1857	Creskine, George Elphinstone..	4 Nov. 1857	4 Nov 1857		[C, Bangalore
1858	Mayne, Robert Graham ..	21 July 1858	21 July 1858		Attached to the Wing 3rd Regt. L.
STAFF.					
	Anderson, C J.	14 June 1859	.. ..		Adjutant (Acting)
	* Gilling, John (Lieut.) ..	8 June 1859	.. ..		Qr. M. and Paymaster
	Toole, Michael	30 June 1859	.. ..		Riding Master
	Durham, Andrew, M.D. ..	8 May 1865	30 May 1869		Surgeon
	Barton, Charles Edward ..	28 Oct. 1858	11 Dec. 1869		Assistant Surgeon
					Veterinary Surgeon

* On the Veteran Establishment

THE BOMBAY ARMY 1857.

P.M.'S 2nd BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRY

Rt 10th November 1871

N.I.W.I.H.

Bqt (BROX) OKAMUNDI 10110101

Jn 1st—10th Cav. 1st 10—White

No.	Name	J. K. H. C.		Remarks
		1st	2nd	
COLONEL				
1314	Stech, Maurice C. B.	Dec 18 60	W. J. G. 1 8 Nov 1854	1st 10 March 1854
LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1627	Lieut. Arthur	1 Jan 1856		1st 10 Dec 1856
MAJOR				
1834	Taylor James MacKillop	1 Jan 1859		
CAPTAINS				
1837	Simpson F. W. H. Henry	13 Apr 1848	H. M. J. 1 4 Mar 1850	1st 30 Oct 1857
1841	Hunter Wm. T. H. M.	8 May 1849		
1841	W. G. H. M. T. H. M.	10 Oct 1849		1st 30 Oct 1857
1843	Hampton Charles Wm.	4 Apr 1851		
1844	Blair James	3 Oct 1857		
1847	Smith George H.	1 Jan 1858		
1847	Farquharson, J. C. M. M.	2 June 1859		
LIEUTENANTS				
1848	Kennedy Rich (H. M. M. M.)	1 July 1857		1st 10 May 1858
1848	Sykes Henry Peter	3 Apr 1854		
1850	Lyne John (H. M. M. M.)	4 Apr 1854		
1850	LeGeyt, Walter Elliot	3 Nov 1856		
1854	Murray John Arthur Wm.	1 Oct 1857		
1856	Stevenson, Rodrick George	23 Nov 1857		
1856	Thomson	1 Jan 1858		
1856	Moore, Charles Alfred	10 Dec 1858		
1857	Grant, Charles	12 June 1859		
1858	Owen, Henry Hawkins Drury			
CORNET				
1858	Hogg, George Crawford	27 Oct 1858	27 Oct 1858	Attached to Wing 3rd Cav Bhopalpoore
STAFF.				
	LeGeyt, W. E.	4 Aug 1859		Adjutant Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Mahady, F. M. D.	20 Jan 1859	16 Jan 1857	Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
	Post, A. J.	28 Oct 1858	21 May 1844	Veterinary Surgeon (Eur. S.) Riding Master
		11 Jan 1854		

H. M.'s 32^d BOMBAY REGIMENT LIGHT CAVALRYRaised 14th May 1850.

"GUVENEL"—"CAROOL, 1842"—"HYDARABAD"—"PERSIA"—"REHIRE"—"KHOSHAB."

JHANSI.

LIGHT WING, RHOLATORE.

Jacket—French Grey; *Facings*—White.1871
point

Rank in the		Furl. R.
Regiment.	Army.	

COLONEL.

Delamotte, Peter, C.B., R. .. 27 Apr. 1820 .. Lt. Col. 1846

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.

1823 Owen, Conrad John, C.B. .. 9 May 1837 23 Nov. 1851

MAJOR.

1835 Forbes, John, C.B. .. 11 July 1854 20 July 1854 .. Lt. Col. 1858

CAPTAINS.

1828	Crooks, John (1828)	..	9 May 1840	10 Jan. 1858	N
1837	Ashmun, William	..	31 Aug. 1850	..	O
1847	Moore, Ross Biltour	..	11 May 1854	10 Feb. 1854	O
1842	Oldfield, Francis John, R.	..	3 Oct. 1854	..	N
1842	Buckle, Christopher, R. W.	..	..	..	N
1845	Wien, Robert (1845)	..	..	..	N

1843 Dick, Wm. A'Kercombe, R. .. 11 July 1854 20 July 1854

LIEUTENANTS.

1841	Ayles, William Henry Fred	..	21 Aug. 1851	..	O
1850	Stevens, Stephen William Ogilvie	..	19 May 1854	..	N
1850	Moore, Arthur Thomas	..	29 Aug. 1855	..	N
1851	Leitch, Philip Harrison, R.	..	1 Oct. 1856	..	N
1853	Spence, Alexander Thomas	..	28 Nov. 1851	..	O
1851	Macdonald, John Grant	..	9 Dec. 1850	..	N
1855	Comile, Charles	..	11 July 1858	..	N
1856	Curtis, Albert Percell	..	16 Sept. 1858	..	N
1856	Danell, Henry Smith	..	2 Nov. 1859	..	N

CORNETS.

1858	Stopford, William Henry James	..	11 Feb. 1858	11 Feb. 1858	N
1858	Currie, Algonson	..	27 Oct. 1857	27 Oct. 1858	N

STAFF.

Moore, Arthur Thomas	..	20 Apr. 1857	..	..	Adjutant
Harkin, P. W.	..	14 June 1858	31 Jan. 1857	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
Bruce, Lewis Stanhope	..	3 Feb. 1857	6 May 1854	..	Surgeon
Lamb, William	..	23 Dec. 1854	20 Mar. 1853	..	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon
Brooks, Joshua	..	27 Mar. 1848	..	..	Veterinary Surgeon
					Riding Master

H. M.'s 1ST BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (FUSILIERS)

Raised 23rd September 1838.

"PLASTY"—"BUXAR"—"CARRAIG"—"MYSORE"—"QUAIRAI"—"SERINGAPAIAN"—
 "KIKKE"—"BEST-BOO-ARI"—"ADEN"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLFAN"—"GOOJHAI."

KURRAICHEE.

DETACHMENTS, HYDERABAD.

Faintly—Dark Blue.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Rec.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
RIGHT WING.					
COLONEL.					
1820	Hale Joseph	23 Apr. 1839	28 Nov. 1851	..	Bnqr. Comdg. Hyderabad and temp 2nd Division
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
1819	Stuart, Sir C. Shephard, K.C.B.	17 June 1851	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1851	..	
1810	Hobson, John	18 May 1831	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1851	..	Bnqr. Commanding, Ahmednuggur
MAJOR.					
1821	Tapp, Thomas, C.B.	18 May 1859	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	..	Comdt. Poona Irregular Horse
CAPTAINS.					
1827	Shaw, Robt. Jas. H.	21 June 1850	Bt. Major 28 June 1854	o	Asst. Commy. Genl. (Actg. Supt. of Clothing, and Actg. Auditor of Commisariat Accounts)
1835	Evans, Wm. Edwyn, H. M. ..	12 Mar. 1840	Bt. Lt. Col. 14 May 1856	..	Comd. Buggai Parker Field Force
1835	Flower, Chas. Thos.	30 Nov. 1819	.. .. .	n	
1836	Burneux, Wm. Stuart	25 Apr. 1850	.. .. .	o	Enr., S. C., 25 Feb. 1857
1836	Kempt, Francis Seton, H. ..	4 May 1850	.. .. .	n	Supt. Revenue Survey and Assessment, S. M. C.
1830	Anderson, W. Coummaker, H. M. C.	11 Sept. 1850	.. .. .	n	
1840	Daly, Henr., C.B., H. M. C. ..	25 Dec. 1851	Bt. Lt. Col. 20 July 1855	n	Comt. Hudson's Horse (Bur., S. C., 25 May 1859)
1841	Horne, George Edward	4 Aug. 1855	.. .. .	o	Enr., with discharged Soldiers
1841	Phillips, Frederick, H. M. ..	31 Oct. 1855	.. .. .	n	Depy. Collector, Kurraichee
1840	Cowpat, Robert, H.	28 Nov. 1856	.. .. .	n	1st Class Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind
1842	Miller, Henry Newdick	28 Nov. 1856	.. .. .	n	Captain of Police, Panjab
1843	Manwaring, Wm. Geo.	18 May 1856	1 Mar. 1858	..	Comdt. 1st Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1844	Gordon, Wm. Fletcher, H. ..	17 Jan. 1859	.. .. .	..	Depy. Asst. Comy. Genl. (Asst. Comy. Genl., Gwalior Division)
1st LIEUTENANTS.					
1845	Gray, William, H.	15 Aug. 1847	.. .. .	..	Deputy Asst. Comy. Genl. Mhow (Actg. Asst. Comy. Genl.)
1846	Taylor, Robert Alexander ..	15 Oct. 1847	.. .. .	..	Adjutant
1846	King, Edmund, H.	20 Apr. 1848	.. .. .	..	Brigade Major, Sind Irregular Horse

II. M's 1st BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (*continued*).

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Full Re.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
1st LIEUTENANTS.					
1840	Jew, Edward Augustine .. .	13 Mar. 1819	.. ..	..	Actg Sub-Asst Comm Genl, 113- Asst Resd. Prisoner Gulf, Bushire
1840	Dunbrow, Herbert Frederick, II	2 Apr 1850	.. ..	..	
1847	Furmanow, John Edward	11 Sept 1850	.. ..	..	Lieut, 4 C, 10 July 1858
1847	Bingham, Richard Leake, II	19 Feb 1851	.. ..	..	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1847	Knight, Frederick William, II	3 June 1852	.. ..	..	Lieut, 5 C, 6 May 1858
1848	Hogg, George Forbes, II .. .	20 Dec 1854	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interj. 2nd Balauch Regt (Lieut, 4 C, 10 Mar 1859)
1848	De Vries, John	15 Feb 1855	.. ..	..	Lieut, 5 C, 7 April 1859
1848	Brandt, Edward	2 Aug 1855	.. ..	..	Instructor of Musketry
1849	Gilford, C. Lemont Robert- son, II. V. C., Sur.	4 Aug 1855	.. ..	..	Asst Supt Riv. Surv. & Assess- ment S. M. C.
1849	Nichollett, Gilbert, II .. .	31 Dec 1855	.. ..	..	2nd in Comd 1st Balauch Regt. (Lieut, 5 C, 6 May 1859)
1849	Williams, William	23 Nov 1856	.. ..	..	Lieut, 5 C, 3 June 1859
1849	Hicks, William	23 Nov 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant 1st Balauch Regt.
1852	Smith, Conway Williams	23 Nov 1856	.. ..	..	1st, with discharged Soldiers
1853	Anderson Robert Burn	3 Nov 1856	.. ..	..	Dis, 1st Major, Hodgson's Horse
1853	Hayes, John Samuel ..	20 Nov 1856	.. ..	..	
1853	Hayes, Edward Walter ..	18 May 1858	.. ..	..	Lieut, 4 C, 9 Feb 1859
1853	Clay, Thomas Stanley ..	7 Sept 1858	.. ..	..	Lieut, 5 C, 9 Feb 1859
1853	Hobart, Hon Horace Miles	17 Jan 1859	.. ..	..	
1857	Caldwell, Alex. Wm Brindfield	8 July 1859	.. ..	..	
2nd LIEUTENANTS.					
1857	Armistead, Robert	19 June 1857	19 June 1857	..	
1857	Hayes, Frederick	18 June 1857	14 June 1857	..	
1857	Hildner, George Henry	18 June 1857	14 June 1857	..	
1857	Russell, George Edward ..	30 Dec 1857	14 June 1857	..	Asst. Adj. Genl., Nor. Div.
1858	Boyle, George John	20 Apr 1858	20 Apr 1858	..	
1858	Darwin, Wynnham Henry	11 Dec 1858	11 Dec 1858	..	
1858	Sutt, Henry Lowther	11 Dec 1858	11 Dec 1858	..	
LEFT WING.					
MAJOR.					
1810	Hogg, Charles Rount .. ..	.. ..	20 June 1854	..	
CAPTAIN.					
1837	Leith, Robert Wm Disney ..	12 Mar. 1849	12 Nov. 1854	..	Asst. Adj. Genl., Nor. Div.
STAFF					
	Brandt, Edward .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Instructor of Musketry
	Layton, R. A., ...	3 Mar. 1860	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Costelloe, D., M.D.	9 June 1854	7 Oct. 1851	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Asst. Surgeon
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	..	Do. do.

H. M.'s 2ND BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT LIGHT INFANTRY

Raised 8th October 1639

"PRIMA" - "I QUINTA" - "KROCHAB"

BFGAUM Arrived 8th December 1639

WING, MAJOR

First - White

Agent in Bombay INDIA (LARGE) in Bombay 30 Below Street

Season of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment	Army	
COLONEL				
1818	Farr, Thomas Chase R	18 Mar 1818	Maj Genl 13 Oct 1818	1818, 20 Sept 1818
LIEUTENANT COLONELS				
1821	Davidson, David, R	1 Dec 1821	Pl Col 18 Nov 1821	1821, 18 Nov 1821
1827	Stiles, Henry, R	1 Dec 1827	Pl Col 8 Nov 1827	1827, 8 Nov 1827
MAJORS				
1824	Guerin, Thomas Arthur	7 Mar 1824	Bt Lt Col 18 Nov 1824	1824, 18 Nov 1824
1827	Jones, Henry Charles	1 Oct 1827	Bt Lt Col 10 June 1827	1827, 10 June 1827
CAPTAINS				
1821	Harr, Henry James	10 Oct 1821	1st Lt Col 14 Mar 1821	1821, 14 Mar 1821
1827	Stander, Ambrose Edward	10 Oct 1827	1st Lt Col 14 Mar 1827	1827, 14 Mar 1827
1828	Gordon, Michie Foster, R	21 Jan 1828	1st Lt Col 8 Nov 1828	1828, 8 Nov 1828
1830	Herve, Charles Robert Ward, R	2 Nov 1830	Bt Major 19 Jan 1830	1830, 19 Jan 1830
1840	Shewell, Henry, R	7 Sept 1840	1st Lt Col 15 Nov 1840	1840, 15 Nov 1840
1840	Yack, Henry Phillip	15 Nov 1840	1st Lt Col 15 Nov 1840	1840, 15 Nov 1840
1842	Nicholson, Charles Lexington, R	10 Jan 1842	1st Lt Col 10 Jan 1842	1842, 10 Jan 1842
1842	Bruce, Herbert, R	7 Mar 1842	Bt Lt Col 26 April 1842	1842, 26 April 1842
1842	Thompson, Charles	1 July 1842	1st Lt Col 1 July 1842	1842, 1 July 1842
1843	Westropp, James Edward R	1 Nov 1843	1st Lt Col 1 Nov 1843	1843, 1 Nov 1843
1843	Jessop, Charles Scott	23 Nov 1843	1st Lt Col 23 Nov 1843	1843, 23 Nov 1843
1843	Whittaker, Benjamin R	4 July 1843	1st Lt Col 4 July 1843	1843, 4 July 1843
1844	Harward, Robert Henry	14 Oct 1844	1st Lt Col 14 Oct 1844	1844, 14 Oct 1844
1846	Loughton, Geo Arnold, R	7 July 1846	1st Lt Col 7 July 1846	1846, 7 July 1846
LIEUTENANTS				
1846	Scott, Stanley, R	16 Apr 1846	1st Lt 16 Apr 1846	1846, 16 Apr 1846
1846	Bellmore, George Reid, R	17 May 1846	1st Lt 17 May 1846	1846, 17 May 1846
1847	Robinson, William Charles	16 Jan 1847	1st Lt 16 Jan 1847	1847, 16 Jan 1847
1847	Hutchison, David, R	18 Jan 1847	1st Lt 18 Jan 1847	1847, 18 Jan 1847

H. M.'S 2ND BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (continued).

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTS. (continued.)					
1847	Gillham, Aug Spottiswoode, H. M., Junr	25 Nov. 1852	.. ..	N	Qr Mr. and Interpreter
1847	Pearson, Alexander	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	N	Enl., G. C., 2 July 1858
1849	Gillham, Robert Rollo, Sur ..	8 July 1853	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1850	Graves, James Arthur, Sur ..	20 Mar. 1850	.. ..	N	1 D C. to Mr. Genl. F. T. Farrell
1851	Otterson, Alfred	20 Aug. 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant of Police Hyderabad, Sind
1852	Gillespie, William Augustus ..	20 Oct. 1850	.. ..	U	Enl., G. C., 1 Aug. 1850
1852	Gardner, Evan Bruce	1 Nov. 1850	.. ..	U	Enl., G. C., 20 Jan. 1857
1853	Watson, Robert Grant, H. M.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Actg Adjt 2nd Regt Sind Irr.
1853	Robertson, Lilias Lockhart ..	27 Dec. 1856	.. ..	N	Enl., G. C., 22 Oct. 1858
1853	Phillips, Augustus Marshall ..	8 Feb. 1857	.. ..	N	District Adjt, Oude Military Police
1853	Wardle, Francis	23 May 1857	.. ..	N	Enl., with discharged Soldiers
1856	Woolcock, Liborrough M., H	1 July 1857	.. ..	N	Enl., with discharged Soldiers
1856	Jervis, Ernest Scott	10 Aug. 1857	.. ..	N	..
1856	Lewis, Henry Bennett	2 Sept. 1857	.. ..	N	..
1856	Shewell, Arthur Black	12 Oct. 1857	.. ..	N	..
1856	Dunn, Alfred William	20 Apr. 1858	.. ..	N	..
1857	Gunn, Charles Newel	3 July 1859	.. ..	N	..
1857	Burnett, Francis Radcliff ..	3 July 1859	.. ..	N	..
ENSIGNS.					
1857	MacKenzie, George, H. M. ..	19 June 1857	19 June 1857	N	..
1857	Ston, William Samuel	20 July 1857	20 July 1857	N	..
1857	Gairdner, Wm George Baker ..	4 Aug. 1857	4 Aug. 1857	N	..
1857	Calderon, Cathbert	12 Dec. 1857	12 Dec. 1857	N	Enl., with discharged Soldiers
1858	Davis, Arthur Harvey	10 Sept. 1858	10 Sept. 1858	N	..
1858	Atkell, John Henry	11 Dec. 1858	11 Dec. 1858	N	..
STAFF.					
	Shewell, Henry	21 Mar. 1857	.. ..	..	Instructor of Musketry
	Gillespie, R. R.	18 Jan. 1859	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Gillham, A. H.	29 Nov. 1859	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Wright, A.	6 Sept. 1850	6 Sept. 1850	..	Surgeon

H.M.'s 3RD BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT

Raised 15th November 1853.

UNIFORM.

Facings—White.

Agent in Bombay, EDWARD CURRIE, Boycownin, 30, Widow Street.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1810	Fosber, David	17 Nov. 1852	Major Genl 28 Nov. 1854		Lur, 7 Dec. 1859
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
1810	Jameson, George Inglis .. .	24 Aug. 1850	Bt Col. 28 Nov. 1854		Auditor General (on special duty)
1820	Laddell, John, C B, M... ..	10 Nov. 1838	Bt Col. 20 June 1859	✓	Lur., S. C., 17 June 1859
MAJORS.					
1822	Stockley, George Cator, M. ..	21 Nov. 1850	Bt Lt. Col 8 Dec. 1854	✓	
1825	Stock, Thomas	2 Jan. 1859	20 June 1854	✓	Deputy Adjutant General (Acting Town Major, Secy to the Genl Prize Committee)
CAPTAINS.					
1833	Mangei, Charles	15 Nov. 1859	Bt. Major 24 Nov. 1854	✓	
1831	Crawford, Andrew, M., Sur. ..	16 Nov. 1850	Bt. Major 24 Nov. 1854	✓	Brigade Major, Banda
1837	Whitehall, Charles Stephen ..	10 Nov. 1850	2 Aug. 1847 Bt Major	✓	Full. Lur., 5 April 1850
1839	Bandwith, John William Fleming, M. T. M.	15 Nov. 1859	20 July 1858	✓	Instructor of Musketry (Actg. Depy. Judge Adv. Genl, Poona Div.)
1840	Pickett, George Uredale, M., Sur., C. Eng.	15 Nov. 1850	5 July 1849	✓	Commanding 1st Extra Battalion
1838	Rose, James, M. M.	15 Nov. 1853	24 April 1850 Bt Major	✓	Commandant Sattara Local Corps
1840	Campbell, Edmund	15 Nov. 1859	20 July 1858	✓	Baggage Master, Gwalior Division
1840	Hodgson, Henry Burdett, M. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. .. .	✓	Supt. Police, Surat Collectorate (Lur, S. C., 29 March 1850)
1840	Dunn, Jas., M. M. Sur., C. Eng.	21 Nov. 1855	11 Jan. 1859 Bt. Major	✓	
1841	Merewether, Wm. Lockyer, M. ..	23 Nov. 1850	24 Nov. 1850	✓	Com. in Chief, Irregular Horse, (Capt. Jacob's Rifles, and Polit. Supt. Hind Frontier)
1841	Etheridge, Alfred Thomas, M. M. T. O.	23 Nov. 1850	13 July 1858	✓	Asst. Insp. (supr. Southern Div. (Lur., S. C., 21 May 1850)
1841	Schneider, Frederick, M. M. ..	5 Aug. 1838	10 Dec. 1850	✓	Political Supt. Sawant Warce, and (Asst. Supt. Sawant Warce Local Corps)
1842	Forrest, James O'Bryan, M. ...	10 Nov. 1858	10 Dec. 1857	✓	Lur., S. C., 21 May 1859
1842	Dyott, Walter Neill	2 Jan. 1859	10 June 1858	✓	Lur., S. C., 8 April 1859
LIEUTENANTS.					
1842	Robinson, Hugh George, M.M.O.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt. Capt 31 Jan. 1854	✓	Lur, with discharged Soldiers
1842	Macdonald, John Alexander Mathew, M., Sur.	15 Nov. 1853	Bt Capt. 31 Feb. 1858	✓	Actg. Deputy Asst. Qr. Mr Genl. (Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl. Poona Div.)

II. M.'s 3RD BOMBAY EUROPEAN REGIMENT (continued).

Season of Appointment.	Name.	Rank in the		Enl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
LIEUTS. (continued)					
1841	Miles, John, Esq.	15 Nov 1	21 Jan 1840		
1846	Ellis, Samuel Joseph, Esq.	15 Nov 1	12 May 1847	N	Enl., S. C., 4 Apr 1849
1846	Armstrong, Wm. Augustus	15 Nov 1	1 May 1848	N	Enl., S. C., 18 Oct 1849
1847	Wade, James	15 Nov 1847	1 Jan. 1848		
1847	Hobart, Honorable William Arthur, Esq.	15 Nov 1847		N	Asst Supt of Bazar, Poona (Enl., S. C., 17 Jan 1848)
1848	Davis Arthur Palmer	1 May 1848			Acting Quarter Master
1848	Burns, Robert, Esq.	24 Apr 1848			Acting Asst Quar. Master (on special duty Madras Div.)
1848	McIlroy Arthur George Esq.	3 May 1848		N	Asst to Genl S. Agent, Rajpootana (Enl., S. C., 2 Dec 1849)
1848	Burns, John	1 Nov 1848			
1848	Paul, William Adhesion	6 Aug 1848			Adjutant
1848	Dennis, Frederick Church, Esq.	2 Oct 1848		N	Enl., S. C., 11 Aug. 1849
1848	MacIntosh, James Piton Esq.	1 Nov 1848			
1848	Coffey, Edwin Charles Wm. Esq.	21 Nov 1848			
1848	Finn, John	21 Nov 1848		N	Acting Instructor of Musketry
1848	Hyder, Herbert Croft	23 Nov 1848		N	Enl., S. C., 2 Oct 1849
1848	Edwards, Charles, Esq.	26 July 1847		N	Enl., with discharge S. C. 1849
1848	Newport, William Henry	4 Oct 1848		N	Enl., S. C., 14 Aug. 1849
1848	Timmons, Thomas	3 Aug. 1848		N	
1848	Wright, Dennis	10 Nov. 1848		N	Enl., with discharged soldiers
1848	Rowlands, Patrick John Esq.	3 Jan. 1849		N	Enl., with discharged soldiers
LIEUTENANTS.					
1857	Sandwith, William Frederick	20 July 1857	20 July 1857	N	Enl., with discharged soldiers
1857	Cochran, Charles Hay	1 Oct 1857	4 Oct 1857	N	
1858	Forbes, Charles Hubert	27 Aug 1858	27 Aug. 1858	N	
1858	Turner, Arthur Esq.	30 Dec. 1858	30 Dec 1858	N	
1858	Murray, Patrick	31 Dec. 1858	27 Dec 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Sandwith, J. W. Esq.	14 Dec. 1857			Instructor of Musketry (Acting Dep Judge Adv. Genl., Poona Div.)
	Park, W. A.	21 Aug. 1858			Adjutant
	Ward, T. W.	10 Oct. 1858	10 May 1858		Acting Mr. and Interpreter Surgeon

N. M.'s 1st BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796

"MANGALORE"—"HYDERABAD"

UNDER ORDERS FOR SERVICE IN KALIIYWAR

DETACHMENT, BHOOJ

Facings—White

Season of Appointment	Name.	Rank in the		Furl Regt.	Remarks
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONEL				
1819	Down, James Sommers . . .	18 July 1850	28 Nov 1854	N	Brig Comm in Khandeish
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1817	Lyons, Humphry, E. . . .	21 Oct 1850	28 Nov 1854	N	Ht Col Lur, Eur, 2 April 1859
	MAJOR				
1820	Homer, Augustus Cotgrave, M	18 Oct 1850	.. ..	O	
	CAPTAINS.				
1830	Malcolm, George, C P, M . .	21 June 1849	28 Nov 1854	N	Bt Lt Col Comdt 5th Maratha Irr Horse
1840	Johut me, Robert Maxwell M	15 Nov 1850	.. ..	N	Comdt 3rd Belooch Regt
1840	Handwith, John Pittman, M O	13 July 1854	.. ..	N	2nd in Com 3rd Belooch Regt.
1840	Flint, William, M	28 Nov 1854	.. ..	N	Invt of Office Kurrachee
1842	Lambert, Walter Bathborne .	29 Feb 1856	.. ..	N	Collector and Magistrate, Hyderabad, Sind
1843	Walker, William	15 Oct 1856	.. ..	N	
1844	Wilson, William, M. . . .	28 Nov 1850	.. ..	N	Lur, S C, 28 Nov 1859
	LIEUTENANTS				
1846	Ferguson, William	30 Jan 1849	.. ..	O	Lur, S C, 7 Dec 1854
1846	Gordon, James, M M Svr. . .	21 June 1849	.. ..	N	Qr Mtr and Interpreter
1847	Lewis, Charles Matthew, M M	17 June 1851	.. ..	O	Adjutant
1849	Barton, Lionel Chase, M M, Sur	15 Nov 1853	.. ..	N	Assistant Resident, Baroda
1849	Gordon, John, M. . . .	15 July 1854	.. ..	N	2nd in Command 1st Regt Sind Huss (Atk, Com 3rd Regt)
1853	Walsh, Thos Prendergast Bolen	15 Oct 1856	.. ..	N	1st Class Comm Agent, Sind
1854	Griffith, Charles Mathew . .	25 Nov 1850	.. ..	N	Acting Adjt 3rd Regt Sind
1855	Fullerton, Henry Montleith .	25 Nov 1850	.. ..	N	
1855	Bell, Edward	14 June 1857	.. ..	N	Lur, S C, 18 Feb 1858
1856	Hallitt, Walter Leake . . .	8 Sept 1857	.. ..	N	
1857	Aflock, James	31 Mar 1854	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1857	Bell, Lestock St John . . .	31 Aug 1857	4 Aug 1857	N	
1858	Stuck, Henry John	4 Jan 1858	4 Jan 1858	N	Lur, S C, 6 Sept 1859
1859	Reynolds, William	12 Jan. 1859	12 Jan. 1859	N	
	STAFF.				
	Lewis, C M.	3 Jan 1857	.. ..	N	Adjutant
	Gordon, James	27 Oct. 1849	.. ..	N	Qr. Mtr. and Interpreter
	Style, Mark	4 Jan 1858	1 Dec. 1857	N	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	N	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 2nd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (GRENADIERS)

Raised 1st June 1796.

"Borrr"—"KORBAUM"—"KIRKER." Left Flank Company, "PENATA"

BOMBAY. Arrived 21st March 1859.

DETACHMENT, TANNA.

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl Reg	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1819	Cracklow, Henry	15 Nov. 1853	Major Genl 22 Aug. 1855	..	Eur., 23 March 1854
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1820	Craspin, Benjamin, R. M. ..	28 Nov 1854	Rt Col 20 July 1858	..	Eur., S. C., 22 May 1857
	MAJOR				
1840	Schneider, John Wm., R.M.G.F	29 Nov 1858	25 Apr 1858	..	
	CAPTAINS.				
1841	Moyle, Hon Rd Connell, R ..	1 May 1848	.. ..	..	Dur., S. C., 9 Dec. 1859
1841	Muter, Rt John O'Neill ..	12 May 1851	.. ..	..	
1841	Curtis, Arthur Henry, R. M., Sur., I M	11 Nov. 1852	.. ..	..	
1841	Harding, Geo Whittall, R M ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Comdt 2nd or Hill Regt Sikh Local Inf (Eur., S. C., 27 April 1859)
1842	Bolton, Wm. Macnawaring Sloane, R M.	30 June 1850	.. ..	..	Acting Deputy Asst Qr. Master General, Malwa Div
1843	Bitch, James M	31 Aug. 1857	.. ..	..	1st Asst Pol Agent in Kattywar
1844	Law, Samuel (rouer, R M ..	30 Oct. 1859	.. ..	..	Act. Asst. Pol. Agent, Mahes Kanta
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Macdonell, Donald Joseph ..	1 May 1848	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1846	Gisham, John	11 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	
1846	Lester, William Charles, R ..	12 May 1851	.. ..	..	
1847	Nowell, James Torrington, R ..	11 Nov. 1852	.. ..	..	Offg. Asst. to the Agent Governor General, Rajpootana
1847	Wallace, Rowland Robert, R S	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	..	Deputy Col and Magistrate, and Settlement Officer in Sind
1850	Hell, George Edward Stanley R	25 Nov 1858	.. ..	..	Adj. 1st Khanderah Bheel Corps
1851	Scuome, George Ravenscroft, R	24 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Eur., S. C., 9 Dec 1850
1855	Roberts, Frederick Pensonby Cromer, Sur	31 Aug 1857	.. ..	..	Acting Adj., Marine Battalion
1856	Blair, Charles Henry	28 Oct. 1857	.. ..	..	
1857	Edwardson, Stanley DeBurgh..	28 Nov. 1858	.. ..	..	Eur., S. C., 2 July 1858
1857	Sweny, Albert Henry	40 Oct. 1859	.. ..	..	
	ENSIGN.				
1857	Fagan, George Henry William	12 Dec. 1857	12 Dec. 1857	..	
	STAFF.				
	Macdonell, D. J.	18 Aug. 1856	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Oplivie, G. M., M.D.	5 Dec. 1855	31 Mar. 1855	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	McAlister, J.	16 July 1857	30 May 1848	..	Surgeon (temp.) 1st Class Assistant Surgeon (Eur with discharged Soldiers)

H. M.'s 3rd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1790.

"SUNDAYEER"—"SERINGAPATAN"—"PUNY-BHO-ALE"—"PUNIA"—"MOULAM"

"GOJIRAR" Light Company, "PUNIA."

MALLIGAT M Arrived 2nd April 1850.

DEPARTMENT, NAG-ICK, (HANOI), AND KOPPRGAT M.

Transferred to the

Season of Arrival	Name.	Rank in the		Age	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONEL		Genl		
179	Gilbert, William	1 May 1831	20 June 1854		Dur, 21 Sept. 1835
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
182	Burdwood, Christopher, R. ..	25 Feb 1834	9 Apr. 1854		Acting Deputy Comy. General
	MAJOR				
182	Burdwood, Alex Malet, R. ..	25 Feb 1834	20 June 1854		Lur, 6 C, 7 May 1859
	CAPTAINS.		Br Major		
1833	Richards, Henry	12 May 1840	27 Aug. 1854		
1834	Richards, Robert	27 May 1840			
1838	Gunn, Chris Fortunatus	15 Nov 1853	10 June 1854		Lur 9 C, 26 Dec 1854
1839	Gunn, Lewis	1 Apr 1854			Act Director of the Fin over the Land from W to N much
1840	Noble, Wm Augustus	9 Oct 1854			
1841	Dickson, Wm David, R. M. ..	21 Nov 1854	2 Mar 1856		Asst Supt of Thuggee, Agia
1841	Bavaty, Hen Geo, R. M. R. G.	25 Feb 1859	28 June 1858		
	LIEUTENANTS				
1841	Ord, Edmund Henry	1 Nov 1847			Acting Fort Adjutant, Aswaghar
1846	Dunham, William	12 Mar 1848			Acting 2nd in Command 2nd Lt Southern Maratha Horse
1846	Mason, William Henry, R. M. ..	15 Nov 1853			Adjutant
1847	Clematis, James, R.	15 Nov 1853			Sub-Asst Comy. Genl, Dhawar
1848	Ball, Alexander, R. M.	15 Nov 1853			Asst Pol Supt, Kolapore, and in Com Kolapore Inf Corps
1848	Chapman, Ingram P., R. M. G.	1 Apr 1854			Qr. M. and Interpreter
1848	Holmes, Julius Campbell, R. M.	3 Oct 1854			Asst Poon in India Revenue Survey (Lur 5 C, 9 Sept. 1859)
1850	Forbes, John Pyne	28 Nov 1850			
1851	Brutt, John Roobey, R.	28 Nov 1850			Qr. Mr. and Interpreter 2nd Lt Adjutant Poon in Horse
1853	Sandwith, Henry Marnock Boyd, R.	25 Feb 1850			Lur, with discharged soldiers
	ENSIGNS.				
1853	Kennedy, Gerald Hume	20 Mar 1853	20 Feb 1857		
1857	Yates, William Hamells	4 Mar. 1857	4 Mar. 1857		
	STAFF.				
	Mason, W. H.	8 Mar. 1850			Adjutant
	Chapman, Ingram Francis	11 Nov. 1850			Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Boyd, J. G.	12 Apr 1857	19 Aug. 1861		Burgess
					2nd Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 4TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY (OR RIFLE CORPS)

Rund 1st June 1906

"SERINGAPATAM"—"BYNRI-ROO ALY"—"BOURAPOR"—"PUNIAVE"—"MOOLIAN"
 —"PILIRI"—"KISHIRI"—"KHOONHAM"

91 HORT

DEIACHINI NT, BHILSA

Jacket—Rifle Green, Tassels—Red.

Number of Amount	Name	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment.	Army	
COLONEL				
1900	James, Charles Butler	2 Mar 1840	1st Genl 15 May 1850	1st, 8 April 1853
LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1840	Honour, Robert Wm, C. B. . .	1 Sept 1837	28 Nov 1841	Regt Commg. at Kumbherabad
MAJOR				
1840	Nanson, Alex Robert, M. A. . .	10 Dec 1835		
CAPTAINS				
1879	Dunstable, J. Bruce, M. A. . .	4 Aug 1850	.. ..	Deputy Col. & Settlement Officer, Kumbherabad District, and Actg. Collector and Magistrate ditto
1841	Gordon, Robert, M. A. . . .	15 Apr 1831	.. ..	1st, 5 C, 20 Aug and 10 Dec 1850
1812	Jameson, John	1 Jan 1832		
1841	Wood, Henry Hastings, A. . .	28 Jun 1841	20 July 1844	Asst Adj Genl, Poona Div.
1844	Ward, Edwin, M. A. . . .	1 Sept 1831	.. ..	1st, 1st, 21 June 1850
1847	Ward, Thomas Smith, M. A. .	10 Dec 1847	.. ..	Asst of District and Joint M. A.
1847	Graham, Archibald Wm, M. A.	23 Nov 1847	.. ..	Asst of Police, Bhoach (1st, 5 C, 24 March 1850)
LIEUTENANTS				
1840	Ward, Richard John	1 Feb 1840	.. ..	Adjutant
1850	Ward, John Edwin	24 Aug 1850	.. ..	
1847	Graham, William Alfred . . .	15 Apr 1847	.. ..	[1st, 5 May 1850]
1847	Hill, John Durham	15 Nov 1847	.. ..	Adjutant 3rd Battalion (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)
1848	Ward, James	15 Nov 1848	.. ..	Sub Asst Commr Genl Ahmednagar (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)
1849	Ward, John, M. A. . . .	28 Jan 1849	.. ..	Acting Asst Commr Genl Ahmednagar (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)
1851	Ward, John Henry, M. A. . .	18 Mar 1851	.. ..	Acting Asst Commr Genl Ahmednagar (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)
1851	Ward, John Henry, M. A. . .	18 Mar 1851	.. ..	Acting Asst Commr Genl Ahmednagar (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)
1852	Ward, George Bell, M. A. . .	10 Dec 1852	.. ..	Acting Asst Commr Genl Ahmednagar (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)
1853	Ward, John Quentin, M. A. .	23 Nov 1853	.. ..	Asst of Police, Bhoach (1st, 5 C, 24 March 1850)
1856	Bruce, Arthur Neil	22 Aug 1856	.. ..	
2ND LIEUTENANTS				
1850	Ward, Thomas Henry	8 Oct 1850	4 June 1850	
1857	Ward, Robert Durham	15 June 1857	15 June 1857	
1857	Ward, David James Kilgour . .	18 Dec 1857	12 Dec 1857	1st, 5 C, 6 Sept. 1858
STAFF.				
	Castell, E. J.	10 May 1857	.. ..	Adjutant
	Lodwick, T.	14 June 1853	6 Nov. 1854	Asst Commr Genl Ahmednagar (1st, 5 C, 21 Dec 1850)

H. M.'s 5TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1796.

"SEEDASNER"—"SHRINGAPATAM"—"KAHUN"—"BENI-BOO-ALL."

Left Flank (company, "PARRIA."

KULLADGHIEH.

DETACHMENT, BLEMPORE

Futanga—Black.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1817	Scott, James	13 Oct 1857	28 Nov 1854	N	Furl. Eur., 31 Oct. 1857
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1823	Heath, John Cousmaker ..	25 May 1857	Bt Col 28 Nov. 1857	N	Eur., B. C., 6 Sept 1858
MAJOR.					
1838	Stanley, Henry, M. .. .	21 Aug. 1858	.. ..	N	
CAPTAINS.					
1838	Taylor, Wm Wilkinson, M. .	16 July 1851	.. ..		Brigade Major, Mhow
1840	Walker, Chamberlain Wm M	4 Feb 1852	.. ..	N	Supt of Police, Lanna Collector and Cong Ghaut Police Corps
1841	Francis, John Thom., M. M. C., Sur.	29 July 1853	.. ..	N	Supt Rev Survey and Ass and Settlement Officer in Dec (Assistant to Collector of Tan
1841	Maclean, Robert Wallace ..	6 May 1854	.. ..	N	Eur B C, 7 Oct 1855.
1841	Jardine, Francis Richard ..	25 May 1857	.. ..		
1841	Bondie, Charles Edward, M M	8 Feb 1858	.. ..		Comdt 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1841	Wallace, Raynor, M. . . .	21 Aug. 1858	.. ..		Asstt Revenue Survey and Ass S M C (Eur., with dischar Soldiers)
LIEUTENANTS.					
1846	Hagg, Malcolm Robert, M M.	25 Feb. 1851	.. ..	N	Settlement Officer in Kurrachee
1847	Lynbatt, George Booth, M. .	16 July 1851	.. ..		2nd Class Deputy Collector and I gistrate, Hyderabad, Sind
1848	DeVaux, Alfred Anthony, M	4 Feb. 1852	.. ..	N	Finl. Fur, 4 June 1858
1849	Hickman, Devenux Henry ..	29 July 1853	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1850	Rimney, James Alexander ..	6 May 1854	.. ..		Acting Staff Officer, Kulladghoe
1850	Fallows, Stewart, M. . . .	21 Nov. 1858	.. ..		
1852	Daivels, Augustus Lennell, M	23 Nov 1858	.. ..		Acting District Comdt., Oude M
1854	Hogg, Adam George Forbes, M M	21 Apr. 1857	.. ..	N	Qt Mt. and Interpreter [Po
1854	Brown, Lewis George, M. . .	25 May 1857	.. ..	N	Gr. Mr. and Interpreter 3rd Fx
1859	Brown, William Thomas, M. .	3 Feb 1858	.. ..	N	[Battal
1857	Mackenzie, Wedderburn Ham- nah	21 Aug 1858	.. ..	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1857	Hunt, Robert Augustus Carew	4 Oct. 1857	4 Oct. 1857	N	
1858	Hartigan, John W. Knight ..	31 July 1858	31 July 1858	N	
1859	Straton, Robert George .. .	27 Feb 1859	27 Feb. 1859	N	
STAFF.					
	Hickman, D. H.	18 Apr. 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Hogg, A. G. F.	10 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Gr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Gilbert, James	28 Nov. 1859	28 Mar. 1860	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 7TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1700

"SPEDASHER"—"SERINGATIAN"—"BANI-BOO-ALI"

BOMBAY. Arrived 8th April 1858

Facings—White

Number of A. Unit	Names	Rank in the		I of 96	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL.					
1798	Leighton, Sir David, K C B	4 July 1841	20 June 1858	Genl	Lur, 11 March 1881
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1827	Early, John Richard, R M	5 July 1857	28 Nov. 1854	Political Supt, Pabunpore	
MAJOR					
1830	Andrews, Edwin . . .	12 May 1850	30 June 1854		
CAPTAINS					
1833	Vincent H Totten, R . .	8 Dec 1847		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division	
1836	Barry, John Murray, R .	18 May 1841	17 Jan 1841	Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1838	Tucker Alfred Wm, R . .	17 Nov 1842		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1840	Br die, William M ree	12 May 1840	31 Aug 1854	Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1841	Cole, John Alphon R . .	13 Dec 1841		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1843	Minter, Cornwallis Oswald, R M	3 Nov 1843		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1844	Widdicombe, William, R	2 Nov 1847		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
LIEUTENANTS					
1846	Knorr, Richard Maurice R	17 Nov 1846		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1846	Shott, Jas Rob Geo Graham, R	30 Apr 1846		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1847	Widdington, Thomas, R M	17 Nov 1847		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1847	Woodhouse, Hilary Alderson, R M	15 Nov 1847		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1848	Wilson, Arthur Robert, R M	30 Dec 1848		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1852	Morty, John Cyprian Dawson Sidney	2 Aug 1852		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1854	Campbell, Ronald Laurence .	12 May 1850		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1854	Luton, George Graham Howe	21 June 1850		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1855	Shedden, Thomas Waddington	23 Nov 1855		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1856	Waddington, Edward . . .	23 Nov 1856		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
1856	Brown, John	2 Nov 1857		Platoon-Sgt 1st Division (Punjab)	
ENSIGNS.					
1856	Tyndall, Edward Hume Townsend, R.	21 Oct. 1856	30 Oct. 1856	Acting Interpreter	
1857	Miles, Samuel Barrett . .	30 Aug 1857	30 Aug 1857		
STAFF.					
	Wilson, A. R	35 Mar 1858		Adjutant	
	Woodhouse, Hilary A. . . .	7 Feb. 1858		Gr M and Intersp. (Furl. E)	
				Surgeon	
	Boxwell, E, A.D., M.D. . .	14 June 1859	30 Nov. 1858	2nd Class Assist Surg. (attache)	

H.M.'s 8th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st June 1706.

"HYDERABAD" Light Company, "PUNYA"

SAILING Arrived April 1890

Facings—White.

Season of Appointment	Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.	
	COLONEL.			
1907	Morse, George	0 July 1911	26 Nov 1891	1st, 18 Feb 1893
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL			
1907	McDonnell, Neil Patrick	1 May 1890	5 Nov 1890	Nalgundah, S C, 16 Nov 1890

MAJOR

Pelly, H. J., M. A. 1890 1 Oct 1890

CAPTAINS

			Dt. M. 1891	
1930	Ashmuner, George Elliot, M.	0 June 1891	20 July 1891	Deputy Judge Adv. Gen., Malwa Div.
1940	Thompson, Edward M.	2 Sept 1892		At the disposal of the Govt. of India
1940	Youngblood, John Wm., M.	0 Mar 1891	10 Aug 1890	Commission New Punjab Police, Deputy Inspector
1941	Bates, John	15 Nov 1890		Asst. Adj. Gen.
1942	Baker, Alfred	1 Feb 1890	10 Dec 1890	
1943	Cowper, C. Clarkson Grant, M.	1 May 1890	1 May 1890	1st, S. C., 1st Div.
1944	Albion, Thomas Clifton, M., M. A.	1 Oct 1890	15 Feb 1891	Deputy Judge Adv. Gen., North Div.

LIEUTENANTS

1841	Beech, Henry M., M.	10 Feb 1891		Asst. Commr. 1st Baluch Regt
1842	Wells, George Julius, M., M. A.	13 Nov 1890		Asst. Commr., Sind Canal Dist.
1847	Harrison, Charles James	15 Nov 1891		
1848	Blackman, William, M., M. A.	10 Dec 1891		2nd in Comd. 8th Regt. Sind Div.
1849	Parker, Montagu W. H., M., M. A.	9 May 1890		Asst. Commr. and Interpreter (Horse)
1851	Dodd, Cecil David James, M., M. A.	30 June 1890		Acting Asst. Political Agent, Baluch
1852	Ash, Edward H. Appel, M. A.	23 Nov. 1890		1st, S. C., 4 Dec. 1890
1853	Bramwell, George	25 Feb 1891		
1854	Lloyd, Richard Marcus	12 June 1891		
1855	Gardner, Henry	1 May 1890		Asst. Adj. Gen.
1856	Morse, Henry Charles	1 Oct 1890		

ENSIGN

Corden, Alfred.

STAFF.

Lloyd, R. M.	1 July 1890	Adjutant
Parker, M. W.	14 Nov 1891	Asst. Commr. and Interpreter
Dutt, Robert	3 June 1890	4 May 1894

H. M.'s 9TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 8th September 1797.

"SPRINGAPLIAM"—"PUNTAUB"—"MOOLFAN."

MORIR.

DETACHMENTS, 4TH PIRTE AND GOONA

Facings—Black

Season of Appointment	Names.	Rank in the		Part of	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONELS				
1802	Tasquahson, Francis, R. M.	8 Mar 1845	11 Nov 1801		Lieut, 7 July 1842
	LIEUTENANT COLONELS				
1824	Skinner, Philip Kearney, R. M.	25 Apr 1809	29 Nov 1807		Judge Advocate General
	MAJOR.				
1827	Lyons, Henry William, R. M.	20 May 1808	20 June 1821		
	CAPTAINS				
1798	Shockey, Samuel H. R. M.	6 July 1791			Brigade Major, Aden
1839	Bisphop, Charles Richard, R. M.	18 May 1802			
1812	Church, Anthony Benn, R. M.	10 Feb 1803			Deputy Judge Adv General, Sind Division
1812	Cherker, John, R. M., Sub	23 Nov 1801			Sub Assist Commy Genl, Belgium
1843	Brown, William White, R. M.	14 Mar 1805	21 Feb 1801		Lieut, 8 C, 10 Feb 1858
1845	Lubbs, Robert Lubbs, Right	20 May 1804			
	ingile				
1846	Dods, Peter, R. M.	17 July 1791			Act Team Com Northern Division (Acting Team Com, ditto)
	LIEUTENANTS				
1846	Stewart, Fred George, R. M.	6 July 1851			Sub Assist Commy Genl, Okla- (mundi)
1847	Strange, Edmund R. M.	18 May 1842			Sub Assist Commy Genl
1848	Hanson, George William, R. M.	19 Feb 1803			Adjutant
1848	Hawthorn, Alexander, R. M.	11 Apr 1804			
1851	Sythorne, Isador Heratio, R. M.	23 Nov 1806			Lieut 5 C, 19 Nov 1858
1851	Van Heythuysen, Henry R.	20 July 1807			Qr. Mr and Interpreter
	vett Mandeville, R. M., Sub				
1851	Watts, John Graham, R. M.	17 Aug 1797			Adj't 2nd Regt 9th Mnt Tr Horse
1857	Bennor, George Hawkins, R. M.	14 Mar 1808			Lieut, with discharged soldiers
1857	Burch, Valentine, R. M.	22 Apr 1804			
1857	Walker, Hubert Langton, R. M.	20 May 1808			
1858	Bennett, Edmund Leigh, R. M.	17 July 1809			
	ENSIGNS				
1858	Bannerman, Arthur Johnston, R. M.	11 June 1854	11 June 1858		
1858	Coles, Charles Henry, R. M.	13 June 1858	12 June 1858		
	STAFF.				
	Hanson, G. W.	19 Dec 1856			Adjutant
	Van Heythuysen, H. R. M.	17 July 1857			Qr. M. & Interpreter
	Shephard, W. A.	30 Jan. 1858	9 Dec. 1858		Surgeon and Class Assist. Surgeon

N. M.'s 10TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th September 1797.

BEROUGE UNDER ORDERS TO KOLAPORE

DETACHMENTS, BARODA AND GOONA

Fascings—Black

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Full Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONEL				
1790	Frederick, Edward, C B ..	28 June 1838	Lieut. Genl 11 Nov. 1851		1st, 12 Sept. 1838
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1831	Stewart, John Drummond, H M	24 Mar 1854	.. ..	O Bn, 8 C, 31 Oct 1857	
	MAJOR.				
1830	Quil, John Sherbrooke, H, Sur	3 Dec 1854			
	CAPTAINS				
1840	Colcy, Joseph Charles, H ..	3 Aug 1853	Th Major 20 July 1856	N	Deputy Asst Adjutant General, Southern Division
1841	Megowan, Frederick, H	23 May 1854	.. ..	O	Batt. Major, Hyderabad
1842	Latta, John Fred, H M G	20 Aug 1856	.. ..		Educational Inspector, Deccan Division
1844	Parson, Douglas Putnam	23 Nov 1856	.. ..	N	1st, 4 C, 20 Aug 1859
1845	James, Basil at Henderon	18 Dec 1857	.. ..	O	1st, 1st, 27 April 1857
1845	Richardson, Richard William	2 Dec 1858			
1846	Hume, Frederick ..	14 Sept 1859			
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1810	Pierce, Tho Wm West	31 Oct 1853	.. ..		Acting Quarter Master
1810	Burd, Robert	15 Nov 1853	.. ..	N	Full 1st 11 March 1859
1810	Soppitt, Arthur, H	10 Apr 1854	.. ..	N	District Adjutant, Oude Military Police
1852	Rimmerman, Patrick Wilson H	21 May 1854	.. ..		Asst Supt, Keerach
1853	Lord Alexander Thomson, Sur	30 Oct 1853	.. ..	N	Adjr (Full, 3 C, 30 July 1859)
1854	Donald, Anthony	20 Aug 1856	.. ..	N	Acting Adjutant
1854	Harris, Henry William	23 Nov 1856	.. ..	N	
1855	James Edmund Marcus Vere	16 Apr 1856	.. ..	N	
1857	Newport, Charles Peter	3 Dec 1858	.. ..	N	
1857	Blowers, Charles Edward ..	3 Apr 1859	.. ..	N	
1858	Noyes, Edward Herbert ..	14 Sept 1859	.. ..	N	
	STAFF.				
	Reid, A. T.	9 June 1857	.. ..		Adjutant (Sur., B. C.)
		.. ..	.. ..		Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..		Surgeon
	Murray, Thomas	10 Sept. 1857	7 Mar. 1846		1st Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 12th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 15th January 1790.

"KIRKEL"—"MIFAWER"—"HYDERABAD."

AUSSEERABAD.

Facing—Deep Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Full Rate	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONELS.					
1818	Wythe, William, C. B., M. . .	11 Mar. 1857	Major Genl 28 Nov. 1854	1	Full Europe, 2 June 1859
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
1835	Holmes, John	21 Sept 1857	6 June 1850		
MAJOR.					
1837	Russell, Edward Lechmere, M	21 Sept. 1859	Bt Lt. Col 24 Nov. 1854	1	Remount Agent, Bombay (Dur., S. C., 9 March 1859)
CAPTAINS.					
1839	Lodwick, William, M. . .	6 Oct. 1852	.. ..	1	Depy. Assist. Comm. Gen. (Dur., S. C., 3 Sept 1854)
1840	Hodgson, William Francis . .	1 Oct. 1854	.. ..	0	
1842	Smyth, Matthew John . .	28 Nov 1854	.. ..	1	Lur., S. C., 14 June 1858
1842	Baile, Henry Yelverton, M	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	0	
1844	Shontt, Alex Young, M . .	3 Mar. 1857	.. ..	1	Second Assist. Pul. Agent, Kattiwar [Hyderabad]
1846	Chesbrough, Augustus Phillips, M.	9 Dec 1858	.. ..	1	Actg Supt. of Barracks and Police,
1846	Browne, Alexander Anthony Preston	21 Sept. 1850	.. ..	1	Full Lur., 11 May 1859
LIEUTENANTS.					
1846	Bolton, Hely Frederick, M. . .	17 Oct. 1859	.. ..		[Magistrate, Kurrachee]
1849	Hesthote, Charles Thos, M. . .	10 Nov. 1859	.. ..	1	Supt of Barracks and Cantonment, Hyderabad
1849	Cornwall, Fred Albert, M. . .	1 Oct. 1854	.. ..	1	Brigade Major, Sholapora
1851	Meredy, Robert, M. A., M. . .	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	1	Acting Qr. M. and Interpreter
1851	Leitch, George Alloway, M. . .	11 Sept. 1850	.. ..	1	2d Assist. Pol. Agent, Kattiwar
1852	Holmes, Richard James . . .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	1	Adjutant
1853	Porter, Frederick Prescott . .	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	1	
1853	Rooke, Clement Geo. Turner . .	3 May. 1857	.. ..	1	Dur., S. C., 7 Jan. 1859
1853	Prinkland, Colville, L. M. . .	18 Aug. 1858	.. ..	1	Lur., S. C., 10 June 1858
1857	Wolhouse, Charles	9 Dec 1858	.. ..	1	
1859	Gordon, Algernon William . .	21 Sept. 1859	.. ..	1	
ENSIGNS.					
1859	Graham, Maxwell	24 Oct. 1858	24 Oct. 1859	1	Not arrived
1859	Gunning, Francis Hastings Tount Gordon	10 June 1859	10 June 1859	1	
STAFF.					
	Hotchkiss, B. J.	21 Mar. 1857	.. ..	1	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	1	Qr. M. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	1	Surgeon
	Dick, Robert, M.D.	12 Aug. 1859	24 Jan. 1853	1	2d Class Assist. Surg. (attached)

H.M.'s 13TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

"Devra," with the Sphinx—"Karakra"—"Bani-Boo-Ali"

NEI MICH

Footings—Buff

Season of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Regt	Remarks
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
1820	Shortt, John Macoutie	20 July 1828	28 Nov 1854		Brigadier Comd Bombay Garrison
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1827	Shepherd, Alfred, R ..	28 Apr 1854	28 Nov. 1854		Sur, 9 C, 18 Dec 1857
MAJOR					
1831	Iyer, Wm Henry Cobb, R	1 May 1855	.. ..		
CAPTAINS					
1830	Adams, Henry Augustus	7 Mar 1850	.. ..		
1838	Luckie, William Melchior	1 Apr 1850	27 Oct 1850		Commanding 8th Extra Battalion
1840	Gubb, Fredrick James	2 Mar 1853	.. ..		
1841	Scott, Wm. W. W. W. W.	1 May 1855	20 July 1855		Lieutenant, Malwa Division
1841	Holland, Henry William R	1 June 1856	.. ..		Actg Asst Comd Genl Res Div (Sur, 5 C, 2 May 1850)
1841	Thompson, George Edward, R	1 May 1859	.. ..		Supdt of Police, District
1841	Chitty, Walter Frederick, R	2 Oct 1859	.. ..		Asst Auditor Genl (Actg Deputy Secy Bdy Fund)
LIEUTENANTS					
1846	Cooper, Edward Macalister	1 Apr 1851	.. ..		
1846	Waller, Robert, Sur, C. F. R.	1 May 1850	.. ..		
1848	Cousens, Sidney	1 Aug 1850	.. ..		Adjutant
1848	Johnston, R. Gordon Hope, R	3 Mar 1853	.. ..		Deputy Asst Adjt Genl to Chief of the Staff in India (Sur, 5 C, 6 Oct 1858)
1849	Lord, Charles Owen	10 Mar 1851	.. ..		Deputy Asst Qr. Master Northern Div (Official rank of Captain)
1851	Holland, Frederick James, R	1 June 1856	.. ..		
1853	Galloway, James	21 Nov 1856	.. ..		
1853	Baines, Edmund W. R	21 Nov 1856	.. ..		Adjt 2nd Bn of Murchison Horse
1853	Waller, George Francis	1 Jan 1858	.. ..		Acting Asst Adjt 1st Baluch Regt.
1856	Freddie Maurice	17 May 1859	.. ..		Quar. Master Police
1857	Rawford, Richmond Irvine	25 Oct 1859	.. ..		Acting Qr. Master
ENSIGNS					
1858	Worthy, Frederick Pratt	19 June 1858	19 June 1858		
1859	Payne, Charles Drummond	12 Jan. 1859	13 Jan 1859		
PROMOTIONS					
STAFF.					
	Cousens, S.	27 July 1858	.. ..		Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..		Qr. Master and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..		Surgeon
	Atkins, Henry	18 Aug 1859	24 Jan. 1859		2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 14TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1800.

AHMEDABAD

DISARMMENT, BARODA.

Fringes—Light Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Full List.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
1819	Brown, Walter John, C.D. H.M.	22 Aug 1857	Major Genl 28 Nov 1854	N	Full List, 3 May 1854
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1852	Pope, George, H.M.C.	13 July 1859	18 July 1856		Deputy Commr General (Acting Commr General, Bombay)
MAJOR					
1850	Montgomery, Geo B., H.M.	14 Mar 1858	27 Jan 1856		
CAPTAINS					
1841	Westropp R. Capt. M. M. M., H.M.	8 June 1841	.		Brigade Major, Malabar
1842	James, James I. Ward	17 June 1841	.		
1843	Hemphill, Wm R. H., H.M.	26 May 1842	.		2nd in Comm 1st Lt. Battalion
1845	Hill, James Turner	19 Jan 1848	.		
1846	Ward, Charles William, H.M.	4 Mar 1848	.		
1847	Lord, St. Clair, H.M.	4 Feb 1848	.		Collector and Magistrate, Shikhar- pore
1848	Leath, Thomas, H.M.	21 Feb 1848	.		Full List, 5 C, 20 Sept 1850
ENTRANCES					
1840	Preston William Berthon	28 Mar 1840	.		Adjutant
1840	Leath, Charles Henry Hunter	12 Mar 1841	.		Acting Quarter Master
1840	Keay, Charles Hunter, H.M.	11 July 1840	.		Sub Assist Commr General, Aden (Act. Depy Assistant do)
1840	LePouche, Cecil D. Urban, H.M.	29 Nov 1840	.		2nd in Comm 1st Lt. Battalion
1840	Leath, Thomas	23 Nov 1840	.		Adj 2nd Jacob's Rifle Regt.
1841	James, Thomas Lyons, Sur- geon, H.M.	4 Oct 1847	.		Sur, with discharged Soldiers
1844	Wright Alexander John	8 Nov 1847	.		
1847	Codrington Geo Hen Forbes	10 Jan 1848	.		Acting Adj 1st Regt. Sind Irr.
1847	Went, William	21 Mar 1848	.		[House]
1847	Keay, William Lutich	4 Feb 1849	.		
1848	Cahill, Charles John Stanton	21 Feb 1849	.		Acting Qr. M. 3rd Balooch Regt.
ENSIGNS.					
1844	Poole, Arthur	11 Nov 1848	11 Nov. 1850	N	
1854	Hay, Stamford Morrison	11 Dec 1850	11 Dec. 1850	N	
STAFF.					
	Preston, W. B. .. .	20 Nov. 1858	.. ..		Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..		Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..		Surgeon
	Nicolson, John George, M.D.	1 Oct. 1859	8 Dec. 1845	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

N. M.'s 15TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1860.

Light Company, "PERSIA"

KOLAPORL UNDER ORDERS TO POONA.

WING, EN ROUTE TO POONA.

Facing—Light Buff.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Left Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONELS.					
1810	Went, Jas. Edward Gordon, H	1 Dec. 1857	28 Nov. 1854	..	Parl. Eur., 23 Mar. 1858
LIEUTENANT COLONELS.					
182.	Watkin, Henry Fuller ..	2 May 1859	21 Oct. 1856	0	Parl. Eur., 4 April 1859
MAJOR.					
1827	Wells, Francis Chas., H. M. P	2 May 1859	Bt Col. 18 July 1856	0	Parl. Eur., 11 May 1857
CAPTAINS.					
1827	Cornwall, W. Foster, H. M. P. G	21 Jan. 1845	Bt Major 29 June 1854	0	Eur., S. C., 20 April 1858
1830	Ugman, Henry	9 July 1840	 Bt Major	0	.. .. .
1840	Kane, F. A. Campbell, H. M. G	18 Nov. 1853	12 Dec. 1851	2	Actg. Asst. Commr. of Transport, Sind and India, 1st Lt. Tanna, 1st Lt. Khandesh Collect. S. C., 14 March 1856
1843	Polkissen, Jno. Jas., H. M.	12 Nov. 1855	.. .. .	4	Asst. Qr. M. Genl., 4th
1844	Burrows, George Reynolds, Scott, H. M.	23 Nov. 1856	.. .. .	4	Asst. Qr. M. Genl. Sind D
1845	Wilkman, Wm Croughton, H	1 Feb. 1857	.. .. .	2	Eur., S. C., 9 Sept. 1859
1846	Carr, James, H.	2 May 1850	.. .. .	2	Depy. Collector, 1 pma Sind
LIEUTENANTS.					
1847	Cole, Thomas Gordon, H. ..	15 Nov. 1853	.. .. .	4	Actg. Asst. Supt. of Police, Tanna
1852	Went, Gordon Nathaniel ..	15 May 1854	.. .. .	2	Adjutant
1853	Mignon, George Michael, H..	30 June 1854	.. .. .	..	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl. Kurachee
1854	Bush, Horace Randall.. ..	28 Nov. 1854	.. .. .	2	.. .. .
1854	Burax, Julius	7 Nov. 1855	.. .. .	2	.. .. .
1854	Harrison, Charles Henry ..	7 Mar. 1855	.. .. .	2	Adj. 2nd Regt. 3rd Div. Horse (Actg. 2nd Lt. Com., do.)
1854	Lloyd, John Hayes, H.	12 Nov. 1855	.. .. .	2	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	Douglas, Charles	23 Nov. 1856	.. .. .	2	.. .. .
1854	Goodrich, George Ritto, H..	28 Nov. 1856	.. .. .	2	Actg. Adj. 2nd Khandesh Mee
1855	Bois, Arthur John	1 Feb. 1857	.. .. .	2	[Corps
1856	Mignon, May Jephson James..	2 May 1858	.. .. .	2	.. .. .
ENSIGNS.					
1857	Berthon, Willoughby John ..	4 Jan. 1857	4 Jan. 1857	2	.. .. .
1857	Threlkyn, Walter Balogh ..	4 Oct. 1857	4 Oct. 1857	2	.. .. .
STAFF.					
	Morris, G. E.	10 Mar. 1857	.. .. .	..	Adjutant
	Thom, Wm.	20 Jan. 1859	16 May 1854	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
				..	Surgeon
				..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 16th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 6th March 1860

SURAT

DETACHMENTS, BROACH AND GODRA.

Troops—Light Buff

Season of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Remarks
		Regiment	Army	
COLONEL				
1799	Loderick Peter	9 Nov 1840	11 Nov 1841	1st Lieut, 18 July 1837
LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1840	Grimes, George Robert	8 Nov 1840		1st Lieut, 10 Oct 1838
MAJOR				
1842	Munro, Charles George Graham	26 Nov 1841	6 June 1842	
CAPTAINS				
1837	Joyce, Robert	21 Jan 1837	10 June 1842	1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1838	(1) Bailey, P. M. M. P. O. A. C.	21 Jan 1838		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1839	Lyons, John Lowellyn, R. S. D.	1 Nov 1839		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1842	Warden Robert Palmer M. M.	4 Nov 1842		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1844	Bowen, William Thomas, M.	20 Nov 1844		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1845	Green, Malebra Scrimshaw, M.	29 Nov 1845	11 Dec 1845	1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1846	Miles, Joseph, M. M.	28 Nov 1846		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
LIEUTENANTS				
1846	Macaulay, George William, M.	21 May 1846		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1846	Rees, Thomas Hedger	11 Nov 1846		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1847	Knight, Thomas, M.	1 Nov 1847		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1847	Rees, Thomas Thomas Thomas	20 Nov 1847		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1848	Watson, John William, M. M.	21 Oct 1848		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1854	Jirrell, Thomas Charles	11 June 1854		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1854	Young, Charles William	2 Nov 1854		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1855	Grange, Fredrick Herbert	2 Nov 1855		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1855	Russell, Lechmere	11 July 1855		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1855	Barnett, George	8 Nov 1855		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
1856	Goodie, Edmund Robert	7 Dec 1856		1st Lieut, 10 June 1837
ENSIGNS				
1858	Myers, Christopher Bunbury	11 Dec 1858	11 Dec 1858	Attached to 6th Foot
1859	Walsworth, Richard	10 Mar 1859	10 Mar 1859	
STAFF.				
	Rees, Thomas Hedger	7 Jan 1857		Adjutant (Actg Fort Adj., Surat)
	Polly, H. M.	28 Nov 1850	28 Nov 1850	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
				Surgeon
				2nd Class Assistant Surgeon

(1) Has the local rank of Lieutenant Colonel in Zanzibar, from the 16th Aug. 1858.

H. M.'s 17TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 18th December 1808.

RAJPOOT.

DETACHMENTS, GOGO, AND FIELD SERVICE, OKAMUNDEL.

Facing—Pale Yellow.

Senior of Appointment.	Name.	Rank in the		Foot Regt.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONELS.					
1820	Macan, Henry, H. M.	6 Dec. 1856	Major Genl. 5 Mar. 1860	N	Bar., S. C., 2 Dec. 1858
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1821	Seobur, Donald Mackay	10 Oct. 1850	Bt. Col 30 June 1857	..	Commanding at Rykote
MAJOR.					
1826	Christie, Thomas Telfrey, H. . .	1 Dec. 1857	Bt. Lt. Col 27 May 1858	..	
CAPTAINS.					
1827	Godfrey, William H.	9 May 1842	Bt. Major 30 June 1851 10 May	N	Bar., S. C., 10 Oct. 1858
1837	Evans, Henry Lloyd, H.	1 Dec. 1851	21 Mar. 1859	N	Deputy Commissioner of Oude
1840	Robinson, John	15 Nov. 1855	.. ..	..	Staff Officer, Okamundel
1840	Pelly, Lewis, H. M., Sur. . . .	23 Nov. 1861	12 Dec. 1855	N	1st Attache, H. M.'s Envoy au Minister in Persia
1842	Reynolds, John Henry	20 May 1857	.. ..	..	
1846	Hayward, George Frederick . .	1 Dec. 1857	.. ..	..	
1846	Cunning, Wm. Gordon G. H. G. .	10 Sept. 1858	.. ..	..	At the disposal of the Govt. of India
LIEUTENANTS.					
1847	Griffith, Chas. John, H. M. . .	15 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	[S. C., 8 April 1859]
1851	Vughan, Henry	12 Jan. 1855	.. ..	..	Trans. Commr., Nat. Div. (Bar.)
1851	Dunst, Frank Mallet, H. . . .	21 May 1855	.. ..	..	Bar., S. C., 20 April 1858
1852	LaTouche, Charles Blunt	15 June 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant of Police, Kurrachee
1853	Warden, George Lodwick	9 Nov. 1855	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1854	Blew, George Ernest	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	N	Acting Line Adjt., Rhonj
1855	Smith, Sidney Atmstead, H. . .	21 Nov. 1858	.. ..	N	Bar., S. C., 25 May 1858
1856	Uell, David Charles	1 Jan. 1860	.. ..	N	Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1856	Hiebert, Henry Thomas	30 May 1857	.. ..	..	
1856	Hunter, Alexander Chambers . .	1 Dec. 1857	.. ..	..	
1856	Rabben, Edward Glasse Evans .	10 Sept. 1858	.. ..	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1857	Dural, James, H.	13 June 1857	13 June 1857	N	A.D.C. to Major Genl. Woodburn
1858	Chambers, Robert Macdonald . .	21 July 1858	21 July 1858	N	[C.E.]
STAFF.					
	LaTouche, Charles Blunt	4 Nov. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	.. .. .	.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Joynt, C., M.D.	15 Oct. 1859	30 Feb. 1860	..	2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attache)

H. M.'s 18TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 18th December 1808

"Bhar-Boo-Ali"

BELGAUM

Falanga—Yellow

Season of Appointment.	Names	Rank in the		Enl. Date.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONELS				
1797	Dyson, Jerry Francis	1 May 1834	Retd 40 June 1854		Jan, 7 Feb 1827
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1819	Melville, Peter Melville	17 Nov 1852	Ret Col 28 Nov 1854		Secretary to Govt, Military and Marine Departments (Enl, S. C., 5 April 1850)
	MAJOR				
1848	Westbrooks, Frederick	24 Mar 1856	20 June 1854		
	CAPTAINS				
1837	Wallace, Robert, H	24 Jan 1841	Ret Major 20 June 1854		Resident at Baroda
1838	Inglor, Robt Lewis, C.B. H. M. P.	8 July 1851	Ret Major 10 Jan 1856		Political Agent, Jeypore [Magistrate, Belgaum]
1839	Louche, James John	1 Jan 1852			Supt of Bazar and Cantonment
1839	Anderson, George Shgo Alexander, H. M. P.	17 Feb 1853			Asst Political Agent, Southern Maratha Country
1840	Jacob, Henry Abraham, H	5 Mar 1854			
1840	Raikes, Stanley Napier, H. G.	28 Nov 1850	18 Sept 1855		Asst Political Agent, N. Kanta, and Supt G. K. Cantonment in that Province (Enl, S. C., 23 Nov 1849)
1841	Harvey, Francis, H	24 Mar 1854	12 Jan 1856		
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1842	Burton, Richard Fra., H. M. P. G. & P.	21 Jan. 1840	Ret Capt 18 June 1857		Enl., S. C., 12 May 1858
1844	Ashburner, John, H. M.	23 Mar 1847	1 Jan. 1858		Asst Commissioner, Nagpore
1844	Ross, Fred Torrance, H. M.	28 May 1840	4 Aug. 1850		
1846	Berthon, John Frederic	30 Feb. 1851			
1847	Johnston, Ed., H. M. P., I. M.	8 July 1851			Adjutant, Gulerat Provincial Batt.
1847	Higham, Percy Aug., H. M. P. H. M.	1 Jan 1852			Asst. Khairat Rev. Bus.
1848	Marsh, Edward Newnham	17 Feb 1852			2nd Class Comd. Agent, Kulladghes
1848	Blakeney, William	6 Mar 1854			Adjutant (Enl, S. C., 22 Jun. 1850)
1850	Jones, Frederic William	23 Nov. 1850			Enl, with discharged Soldiers
1850	Fanner, Oriel Vivian	23 Nov. 1850			Acting Adjutant
1850	Grant, John Pyne	24 Mar. 1854			
	ENSIGNS				
1856	Griffith, John Gilbert Watkins	16 May 1856	3 Mar. 1858		
1856	Wilson, William Henry	21 Dec. 1856	20 Dec. 1856		
1857	Wright, John	20 July 1857	20 July 1857		
	STAFF.				
	Blakeney, William	17 Jan. 1857			Adjutant (Enl, S. C.)
					Op. Mr. and Interpreter
					Surgeon
	Freeman, J. H., M.D.	14 Sept. 1859	8 July 1859		1st Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 10TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817.

"GHURKHA"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"PUNJAB"—"KOOZAT"—"GOOZERAT."

MHOW.

DETACHMENT AT MUNDLAIR.

Facing—Deep Yellow.

Season of Appointment.	Name.	Rank in the		Remarks.
		Regiment	Army	
COLONELS.				
1816	Hancock, Henry, R. M. ..	27 Mar. 1854	Major Genl 23 Nov. 1850	0 Bar., 11 Sept. 1856
DEPUTY COLONEL.				
1820	Swanson, John	1 Oct. 1855	Mt Col 20 June 1857	2 Auditor of Comt. Accounts and Capt Army Clothing (Dur., F. C., 19th September 1860)
MAJOR.				
1821	Hut, Edward Ham, R. ..	18 Mar. 1858	Pt Lt Col 6 Nov. 1851	3
CAPTAINS.				
1825	Salmon, Wm Broome, R. M.	1 Jan. 1810	Pt Major 10 June 1850	Asst Comm'y Genl, Bombay
1837	Burrow, Charles Malcolm, R. M.	1 Mar. 1854	.. ..	Comm'g Marine Battalion (Det. duty, temp.)
1838	Dundasville, J. Bines, R. ..	5 Sept. 1858	.. ..	Asst Comm'y Genl, 2nd Div.
1839	Burgess, John Watson	12 Oct. 1859	.. ..	.. ..
1840	Day, Hen John, R. M., Sur.	13 Mar. 1859	12 Dec. 1858	Asst Dpy Asst Qr. M. Genl., on special duty, Karachi
1841	Green, Wm Hen Rides, R. ..	21 Nov. 1854	14 Mar. 1859	Attached to 1st Sikh Sand Horse, and John D. Asst. Helicopter in up of Police, Branch
1842	Palm, Charles Thomas, R. M.	10 Jan. 1858	11 June 1857	.. ..
LIEUTENANTS.				
1845	Wheeler, Fred Lamp, R. ..	29 Aug. 1846	.. ..	Adjutant Myswar Wheel Corps and Asst. 2nd in Comd.
1847	Cheagh, William, R., Sur., C. Long	1 Mar. 1847	.. ..	3 Qr. M. and Interpreter 1st Extra Battalion
1847	Fairbrother, James	25 Sept. 1850	.. ..	Adjutant
1848	Naylor, Chas. Edward, R. M.	12 Oct. 1850	.. ..	Asst. of Police, Hyderabad, Hind and 1st Extra Battalion
1848	Bliss, Thomas Hawkes	15 Nov. 1850	.. ..	Asst. Asst. & Asst. 2nd in Com- m., S. C., 2nd Sept. 1850
1849	Gordon, John	12 July 1850	.. ..	.. ..
1849	Davidson, Francis Charles ..	18 Mar. 1850	.. ..	Asst. Asst. Comm'y Genl, and Asst. to the Director of the Transport 12th for the Charge of the line between Mhow and Burmah
1850	Jacob, William, R.	31 Mar. 1850	.. ..	3 Qr. M. 2nd Jacob's Horse Regt.
1850	Malden, Robert Vaughan ..	16 Jan. 1850	.. ..	2 Lt., 5. C., 28 Feb. 1850
1850	Scott, William	10 Feb. 1850	.. ..	.. ..
1850	Waudby, Sidney James ..	12 May 1850	.. ..	.. ..
ENSIGNS.				
1858	Squire, Wright Thomas ..	27 Oct. 1858	27 Oct. 1858	3
1859	Beville, Edward Sperling ..	12 Jan. 1859	12 Jan. 1859	2 On duty to Calcutta
STAFF.				
	Fairbrother, James	19 Sept. 1855	.. ..	Adjutant
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Qr. M. and Interpreter
	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Surgeon
	W. D. T.	6 June 1858	31 Dec. 1858	2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 20th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 5th November 1817

"PERSIA"—"RANCHURI"—"KHOOSHEER"

DHARWAR *Assisted* 1858*Pages—Yellow*

Season of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Int'l Reg	Remarks
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONEL				
1700	Brooks, George Benjamin	8 Oct 1853	1st Lieut Genl 11 Nov 1861		1st Lieut, 29 Mar 1849
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL				
1821	Jacob, Herbert, H. M. G.	18 Mar 1851	1st Lieut 8 Nov 1864		1st Lieut, 7 May 1858
	MAJOR				
1827	Baynes, Edward	5 July 1851	20 June 1858		
	CAPTAINS				
1837	Macleod Wm Elmonstone, H	28 Feb 1818			[Deputy Adj't Genl] Acting Asst Adj't Genl (Acting)
1838	Younghouseband Bl James, H	3 Apr 1850	1st Lieut 2 May 1865		Asst Adj't Genl, 2nd Division
1838	Lancaster, Hen V, H	31 May 1851			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1838	W. J. John Augustus H	3 Apr 1851			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1842	Shevill Walter A. Assistant H	3 Nov 1851			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1842	M. G. S. H				1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1842	Barnes Geo McWilliam, H M	5 July 1851	30 Jan 1858		1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1844	Holt, John Mungaye, H, M	1 Jan 1856			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
	LIEUTENANTS				
1845	Waddington, William H M	3 Apr 1851			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1846	Lavett, Edm Lewin, H M	31 May 1850			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1846	Athorn, Wm McLean, H M	26 Nov 1850			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
184	Hanson Henry Luke H	5 Apr 1851			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1846	Munwaring, Hinde Parker	3 Apr 1850			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1846	Brown, James William	23 Nov 1851			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1852	Kettlewell, Thomas H M	21 Nov 1856			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1852	Webb, Edward Town and	9 Dec 1856			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1853	Stevens George Shepherd	10 Dec 1856			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1858	James Cornelius Francis	1 July 1857			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1858	Hedell, James Strubb ..	31 Jan 1858			1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
	ENSIGNS				
1857	Gillmore, John Greenwood	12 June 1857	12 June 1857		1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
1857	Paul, Charles Coombe	12 Dec 1857	12 Dec 1857		1st Lieut, 11 March 1857
	STAFF				
	Robinson, Henry Lake ..	16 Apr 1858			Adjutant
	Nelson, W., M.D. ..	4 Apr 1849	14 Mar 1851		Op. Mr and Interpreter
					Surgeon
					Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 22nd BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 1st January 1816.

Light Company, "PETHA."

AHMEDNUGUR.

Favours—Dark Green.

Season of App int.	Names.	Rank in the		Full R.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
	COLONEL.				
1790	Kemp, George Ross . . .	1 May 1821	20 June 1851	..	Tur., 8 Feb. 1825
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1822	Shortred, Robert . . .	13 Oct. 1857	28 Nov. 1851	h	Ear., S. C., 2 June 1859
	MAJOR.				
1827	Boyd, Henry, R. M. . .	13 July 1854	20 June 1851	n	
	CAPTAINS.				
1830	De la, Edward Charles, R. M.	21 Jan 1816	3 Dec. 1851	h	
1830	Cowper, Thos. Alex., R. M.	27 June 1847	.. ..	n	Revenue Commr. for Alienations
1830	Scott, John Pauline . . .	4 Dec 1852	.. ..	o	Line Adjutant, Ahmednugur
1830	Milne, James Glen, R. M.	20 July 1854	.. ..	o	Ear., S. C., 18 Aug. 1859
1840	Jones, William Samuel, R. M.	23 Nov. 1850	12 June 1851	o	
1841	Foxley, Oswald Fred., R. M.	12 Dec. 1856	.. ..	o	Ear., S. C., 5 May 1859
1843	Campbell, James, R. M.	13 July 1856	9 June 1858	o	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1841	Higgs, Wmoughdy Leke, R. M.	27 June 1847	1 July 1858	n	{(Tur., S. C., 5 May 1859) Comdt. 2d Regt. Sind Irr. Horse
1843	Evered, George Charles, R. M.	30 Nov. 1848	26 Aug. 1858	n	Supt of Bazaar, Poona
1844	Charlt, Wm Young Henry, R. M.	12 Jan. 1849	10 Dec. 1859	n	Supt of Police, Sholapore (Ear, S. C., 20 April 1850)
1846	Alexander, Wm. Rylee . . .	4 Dec 1852	.. ..	n	Adjutant
1847	Hodgson, Percival, R. M.	20 July 1853	.. ..	o	Adjutant 1st Extra Battalion
1851	Drummond, J. Houlbrooke, R. M.	1 May 1851	.. ..	o	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1851	Innes, George, R. M.	24 Oct. 1856	.. ..	h	Ear. S. C. 4 March 1857
1854	Lambden, Walter . . .	21 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	
1854	Lillemor, William Peter, R. M.	23 Nov. 1856	.. ..	n	Adj. 1st Regt. Southern Mahratta H. Horse
1855	Jacob, John . . .	10 June 1857	.. ..	n	
1856	Jacob, George Adolphus, R. M.	13 July 1858	.. ..	n	
	ENSIGNS.				
1856	Adam, Frederick John Stuart .	21 Dec 1850	20 Dec. 1856	n	
1856	Cart, Charles Sheppay . . .	11 June 1858	11 June 1858	n	
	STAFF.				
	Alexander, W. R. . . .	8 May 1858	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Drummond, J. H. . . .	29 Sept. 1859	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
	Carnegie, D. A., M.D. . . .	26 Jan. 1858	19 June 1848	..	Surgeon
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Assistant Surgeon

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

H. M.'s 23RD BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"KURUP"—"PRABHA"

MHOW.

WING, INDORE.

Parings—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	Rank in the		Incl. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1869	Capon, David, C.B., R.M. ..	26 Feb. 1844	Major Genl 20 June 1861	..	Fur., 13 March 1850
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1821	Vaughan, Thomas	28 Nov. 1851	.. ..	N	Eur., S. C., 20 Jan. 1855
MAJOR.					
1827	Travers, Robert	28 Dec. 1854	20 June 1851	..	
CAPTAINS.					
1831	Forbes, John George, R. ..	31 Feb. 1844	14 June 1847	..	Deputy Asst. General (Officiating Auditor Genl.)
1856	Whitchill, Stephen James Kente, R. ..	23 June 1851	17 Jan. 1851	N	Comm. Generalist Inf. Horse
1830	Peston, John, R.	3 Jan. 1851	.. ..	N	Comm. Bhupal Levy, temp.
1841	Newell, Fred. G. R. M. ..	28 Dec. 1851	.. ..	O	Inf., S. C., 18 April 1850
1842	Widdington, Evelyn, R. ..	23 Nov. 1851	.. ..	O	
1844	Nicholson, John Thomas, R. M.	4 Oct. 1851	.. ..	O	Law, S. C., 5 April 1850
1849	Brace, Michael Robert	9 Mar. 1851	.. ..	O	
LIEUTENANTS.					
1850	Anderson, Horace Scoble ..	15 Sept. 1851	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1851	Hawkins, Clift Augustus Charles, R. M. ..	10 Nov. 1851	.. ..	N	Quarter Master and Interpreter
1851	Stewart, Laurence Hawkins, R. M. ..	10 Nov. 1851	.. ..	N	Quarter Master and Interpreter, Madr. Battalion
1852	Ross, William Henry	28 Dec. 1851	.. ..	N	
1854	Lambert, Claudius James ..	11 Sept. 1851	.. ..	N	
1854	Adams, William Edmund ..	23 Nov. 1851	.. ..	N	
1854	Paul, Francis	3 Nov. 1851	.. ..	N	
1855	Fenwick, John Boucher, R. M.	10 June 1851	.. ..	N	Sub-Assst. Comy. Genl., Sholapore
1856	Anderson, Gordon Louis ..	4 Oct. 1851	.. ..	N	
1857	Edwards, George Francis, R. ..	1 Apr. 1851	.. ..	N	Adjutant and Acting 2nd in Comd. Madr. Bhupal Corps
1857	Guthrie, John	9 Mar. 1851	.. ..	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1858	Cousmaker, George	4 Jan. 1858	1 Jan. 1858	N	
1858	McLachlan, John Graham ..	2 Feb. 1858	2 Feb. 1858	N	
STAFF.					
	Anderson, H. B.	14 Jan. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Hawkins, C. A. G.	12 Dec. 1856	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Ball, G. C., M.D.	14 June 1859	17 Oct. 1858	..	2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 24TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1890.

"ADRN."

JHINVI. DEPOT, MHOW

Facing—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
1803	Barr, David	4 July 1844	1st Lieut Genl 11 Nov. 1851		Eur, 24 Oct. 1850
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1825	Partridge, Samuel Henry	21 Mar 1858	28 Sept 1857	x	
MAJOR					
1839	Billingall, William . . .	16 Jan 1858	. . .	o	Eur, 15 Nov 1857
CAPTAINS					
1834	Wray John, R. Sur . . .	8 Dec 1852	Bt Major 10 Jun 1858	x	Deputy Qr Mr General
1840	Montlton, Walter . . .	30 Aug 1853	.. ..	x	1st Lt, 4 Oct 18 Dec 1858
1840	Champion, Jas Hyde, R. W.	8 Dec 1853	.. ..	x	Asst Adjut Genl, Malwa Division
1841	McPherson, Walter Ludw, R. W.	18 Apr 1854	.. ..	x	
1843	Parr, William Chas, R. M.	28 Nov 1856	.. ..	x	2nd Assist to the Collector, Satna
1845	Price, Joseph Hume Esq	12 Sept 1857	.. ..	x	
1846	Priestcott, Cyril J, R. M., Sur	16 Jan 1858	.. ..	x	Supt Revenue Survey and Assess., Guarat
LIEUTENANTS					
1847	Wanchure, John	8 May 1853	.. ..	o	Eur B C, 20 Sept 1857
1848	Bainbridge, Henry Chas, R. M.	30 Aug 1853	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1850	Neave, Kinselm, R. M.	11 Apr 1854	.. ..	o	Qr Mr and Interpreter
1851	W. Kerr, William Alexander, R. M., Sur	18 Apr 1854	.. ..	a	2nd in Com and Regt Son War. House (Eur 17 June 1859)
1852	Hawthorn, George Hedden . .	11 May 1854	.. ..	o	1st Lt, 8 C, 8 Oct 1859
1852	Chalko, Ray Lempler, R. W.	10 Mar 1856	.. ..	..	Probationary Sub Assist Commys. (General, Gwalior Division)
1853	Lyons, George Munshan . .	23 Nov 1856	.. ..	x	
1854	Leche, George Bartholomew	14 Sept 1857	.. ..	x	
1855	Landiger, George Tyler . . .	16 Jan 1858	.. ..	x	Eur, S. O., 7 Jan 1859
1857	Jacob, Herbert Bruce . . .	13 Dec. 1858	.. ..	x	
ENSIGNS.					
1858	Holland, John William . . .	11 Apr 1854	11 Apr 1858	x	
1858	Way, Cecil FitzHenry Lewis	11 Dec 1854	11 Dec. 1858	x	
STAFF.					
	Bainbridge, H. C.	14 Feb 1855	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Neave, Kinselm	8 May 1854	.. ..	..	Qr Mr and Interpreter
				..	Sur. Gen
	Blomfield, A. M.	4 Aug 1859	30 Feb. 1858	..	Asst Class Asst Surg (attached)

H. M.'s 25TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 26th May 1820.

"MERANPUR"—"HYDRABAD," Light Company, "PARSIA"

POONA.

Facing—Pale Yellow.

No. of Appointment.	NAME.	Rank in the		Full Rate.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
COLONELS.					
1822	Woodburn, Alexander, C. B., H.	12 Oct. 1837	Majr Genl 1 May 1850	..	Commanding Northern Division
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1818	McMurrin, Alexander Peter.	2 Sept. 1851	Rt. Col 23 Nov. 1854	..	Lieut. R. C., 5 April 1850
MAJOR.					
1827	Peedy, Henry William, H. M.	20 July 1850	20 June 1854	..	Lieut. R. C., 20 April 1858
CAPTAINS.					
1829	Robertson, George Henry, C. B., H. M., H. M.	12 Apr. 1815	Rt. Col 26 Apr. 1850	..	Acting Major Bombay (Lieut. R. C., 10 Jan. 1850)
1830	Playter, Robert, H., Sur.	28 Dec. 1849	Rt. Major 10 June 1850	..	Qr. M. Genl (Official Rank Lieutenant Colonel)
1839	Newton, Edward Charles	5 June 1852	10 June 1854	..	Capt. of Police and
1841	Nixon, John Pigott, H. M.	23 Nov. 1850	12 June 1854	..	Political Agent, Jombore
1842	Lattle, Alfred Butler	20 July 1850	Rt. Major 10 July 1850	..	Lieut. R. C., 20 Sept. 1858
1843	Brown, Edm. Antoine Hy, H. M.	8 Sept. 1852	20 July 1854	..	Fort Adjutant Bombay (temp. Acting Adj. duty)
1844	Rice, William, H.	3 June 1854	..	..	Acting Secy in Comd. 1st Khaz. darshi Brevet Corps
LIEUTENANTS.					
1844	Butty, Arthur Frank, H. M.	28 Dec. 1849	Rt. Capt. 10 Dec. 1854	..	2nd in Com. 1st Regt. Sou. M. H. M.
1847	Pomeroy, Alfred George	1 Jan. 1852	..	..	Adj. (Sur., R. C., 15 Aug. 1850)
1848	Young, David Bullock, H.	8 Feb. 1854	..	..	Acting Qr. M. and Interpreter
1849	Ponwick, Penicrine Powell, H. M.	4 Mar. 1850	..	..	..
1851	Mills, William Thomas	25 Nov. 1850	..	..	Acting Adjutant [Contingent]
1852	Jamison, Charles, H.	24 Nov. 1850	..	..	Adj. 4th Regt. N. I., Hyderabad
1854	Torbew, John Foster	20 July 1857	..	..	Adj. (Act. 2nd in Com.) 1st Regt. Sind Horse
1855	Ostrosky, Elmit Edward, H. M.	8 Sept. 1857	..	..	Instructor, School of Musketry
1857	Waller, William Francis Frederick	3 June 1858	..	..	[Lieut.]
1857	Moulton, Francis Austin, H.	5 July 1858	..	..	Off. Pay Mr., Qr. Mr., and Interpreter
1858	Simpson, George Bruce	25 Aug. 1858	..	..	[super 1st Baluch Regt]
ENSIGNES.					
1858	Withers, Joseph	4 June 1858	4 June 1858	..	..
1858	Martin, Henry	10 July 1858	10 July 1858	..	..
STAFF.					
	Plosser, A. G.	4 Aug. 1857	..	..	Adjutant (Sur., R. C.)
	Stewart, Will Johnston	12 Sept. 1858	25 June 1858	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		..	..	..	Surgeon
		..	..	..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 26th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 9th March 1826.

"Parsi" — "KHOOSHAN"

ALBUKADAB

Facing—Light Buff.

Sequence of Appointm	Names	Rank in the		Full Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
1803	Oppelt, Matthew	3 July 1818	Major Genl 28 Nov 1924		Genl, 40 April 1850
ILLUSTRATED COLONEL					
1821	Lang, William, H. M. ..	25 June 1820	Pt Col 8 Nov 1921		Genl, S. C., 19 May 1850
MAJOR					
1826	Powell, Durdett Richard	10 May 1825	24 Nov 1921		
CAPTAINS.					
1827	Boydell, F. W. Hope Smith	21 Mar 1827			
1831	Kemball, John Shaw, H. M. ..	12 Nov 1820			Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1832	Crow, Wm Bury, H. M. ..	6 Feb 1822			
1833	Call, J. M. William, H. M. ..	12 Dec 1822	5 Feb 1823		Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1834	Amos, J. M. Fred H. M. ..	21 Nov 1822			
1834	Hobart, Hon Chas Edward, ..	12 Oct 1825			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1841	Smith, Abraham .. Young	19 May 1825			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
ILLUSTRATED CAPTAINS.					
1841	Thomson, George ..	9 June 1846	12 Feb 1847		
1846	Mason, William Phillips, H. M. ..	12 Nov 1846			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1846	Collins, Clarence Augustus, H. M. ..	6 Feb 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1846	Chubb, Chas ..	1 July 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1847	Stevens, F. W. Matthew, H. M. ..	15 Nov 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1848	Robins, Henry ..	12 Dec 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1848	Triggs, Robert ..	2 Nov 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1848	McGillivray, Simon ..	12 Dec 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1848	Smith, John ..	2 Feb 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1848	Parsons, John Thomas ..	12 Oct 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
1847	Davidson, Eugene ..	10 May 1847			Actg Asst of Police, Poona 7th (Actg Asst of Police, B. I. am)
ENSIGNS.					
1847	Wine, Francis John ..	12 June 1847	12 June 1847		Acting Qr. Mr.
1848	Wine, Sidney Holmes ..	12 July 1848	12 July 1848		Acting Qr. Mr., 10 Aug. 1850
STAFF.					
	Anderson, J. W. M. ..	2 Aug 1854			Adjutant
					Acting Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
					Adjutant
					Adjutant

H. M.'s 23RD BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1820.

"KINKY" - "PANSIA."

MILWA.

WING, INDORE.

Facing - Dark Green.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Yr. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
	COLONEL.				
1800	Capon, David, C.F., R.M. ..	26 Feb. 1849	Major Genl 30 June 1854	..	Ret., 13 March 1850
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.				
1821	Maughan, Thomas	28 Nov. 1854	.. ..	N	Ret., S. C., 20 Jan 1858
	MAJOR.				
1827	Lawson, Robert	28 Dec 1851	20 June 1854		
	CAPTAINS.				
1831	Forbes, John George, R. ..	21 Feb 1848	14 June 1847		Deputy Asst. General (Officiating Auditor Genl.)
1836	Withhill, Stephen James Keate, R. ..	22 June 1841	17 Jan. 1851	N	Comm. General Ir. Horse
1839	Peston, John, R.	8 June 1841	.. ..	..	Comm. Royal Levy, temp.
1841	Newham, Fird. Geo., R.M. ..	28 Dec 1854	.. ..	0	Ret., S. C., 18 April 1859
1843	Waddington, Evelyn, R. ..	23 Nov 1846	.. ..	0	
1843	Nicholson, Isaac Festus, R.M. ..	4 Oct 1841	.. ..	0	Ret., S. C., 5 April 1850
1849	Brace, Michael Robert	0 Mar. 1849	.. ..	0	
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1850	Anderson, Horace Scule ..	18 Sept 1851	.. ..	N	Adjutant
1851	Hawkins, Croft Augustus Charles, R. M. ..	10 Nov. 1848	.. ..	..	Quartermaster and Interpreter
1851	Shewell, Lincoln Hawkins, R. M. ..	10 Nov. 1848	.. ..	..	Quartermaster and Interpreter, Marine Battalion
1852	Hoos, William Henry	28 Dec. 1851	.. ..	..	
1854	Lambell, Claudius James ..	11 Sept 1850	.. ..	N	
1854	Adams, William Richmond ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	N	
1854	Paul, Francis	3 Nov 1850	.. ..	N	
1854	Penwick, John Douchier, R.M. ..	10 June 1851	.. ..	N	Sub-Asst. Comy. Genl., Sholapore
1856	Burwood, Gordon Forbes ..	4 Oct 1851	.. ..	N	
1857	Lawson, George Francis, R.M. ..	1 Apr 1856	.. ..	N	Adjutant and Acting 2nd in Comd. Marine Battalion
1857	Galsore, John	0 Mar. 1859	.. ..	N	
	ENSIGNS.				
1859	Cousmaker, George	4 Jan. 1859	4 Jan. 1859	N	
1859	McRae, John Graham	2 Feb. 1858	2 Feb. 1858	N	
	STAFF.				
	Anderson, H. S.	14 Jan. 1857	.. ..	..	Adjutant
	Hawkins, C. A. C.	12 Dec. 1850	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
				..	Surgeon
	Ball, G. C., M.D.	14 June 1859	17 Oct. 1859	..	2nd Class Asst. Surg. (attached)

H. M.'s 24th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 4th May 1880

" ARMY "

JHANGI DEPOT, MHOW

Facing—Dark Green.

Season of Appointment	Names	Rank in the		Furl Rec.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
1808	Bass, David	4 July 1844	Lieut Genl 11 Nov 1851		Eur, 24 Oct 1850
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
1835	Partridge, Samuel Henry	24 Mar 1855	28 Sept 1857	W	
MAJOR					
1839	Ballingall, William	16 Jan 1858	.	O	Eur, 16 Nov 1857
CAPTAINS					
1830	Wray John H Esq.	8 Dec 1852	Bt Major 19 Jan 1859	N	Depy Qr Mr General
1810	Merrison, Walter	30 Aug 1853	..	N	Furl, 2 r, 16 Dec 1858
1810	Champion, Jas Hyde Esq	9 Dec 1853	..	N	Asst Adjt Genl, Malwa Division
1841	McPherson, Walter L Esq	18 Apr 1854	..	N	
1843	Parr, William Chase, Esq	28 Nov 1858	..	N	2nd Asst to the Collector, Bhatnagar
1845	Pierce Joseph Hume Esq	12 Sept 1857	..	N	
1840	Prescott, Cyril J, Esq, Esq	10 Jan 1858	..	N	Supt Revenue Survey and Assess, Gujarat
LIEUTENANTS					
1847	Vaughan, John ..	8 May 1857	..	O	1st, B C, 30 Sept 1857
1848	Bainbridge, Henry Chase, Esq	30 Aug 1858	..	O	Adjutant
1850	Neave Knibb, Esq	11 Apr 1854	..	O	Qr Mr and Interpreter
1851	W G Kerr, William Alexander, Esq	18 Apr 1854	..	N	2nd in Com 2nd Regt 90th Mar. Horse (Furl 4 r, 17 June 1859)
1852	Hawthorn, George Shadden	11 May 1854	..	O	1st, B C, 8 Oct 1858
1854	Clarks, Henry Limpher, Esq	16 Mar 1855	..	N	Probationary Sub Asst Commys. (General, Gwalior Division)
1855	Lyons, George Maughan	27 Nov 1855	..	N	
1856	Lashie, George Bartholomew	12 Sept 1857	..	N	
1858	Latridge George Lyier ..	10 Jan. 1858	..	N	Eur, B C, 7 Jan 1859
1859	Jacob, Herbert Bruce ..	12 Dec 1858	..	N	
ENSIGNS.					
1856	Holland, John William	11 Apr 1859	11 Apr 1859	N	
1858	Wray, Cecil FitzHenry Lewis	11 Dec 1859	11 Dec 1859	N	
STAFF.					
	Bainbridge, H C.	14 Feb 1855	..	Adjutant	
	Neave, Knibb	8 May 1854	..	Qr Mr and Interpreter	
	Blomfield, A M.	4 Aug 1859	30 Feb. 1859	Surgeon	
				2nd Class Asst Surg (attached)	

H. M.'s 25th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE (LIGHT) INFANTRY

Raised 26th May 1820.

"MIRANPUR"—"HYDRABAD." Light Company. "PERSIA"

POONA.

Facing—Pale Yellow.

No. of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Ful. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONELS.					
1823	Woodburn, Alexander, C. B., R.	12 Oct. 1857	Major Genl 1 May 1858	..	Commanding Northern Division
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1819	LeMessurier, Alexander Peter.	2 Sept. 1861	Bt. Col. 28 Nov. 1861	..	Lt. Col., S. C., 5 April 1859
MAJOR.					
1827	Pleedy, Henry William, R. M.	20 July 1857	20 June 1858	..	Lt. Col., S. C., 20 April 1858
CAPTAINS.					
1824	Rohetson, George Henry, C. D. R. M., R. M.	12 Apr. 1845	Bt. Col. 20 Apr. 1845	..	Lt. Col. Major Bombay (Lt. Col., S. C. 10 Jan. 1859)
1839	Phayre, Robert, R., Sur.	28 Dec. 1848	Bt. Major 10 Jan. 1849	..	Ql. M. Genl (Official rank of Lieutenant Colonel)
1831	Marston, Edward Charles	2 June 1853	10 June 1857	..	Capt. of Police, Sind
1811	Aixon, John Pagett, R. M.	23 Nov. 1850	12 June 1851	..	Political Agent, Jomulpore
1842	Little, Alfred Butler	20 July 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	..	Lt. Col., S. C., 20 Sept 1858
1849	Bacon, Edm. Antoine H., R. M.	8 Sept. 1857	Bt. Major 20 July 1858	..	Fort Adjutant, Bombay (temporarily Regt. duty)
1815	Rice, William, R.	3 June 1858	..	..	Acting 2nd in Comd. 1st Khan ditch Blue Corps
LIEUTENANTS.					
1841	Butty, Arthur Fred., R. M.	29 Dec. 1848	Bt. Capt. 10 Dec. 1858	..	2nd in Com. 1st Regt. Sou. M. R. Horse
1847	Plomer, Alfred George	1 Jan. 1859	..	..	Adj. (Lt. Col., S. C., 15 Aug. 1859)
1830	Young, David Butler, R.	8 Feb. 1854	..	..	Acting Ql. M. and Interpreter
1850	Fenwick, Peregrine Powell Priest, R.	2 Mar. 1850	..	..	..
1851	Mills, William Thomas	28 Nov. 1850	..	..	Acting Adjutant [Contingent]
1852	Jamieson, Charles, R.	23 Nov. 1850	..	..	Adj. (Lt. Regt. N.I., Hyderabad)
1854	Torbois, John Foster	20 July 1857	..	..	Adj. (Acting 2nd in Com.) 1st Reg Sind Horse
1835	Ostreshan, Elcott Edward, L. M.	8 Sept. 1837	..	..	Instructor, School of Musketry
1837	Waller, Will Francis Frederick	8 June 1856	..	..	[Poona]
1837	Worthington, Francis Austin, R.	8 July 1858	..	..	Off. Pay Mr., Qr. Mr., and Int.
1850	Simpson, George Bruce	23 Aug. 1850	..	..	[Master 1st Belooch Reg]
ENSIGNS.					
1853	Witham, Joseph	4 June 1858	4 June 1858	..	..
1856	Martin, Henry	10 July 1858	10 July 1858	..	..
STAFF.					
	Plomer, A. G.	4 Aug. 1857	..	..	Adjutant (Lt. Col., S. C.)
	Arthur, Will Johnston	12 Sept. 1856	28 June 1858	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
				..	Surgeon
				..	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 20TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 9th March 1840.

"PARSIA"—"KHOORHAB."

AT MUNGABAD.

Facing—Light Buff.

Section of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Part. Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1803	Sopditt, Mathew	8 July 1848	Major Genl 28 Nov. 1854	..	Ret., 20 April 1880
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1821	Lang, William, R. M. .. .	25 June 1852	Rt. Col. 28 Nov. 1857	o	Ret., S. C., 19 May 1880
MAJOR.					
1821	Powell, Durdott Richard ..	19 May 1855	28 Nov. 1859	..	
CAPTAINS.					
1838	Boasch, F. W. Hope Smith ..	25 Mar. 1847	..	..	..
1839	Acut, John Shaw, R. M. ..	12 Nov. 1850	..	..	..
1839	Gray, Wm. Durr, R. M. G. 1.	6 Feb. 1852	..	..	..
1840	Co. H. J. James William, R.	15 Dec. 1852	6 Feb. 1857	..	..
1843	Ammsley, Jno. Fred. H. M. G.	28 Nov. 1851	..	..	..
1844	Hobart, Hon. Chas. Edward, R.	15 Oct. 1857	..	..	..
1844	Shadlan, Alexander Young ..	19 May 1857	..	..	..
LIEUTENANTS.					
1844	Thomson, George Le. Ho ..	9 June 1848	Rt. Capt. 15 Feb. 1854	..	..
1846	Mignon, Franklin Phillips, R. M.	12 Nov. 1850	..	..	..
1846	Collier, Clarence Augustus, R. M.	8 Feb. 1852	..	..	..
1846	Chamberlain, Chas. F. H. ..	1 July 1851	..	..	..
1847	Davis, Lewis Matthew, R. M.	15 Nov. 1853	..	..	..
1851	Roby, Henry Prouse ..	15 Dec. 1853	..	..	..
1851	Tragitt, Robert Thomas, R. M.	27 Nov. 1850	..	..	..
1854	McClintock, Simon Fraser, R.	12 Dec. 1856	..	..	..
1855	Anderson, John Watson Mac-	24 Feb. 1857	..	..	..
	field ..	..	..	..	..
1856	Pearson, John Thomas ..	13 Oct. 1857	..	..	..
1857	Davidson, Eugene Hilary ..	10 May 1858	..	..	..
ENSIGNS.					
1857	Wise, Francis John ..	17 June 1857	18 June 1857	..	..
1858	Dunn, Sidney Holmes ..	31 July 1858	21 July 1858	..	..
STAFF.					
	Anderson, J. W. M. ..	8 Aug. 1858	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..

H. M.'s 26TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 31st January 1846.

Light Company, "PUNJIA."

SHOLAPORE. *Arrived 13th January 1859.**Facings—Pale Yellow.*

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Furl. Rec.	Remarks.
		Regiment.	Army.		
	COLONEL.		Major Genl.		
1810	Maxwell, Francis Turnley ..	3 Feb. 1851	15 Feb. 1859		Commanding Southern Division
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.		Bt. Col.		
1819	Bayly, Richard Albert ..	25 Feb. 1851	28 Nov. 1854		Brigadier Comd. at Sholapore
	MAJOR.				
1836	Arrow, Wm. George, R. M. ..	14 Feb. 1837	.. ..	x	Commandant of Infantry Nagpore (Irr. Force)
	CAPTAINS.				
1839	Lys, George Leigh ..	15 Nov. 1837	.. ..	x	
1840	Hodgkinson, Cadman, R. M. ..	15 Nov. 1837	.. ..	x	
1841	Williams, John Daniel, R. M. ..	21 Mar. 1838	.. ..	x	Actg. Supt. of Bazars, Ahmedabad
1843	Hewett, Frederick Stafford, R. M. ..	16 Apr. 1838	.. ..	o	Supt. of Bazars and Cantonment Magistrate Sholapore
	<i>Sur., (i. Eng.)</i>				
1843	Robertson, James Forbes ..	23 Nov. 1838	.. ..	o	Furl. Lur., 4 April 1849
1845	Dunstraville, Lionel D'Arcy, ..	5 Feb. 1837	.. ..	..	Depty. Collector, Hyderabad, Sind
	<i>R. M. S.</i>				
1847	Lyons, Edm. Willoughby, R. M. ..	14 Feb. 1837	.. ..	..	Commanding Kutch Levy
	<i>Sur.</i>				
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1848	W. Watson, John, R. M. ..	27 July 1839	.. ..	x	Comd. 4th Sikh Irr. Cav. (Eur., S. [C., 21 Dec. 1859]
1849	Nimmo, Thomas Ross ..	15 Nov. 1838	.. ..	..	Adjutant
1848	Duncan, James Andrew Mc- Neill ..	15 Nov. 1833	.. ..	o	Enl., S. C., 23 Oct. 1858
1850	Way, Alfred Cotton, R. M. ..	24 Jan. 1851	.. ..	..	2nd in Command, Sawant Ware Local Corps
1849	Britton, Thomas Ernest, R. M. ..	24 Mar. 1849	.. ..	..	Supy. Asst. Rev. Sur. Sou. M. C.
1851	Nutt, Justinian Armitage ..	16 Apr. 1850	.. ..	o	Eur. S. C., 6 Sept. 1853
1852	Bartholomew, Fred. Pelham, R. M. ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	..	Actg. Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	Heisch, Horace John ..	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..	x	
1855	Atkinson, George Andrew, R. M. ..	5 Feb. 1837	.. ..	x	1djt., Gazetted Bhool Corps
1856	West, Edward William, R. M. ..	16 Feb. 1837	.. ..	..	
1856	Farquharson, Frederick Lewis ..	17 Jan. 1859	.. ..	x	
	ENSIGNS.				
1856	Reinecker, George Herman ..	14 Dec. 1856	18 Dec. 1856	x	
1858	Cunningham, C. Alexander ..	30 June 1858	30 June 1858	x	
	STAFF.				
	Nimmo, Thomas Ross ..	27 July 1837	.. ..	..	Adjutant
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
		.. ..	.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Miller, Robert, M.D. ..	5 July 1859	24 Dec. 1845	..	1st Class Assistant Surgeon

N. M.'s 29TH BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Raised 31st January 1846.

Light Company, "PUNNA."*

ADEN. Arrived O/A December 1857.

Colours—Pale Yellow

Sequence of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Full Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1806	Robertson, William Donald.	28 Feb 1848	Major Gen 20 June 1854		Eur, 28 April 1853
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1819	Ramsay, John Skirton ..	27 Mar 1853	Bt Col, 4 Feb 1856	o	Full Eur, 28 March 1857
MAJOR.					
1826	Lynch, Ed. Pat., K L S., H.	10 Oct 1850	20 June 1851	x	Eur, S C, 12 July 1854
CAPTAINS.					
1831	Jameson, Thomas Loughran	21 Jan. 1846	Bt Major 1 Dec 1849	.	Inf, S C, 21 Nov 1850
1830	Compton, D'Oyley Trevor, H. O.	27 June 1849	.. ..	y	Paymaster, Poona Div.
1830	Bilgwick, Richard Jones	23 June 1850	.. ..	o	
1841	Davies Henry Freshfield, H.	28 Oct 1850	.. ..		Com. Guzerat Provincial Batta.
1841	Phon, Henry Christian, H. Sur	1 Jan 1850	.. ..		
1844	Henderson, Joseph Hunter, H.	10 Oct 1850	.. ..		Lieutenant of Police, Shikarpore
1845	Nuttall, Thomas	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..		Commandant of Local Police Corps Nasick
LIEUTENANTS.					
1847	Eyles, George Daniell, H.	27 June 1849	.. ..	x	2nd in Comd 2nd Belooch Regt.
1847	Bowles, Wm Henry, H. M.	23 June 1850	.. ..	o	1st Asst Commr. General, Mal- wa Division
1847	Barras, Charles Payne, H.	26 Oct. 1850	.. ..		2nd in Comd Guzerat Bhool Corps, Acting Supl. of Police, Poona
1848	Phillips, Alfred, H. G.	15 Nov. 1853	.. ..	y	Asst. Mag. Survey, Guzerat (Lut, S. C, 18 Oct. 1857)
1849	Johnson, Henry Jeffreys	30 Dec 1854	.. ..	o	Invalid Pensions List
1849	Kirkland, Nugent, H.	19 Mar 1850	.. ..	o	Eur, S. C, 9 May 1857
1850	Wardrop, Alexander, H.	1 Jan. 1850	.. ..		Adjutant
1852	Whitehill, Stephen John	3 June 1850	.. ..	o	Lut, S C, 8 Aug. 1850
1853	Phillips, Henry	10 Oct 1850	.. ..	x	Inf, S. C, 12 May 1850
1855	Kerick, Edmund, H. M.	23 Nov 1850	.. ..	x	Gr. M. and Interpreter
1855	Lane, William Neville	23 Nov. 1850	.. ..		
ENSIGNS.					
1855	Eden, William Thomas ..	4 Mar. 1850	20 Dec 1857	x	
1856	Jupp, John	21 Oct. 1850	20 Oct. 1851	x	
1857	Gibson, Henry	18 June 1857	13 June 1857	x	
STAFF.					
	Wardrop, A.	27 May 1857	.. ..	.	Adjutant
	Kerick, E.	7 Dec. 1857	.. ..	.	Qr. M. and Interpreter
	Davidson, R. H., M.D. ..	30 Jan. 1858	17 Apr. 1858	.	Surgeon
				.	Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 30th BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Dated 7th June 1856

DHUOLIA

DETACHMENT, ASSISTANT QUARTER

Fringes—Pale Yellow

Age and	Names	Rank in the		Reg	Remarks
		Regiment	Army		
COLONEL					
818	Roberts, Sir Hen Gre, K. C. B.	17 Feb 1852	Major Gen 24 Nov 1851		Trial Eur, 23 May 1856
LIEUTENANT COLONEL					
826	Green, Edward, C. B., M.	0 July 1854	Mt Col 24 Nov 1851		Adjutant General
MAJOR					
835	McClung, Jas. H. G., Esq.	0 July 1854	24 Nov 1851		
CAPTAINS					
839	Teekie, George Alexander	22 Mar 1849	.		Brigade Major, Poona
840	Gordon, Robert Alexander	18 Mar 1852	.		Brigade Major, Auscerabad
840	Wylie, Charles Augustus, M.	25 June 1852	.		
841	Laurie, John Hugh	3 Aug 1853	Br Major 24 Mar 1851		
841	Scott, John William	1 May 1854	.		Actg Brigade Major Keemuch
846	Beynon, Wm Howell, M.	20 July 1854	.		Assistant to the Agent Governor
848	Williams, Robert Frederick, M.	2 June 1850	.		General, Rangoon Sub-Asst Comd Genl, Keemuch
LIEUTENANTS					
849	Thoyts, N. Burfoot, Esq., C. J.	25 June 1852	.		Adjt (Eur & C., 8 Apr 1850)
850	Lilholt, Hen Hornby, M. & Esq.	8 Aug 1852	.		Qr M and Interp (Actg Asst.
850	Clay, Charles Henry	3 Aug 1853	.		Supt Police (Mint)
850	Wentrop, George R. Collier, M.	15 Nov 1853	.		With Brevet & Horse
851	Woodhouse, Robert Russell	24 Mar 1854	.		Adjt, Simant Warree Local Corp
852	Smith, Edward McNeill, Esq.	24 Nov. 1854	.		
854	Boyd, Julius Middleton, M.	28 Nov 1856	.		Acting Qr M and Interpreter
855	Davenport, William Vincent	10 June 1856	.		Acting Adjutant
856	Newall, Francis	20 July 1854	.		Eur & C., 5 April 1850
857	Peake, Finckle	11 Apr 1850	.		
858	Carpendale, Montagu Maxwell	1 June 1850	.		
ENSIGNS.					
859	Comyn, Frederick FitzWilliam	27 Feb. 1850	27 Feb. 1850		
859	Lee, John Robert	10 June 1850	10 June 1851		Attached to 27th Regt. Foot
SCALE.					
	Thoyts, N. H.	17 Dec. 1856	.		Adjutant (Eur. & C.)
	Elliott, H. H.	27 Feb. 1856	.		Qr. M. and Interp. (Actg. Asst.)
			.		Surgeon (Supt. Police, Rangoon)
	Pittman, H. M.	19 June 1856	17 Jan 1844		1st Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 31ST BOMBAY REGIMENT NATIVE INFANTRY

Ramed 7th June 1858.

DEENA. Arrived 4th July 1858.

Faciings—White.

Season of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the		Part Reg.	Remarks.
		Regiment	Army.		
COLONEL.					
1803	Wilson, George James..	31 Oct. 1850	Major Gen. 28 Nov. 1854	..	Sur., 5 April 1858
LIEUTENANT COLONEL.					
1820	Jacob, G. LeGrand, C.B., M. A.	15 Nov. 1853	Rt Col. 28 Nov. 1854	o	Sur., S. O., 19 May 1859
MAJOR.					
1834	Hough, Lincoln Stephen	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	.	Comg. 2nd Belooch Regt.
CAPTAINS.					
1839	McCulloch, Edward	7 Oct. 1852	.. ..	x	
1840	Battye, Montagu John, M.	6 May 1853	.. ..	x	Sur., S. O., 22 Sept 1859
1844	Watson, Henry Rivers, M.	4 Oct. 1856	.. ..	x	Commandant 2nd Kandahar Bheel Corps (Sur. S. O., 28 Feb 1859)
1848	Bloch, Henry, M.	30 Jan. 1856	.. ..	x	Brig. Major, Kunachio Sur., S. O., 22 Jan. 1858
1848	Carnegy, Alexander, M.	15 Feb. 1859	.. ..	x	Acting 2nd in Comd., 25th Inf., Punjab
1849	Hawson, Edw. Steer Kennet..	25 Nov 1856	.. ..	x	
1850	Close, Henry	4 Dec 1857	.. ..	o	
LIEUTENANTS.					
1850	Jopp, D'Arcy William, I. M. Sur., C. Eng.	15 Mar. 1851	.. ..	x	
1851	Boulton, Charles Fred., M. A.	22 Sept. 1854	.. ..	.	Assistant Magistrate, Rutnaghery Collectorate
1852	Scubbe, Fred. Johnson, M. M.	16 Aug. 1855	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
1854	MacLeod, Charles Donald, Esq.	1 Oct. 1855	.. ..	x	
1854	DeLancey, Carey James, M.	4 Oct. 1855	.. ..	x	Adj. (Sur., S. O., 22 Sept. 1859)
1854	Himington, Spencer	30 Jan. 1856	.. ..	x	
1855	Burnes, Hamilton Farquhar Holmes	16 Feb 1856	.. ..	x	
1855	Kelth, George Diphinstone, M.	26 Nov. 1856	.. ..	x	[Bombay Probab. Sub-Assist. (Army Genl.)
1856	Jones, Francis Jeffrey, M.	2 Aug. 1857	.. ..	x	Actg. Adj. and Inf. Hyderabad Contingent
1857	Hogg, Adam	4 Dec. 1857	.. ..	x	Sur., S. O.
1857	Pye, William Henry	24 Feb. 1859	.. ..	x	Acting Adjutant
STAFF.					
	DeLancey, Carey James, M.	17 Feb. 1859	.. ..	..	Adjutant (Sur., S. O.)
	Scubbe, F. J.	17 Feb. 1858	.. ..	..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
			.. ..	..	Surgeon
	Thorold, H. O.	15 Nov. 1859	30 Mar. 1859	..	2nd Class Assistant Surgeon

H. M.'s 1st BOMBAY EXTRA BATTALION OF NATIVE INFANTRY.**KURRAOHLIE DETACHMENT, HYDRABAD** Raised 19th July 1858*Facings—Black, Lace—Gold*

Rank	Names	Corps	Date of Appointment	Remarks
Captain	Pice G U	3rd Eur Regt	29 July 1858	Commanding
Captain	Houston W R	14th Regt N I	3 Jan 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Hoskins I	22nd Regt N I	1 Oct 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Crough, W	19th Regt N I	23 July 1858	Qr Mr and Interpreter
1st Class Assist Surgeon	Dwyer R M D		6 July 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 2nd BOMBAY EXTRA BATTALION OF NATIVE INFANTRY.**HYDRABAD** Raised 19th July 1858 *Facings—White, Lace—Gold*

Captain	Miller J A	7th Regt N I	23 July 1858	Commanding
Captain	Stewart A	6th Regt N I	3 Jan 1859	2nd in Command (Actg Asst Adjt Genl Bombay)
Captain	Kathway H R	11th Regt N I		Actg 2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Stewart G B	10th Regt N I	3 July 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Stuart J R	14th Regt N I	14 Dec 1858	Qr Mr and Interpreter
1st Class Assist Surgeon	Butler M C B M D		6 July 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 1st BOMBAY DELOOCH REGIMENT.**HYDRABAD** Raised as Extra Corps of the Line 30th September 1858.

Rt Colonel	Kanungoh R C B	10th Regt N I	19 May 1859	Commanding (Eur, S C)
Lieutenant	Bull H	8th Regt N I		Actg Comd
Lieutenant	Nichols G	1st Fusiliers	16 Sept 1858	2nd in Command (Eur, S C, 6 May 1859)
Lieutenant	Hicks W	1st Fusiliers	6 Sept 1858	Adjt Atty 2nd Command
Lieutenant	Bull G E	14th Regt N I	17 July 1858	Actg Adjutant
Lieutenant	Montgomery F A	22nd Regt L I	3 July 1858	Act Paymr Qr Mr & Int
2nd Class Assist Surgeon	Adams G A M D		21 Oct 1858	In Medical charge (Eur)

H. M.'s 2nd BOMBAY DELOOCH REGIMENT.Raised as Extra Corps of the Line 30th Sept 1858 *"PERSIA" — "ERSSIR" — "KHOOSNAH"***PERMAONI HTAD QUABIR, SHIKARPOOR HYDERABAD**

Major	Hough, Lincoln Stephen	91st Regt N I	4 Oct 1851	Commanding
Lieutenant	James George Denhill	26th Regt N I	18 Mar 1854	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Yonge Charles Wm	17th Regt N I	26 Sept 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Hogg G I	1st Eur Regt	8 Nov 1859	Qr Mr & Intpr (Eur, S C)
2nd Class Assist Surgeon	Bain, James M D		27 Feb 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 3rd BOMBAY EXTRA BATTALION OF NATIVE INFANTRY.**BELGAUM** Raised 26th October 1858 *Facings—Pale Yellow, Lace—Gold*

Major	Teckle W M	13th Regt N I	30 Oct 1858	Commanding
Captain	Lauchlor, J A	6th Regt N I	3 Jan 1859	2nd in Command (temp Regt duty)
Lieutenant	Hall, J D	4th Regt N I	26 Nov 1858	Adjutant (Eur, S C)
Lieutenant	Hair, T H	19th Regt N I	22 June 1859	Actg Adjt & Atty 2nd
Lieutenant	Brown, L G	5th Regt N I	22 Nov 1858	Qr Mr and Interpreter
1st Class Assist Surgeon	Smith, J Y M D		1 Dec 1858	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 3rd BOMBAY DELOOCH REGIMENT.

Transferred from Civil Department, 12th March 1859

KURRAOHLIE *Uniform—Drab*

Captain	Johnston, R M	1st Gr N I	19 Apr 1859	Commandant
Captain	Handwith, J P		19 Apr 1859	2nd in Command
Ensign	Murray, P	Unattached	30 Oct 1859	Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant	Cahill, O J	14th Regt N I	12 Mar 1859	Acting Qr Mr
2nd Class Assist Surgeon	Partridge, W F		18 Apr. 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s Bombay Invalid Establishment.

Service of Appointment.	Names.	Army Rank.	When Invalided.	Post. Reg.	Remarks.
	LIEUT. COLONEL.				
1616	Troward, Albany	1 Oct. 1850	1 Dec. 1851	..	Commanding N. V. Battalion
	MAJORS.				
1817	Hallam, E.	28 Oct. 1841	24 Feb. 1848	..	Residing within Presidency limits
1820	Littlewood, R. J.	21 Jan. 1846	18 Nov. 1846	..	Residing within Presidency limits
1830	Candy, T., H. W.	6 Nov. 1840	31 May 1850	x	Commanding Sion Fort
1838	Reynolds, William, H. M.	17 June 1851	28 Mar. 1852	x	Paymaster of Prisoners at Poona
1837	Symons, Christopher Je- linger, H.	25 May 1837	20 Aug. 1858	..	Barrack Master, Bombay
	CAPTAINS.				
1823	Tyndall, Joseph	19 Oct. 1836	10 Feb. 1838	..	Paymaster of Prisoners at Surat
1838	Baldwin, S. C.	17 Jan. 1839	28 Apr. 1842	..	Staff Officer, Barrack Master, and in charge Treasure Chest, Dapoolie
1828	Godfrey, T. H.	25 Apr. 1844	19 Sept. 1845	..	Residing at the Nellocheries
1837	Taylor, James E., H. M.	20 Feb. 1837	8 July 1851	x	Residing within Presidency limits
1830	Mayor, Frederick	9 Apr. 1840	20 Aug. 1851	o	Residing within Presidency limits
1838	Treasure, Chas. Nicholas	7 Jan. 1844	4 Aug. 1858	o	Residing at the Nellocheries
1837	Raitt, Alexander	23 May 1850	20 Sept. 1855	o	Barrack Master, Poona, Kirkee, Khandallah, and Poonundhur
1843	Webb, John	1 Oct. 1853	15 Feb. 1856	..	Residing within Presidency limits
1839	Bourdillon, Osmyn	21 Sept. 1839	8 Sept. 1857	o	Barrack Master, Solganun and
1842	Cameron, Colin	16 Mar. 1856	12 Sept. 1857	x	Native Vet. Baitin. (Dharwar
1839	Green, Frederick George	15 Nov. 1858	2 Nov. 1857	o	Nellocheries, S. C., 13 Oct. 1858
1844	Oliver, Thomas, H. M.	23 Nov. 1858	8 Feb. 1858	o	Acting Interpreter, Native Veteran Battalion
1847	Paul, Arthur George	1 Apr. 1856	8 Mar. 1859	o	Dur., S. C., 4 March 1859
1840	Geuch, George Oliver, H. M.	10 Mar. 1853	10 May 1859	o	Nellocherry Hills, S. C., 4 May 1859
1846	Ledwith, James Symes ..	28 Apr. 1850	2 July 1859	o	Eur. S. C., 17th June 1859
1848	Osborne, Hugh Stacy ..	12 Sept. 1853	13 Aug. 1859	o	
1844	Gleug, DeLacy McD., H. M.	28 Nov. 1858	20 Oct. 1859	o	Native Veteran Battalion
	LIEUTENANTS.				
1830	Boyd, C. H.	28 Sept. 1837	20 Nov. 1854	o	Paymr. Prisoners at Dapoolie
1840	Parker, H. R.	5 Apr. 1842	8 Nov. 1848	..	Acting Supdt., Mathuran, and Asst. to Collr. and Magistrate, Tanua
1841	Nichol, Geo. Aug. Fred..	1 Sept. 1848	10 Jan. 1855	..	Residing at the Nellocheries
1840	Presser, Thomas D.	15 Nov. 1853	7 Mar. 1855	o	Forl., Dur., 6 May 1857
1847	Wainwright, Marcus F. ..	15 May 1854	7 Mar. 1855	x	Native Veteran Battalion
1845	Probyn, Oliver	21 Jan. 1840	25 Feb. 1857	o	Actg. 2nd in Comd. 2nd Khandallah Bhael Corps
1851	Lockett, Robert Charles..	28 Nov. 1854	20 Mar. 1858	o	Eur., S. C., 6 May 1858
1848	Smith, Danvers James ..	20 Feb. 1858	25 May 1859	o	
	ENSIGN.				
1850	Williams, Wm. Edmund.	30 Jan. 1850	11 Sept. 1855	o	Eur., S. C., 20 Sept. 1859

H. M.'s Bombay Invalid Pension List.

1840	Weston, Capt. Henry, H. M.	4 May 1840	4 Oct. 1857	x	Eur., S. C., 1 October 1857

N. M.'s BOMBAY NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.

Consisting of 8 Companies.

Officered from the Invalid Establishment.

DAPOLLE. DETACHMENT, BHEWNDY.

Facings—Dark Blue.

Rank of Appointment.	Names.	Rank in the Battalion.	Furl Reg.	Remarks.
	LIEUTENANT COLONEL.			
1816	Troward, Albany	1 Dec. 1851 ..		Commanding
	CAPTAINS.			
1839	Baldwin, S. O.	5 May 1842		Staff Officer, Base Master, in charge Treasure Chest
1842	Ameron, Colin	19 Sept 1857	x	
1844	Oliver, Thomas, H.	10 Feb 1858	o	Neighbourries, S. C., 18 Oct 1858
1844	Glaig, DeLucy McD, H. ..	29 Oct 1859	o	Acting Interpreter
	LIEUTENANT			
1847	Wauwright, Marcus F. ..	3 Oct. 1859	x	
	—			
	STAFF.	Date of Appointment		
	Bennett, John (Lieut.) ..	7 May 1850 ..		Adjutant
	Johnstone, T. B., M.D. ..	3 Sept. 1857	w	1st Class Asst. Surg. in Medical charge

Veteran Establishment.

Names.	Date of Commission.	Remarks.
LIEUTENANTS.		
Heffernan, Thomas	4 April 1851	Residing at the Neighbourries
Mabbott, Jeremiah	2 July 1851	Residing in the Concan
Cowley, Patrick	4 June 1852	Asst. Commy. of Ordnance [(Lancers)
Sterling, John	1 January 1855	Gr. Mr. & Paymaster, 1st Regt. L. O.
Coleman, Jeremiah	1 January 1855	Ordnance Department
Parsons, Charles	21 January 1855	Depy. Asst. Commy. of Ordnance
Wilkins, James Frederick ..	23 June 1855	Actg. Depy. Asst. Commy. of Ordnance
Sharron, Frederick O. ..	12 Dec. 1855	Deputy Asst. Comy. Commissariat Dept.
Scott, John	12 Dec. 1855	Do. do. do. do.
Weish, Richard	12 Dec. 1855	Do. do. do. do.
Chetham, Samuel	12 Dec. 1855	Deputy Asst. Commissary of Ordnance
McKeon, George	30 March 1859	Furl. Bur., 29 April 1859
Morgan, Edward	11 April 1859	Riding Master, Horse Brigade
Purcell, Henry	30 Sept. 1859	Actg. Jun. Depy. Principal Commy. of Ordn.

Riding Masters.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Brooks, Joshua	27 Mar. 1845	3rd Regiment Light Cavalry
Morgan, Edward, Lieut.* ..	30 June 1851	Horse Brigade
Stears, A.	11 Jan. 1854	2nd Regiment Light Cavalry
Toole, Michael	30 Nov. 1859	1st Regiment Cavalry (Lancers)

* On the Veteran Establishment, from 11th April 1859.

Warrant Officers on the Establishment.

Names	Date of Warrant	Remarks
CONDUCTORS		
Hepworth, David . .	2 Dec 1857	Head Clerk, Adjutant General's Department
FitzGerald, John . .	18 " "	Head Clerk, Qr Mr General's Department
Buchanan, Daniel . .	20 Jan 1858	Europt
Edgington, Alfred . .	4 Oct 1859	Asstt Depy Commr of Police, Bombay
SUB-CONDUCTORS		
Glover, Thomas . .	1 Mar 1858	Cutter Medical Stores, Bombay (Eur 8 C 14 Oct 1859)
Edwards, Thomas Bedford . .	10 Jan 1859	Adjutant General's Department
Robinson, Matthew . .	" "	Adjutant General's Department
Hall, George	11 March 1860	Aqueduct Department Icons

LIST of SERJEANTS in the receipt of ANNUITIES (with Silver Medal) for distinguished or meritorious conduct

Rank	Names	Corps or Establishment	Amount	From what date	Authority.
Riding Master Serjt	Jones, M	Pension Estabmt	£15	25 Oct 1850	16 Nov 1850
Serjeant Major	Richardson, H	Do do	£15	" "	" "
Qr Mr Serjeant	Hand, A	Do do	£10	10 Feb 1850	8 Mar 1850
Qr Mr Serjeant	Scott, J	Do do	£10	10 June 1850	9 July 1858
Serjeant Major	Robottom, G	Do do	£10	20 May 1850	10 June 1858

Extra Corps Officered from the Line.**(MILITARY.)****H. M.'s POONA IRREGULAR HORSE.**

"GHUZNEH"—"AFGHANISTAN"—"CANDAHAR"—"MYANMER"—"HYDER"
 —"PERRA"—"REHBER"—"KHOON LB"

HEAD QUARTERS, SEEROOR. DELIACHMENT, TOKA

Jackot—Dark Green, Facings—Red, Laces—Gold

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Remarks.
Bt Colonel . .	Tapp, T. C. B.	1st Fur (Fus)	31 Jan. 1849	Commandant
Lieutenant . .	LaTouche, C. D'U . . .	14th Regt N I	2 Jan 1858	2nd in Command
Lieutenant . .	Bandwith, H. M. B. . .	3rd Regt N I	6 July 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant . .	Frangitt, E. T.	80th Regt. N I	23 July 1859	Attached
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon	Caton, W. B.	" "	9 Aug. 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s SIND IRREGULAR HORSE.

BRIGADE HEAD QUARTERS, JACOBABAD, UPPER SIND.

Jacket and Facings—Dark Green; Lacer—Silver.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Major	Merewether, W. L.	3rd Bur. Regt.	22 Feb. 1859	Commandant in Chief
Lieutenant ..	King, E.	1st Fusiliers..	26 July 1859	Brigade Major

1ST REGIMENT.

JACOBABAD.

"CUTCHER"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDRABAD"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT"—"PERIA."

Lieutenant ..	Macaulay, G. W.	10th Regt. N.I.	20 April 1859	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Gordon, J.	1st Gr. N. I. ..	1 Dec. 1857	2nd in Command (Actg. Comd. 3rd Regt.)
Lieutenant ..	Forbes, J. F.	25th Rt. N.I.	25 May 1859	Adj. (Actg. 2nd in Comd.)
Lieutenant ..	Godington, G. H. F.	14th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Usabeny, J. .. ..	.. ..	10 Sept. 1858	In Medical charge

2ND REGIMENT.

JACOBABAD.

"CUTCHER"—"MEEANEE"—"HYDRABAD"—"PUNJAB"—"MOOLTAN"—"GOOJERAT."

Major	Green, M. R.	10th Regt. N. I.	1 Dec. 1857	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Campbell, R. L.	7th Regt. N.I.	20 July 1859	2nd in Command (Enr. S. O.)
Lieutenant ..	Harrison, C. H.	15th Regt. N.I.	9 Sept. 1859	Adj. (Actg. 2nd in Comd.)
Lieutenant ..	Phillips, A. M.	2nd Eur. Regt.	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Lalor, J. A. B. .. ..	.. ..	1859	In Medical charge (temp.)

3RD REGIMENT.

JACOBABAD.

Captain	Briggs, W. L.	22nd Regt. N.I.	1 Dec. 1857	Commandant (Enr., S. O.)
Lieutenant ..	Gordon, J.	1st Gr. Rt. N.I.	26 July 1859	Acting Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Dickinson, W.	6th Regt. N.I.	29 April 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Griffith, C. M.	1st Gr. Rt. N.I.	14 June 1859	Actg. Adjutant
2nd Class Assist. Surgeon	Walsfield, H. .. ..	.. ..	28 Feb. 1858	In Medical charge

H. M.'s SOUTHERN MURATHA IRREGULAR HORSE.

KULLADGHER. DETACHMENTS, 2ND REGT., KOLAPORH AND BEEJAPORH.

Lieut. Colonel	Malcolm, G., F.E.	1st Gr. Rt. N.I.	16 July 1853	Commandant

1ST REGIMENT.

Captain	Battye, A. F.	25th Rt. N.I.	14 June 1859	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	La Touche, W. P.	22nd Regt. N.I.	10 July 1858	Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Wilson, Henry, M.D. .. ..	.. ..	16 Nov. 1858	In Medical charge

2ND REGIMENT.

Lieutenant ..	V B Kerr, W. A.	24th Regt. N.I.	26 July 1858	2nd in Com. (Enr., S. O.)
Lieutenant ..	Hammerman, W.	3rd Regt. N.I.	25 June 1859	Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Watts, J. G.	6th Regt. N.I.	26 July 1858	Adjutant
1st Class Assist. Surgeon	Sanderson, J. T., M.D. .. ..	.. ..	16 Mar. 1859	In Medical charge

H. M.'s BOMBAY MARINE BATTALION.

An Anchor and Laurel Wreath, with Motto in Hindoostanee corresponding with
"Per Mare, per Terram."

"PERSIAN GULF"—"BENI-SOO-ALI"—"BURMAH"—"ADEN"—"HYDRABAD"—"PUNJAB."

BOMBAY.

Facings—Dark Green; Lace—Gold.

Rank.	Names.	Corps.	Date of Appointment.	Remarks.
Captain ..	Barrow, C. M. ..	19th Regt. N.I.	31 Oct. 1855	Commanding (Regt. duty) (temp.)
Captain ..	Cabusac, W. L. ..	11th Regt. N.I.	5 June 1855	Comg. (temp.)
Lieutenant ..	Roberts, F. P. O. ..	2nd Gr. R.I. N.I.	.. ..	Acting Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Shewell, E. H. ..	23rd R.I. N.I.	24 Nov. 1850	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter
Surgeon ..	Vaughan, J., F.R.C.S.	.. ..	26 April 1850	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 1ST REGIMENT OF JACOB'S RIFLES.

JACOBABAD.

* Raised 30th June 1855.

Captain ..	Mainwaring, W. G. ..	1st Fusiliers ..	2 Sept. 1855	Commandant
Captain ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Brown, F. W. ..	90th Regt. N.I.	2 Sept. 1855	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Quarter Master
Lieutenant ..	Coghlan, E. ..	4th Regt. N.I.	.. ..	Attached
2nd Class Asst. Surgeon	Ogilvie, C. F., M.D. ..	.. ..	13 Sept. 1855	In Medical charge

H. M.'s 2ND REGIMENT OF JACOB'S RIFLES.

JACOBABAD.

Raised 30th June 1855.

Captain ..	Beedle, C. E. ..	5th Regt. L.I.	2 Sept. 1855	Commandant
Lieutenant ..	Wigney, C. W. ..	6th Regt. N.I.	15 May 1855	2nd in Command
Lieutenant ..	Bell, T. ..	14th Regt. N.I.	2 Sept. 1855	Adjutant
Lieutenant ..	Jacob, W. ..	19th Regt. N.I.	2 Sept. 1855	Quarter Master
2nd Class Asst. Surgeon	Mott, A. A. ..	.. ..	13 Sept. 1855	In Medical charge

(CIVIL.)

H. M.'s GUZERAT IRREGULAR HORSE.

AHMEDABAD DETACHMENT, FIELD SERVICE, OKA MUNDAL.

Fascings—White, Lace—Gold

Rank	Names	Corps.	Date of Appointment	Remarks
Captain	Whitehill, S J K . .	33rd Regt N L I	31 July 1856	Commanding
Lieutenant	Pym J A	2nd Bn. L C	1 Oct 1856	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	LeGeyt P H	1st Regt L C	1 Oct 1856	Adjutant
1st Class Assistant Surgeon	Nicholson Robert, M D .		27 Sept. 1854	In Medical charge

KUTCH LEVY.

KUTCH

Captain	Lyons E W .	28th Regt N I	29 Aug 1857	Commandant Adjutant

GUZERAT BHEEL CORPS.

GUZERAT HEAD QUARTERS, DOHUD

Uniform—Rifle Green, Facings Red

Lieutenant	Bonnor E M. . .	7th Regt N I	10 Aug 1856	Commandant
Lieutenant	Barras C P . .	20th Regt. N I	10 Aug 1856	2nd in Command Acting Supt Police Poonah
Lieutenant	Boss F J T	10th Regt N I	.	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Athinson G A	20th Regt N I	1856	Adjutant

(POLICE.)

GUZERAT COOLY POLICE CORPS

AHMEDABAD

Major	Aar, E W ..	Retired List	31 May 1856	Commandant

GUZERAT POLICE CORPS.

KAIRA

Fascings—Light Yellow, Lace—Gold.

St Captain	Thatcher, Torin	11th Regt N I		Commanding

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL BATTALION.

KAIRA.

Captain	Davies, H F . .	20th Regt N I	..	Commanding
Lieutenant	Johnstone, R . .	18th Regt N I	18 Nov 1856	Adjutant
2nd Class Assistant Surgeon	Colston, C K .	..	..	In Medical Charge

1ST KHANDEISH BHEEL CORPS.

DHURRUNGAUM

Jacket—Dark Blue, Face—Gold

Rank	Names	Corps	Date of Appointment	Remarks
Captain	Rice, W	95th Regiment N L I	4 May 1850	Commandant Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Bell G T S.	2nd Regt N J	5 May 1850	Adjutant
Apothecary	Burn B	Sub Med Lab		In Medical charge

2ND KHANDEISH BHEEL CORPS.

DHURRUNGAUM

Captain	Birch, H	91st Regt N I	7 Oct 1857	Commandant (J. S. C.)
Lieutenant	Aikin, F W McL	9th Regt N I	7 Oct 1857	2nd in Command (Acting Commandant)
Lieutenant	Polyn O	Inval. Lab	11 May 1850	Acting 2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Scott Stanley	11th Regt N I	24 Apr 1858	Adjutant
Lieutenant	Goodell W, G R	11th Regt N I	11 May 1850	Acting Adjutant
Apothecary	Burn, D	Sub Med Lab		In Medical charge

RUTNAGHERRY RANGERS

RUTNAGHERRY

Lieutenant	Harpur, J	6th Regt N I	Jan 1858	Commandant

TANNA POLICE CORPS

TANNA

Captain	Walker, C W	6th Regt N I	1 Jan 1854	Commandant

KOLAPORE INFANTRY CORPS

KOLAPORE

Lieutenant	Bell A	91st Regt N I	5 May 1850	Commandant
Lieutenant	Kettlewell, T	20th Regt N I	20 Nov 1858	Adjutant

SAWUNT WAREE LOCAL CORPS

SAWUNT WAREE

Captain	Schneider, Frederick	3rd Fur Regt	10 Mar 1856	Commandant
Lieutenant	Way, A O	28th Regt N I	19 Feb 1858	2nd in Command
Lieutenant	Bolton, J B D	11th Regt N I	18 Feb 1858	3rd in Command
Lieutenant	Westropp, G B C	50th Regt A I	18 Jan 1850	Adjutant

SATTARA LOCAL CORPS.

SATTARA

Captain	Rose, J	3rd Bui Regt		Commandant

Medical Establishment.**HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN TROOPS.**

Director General, Medical Department.. .. Rooke, Benjamin P., *M.D.*, appointed 1st Dec. 1857
 Inspector General, Medical Department.. .. Scott, John, *M.*, ditto ditto

Superintending Surgeon White, Benjamin, *M.*, Northern Division, 26 January 1855
 Ditto ditto Collier, Chas. Frederick, Sind Division, 31 March 1855 (*Eur.*, *R.O.*, 31 May 1859)
 Ditto ditto Hamilton, J. John, Presidency Division and I. N., 15 June 1855
 Ditto ditto Mackenzie, Thomas, Southern Division, 15 January 1857
 Ditto ditto Stovell, Matthew, *M.D.*, *F.R.C.S.*, and *M.R.C.P.L.*, Poona Division, 28 May 1857

HER MAJESTY'S BRITISH TROOPS.

Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.. .. Whyte, C., Bombay, 6 January 1854

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Rank as		Furl. Reg.	Remarks.
			Surgeon.	Assistant Surgeon.		
SURGEONS.						
1	1825	Whyte, Charles	34 Aug. 28	14 May 10	..	Deputy Inspector General, Bombay
2	1825	Gibson, Alexander, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 Nov. 28	23 Jan. 28	W	Conservator of Forests
3	1825	Rooke, Benjamin P., <i>M.D.</i> ..	13 Oct. 40	25 July 28	..	Director General, Medical Dept.
4	1825	Scott, John, <i>M.</i>	4 Nov. 19	Jan. 27	..	Inspector General, do. do.
5	1825	White Benjamin, <i>M.</i>	4 Nov. 10	Feb. 10	..	Supg. Surgeon, Northern Division
6	1825	Collier, Charles Frederick ..	3 Mar. 41	" "	..	Ditto, Sind (<i>Eur.</i> , <i>S. C.</i> , 31 May 1859)
7	1825	Hamilton, J. John	31 July 43	4 June 43	..	Ditto, Presidency Div. & I.N.
8	1827	Mackenzie, Thomas	1 July 43	23 Feb. 28	..	Ditto, Southern Division
9	1827	Stovell, Matthew, <i>M.D.</i> ..	20 Feb. 44	18 Oct. 44	..	Ditto, Poona Division
		<i>F.R.C.S.</i> , and <i>M.R.C.P.L.</i>				
10	1828	Arnot, F. B., <i>M.D.</i> , <i>C.B.</i> ..	5 June 45	18 Feb. 59	..	Supg. Surg., Gwalior Division
11	1828	Burns, A., <i>M.D.</i>	4 July 45	1 Apr. 45	..	Acting ditto, Sind Division (temp.)
12	1830	Moulhead, C., <i>M.D.</i> , <i>M.</i> ..	1 Jan. 40	25 " "	..	Surge. J. J. Hosp. & Prin. G. M. C. (<i>Eur.</i> , <i>S. C.</i> , 6 Sept. 1859)
13	1830	Waller, T., <i>M.</i>	31 " "	3 Apr. 51	..	Staff Surg. and Depy. Med. Store-keeper, Belgaum
14	1830	Hitchin, D., <i>M.D.</i>	" "	11 Aug. 51	..	Supg. Surgeon, Malwa Division
15	1831	Leith, Andrew H., <i>M.D.</i> ..	1 Oct. 47	21 Feb. 53	..	Surg. Tur. Genl. Hospital, Bombay
16	1831	Hockin, Parr Willesford ..	31 Jan. 47	24 " "	..	3rd Regt. Light Cavalry
17	1831	Grierson, David, <i>M.D.</i> , <i>M.</i> ..	5 June 48	2 June 53	..	Staff Surgeon and Depy. Med. Store-keeper, Kurrachee
18	1833	Winchester, J. W., <i>F.R.C.S.</i> , <i>J.L.D.</i> , <i>M.</i> ..	30 May 48	13 Jan. 54	..	Medical Storekeeper, Bombay
19	1836	Fraser, J. A., <i>M.D.</i>	23 Dec. 49	23 Dec. 59	..	Staff Surgeon, H.M.'s Depôt, Colaba
20	1836	Arbuckle, W., <i>M.D.</i> , <i>C.</i> ..	23 Feb. 49	19 Feb. 59	..	Civil Surgeon & Surg. to Police
21	1837	Durham, Andrew, <i>M.D.</i> ..	30 May 49	17 Dec. 59	..	1st Regt. L. C. (Lancers) (Bombay)
22	1837	Carnegie, D. A., <i>M.D.</i> ..	13 June 49	10 Jan. 57	..	2nd Regt. N.I.
23	1837	Mackenzie, J.	17 Sept. 49	7 Mar. 50	..	<i>Eur.</i> , <i>S. C.</i> , 6 May 1858
24	1837	Dean, John	3 Oct. 49	30 " "	..	<i>Eur.</i> , <i>S. C.</i> , 21 June 1859
25	1837	Bradley, W. Henry	30 Nov. 49	13 Apr. 50	..	Hyderabad Contingent
26	1837	Thompson, Marmaduke ..	1 Aug. 50	7 Nov. 50	..	Staff Surgeon and Depy. Med. Storekeeper, Ahmedabad
27	1837	Wright, A.	8 Sept. 50	3 Dec. 50	..	2nd European Regt. Light Infantry
28	1837	Nelson, W., <i>M.D.</i>	14 Mar. 51	10 Mar. 58	..	90th Regt. N.I.
29	1837	Boasman, W. G., <i>M.D.</i> ..	10 May 51	16 Feb. 41	..	72nd Highlanders
30	1837	Arden, W.	23 July 51	" "	..	14th (King's) Light Dragoons

* Surgeons, 55; 1st Class Assistant Surgeons, 49; 2nd Class ditto, 59; Supernumerary ditto, 14.

No	Season of Appt	Names	Rank as		Furl Reg	Remarks
			Surgeon	Assistant Surgeon		
SURGEONS (continued)						
27	1888	Coulls, D. M. D., M. M. G.	7 Oct. 51	11 Apr. 98		1st For Regt (Tundhara)
28	"	Glaase, H. Dunn	3 Jan. 53	13 Dec.		2nd Battalion Artillery
29	1839	Inglis J. G., M. D. C. B.	28 Mar.	29 Mar. 39		64th Regt. of Foot
30	1840	Davidson, R. H., M. D.	17 Apr.	16 Jan.		25th Regt N. I. (Control & Supt of the Med Dep't, Aden)
31	1840	Impey, Elijah, F. R. C. S.	1 st Oct. 57	4 Dec. 40		Post Master General Bombay (Lur. S. C. 11 Dec. 1858)
32	1841	How, G. J., M. D., Assa	15 Nov.	9 Jan. 41		Assy M. A. S., Madras
33	1841	Marlow, B. J. W., M. D.	24 Feb. 54	2 Feb. 42		25th Regt of Foot
34	1841	Larkins, T. B., F. R. C. S., G.	1 Mar.	2 Jan. 41		Staff Surgeon and Deputy Med. Officer, Poona
35	"	Allen, R. M.	28 "	3 June 45		3rd Dragoon Guards
36	1841	Dent, Robert	4 May	4 Jan. 41		8th Regt N. I.
37	"	Ward, I. W.	10 "	5 "		3rd For Regt
38	"	Thom, W.	16 "	11 July 45		10th Regt N. I.
39	"	Hexter, F. H., M. D.	13 Aug.	3 April 40		5th Dragoons
40	1841	Hausburg, W.	2 Nov.	25 Jan. 41		3rd Regt of Foot
41	1841	Piele, R. DeCourcy	5 "	25 Jan. 41		Occult, Surgeon to the Right Hon. the Governor (Lur. S. C., 21 March 1870)
42	1841	Iodwick F.	8 Dec.	2 Feb. 41		4th Regt N. I. (Rifles)
43	"	Deble, W.	12 Jan. 53	27 Oct. 40		10th Regt of Foot
44	1841	Forbes, G. Fiddes, C.	17 "	6 Mar. 41		Civil Surg., Dharwar
45	"	Batho, James Libeszer	28 "	7 "		1st For 21 Nov. 1869
46	"	Llewellyn, J. H.	9 Feb.	17 Mar. 46		6th Hussars
47	1841	Manist, F. M. M.	6 Mar.	7 Mar. 41		Garrison Surgeon, Bombay
48	"	MacAndrew, W., M. D.	23 "	6 Dec. 44		17th Regt. of Foot (Lur. S. C., 4 Oct. 1859)
49	1841	Ogilvie, G. M., C. B.	21 "	9 Mar. 41		2nd Gr. Regt N. I. (Attached)
50	"	Collum, W., Assa	16 May	9 Mar.		Deputy Army Master, Bombay
51	"	Goringo, J. M. D.	29 June	8 June 49		11th K. O. Regt
52	1841	Cameron, W. L.	11 Oct.	12 Mar. 41		1st Battalion Artillery
53	"	Browne, Robert	14 July 56	1 May 44		25th Regt of Foot
54	1841	Polly, S. W., M. M.	30 Nov.	2 June 41		10th Regt N. I.
55	"	Mahaffy, Edward, M. D.	16 Jan. 57	24 Aug.		2nd Regt Light Cavalry
56	"	Miller, John B., M. D.	1 July	2 Dec.		Staff Surg. and Deputy Med. Storekeeper, Mhow
57	1842	Carter, H. John, F. R. S.	28 Sept.	2 Jan. 42		Surgeon to Bencalla Schools, and Acting, Occult
58	"	Jones, H. H., M. D.	9 Oct.	10 Dec.		Staff Surgeon Kurrachee
59	"	Touss, E., M. D.	"	10 Nov. 49		10th, with 95th Foot
60	"	McGregor, R.	"	10 April 50		10th, with 28th Foot
61	1842	Campbell, William, M. D.	30 "	3 Jan. 42		Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
62	"	Vaughan, James, F. R. C. S.	17 Nov.	9 Feb.		Marine Battalion
63	"	Styke, Mark	1 Dec.	25 "		1st Gr. Regt N. I.
64	"	Atkinson, T. J.	20 Jan. 58	28 Feb. 51		11st Regt of Foot
65	"	Hassard, H. B.	"	14 Mar.		Staff Surg. with 18th Regt of Foot
66	1842	Maitland, G. G. W., M.	1 Feb.	8 Mar. 42		Acting Civil Surgeon, Poona
67	"	Drestrail, J. C.	10 "	15 "		Lur. S. C., 28 April 1877
68	"	Stuart, W. Johnston	22 June	23 April		25th Regt N. I.
69	"	Holton, F. M. B.	"	"		Staff Surgeon, with 57th Foot
70	"	Pest, John, M. D., M. M.	11 Sept.	3 May		Edne Insp. Central Division Actg. Surgeon J. J. Hospital, & Actg. Principal & M. College
71	"	Knox, F. W.	24 "	17 June 51		Staff Surgeon, Bombay
72	1842	Giraud, Herbert J., M. D.	27 April 59	2 Dec. 42		Chemical Analyst to Govt., Asst. Surgeon J. J. Hospital, & Acting Surgeon to the Right Hon. the Governor
73	"	Buckle, R., M. D.	29 "	14 Oct. 51		Staff Surgeon, with 14th Dragoons

Season of Appt	Names	Date of Com	Remarks
1st CL199 ASSISTANT SURGEONS			
1840	Johnstone 1 B M D	28 Dec 42	Native Veteran Battalion
1843	Lerner John	14 Feb 48	Huss Brigadier 1000
	Broughton F I R C S R M	18 Mar	Superintendent Mahabaleshwar
1844	Wyllie David M D H	1 Jan 44	Civil Surg Ahmedabad
	Lincoln H H	17	80th Regt N I
1845	Smith J Y M D	7 Jan 45	2nd Burma Battalion
	Nicholson Robert M D	1 Mar	Guzerat Irr Horse
	Cole W C M D I A C S	"	Secretary to the Director General
	Alton J F A B M B	"	Deputy Assay Master Calcutta
	Fraser I O M D	" June	Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur (Europe, S C, 1st Burma Battalion [7 April 1870])
	Day R ald M D H	18	1st Surgeon Bombay
	Ryan J J	3 July	1st Regt N I
	Finlay J Lvan M D H	"	Civil Surgeon Aden (Eur S C 15 Sept 1850)
	Harri I W H	31	Lur S C, 1850
	Nuttall G O R	21 Aug	Civil S C 1850
	Nicholson W D	7 Oct	Civil S C 4 N V 1850
	Hyslop J M A M D	8 Nov	Civil Surg, Bahadur
	Herwin W C M D	"	Genl on Surg on Surat
	Irish R G M D	20	Civil Surg, Kutchwar (Eur S C, 8 Sept 1850)
	Nicholson J L Grant M D	9 Dec	4th Regt N I (temp)
	Miller R M D	14	8th Regt N I
1840	Wolfe J H M D A B	8 Jan 40	1st Regt p H rse Artillery
	Wheeler G M D H G V	20	Civil Surgeon Kutch
	Sullivan J I M D	9 Feb	1st Regt South in Murad Irr Horse
	Dovey W	"	Supt of Vaccination North Deccan Division
	Lewis Hyletack	7 Mar	Eur S C 12 Oct 1850
	Knappe Jas Michael H M	"	Acting Civil Surgeon Kutchwar
	Murray Thomas	"	10th Regt N I
	McAlister J	29	Assist Surg, Eur Genl Hosp Bombay
	McAlister J	20	Civil Surg, Sholapore [Soldiers]
	Irish John M D H	10 Aug	2nd Regt N I (Eur, with discharged)
	Desrosiers L N C	20	Eur S C 20 April 1850
	M D G	"	Civil Surg, Butnagerry
	Daulany James	16 Sept	1st Regt 2nd Irr Horse
	Boyce F A M D	8 Nov	Assay Master Calcutta
1847	Lewis Vitrivius	17 Feb 47	Eur S C 27 Nov 1845
	Bean John H	"	Civil Surgeon Kutch
	Kelch James M D H	10 Mar	Civil Surg Poona (Eur S C, 10 Aug 1850)
	Kelch William M D	20	Lur S C 3 Jan 1857
1848	Wheeler H M D	6 Jan 48	1st Regt Southern Murad Irr Horse
	Brown G J Hughes	3 Feb	Lur S C 20 Aug 1850
	Gilbert James	23 Mar	1st Regt N I
	Mills John	3 Apr	Supt Vaccination, Southern Deccan Division
	Remington Joseph Gutter	30 July	"
	Haines Robert M D, H	1 Sept	Assist Civil and Police Surgeon Surgeon to Coroner and Jail (Act, Chem Analyst)
	Balligall Geo Robt M D	30 Dec	Assist Surg J J Hospital
1849	Welsh James	31 July 49	Eur Genl Hosp Aden
	Cotes H	20 Oct 49	Deputy Med Storekeeper, Neemuch
2nd CL199 ASSISTANT SURGEONS			
1850	Hunter W G, F R O S E	21 Feb 50	Assist Garrison Surg and Depy Med Storekeeper Bombay
	Watson J F A M, M D	21 Aug	Furl Eur, 2 May 1855
1851	Bain James, M D	20 Mar 51	2nd Balaogh Regt (Furl Fur, 13 Dec 1850)
	Bentley Thos B, A B, H M	20 May	Supt of Vaccination, Concan
	Styrt James George	19 Aug	2nd Balaogh Regt
	Wood, William Edward	30 Oct	Civil Surgeon, Beshire
	Fox Alexander	20 Dec	11th Regt N I
	Ward, Alexander Valentine	"	Civil Surgeon, Tanna
	Thompson, John	"	"

No	Season of App.	Names	Date of Com	Full Reg	Remarks
BORN (1844)					
ASSIST SURGB (cont)					
10	1851	Roome Henry, M D	20 Dec 51	0	Sur, 4 C 20 April 1858
11	1852	Eyle Andrew, M D	20 Jan 52	0	Sur, 4 C 10 June 1856
12	"	Gl n James	"	2	Civil Surg Branch
13	"	James Robert Wallace, M D	20 Feb	2	Civil Surgeon Dhoolia
14	"	Lownds I Macford, M D	"	"	Supp. to Agency
15	"	Thorold Harry Octavia	20 Mar	"	1st Regt VI
16	"	Wallence Malcolm Munro	20 June	2	Civil Surgeon Barrack
17	"	R g n Adam Mcdou, M D	24 "	"	Actg Civil Surgeon, Ahmednuggur
18	"	Williams Aldborough Lloyd	20 Sept	2	Sur, 4 C, 23 May 1870
19	"	Warton, Iho Diw Pearce M	9 Oct	"	Actg of Vaccination and
20	"	Watson, Proudfoot, M D n	20 "	"	Resid. cy Surgeon Barrack
21	"	Naylor, George	10 Nov	0	Sur, 4 C, 19 May 1859
22	"	Lumsdaine, John	20 "	0	1st Hosp H B
23	"	Moore William James	20 "	0	"
24	"	Whebeid, William Ashton	9 Dec	0	6th Regt NI
25	1850	Gale Henry James	20 Mar 55	"	Royal Artillery
26	"	Barnett John M Lord, M D	20 Apr	2	Malwa Division Corps
27	"	Rose, Charles Grant Hope	7 July	"	Sur, 4 C, with ut pay (15 April 1855)
28	1853	Ogilvy John, M D	15 "	"	Actg of Vaccination, N L Div Guzerat
29	"	Stedman, Frederick Baynnes	10 Sept	"	Civil Surgeon Hyderabad, and
30	"	Whebeid, John Hy, M D	4 Dec	2	1st Regt Heston's Horse
31	1854	Clarke J	13 "	"	R M s 95th Foot
32	"	Thorpe, Robert Crossing, M D	4 Jan 54	"	Actg of Vaccination N W Div, Guzerat
33	"	Balce, W H	8 "	"	26th Regt of Foot
34	"	Hewlett, Thomas Gullham	4 "	2	Civil Surgeon Bh J
35	"	Stanley G J	24 Feb	"	Civil Surgeon Guzerat
36	"	Burton R G, M D	"	"	4th Division
37	"	Irwin C G	"	"	28th Regt of Foot
38	"	White C I	29 Mar	"	1st Division Cavalry
39	"	Clark, Thomas	7 Apr	"	3rd Regt of Foot
40	"	Linn James, M D	"	"	4th (King's Own) Regt
41	"	Lundy E L	"	"	4th (King's Own) Regt (Sur 4 C, 23 Nov 1870)
42	1854	Chapelle R A	28 Apr	"	Royal Artillery
43	"	Bruce, Lewis Stanhope	6 May	"	Attached to 1st Regt Light Cavalry
44	"	Adey, Arthur Wallasey G	9 "	"	Sur, 4 C, 20 Jan 1858
45	"	Payler, D C, M D	20 "	"	20th Regt of Foot
46	"	Graist, W W D	9 June	"	1st Regt of Foot
47	"	Butler T W, M D	"	"	72nd Highlanders
48	"	Farrant F M, M D	16 "	"	Royal Artillery
49	1854	Salter John Hye	20 "	"	Sur, 4 C, 9 July 1857
50	"	Stratford, William Peyton	2 July	"	2nd Belooch Regt
51	"	Jeffers, R G, M D	14 "	"	14th (King's Own) Light Dragoons
52	1853	William H Lloyd M D	21 "	"	Civil Surgeon, Mundiala
53	"	Hend Fredrick Iremail	20 Aug	"	Sur, 4 C, 15 July 1859
54	"	Wickham J L, M D	1 Sept	"	4th (King's Own) Regt
55	"	Griffin Michael J	29 "	"	7th Regt of Foot
56	1854	Butler Ebenezer Robt, M D	4 Oct	"	Sur, 4 C, 15 Dec 1858
57	"	Johnston, I B W P.	7 Nov	"	Sur, 4 C 7 Feb 1858
58	"	Barnett, O	24 "	"	1st Dr Goms
59	"	Carolan, G Mc G	3 Dec	"	2nd Highlanders
60	"	Cherlock, H	18 "	"	6th Hussars
61	1854	Shidwood, G C W, M D	20 "	"	Attached to Government Central Museum
62	"	Liebert, W D I	31 "	"	Attached to 18th Regt A I
63	"	Orton, F J	17 Jan 55	"	Royal Artillery
64	1853	Niven, William, M D	24 "	"	Indian Navy, Kotree
65	"	Cook Henry	"	"	Khelat Agency
66	"	Dick, Robert, M D	"	"	Attached to 12th Regt NI
67	"	Atkins, Henry	"	"	Attached to 18th Regt A I
68	"	Day, Thomas	21 "	"	"
69	"	Sharp, William	3 Feb.	"	68th Regt of Foot
70	1855	Wakafeld, Henry	14 "	"	68th Regt 5th Div Home
71	"	Jones, M	15 "	"	72nd Highlanders
72	"	Halehan, S H	4 May	"	Royal Artillery
73	1855	Pumphrey, Francis Henry	4 Aug 55	"	Medical Charge, Sanitarium, Poerundhar
74	"	Beward, George Edwin, M D	"	"	Actg Civil Surgeon, Aden

No.	Season of Appt.	Names.	Date of Com.	P. Reg.	Remarks.
3RD CLASS ASSIST. SURGON. (cont.)					
50	1855	Asher, Gordon	4 Aug. 55	x	1st Belooch Regiment
51	"	Pinkerton, John, M.D. ..	"	x	Sur., S. C., 22 Oct. 1859
52	"	Wheatley, Edmund Ferdinand ..	"	x	General duty, Gwalior Division
53	"	Hell, George Coates, M.D. ..	17 Oct.	x	Attached to 23rd Regt. N.L.I.
54	"	Straker, John Fortnum ..	14 Nov.	x	Artillery, Ahmedabad
55	"	Stowell, Richard, A.B., M.D. ..	20 "	x	Attached to 7th Regt. N.I.
56	1856	Munroe, John	20 Feb. 56	x	Medical charge, Ghazee Sanitarium
57	"	Joynt, Christopher, M.D. ..	"	x	Attached to 17th Regt. N.I.
58	"	Care, William E.	"	x	Poona I. r. Horse
59	"	Blomfield, Andrew Musket ..	"	x	Attached to 34th Regt. N.I.
60	"	Croft, John, M.D.	"	x	2nd Troop H. B.
61	"	Kingsford, H. G., A. R. M.B. ..	"	x	"
62	"	McDonnell, Robert Charles ..	"	x	General duty, Poona Division
63	"	Coleman, Charles Kelway ..	"	x	General Provincial Battalion
64	"	Ogilvie, Charles F., M.D. ..	"	x	1st Regt. Jacob's Rifles
65	"	Burrows, Edmund Poulter ..	"	x	Offg. Residency Surgeon, & Asst. Quartermaster
66	"	Colville, William Henry ..	"	x	Indian Navy (Hospital, Baroda)
67	"	Glass, Alexander Pyne ..	10 Mar.	x	General Duty, Gwalior Division
68	"	Johnson, Charles	10 July	x	Indian Navy
69	"	Latken, E. I., M., M.D. ..	4 Aug.	x	General duty, Poona Division
70	"	McDowall, Cain, J. Francis ..	"	x	Indian Navy
71	"	Kearney, James	"	x	General duty, Southern Division
72	"	Kilgus, Arthur	9 Nov.	x	At disposal of Govt. of India (temp.)
73	"	Moffat, Thomas, M.D. ..	19 "	x	General duty, Gwalior
74	1857	Powell, Thomas	29 Jan. 57	x	Sur., S. C., 16 April 1858
75	"	Latou, James, A. H.	"	x	Attached to 2nd Regt. Jacob's Rifles
76	"	Brumfitt, Dymally, M.D. ..	"	x	2nd Poona Battalion
77	"	Pat, James	28 May	x	5th Regt. of Foot (Sur. S. C., 6 Sept. 1859)
78	"	Elliot, R. A.	30 "	x	5th Division
79	"	Rand, Thom., M.D.	1 Aug.	x	Attached to 2nd Regt. Sind Horse
80	1857	Nott, Albert Abel	4 "	x	Asst. Surgeon, Shikharpoor
81	"	Il, Isell, Andrew Nesbitt D. ..	4 "	x	2nd Regt. of Foot
82	"	Grayson, H. T., M.D. ..	9 Nov.	x	5th Regt. of Foot
83	"	Lilford, R. A.	8 Jan. 58	x	Indian Navy
84	1858	Scott, Thomas Alex. Fraser ..	18 "	x	24th Regt. of Foot
85	"	Don, W. G., M.D.	22 "	x	Staff Asst. Surgeon
86	"	Kearney, E. R.	"	x	Asst. Asst. Surgeon, J. J. Hospital
87	1858	Cater, H. Vandyle, M.D. ..	27 "	x	Staff Asst. Surgeon (Sur., S. C.)
88	"	Vackay, J., M.D.	18 Feb.	x	Indian Navy
89	"	McDonnell, H. L., M.D. ..	28 May	x	Sur., S. C., 30th Aug. 1859
90	"	Hoykins, Nathaniel	"	x	Sur., S. C., 30th July 1859
91	"	Vorton, Edward	"	x	At disposal of Govt. of India
92	"	MacKenzie, John T., M.B. ..	23 July	x	Indian Navy
93	"	Dunn, Henry Talbot	"	x	General duty, Southern Division
94	"	Langley, Edw. Harley R. ..	"	x	Indian Navy
95	"	Donald, Francis	"	x	Indian Navy
96	"	McCloy, William	"	x	Indian Navy
97	"	Cockell, Philip Wyatt	"	x	Indian Navy
SUPERNUMERARIES.					
1	1859	Hunter, George Yeates	23 July 59	x	Sur., S. C., 17 June 1859
2	"	McGrath, Henry Francis ..	"	x	Indian Navy
3	"	Lawrence, Edward Alex. ..	"	x	Indian Navy
4	"	Bowstead, Robinson	"	x	Indian Navy
5	"	Fleming, William	11 Aug.	x	Sur., S. C., 17 June 1859
6	"	Fettes, Charles W., M.D. ..	18 "	x	Indian Navy
7	"	Smith, Fred. Hodgkinson ..	18 Oct.	x	Sur., S. C., 6th Sept. 1859
8	"	Walsh, T.	"	x	Staff Asst. Surgeon
9	"	Mackay, A.	1 Dec.	x	Staff Asst. Surgeon
10	1859	Simpson, David, M.D. ..	10 Feb. 59	x	Indian Navy
11	"	Blanc, Henri Jules, M.D. ..	"	x	General duty, Poona Division
12	"	Davies, John	"	x	Indian Navy
13	"	Hymock, William	"	x	General duty, Northern Division
14	"	Sexton, Edward, M.D. ..	"	x	Indian Navy
15	"	Hegel, Abraham Nickson ..	27 July 59	x	Indian Navy
16	"	McCook, David	"	x	Indian Navy

No	Rank or Appointment	Name	Date of Com.	Post Held	Remarks
VETERINARY SURGIONS (C)					
		Hartford, R J O .	1 st July 33		3rd Dragoon Guards
		Guy, A J .	21 Apr 45		6th Hussars
1	1844	Pitt, A J .	24 May 44		2nd Regt 11 th Cav (Fus, S O 25 June 1856)
2	1849	Buteh Charles Edward	11 Dec 40		1st Regt Light Cavalry (Lancers)
3	1850	Hallen J H B .	23 May 0		1st Regt Light Cavalry
4	1843	Famb William	20 Mar 73		3rd Regt Light Cavalry
		1 Huss James	21 June 74		6th (Imperial) Dragoons
		1 st W B	1 Oct 84		D Battery Royal Horse Artillery Brigade
		Skoulding J B W .	9 Apr 88		Royal Artillery, Dhawar
		Dawson Henry	10 Mar 88		14th (King's) L ^{ts} Dr. (Lur, S C)
5	1857	Edler, Henry John			1st Regiment Dr ^y L, Kilkenny
6	1853	Constant, F F 9 .			Attached to 1st Qrs Horse Brigade, Poona

No	Name	Date of Appointment	Stations.
SUB-ASSISTANT SURGIONS			
1	Spencer, R .	13 Nov 1881	Medical Charge Hassan
1	Ananta Chundirob, G O V C	14 May 1881	Local Supt of Vaccination, Bombay
2	Balestina Chintola do	19 May 1883	Chemical Dispensary, Poona
3	Buttongee Hanumjee do	29 April 1884	Engineer's Department Adn
4	Kantoojee Newarjee, do	2 May 1885	Chemical Dispensary, Coorla
5	Bhutongee Arimur do	16 Apr 1886	Civil Station, Sawant Wades
6	Corypet Dailjee do	"	Shewadi
7	Horne H, do	"	Medical Charge, Sukkur
8	Ikchara A do	"	Chemical Dispensary, Bandora
9	Bhutongee Kantoojee, do	21 July 1887	Ditto ditto, Kurmaheo
10	Jadulla Anewarjee do	4 May 1889	Jamsetjee Jyeshbhoy Hospital (Camp)
11	Hutongee Francis do	"	Ditto (do)
12	Bhikoojee Amroot . do	"	Chemical Dispensary, Hoolkee
13	Wason W. W. do	"	Ditto do Belgaum
14	Pestoojee Bhumarjee do	"	Ditto do Coono

WARRANT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

SENIOR APOTHECARIES					
1	Summers, Augustus	24 Jan 1896			Medical Charge, Cawnpur
2	Wright, John . . .	22 Feb 1897			Medical Charge, S. C., 2nd Feb 1899
3	Heare, Michael (K) . . .	28 Nov 1894			Anglo-Colaba (on leave)
APOTHECARIES					
1	Carvalho, Domingo . . .	23 Dec 1895			Civil Hospital, Dhawar
2	Hanson, S	15 June 1897			1st Battalion Artillery
3	Anding, C	15 Aug			Civil Medical Duties, Gogo
4	Vittera, J	25 Sept 1898			Medical Charge, Mathura
5	Wright, Jones	13 Sept 1899			Civil Dispensary, Sind
6	Burn, B	16 Sept 1900			Medical Charge, Khandesh Wheel Corps
7	Bellie, T	"			Revenue Commr's Labret South Div.
8	Hamey, A	31 May 1901			Commissioner's Post Establishment, Sind
9	Belland, R	8 April 1904			Revenue Commr's Labret North Div.
10	McGinn, J	1 Aug 1908			Commissioner in Chief's Establishment
11	George, L	27 Dec 1908			Vingoria
12	Carvalho, B	28 April 1909			6th Regt of Foot
13	Watts, W	7 July			14th Light Dragoons
14	De Souza, J M	28 Oct 1908			4th (King's Own) Regt.
15	Frost, I	"			Agency at Zanzibar
16	Blaney, Thomas, P.O.	18 July 1909			European General Hospital, Bombay

No.	Names	Date of Appointment.	Stations.
APOTHECARIES (continued).			
17	Tattamadowjee, <i>Pas.</i>	1 Mar. 1854	Central Schools, Byrulla
18	Pollard, A., <i>Pas.</i> O	30 Oct. 1855	Rur., S. C., 2nd June 1859
19	Anderson, Joseph, <i>K.L.S., Pas.</i> ..	5 Mar. 1850	Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital
20	Wilson, Alexander, <i>Pas.</i>	94 Sept.	2nd Bur. Regt. Light Infantry
21	De Almeida, J. J., <i>Pas.</i>	9 Mar. 1857	Tarooma Dispensary
22	Lawrence, James, <i>Pas.</i>	7 May	88rd Regt. of Foot
STEWARDS.			
1	Lawrence, Ignacio	28 April 1840	8th Hussars (Acting Apothecary)
2	Hwyer, David	28 Oct. 1852	1st Bur. Regt. (Fus.) (do.)
3	Munday, D.	"	21st Regt. of Foot (do.)
4	Cross, James, O	31 June 1854	72nd Highlanders (do.)
5	McDonald, J.	3 Mar. 1856	56th Regt. of Foot (do.)
6	Collins, John	"	Rajpootana Agency (do.)
7	Robinson, T.	"	83rd Foot (do.)
8	Watson, Thomas	34 Sept.	H. M.'s 4th (K. O.) Regt.
9	Sargun, J. M.	10 Jan. 1857	3rd Dragoon Guards (Acting Apothecary)
10	French, John	9 March	64th Regt. of Foot
11	Hudson, R., <i>Pas.</i>	7 May	95th Regt. of Foot (Acting Apothecary)
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.			
1	Aikins, O.	10 June 1845	3rd European Regt. (Acting Apothecary)
2	DeMoura, J.	27 Dec.	17th Lancers (do.)
3	Brooks, E., <i>Pas.</i>	10 Feb. 1845	2nd Regt. of Foot (do.)
4	Boach, Joseph	"	57th Regt. of Foot (do.)
5	Angell, R.	"	Depot, Kurrachee (do.)
6	Pinto, J. W.	"	6th (Inniskilling) Dragoon. (do.)
7	Thompson, G. <i>Pas.</i>	"	14th Dragoons (Acting Steward)
8	DeMendoza, V.	1 April 1846	95th Foot (leave to Goa) (do.)
9	DeNasareth, J. A.	28 "	56th Foot (do.)
10	Thompson, J. D.	16 June	72nd Highlanders (do.)
11	Woods, J.	18 "	6th (Inniskilling) Dragoon. (do.)
12	Miguel, M.	1 Aug.	1st Bur. Regt. Fusiliers (do.)
13	Hayward, W.	12 Sept.	Residency at Bussore (do.)
14	Rodriguez, A.	10 Dec.	63rd Foot (do.)
15	O'Neil, J.	12 Feb. 1847	3rd Dragoons (do.)
16	Cordura, F.	19 "	17th Lancers (do.)
17	Greengrass, W.	30 Mar.	53rd Regt. of Foot (do.)
18	Rodriguez, J. O.	28 Mar. 1848	3rd European Regt. (do.)
19	Rourke, Thomas	20 June	81st Foot (do.)
20	McMorris, Charles	3 July	57th Regt. of Foot (do.)
21	DeSouza, J. M.	10 Aug.	8th Hussars (do.)
22	Aiken, John	20 Sept.	2nd Eur. Regt. L. I. (do.)
23	Malrony, Thomas	27 Dec.	1st Battalion Artillery (do.)
24	Burke, Richard	1 Jan. 1849	28th Foot (do.)
25	Lawrence, Thomas	17 Mar.	96th Regt. of Foot
26	Willis, Thomas	27 "	Depot, Colaba
27	Sinclair, G., <i>Pas.</i>	28 April	Garrison Hospital, Belgium
28	Casale, A.	"	56th Regt. of Foot
29	Underwood, J.	"	3rd Troop Horse Brigade
30	Sullivan, N.	"	General Hospital, Kurrachee
31	Crawford, Robert	7 July	8th Hussars
32	Lashy, John, <i>Pas.</i>	17 "	Eur. Gen. Hosp. Bombay (Actg. Steward)
33	Thorley, M.	20 May 1850	3rd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery
34	Conway, William, <i>Pas.</i>	9 May 1851	58th Regt. of Foot
35	Douglas, William, <i>Pas.</i>	27 "	Sanitarium, Ghiesse
36	Lobo, M. F.	5 June	2nd Bur. Regt. L. A. Infantry
37	Higgs, G.	28 Sept. 1852	4th (King's Own) Regt.
38	Dillon, John, <i>Pas.</i>	28 "	2nd Troop, Horse Brigade
39	Bryce, James	1 Oct.	Civil Department, Kurrachee
40	Laford, A., <i>Pas.</i>	28 "	D Battery Royal Horse Artillery Brigade
41	Nagappa, <i>Pas.</i>	"	House of Correction, Bombay
42	DeSouza, G., <i>Pas.</i>	28 Dec.	Lunatic Asylum, Colaba
43	Xavier, J. F., <i>Pas.</i>	16 Feb. 1853	General Hospital, Hyderabad
44	Shreeput Sheshadras, <i>Pas.</i>	15 June	Convalescent Station, Mahabubnagar

No.	Names.	Date of Appointment.	Situtions.
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES (continued).			
45	Cooke, Edward, <i>Par.</i>	12 July 1853	4th Co. Reserve Artillery
46	De Souza, Vincent, <i>Par.</i>	24 Apr. 1854	General duty, Sind
47	Hedderman, Edward, <i>Par.</i>	"	7th Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery (leave to Neighbergh, 4 Nov. 1859)
48	Drum, Patrick, <i>Par.</i>	"	Poonahur Sanitarium
49	St. Francis, Francis, <i>Par.</i>	"	1st European Regt. (Fusiliers)
50	Winegar, James, <i>Par.</i>	"	2nd Co. Reserve Artillery
51	Washington, H., <i>Par.</i>	21 May 1855	Eur. Genl. Hosp., Bombay
52	Sylvester, J., <i>Par.</i>	17 July 1856	2nd Co. 1st Battalion Artillery
53	Wilson, W., <i>Par.</i>	24 Sept.	1st Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery
54	McLean, R., <i>Par.</i>	10 Jan. 1857	14th Dragoons
55	Kindoch, J., <i>Par.</i>	24 "	4th Troop Horse Brigade
56	Pindoo Chowan, <i>Par.</i>	9 Mar.	6th Regt. of Foot
57	Malapah Luagoo, <i>Par.</i>	7 May	6th Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery
58	Neil, J., <i>Par.</i>	6 June	2nd Battery 18th Brigade Royal Artillery
59	Bellford J. H., <i>Par.</i>	3 Nov.	57th Regt. Foot
60	Wright, W., <i>Par.</i>	13 Jan. 1858	2nd Battalion Artillery
61	Sheik Cassim, <i>Par.</i>	30 "	General duty, Malwa Division
62	Waram Rungee Gholey, <i>Par.</i>	12 Mar.	2nd European Regt.
63	McLeoch, R., <i>Par.</i>	22 "	1st Troop Horse Brigade
64	Mahadeo Nanyva Jogalakur, <i>Par.</i>	12 July	11th Co. Royal Engineers
65	Cavanagh, S. L., <i>Par.</i>	25 Aug.	1st Co. Reserve Artillery
MEDICAL STORE DEPARTMENT.			
APOTHECARY.			
1	Misquitta, J. Gabriel	5 Oct. 1850	Bombay
SECOND APOTHECARIUS.			
1	Edwards, C.	5 Oct. 1850	Bombay
2	Corden, P. J.	7 Aug. 1847	Poona
ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES.			
1	DeMello, Mungui	5 Oct. 1850	Kurrachee
2	Pereira, J. J.	7 Aug. 1847	Belgaum
3	DeSilva, Simon	24 Apr. 1850	Neeruch
4	Pereira, A.	5 Oct. 1855	Bombay
5	DeSouza, Manoel	9 Nov. 1857	Almedabad
6	DeSouza, J. R.	23 May 1858	Gwahor
7	Dias, P.	6 Aug.	Mhow
8	Barracho, M.	27 Jan. 1859	Aden
CUTLER.			
Sub-Conductor.			
	Glover, Thomas	1 Mar. 1859	Eur., S. C., 14 Oct. 1859

WAR SERVICES

OF HER MAJESTY'S LOCAL TROOPS

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

ARTILLERY.

Lieutenant-General J. O. GRIBBIE was present with Colonel East's force, on the 20th April 1811, at the storm and capture of the fort of Chyrib, in Kattywar, and the capitulation of the forts of Pokitra and Okamandel in August 1811, present, on the 24th February 1812, at the siege of Rowanagur, under the command of Colonel Lionel Smith, served with the 1st Troop Horse Artillery throughout the Deccan campaign of 1816 to 1817, under the command of Brigadier-General Sir Lionel Smith, present at the capture of the city of Poona (sifted) was medal with (1st), present on the 11th February 1818 at the siege of Sartura, the taking of the hill forts of Sinhar, Poorandhar, Wasootah, and at the capture and capitulation of the hill forts of Chander, Wundee, Kersinghar, Joonce (Chow), and Joodhun, in the Deccan, in May and June 1818, at the taking of Hurri-chuntherghur by the force under the command of Major Liddie, (for his services in the Deccan received the approbation and thanks of Government).

Major-General F. G. HULL served with a division of the Bombay Army under the command of Major-General Sir William Grant Keir, in 1818, and throughout the Maratha and Pindree War in 1817, in 1822 commanded the Artillery with the field force employed in the Mahes Kanta, commanded a detachment, consisting of details of H. M. 4th Light Dragoon, 8th Regiment N. I., and 3rd Troop Horse Artillery, in the attack and capture of the fort of Magan in Guzerat, in 1824.

Colonel W. M. COOZE served in command of a detachment of Artillery in the Deccan field force 1826-27, and with the Malabar field force 1827-28, as Brigade Major of Artillery with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee and Khelat (medal), commanded the Column against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Eshik Uthman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1839.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) M. F. WILLOUGHBY, C.B., commanded the Artillery with a field detachment in the Mahes Kanta in 1822-23-24, present at the storming of Godra, blowing open the gates of Chumpaner, and the reduction of the hill fort of Powungur; commanded the Bombay Foot Artillery at the taking of Maloor, 1821, at the capture of Aden 1839, in command of a battery at the battle of Hyderabad in 1848 (medal, Companion of the Bath).

Lieutenant Colonel H. FORSTER served as Adjutant 3rd Troop Horse Artillery throughout the campaign with the army of the Indus in Afghanistan in 1839, at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), was attached to the cavalry force which, under Major (Cretton), took possession of Dost Mahomed's camp and all his guns, and afterwards of Cabool, in advance of the army; commanded a detachment of Horse Artillery at the storm and capture of Khelat, and a field battery in the Shawulpore field force under Lieut. General Sir C. Napier, &c., in 1843-46.

Lieutenant Colonel J. W. GLASS served as Brigade Major of Artillery in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45, and was present at the capture of the forts of Panalla, Mencher, and Mansantosh.

Lieutenant Colonel R. C. WORMAYD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus, in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan, 1839, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal)

Lieutenant Colonel J. B. WOODHAM served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee and Khelat (medal), also with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal)

Lieutenant Colonel E. S. BLACKBURN, served in command of a mountain train against the Rheels in Mahra Kanta in Gujarat, 1837-38, and of the battery with the Sind field force in the years 1840-41-42, commanded 9th troop Bombay Horse Artillery in the Persian Expedition in 1856-57, under Sir John Murray, &c. &c. and was present at the landing at Hilla Hay, the storming and capture of Fort Rehuie and surrender of Bishree, expedition to Chakote, destruction of enemy's magazines of ammunition and grain, expedition to Bazarjonn, the battle of Khoshab, bombardment and capture of Mohumai (medal and clasp), also in command of the same troop in the following operations against the rebels in 1858-59, commanded Artillery Mayoosana field division during the siege of Kotah in March 1858, present at the capture of Kotah and subsequent pursuit of the rebels, served with the Brigade under Brigadier Smith throughout the hot season, rains and cold season of 1858, till May 1859, present at the recapture of the fort of Chundice in May, action at Kotah ke Suron on the 17th June 1858, and subsequent operations, including the action and capture of the fort with the Central India Field Force, under Sir H. Ross, &c. &c. on the 10th June 1859, commanded the Artillery at the bombardment and capture of Poonah in August 1858 with the Force under Sir R. Napier, &c. &c., served with the Malwa Field Force under Major General Sir J. Mitchell &c. &c. at the battle of Simla the, in pursuit of the rebels at Kharan on the 25th October, and was present at the surprise and pursuit of the rebels under Mann Singh at Khoondye on the 14th November 1858.

serv.

at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal with two clasps).

Second Captain J. HILLINGTON served with the British Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal with two clasps), served with the 4th Troop Royal Artillery, in the Persian Expeditionary Force under Sir James Outram, G.C.B., and commanded the 2nd Company 2nd Battalion Artillery at Bushire, arrived from July 1856 with the Rippingtons Field Force in the column under Brigadier Paik and General Roberts, commanded No. 8 Light Field Battery with the column under Lieutenant Colonel Holmes, in a night attack on the 11th under Lieutenant Baker at Sukeri.

Second Captain L. B. GIBBARD served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hullah Bay, assault and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, the advance upon Bushire, the battle of Kishkeh, in the bombardment and capture of Muhumra (medal and clasp).

Second Captain A. BLUNT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal with two clasps).

Second Captain P. D. MARELL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat.

Second Captain R. C. BELLINGHAM served with the Turkish Contingent in Turkey and the Crimea, from April 1855 to May 1856, acting as a month at the 1st Royal Artillery.

Second Captain A. A. BRYAN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal).

Second Captain J. R. HENDON served with the Column under Brigadier Cochrane against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Shal Ghumman in Afghanistan, on the 18th March 1878.

Second Captain W. H. J. HILLINGDON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in the campaign of 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Second Captain J. H. REID served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal).

Second Captain L. M. HARRIS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hullah Bay, the storm and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and capture of Muhumra (medal and clasp), with the Rippingtons Light Force in March 1856, at the capture of Kutah and subsequent pursuit of the rebels, with the British under Brigadier Smith at the second occupation of Herat, the action at Koteh-ke-Sera near Gwadar, and subsequent operations, including the capture of Gwadar and pursuit of the rebels, with the Force under Sir H. Roberts, present at the bombardment and capture of Powah, with the Force under Sir H. Roberts, present at the action at Sandwari on the 10th October, and at Kuma on the 26th of the same month, was present at the surprise and pursuit by Nizam's forces of the rebels under Maun Singh in Kandahar (severely wounded).

Second Captain L. C. ROWE served with the Multan Field Force in 1849, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal), with the Central India Field Force, in the 1st (or 2nd) Troop Bombay Horse Artillery during the campaigns of 1857 and 1858, at the siege and capture of Rithim, action of Baidia, relief of Samor, capture of Gurakota, and pursuit to Bhera, commanded the artillery of the advance to the 1st Division, the Muldunpoore Pass, advance on Jhansi, siege and capture of Jhansi, battle of Bhera, commanded the left half of the 1st Troop Bombay Horse Artillery at the battle of Bhera and battle of Koonch, on the guard of the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force at the attack of the enemy's cavalry on the baggage, action of Koonch, battle of Gwalior, assault and capture of Gwalior, and the pursuit to Agra, advance on Gwalior, battle of Mota, capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy and battle of Jowah and Alipore, at the subsequent operations in Bundelkhand, including the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit of the Shikharis to Gwalior.

Second Captain J. B. HARRY served with Havelock's division in the campaign in Persia of 1856-57, was present with the Artillery serving the mortar battery on the raft throughout the bombardment and capture of the fort of Muhumra and at the subsequent pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp), proceeded on a political mission to Herat during the Indian rebellion of 1857-58, served in November and December 1859 on the Kandahar frontier, and line of the Tapia, with a flying column detached by General Sir H. Roberts, to intercept the rebel forces under Tahir Tope.

Second Captain W. DAVIES served with the 4th Troop Horse Artillery in Persia in 1857, (medal and clasp), served in command of a half battery of Field Artillery in H. H. the Nizam's territories, under Colonel Hill, 18th Royal Irish, and subsequently with the Field Force in the valley of the Nerbudda, in pursuit of the rebels, 1859.

Second Captain T. B. HATHORN served with the Turkish Contingent on the Quarter Master General's staff from its formation until the end of the Russian war, including six months in the

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

Lieutenant H. L. WOOD served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hullah Bay, storm and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, and destruction of the enemy's magazines of ammunition and grain; expedition.

to Borasjoon, battle of Khooohab, and bombardment and capture of Mohumia, under Sir James Outram, C.B. (medal and clasp), served with the Rajpootana Field Division with the Brigade under Brigadier Smith, present at the re-capture of the fort of Chhindwar, action at Kotah-ke-Ghal on the 17th June 1857, near Gwalior, and subsequent operations, including the action and capture of Gwalior on the 19th, with the Central India Field Force under Sir H. Rose, C.B., present with Brigadier Smith's Brigade at the surprise and pursuit of the rebels under Maun Sing at Koondrye, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant A. R. HODKINS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallish Bay, storm and capture of Fort Bushire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borasjoon, battle of Khooohab, and bombardment and capture of Mohumia (medal), present at the siege and capture of Kotah, recapture of the fort of Chhindwar, action at Kotah-ke-Ghal on the 17th June 1857, near Gwalior, and subsequent operations, including capture of Gwalior, bombardment and capture of Powra, served with the Malwa Field Force at the battle of Sindwaha, and pursuit, 19th October, surprise and pursuit of the rebels at Kharu on the 25th, present at the surprise and pursuit of the rebels under Maun Sing at Koondrye, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant C. P. ROBERTS served with the Central India Field Force, in the 1st (or Leslie's) Troop Horse Artillery, during the campaigns of 1857 and 1858, at the siege and capture of Raghur, action of Baroda, relief of Bungal, capture of Gherkata facing of the Muddanpore Pass, siege and capture of Pawa, commanded heavy battery at the battle of Koonch, action at Bopon, battle of Gallowa, capture of Ujpe, and the pursuit to Sutich, advance on Gwalior, battle of Moru, capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy, and battle of Jowia Aliport.

Lieutenant F. N. HOLBLERSON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallish Bay, result and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Chakota, advance upon Borasjoon, and battle of Khooohab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant T. H. TURNER served with No. 5 Light Field Battery throughout the Persian Expedition, 1856-57, was with the re-guard during the action at Bushire, surrender of Bushire, advance on Borasjoon, and action at Khooohab (charged with it), served as Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance with the expedition to Nimnura, was present on the mortar lift in the attack on Mohumia, and for the last four months of the campaign served as Brigade Major of Artillery (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant M. W. B. PARRY served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Afghs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Shuk Othman, on the 18th March 1858.

Lieutenants W. W. WOODWARD and J. J. FAIR served with No. 3 Light Field Battery, Persian Expedition, 1856-57, advance on Borasjoon, and in the action of Khooohab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. T. MORSELL served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. H. STRUIFF served with the Deccan Field Force, under Major General Woodburn, C.B., in the suppression of the mutinies at Aungmabai in June 1857, and relief of the Mhow garrison, present at the action, siege, and capture of Bhu, the action of Munlewe, the battle of Gootra, and defeat of Nimnura in November 1857, commanded the battery in action with the Central India Field Force, present at the action, siege, and capture of the fort of Raghur, action of Baroda, relief of Bungal, action of Chhindwar, and capture of the fort of Gherkata, the capture of Bushire, the action at the Pass of Madiupur, and at the surrender and occupation of several other forts in Bundelkhand, the battle of Bawli with siege, storm, and capture of the town and fortress of Jhansi, commanded No. 4 Light Field Battery at the battle of Koonch, the operations before Ujpe, the battle of Gallowa, and capture of the fort of Ujpe, the actions of Moru, and Kotah-ke-Ghal, the battle of Gwalior, and capture of the town and fortress of that place, June 19th and 20th, 1858, was present at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Powra, with the pursuing column under Colonel G. H. Robertson, after the fugitive rebels under Maun Sing from Powra to Borasjoon, where they were entirely defeated and annihilated, September 1858.

Lieutenant H. C. B. TANNYER served with No. 5 Light Field Battery throughout the Persian Expedition, 1856-57, present in the action at Bushire, surrender of Bushire, advance on Borasjoon, and in the action of Khooohab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A. GALLIY served with No. 5 Light Field Battery throughout the Persian Expedition, 1856-57, with the rear guard during the action of Bushire, at the surrender of Bushire, advance on Borasjoon and in the action of Khooohab (charged wounded, medal and clasp).

Lieutenant H. K. PUGHILL served with the Rajpootana Field Force, present at the storm and total destruction of the village of Rowa, on the 6th January 1857, commanded the mortar battery at the bombardment and utter demolition of the fort of Awah, at the siege of Kotah (wounded on the head by a splinter).

Lieutenant W. H. BRYDON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallish Bay, at the storm and capture of Bushire, the surrender of Bushire, appointed Assistant to the Officer in charge of the Intelligence Department, and was present at the capture of Mohumia (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant C. E. NUWPORT served with No. 3 Light Field Battery in the Persian Expedition, 1856-57, at the landing at Hallish Bay, with the rear guard during the action of Bushire, at the surrender of Bushire, advance on Borasjoon, and in the action of Khooohab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. VIBART served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present

at the landing at Haliulih Bay, at the storm and capture of Roohie, surrender of Bushie, and (on the mortar staff) at the bombardment of Mohumia (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant R C IRLING served with No. 4 Light Field Battery in Central India, 1857, 1858, and 1859, was present at the suppression of the mutiny at Aunghabad in June 1857, at the siege and capture of Dhu in October 1857 (distinguishably wounded), and at the taking of Gwalior in June 1858

Lieutenant A G BATHISCOWNE served in a column under Captain Brumgatten, in pursuit of rebels under Jantia Topee

Lieutenant A I B SILVERSON served in the field with No. 4 Light Field Battery in the Gwalior Division in 1859

ENGINEERS.

Lieutenant General S GOODFELLOW served with the detachment of the Bombay Army in its advance to Seringapatam in 1792, the cordons, present at the first and second sieges of Srirangapat, with the expedition to Egypt under General Baird (medals for Seringapatam and Egypt)

(Colonel W. D. GOODFELLOW served as Field Engineer in the expedition against Kolapore in 1827

(Colonel W. GOTT served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49 at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant (Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H B TURNER served with the field force against Kolapore in 1847

Lieutenant (Colonel) G W IRLING served as Commanding Engineer Rajpootana Field Force in 1858, and was present at the capture of Awhm and assault of Awh, and in the engagements with the Gwalior fugitives between Simla and Dh. town, and at Roohie

Lieutenant (Colonel) H J MARGERY served in the South in Maratha campaign in 1818, Commanding Engineer at the siege of Chumna, and first stormed the breach at the storming of the fort.

Lieutenant (Colonel) G B MUNN served with a force in Lower Sind against the Jam of the Yakk tribe of Baluchistan and the town of Mewan in 1813, with the field force in the Southern Maratha campaign, 1818-19, in taking the capture of Bhatnagar, storming of Pandia (wounded), and taking of Munah and Munah (wounded)

Lieutenant (Colonel) L HART served as Field Engineer with the forces in the Persian Gulf in 1834-35

(Captain (Brevet Major) C T NORRIS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39, detached from Kandahar to Hissat to assist in repairing the fortifications of that city, served as Field Engineer to the Kandahar Division under Sir William Nott, taking part in the several operations leading to the reconquest of Ghuzni and Cabul (wounded), present with the field force in 1842, at the battle of Hydibar (wounded)

Captain W F VERRILL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39, slightly wounded at the storm and capture of Ghuzni (medal).

Captain W R. DICKINSON commanded the Sappers and Miners Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1840-47, present at the storming of Roohie, capture of Bushie, and battle of Khooshub.

(Captain J. JONES served as Commanding Engineer Milne Division, in 1859-61.

Captain (Brevet Major) J I WALKER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Uxayant, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army, and various skirmishes on the Peshawar frontier from 1849 to 1854 (medal and two clasps).

Captain J. W. PLAT FAIR served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp), served as Field Engineer Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, present at the storming of Roohie, capture of Bushie and Mohumia (medal and clasp)

Captain J. A. FULLER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp), was severely wounded by the explosion of a magazine in the town

CAVALRY.

1st Regiment Light Cavalry (Lancers).

Major General D CUNNINGHAM served with the 1st European Regiment during the Vera- the war of 1817-18, present at the battles of Kurruck and Poona (medal), commanded the Poona Irregular Horse, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839, and at the capture of Ghuznee (medal), and Bidkhan of the Doonance Order)

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W IRVING served with the field force in Nuggur Pakur in 1832-3 present at the taking of Balmucc and commanded a detachment in a night attack on the village of N. elsur, near Balmucc, in 1833

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) W F CURTIS served against the Khonds in Nuggur Pakur, and at the capture of Balmucc in 1823 and against the Bhils in the Madia Kaut in 1835, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839, with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp)

Captain W LOUISE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839-40, at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (horse shot, medal), as second in command of the Poona Irregular Horse with the expedition into the Ghilzie country, commanded a detachment of the Poona Irregular Horse at the attack of the Pass of Nullock in 1840 (severely wounded), with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp)

Captain (Brevet Major) W W ANDERSON, Captain H I FORBES, J H B, DENNIS, and Captain (Brevet Major) A J THOMAS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp)

Captain A HARRIS served in the Punjab campaign of 1818-49, present at the siege, assault, and capture of Multan (medal and clasp), present with the regiment at the mutiny at Nussurahad on the 24th May 1857, of the Bengal Native Infantry, and at the siege of Benial Native Artillery, and in the action between the Indians and the mutineers (severely wounded by grape shot and charges wounded by bayonet thrust) brought the regiment out of action, served against the insurgents and mutineers of the Joudpur J. from a detachment at the first action at Awah on the 17th September 1857 under the gallant General Sir St P. Lawrence (two horses shot under him), served against the Gwalior rebels in Upper India under Major General Sir H. G. Roberts, K. C. B., as Assistant Adjutant General, present at the siege, assault and capture of Kotah, and the subsequent pursuit of the rebel forces commanded by Lutta Lopez and the Nawab of Banda

Lieutenant J M HALL present at the mutiny of the Bengal troops at Nussurahad, on the 26th May 1858, at the first attack and subsequent capture of Awah, Kotah, Gwalior, and Powlee

Lieutenant C I BLACK served with the Kotah Contingent, present in the urgent in the Agra and Muttra districts in May and June 1857, as Assistant Surgeon to Major General Polwhele at the first battle of Agra, 5th July 1857, and as Assistant Field Engineer with the Agra and Muttra Field Force until the 25th August 1857.

Lieutenant I G JENNINGS present at the mutiny of the Bengal troops at Nussurahad on the 26th May 1857 (charged severely wounded whilst charging the guns in possession of the mutineers), present at the first attack on the fort of Awah under British General G St P. Lawrence, with the field force under Lieutenant Colonel Hohnes at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah, present at the siege, assault and capture of Kotah and put out of the rebels into the Gwalior district, in the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topce and at the battle of the Bunas

Lieutenant C W HILL served in the Persian Expedition, 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallah Bay, storm and capture of the fort of B. white, bombardment and surrender of Bushin, night attack on Boringon, and at the charge of Khoshab (medal and clasp), with the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and demolition of Awah, and at the siege and capture of Kotah

Lieutenant and Quartermaster J HILBLING served with the 4th Light Dragoons in Kutch in the year 1835, and with the same regiment in the Southern Miantha Country in 1837, in the 1st Bombay Regiment Light Cavalry (Lancers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1839-40, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), and with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

2nd Regiment Light Cavalry.

Major General M. STACK, C.B., served with the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) in Kattywar and Kutch in 1816; present at the taking of Anjar and Bhooj; with the 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry employed against marauders in Guzerat in 1818, commanded a Brigade of Cavalry and Infantry under Sir Charles Napier in Sind, in 1843, at the battle of Hyderabad (medal, and Companion of the Bath).

Major J. M. TAYLOR served at the siege and occupation of Awh; commanded the regiment in Brigade throughout the pursuit of Tantia Topce in Central India during 1858 and 1859.

Captain (Brevet Major) D. H. SIMPSON served with the Field Force in Sind, in 1843, present at Nimbhara and Jeerun (severely wounded); in command of the fort of Necmunch while besieged by rebels (special thanks of Government, and Brevet Major), at the siege and assault of Kotah, action of Purthghur, and in pursuit of Tantia Topce.

Captain D. M. MAC GIBBON served with the Field Force in Sind in 1843; served with the Field Forces in Central India in 1858; also against Nuggur Parker in 1859, under Colonel Dena.

Captain J. BLAIR served at Nimbhara and Jeerun (severely wounded), at the siege of Necmunch, and assault of Kotah, in Central India throughout the pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Captain G. SMITH served with the Poona Horse against the Bhels in 1857; with the Brigades in pursuit of Tantia Topce in Central India, in 1858 and 1859, present at the fight at Chota Doodpore under Brigadier Parke.

Captain J. C. FARQUHARSON served in the Crimea with the Turkish Contingent; at Nimbhara and Jeerun; with the troops in the pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Lieutenant W. E. LIGGIE was present at Jeerun (wounded), with the troops throughout the pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Lieutenant R. G. T. STEVENSON served at Jeerun; assault and capture of Kotah; and in pursuit of Tantia Topce in 1858 and 1859.

Lieutenant F. A. MOORE served at the assaults of Rown and Awh, with a Field Force in Central India in 1858; and at the operations of Nuggur Parker in 1859.

3rd Regiment Light Cavalry.

Lieutenant Colonel C. J. OWEN, C.B., served against the Bhels in the Mahoo Kanta in 1837, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan in 1843-49; present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), and at the destruction of Abdul Kader Khan's fort, with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege and capture of Mooltan (medal and clasp), 1848-49; engaged in the operations against Kotah, commanding the Cavalry Brigade up to the date of the fall of that place, engaged in pursuit of the enemy and the subsequent operations of this Force, commanded the 1st Lancers at the re-capture of Gwalior, (Companion of the Bath).

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) J. FORBES, C.B., served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-49, including the advance on Kandahar, and the several operations of the army under Major General Nott, leading in the re-occupation of Ghuznee and Cabool (medal); with the field force in Sind in 1848, at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshure, and in command of the Regiment at the surrender of Bushire, at Horazjoon, and in the action of Khooshah,—severely wounded (medal and clasp, Companion of the Bath); commanded the regiment during the campaign in Central India, from the siege of Ratanpur to the fall of Calpee (medal and clasp); commanded the rear-guard on the march from Rtoa to Deopora when attacked by the rebel army, which he held in check until the baggage was safely escorted into camp.

Captain (Brevet Major) J. C. GRAVES distinguished himself in a charge made by a squadron of his regiment near Jellalabad, completely routing and cutting up a large body of the enemy (horse wounded); served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-49, including the advance on Kandahar and the several operations of the army under Major

General Nott, leading to the re-occupation of Ghurnee and Cooool (medal), also with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain W A H BURNER served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, including the advance on Kandahar and the several operations of the army under Major General Nott, leading to the re-occupation of Ghurnee and Cooool (medal, severely wounded at the second assault of Hykulree), also with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), commanded a detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jalaun districts during the monsoon of 1858, and at the capture of the rebel strongholds of Mow and Mahoni.

Captain R B MOORE served with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab (horse killed, medal and clasp), with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Calpee.

Captain F J OLDFIELD served with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp), commanded the left wing of his regiment in the pursuit of Lantia Lopes and the Gwalior rebels.

Captain C BUCKLE served with the field force in Sind in 1843, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Captain R T WELN (horse severely wounded at Khooshab) and Lieutenant P. H. LEBEY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) W A DICK served with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Gwalior, commanded a party of the 3rd Light Cavalry, which surprised and cut up the enemy's outlying picket in the advance on Farrakuta (special mention by Sir R. Ross), commanded a wing of the regiment during the operations before the city and fort of Gwalior, also in the pursuit and defeat of the rebel army by the Cavalry Column under Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., served with a detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jalaun districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant W O SPIVENS served with a detached Field Force in the operations against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jalaun districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant A J MOORE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and at the action of Khooshab (horse killed, medal and clasp), with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur (mentioned by Sir R. Ross for gallantry in saving a gun when the camp was suddenly attacked) to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., served with a detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jalaun districts during the monsoon of 1858, commanded the troop and Cavalry which pursued and charged the rebels at Mow and Mahoni, capturing both two guns.

Lieutenant A I SIMPSON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (horse wounded—medal and clasp), with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., served with the detached Field Force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jalaun districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant J G MALLON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp), with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the fall of Calpee.

Lieutenant C COMPTON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (horse severely wounded—medal and clasp), with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., in the operations against the rebels in the Jhansi districts during the monsoon of 1858.

Lieutenant A P CURRIE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the left wing in the pursuit of Lantia Lopes and the Gwalior rebels, during the monsoon of 1858, and the action of 1858-59.

Lieutenant H S DANIELL served with the Central India Field Force, from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B.

Veterinary Surgeon W LAMB served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshree, surrender of Bushire, at Borazjoon, and action of Khooshab (medal and clasp), with the Central India Field Force from the siege of Ratghur to the taking of Gwalior, and pursuit and defeat of the rebels by Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., Orderly Officer to Major Forbes, C.B., commanding the rear guard when attacked by the rebel army (mentioned in Major Forbes's despatch for riding into camp, at considerable risk, to report the presence of the enemy), served with the detached field force against the rebels in the Jhansi and Jalaun districts during the monsoon of 1858; present at the attack

on Mow and Mahoni; and, in the absence of a European combatant officer, led a troop of the 2nd Light Cavalry in pursuit of the enemy, in the charge, which resulted in the capture of the enemy's guns, &c.

INFANTRY.

1st European Regiment (Fusiliers).

Colonel J. HALE served as Staff Officer with the field force under the command of Colonel Thomas in the year 1824-25, against the insurgents in the Maler Kanta; served also at the assault and capture of Doongurpoie in the same capacity; commanded a brigade in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1837, and was present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Moolkuma and the pursuit of the Persian army.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sir G. S. STUART, K.C.B., served with the 1st Bombay European Regiment in Arabia, 1820-21; present at the night attack made on the camp at Zoar, and the capture of Beni-hoo-Ali, with the 2nd Battalion 7th Regt. N.I.; in the Maler Kanta, 1823; present at the capture of the villages of Chomra and Petaipor; and the surprise of the Rajpoot Chief Kunkujee near Polo; with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the capture of the fort of Mahadoughur, 1823.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. HODGON served in the Persian Gulf in 1821; present at the night attack of the Arabs on the camp at Zoar, and in the action before Beni-hoo-Ali; with the force sent against Kolapore in 1826-27; with the expedition in the vicinity of Aden, in 1841, and at the attack on the Arab posts; with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

Major C. E. HOGG served at the capture of Aden in 1841, and commanded the volunteers from the 2nd European Regiment Light Infantry in the Panjab campaign of 1848-49 (medal).

Major (Brevet Colonel) T. TAPP, C.B., served in the expedition in the vicinity of Aden in 1841, and at the attack on the Arab posts; on the Staff as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, severely wounded at the storming of the city (medal and clasp); served with the Persian Expedition in 1850 and 1857, in command of the Poona Irregular Horse and the Cavalry Brigade, at the landing at Hailiah Bay, the assault of Reshite, capitulation of Bushite, expedition to Borazjoon, and battle of Khooshab (medal, and Companion of the Bath); commanded the Cavalry and Artillery Force which destroyed the Persian magazines at Olukota on the 1st January 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) R. J. SHAW served at the taking of Aden in 1839; present as a volunteer at the attack on the town of Kujuck, in Upper Hind, in 1841; severely wounded in a personal encounter before the gate of the place; on the Staff Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) W. E. EVANS served in two boat-attacks on the town and fort of Aden in November and December 1838, and present at the storm and capture of the place on the 10th of January 1839; also at the repulse of three attempts to retake it during the years 1839 and 1840; joined the army in the East in the Crimea in the month of February 1855, gazetted Major of the Land Transport Corps (25th January 1855); present at the capture of the town of Kertch and town and fortress of Yenikaleh on the 24th of May; also (with the above exception) during the siege of Sebastopol to the close of the campaign; appointed Assistant Quarter Master General of the army, and Assistant Director General Land Transport Corps, on the 10th August 1855 (Lieutenant Colonel in Turkey, medal and clasp for Sebastopol, Knight of the Legion of Honour, 5th class of the Medjida, and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel in the Army for distinguished service in the field).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R. W. D. LITTLE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan; led the storming party at the capture of the city, on which occasion he was dangerously wounded by a sabre-cut on right arm (right hand amputated) and ball in right shoulder (medal and clasp).

Captain G. T. TROWER served at the taking of Aden in 1841; with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikhs (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) H. DALY, C.B., served with the Bombay Column Army of the

Lieutenant T. S. CLAY served in the Indian Navy as a midshipman in the steam frigate "Porpoise" in the Burmese war, 1852, was present at the taking of Rangoon, capture of Kamradine, and in several boat expeditions (wounded, m.l.a.).

2nd European Regiment L. I.

Major General J. C. PARK served with the 7th Regiment N. I. in the expedition to Arabia in 1881 and was present at the night attack by the Wahabees in the camp at Zoat, and in the action at Beni Too-Ali, commanded the 7th Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1845.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. SILLIS served in command of the Light Company 1st European Regiment (Bumbers) at the assault and capture of Aden in 1839, as Major of Brigade of the 1st Bombay Infantry Brigade during the Punjab campaign of 1848-49, present at the second siege of Multan before Moolat, including the assault on the suburbs, afterwards at the battle of Gujerat (medal and clasp), subsequent surrender of the Sikh Army under Sher Singh at Rivul Pindie and pursuit of the Afghans as far as the Hindu Kush.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) F. A. GUTHRIE with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the storm and capture of the hill fort of Miralohor in 1842 and in the campaign Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45 with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-51 at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshmi, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khoooshab (medal and clasp).

Major H. C. JONIA with the 94th Regiment N. I. at the taking of Aden in 1839, and in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45.

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) H. T. BARR served with the Persian Expedition in 1850-51, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshmi, surrender of Bushire, accompanied the Force on its march on Borazjoon, and in the action of Khoooshab, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumma and in the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) A. F. SAUNDERS, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-51, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshmi and surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Major) C. R. W. HERVEY with the 2nd Regiment N. I. in the expedition to Mangalore and Coimbatore, 1837, and with the 92nd Irregular Horse in Upper Sind in 1840.

Captain H. G. HILL served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in the years 1844-45, and at the capture of Samunghur.

Captain H. P. TUCKER served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45 present at the storm and capture of Panalla, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-51 at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshmi and surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain C. T. ALF HIBBY served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45 as Field Engineer, present at the storm and capture of Samunghur, Boodanghur, Panalla (wounded) Powunghur, Muzohur, and Musumtooth, served as Major of Brigade, Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1850-51, at the assault and capture of the fort of Reshmi, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khoooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) H. BRIDGES, C.B., served with the Camel Corps against the Belooches on the Sind frontier from 1843 to 1849, wounded at the attack on the fort of Poolajee, in Sir G. Napier's campaign against the Mountain and Desert tribes in 1844-45, served as Second in Command and Commandant 5th Punjab Cavalry on the Punjab frontier from 1849 to 1853, with the Persian Expeditionary Force, 1857, served through the Indian Mutiny and rebellion in 1857-58, on General Neill's staff on his advances to and occupation of Cawnpore from July to September, as Head of the Police and Intelligence Departments and Special Commissioner in the Cawnpore district, until December 1857, then as Deputy Quartermaster General of the Army under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, until April 1858, including all the operations ending with the battle of Tewaspore, 26th December, with the pursuing column to the Ghazalpoor Ghaut, the advance on and taking of Futehghar, through the operations in Oude in February 1858, ending with the assault of the fort of Meeranji, the final siege and capture of Lucknow, in March 1859, present with the head quarters of the army under Lord Clyde during November and December, including battle of Dhondika, capture of Majeediah fort, and pursuit to the river Raptas, which drove the rebels into Nepal.

Captain C. THOMPSON served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45, present at the storm and capture of Samunghur and Powunghur; dangerously wounded at the

taking of the village of Boorapoor, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp)

Captain R. B. WHITAKER served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Captain R. D. HARRARD served in the campaign in the Southern Mahratta Country in 1844-45, present at the storming of Panalla, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire and surrender of Bushire, served with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Captain G. A. LAUGHTON and Lieutenant SPANLEY GOOFT served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant G. R. BILLWORE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, in the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant D. HUGHILLON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire and surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, the action at Khoshab and the action at the fall of Meshumra (medal and clasp)

Lieutenants A. G. GIBBINS, A. FERGUSON, R. R. GILLSPIE and J. A. GILPIN served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57 at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant A. UPTFORDY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, with the expedition to Borazjoon and in the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Lieutenants W. A. GILLIPIE, J. H. GARDNER, A. M. PHILLIPS, F. WARDEN, and R. M. WOODOCK (wounded at Khoshab) served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire and surrender of Bushire, with the expedition to Borazjoon and at the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

Lieutenant J. S. JEVINS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, in the expedition to Borazjoon, and in the action at Khoshab (medal and clasp)

3rd European Regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. JIDDELL, C.B., served in the 29th Regiment with the 2nd Brigade in the Mahratta, in 1841-42, assisted the British in Khoshab in 1844-45 (received the thanks of Government), and with his regiment in Malabar and Cochin during the Insurrection in 1837, proceeded to the Malabar Coast as Staff Officer to the expedition in 1839-40, served with the 1st and 2nd Divisions in 1848, in command of the 3rd Bombay European Regiment, in the 1st Division at the siege and capture of Raighar, action of Baroda, relief of Sagar, capture of Garraikota, action at the Pass of Muddempore, command of the right wing throughout the siege and at the storm of Jhansi, commanded the second Brigade Gwalior Division and all wars in a field force in Bundelkhand, from July 1858 to April 1859, in operations against the rebels (Compensation of the Bath)

Major F. GILKES served against the Koolees in the Mahratta, and the Bhels in the vicinity of Durgapoor, in 1830, commanded detachment of the 29th Regiment, which took part in the attack and capture of the village of Kurian, and the relief of the Bhakoor, with the 3rd Regiment N. L. I. in the expedition to Mangalore and Canara in 1837, also with that regiment in Upper and Lower Sind from 1839 to 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. MAUGER was present at the siege and capture of Raighar, action at Baroda, relief of Sagar, capture of Garraikota, Pass of Muddempore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. CRAWFORD served as Adjutant and Second in Command of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry H. M. Shah Bahadur's Contingent in Afghanistan, from 1839 to 1840, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), expedition up the Koonar Valley, and the assault and capture of Peshawar, on this occasion received an honorarium, shawl (khilat) from the Shah, commanded two squadrons in the operations on the Helmand, and defeat of Akhtar Khan, at Secunderabad (wounded), and the foray in the Bhugri and Bhugri districts, with the force besieged in Ghuznee, and made prisoner of war on the capitulation of that fort; served in the expedition to Kohistan, the storming of Ismail, and destruction of Isatagah and Charekar.

Captain C. S. WHITEHILL present at the siege and capture of Raighar, action at Baroda, relief of Sagar, capture of Garraikota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi,

battle of the Betwa; storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Gallowlee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Captain (Brevet Major) C. W. F. SANDWICH (wounded at Jhansi) and Lieutenants J. MILLS and S. J. THOMP, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, and battle of the Betwa.

Captain G. U. PRICE served with the 1st Grenadier Regiment in Sind in 1843, and was present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal).

Captain J. ROSE served with the 15th Regiment N. I. in Sind in 1843; at the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed; present at the storming of the fort of Warkhera, in Khan-dush, in 1844.

Captain E. CAMPBELL served with the 20th Regiment N. I. in Sind and Afghanistan, with the force under General Brooke; present with the Light Battalion at both actions at Hukulve, the forcing of the Kujnah Pass, and relief of Kandahar, present at Kandahar, when the Bombay Column formed the reserve of Major General Sir William Nott's army; present with the Light Battalion in the Argandah Valley, at the reduction of several forts, and Brigadier Whymer, C.B., subsequently served in the Sind campaign 1843-48; served on the staff of Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B.; during the operations in Central India; present at the capture of Ratghur, and action of Barodee (wounded), relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, and operations en route to Jhansi; at the siege and capture of Jhansi; the battle of the Betwa (horse wounded); at the action of Koonch, and operations leading to the capture of Calpee, proceeded with the force at the battle and capture of Gwalior.

Captain J. DUFF served with the 13th Regiment N. I. in Sind and Afghanistan, in 1843-45, and present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal); served with the first Brigade Central India Field Force in 1858; at the siege and storm of Chendaree; present with the 2nd Brigade, at the siege and storm of Jhansi.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. L. MCKENWETHER served in Sind with the 21st Regiment N. I. in 1842-43, and was present at the battle of Hyderabad; in the campaign in the Southern Muzatha Country in 1844-45, with the Sind Irregular Horse on the frontier of Upper Sind, and, in command of a party of 152 men, defeated a large body of Bhoots near Poolages in 1847; also with a detachment of the Sind Irregular Horse with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and clasp).

Captain P. SCHUMBER served with the 10th Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Muzatha Country in 1844-45; present at the taking of the forts of Munahur and Munasutah.

Captain W. N. DYER served in the 3rd Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (wounded, and right arm amputated; medal and clasp).

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) H. G. ROBINSON served with the 7th Regiment N. I., during the campaign in the Southern Muzatha Country in 1844-45; served as a volunteer under Brigadier Hampton in His Highness the Nizam's service at Gower against the Bhillas, on which occasion he received the thanks of Government, served in the Cavalry Turkish Contingent from its formation to the day it was disbanded, a great part of the time as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General (4th class Order of Medjidie); at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, and the battle of the Betwa.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. A. M. MACDONALD served on the Staff of the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force in 1857, at the capture of Dhas and Mundeera; present on the Staff of Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., at the siege and capture of Ratghur, the action of Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, action of the Pass at Muddempore, the battle of the Betwa, siege and storm of Jhansi, action of Koonch, action of Muttra, battle of Gallowlee, and capture of Calpee.

Lieutenants W. A. ARMSTRONG and A. P. DAVIS present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, pass of Muddempore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Gallowlee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant T. RYDER served in the 4th Regiment N. I. (Buffs Corps) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp); at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Gallowlee, capture of Calpee, and battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenants W. A. PARK, F. C. DOWNE (severely wounded at the storm of Lohari), and J. LOUIS, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, pass of Muddempore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa.

Lieutenant R. BAIGRIE served with the Bombay Column in the Punjab in 1848-49; was present at the siege of Mooltan, the battle of Gojerat, the surrender of the Sikh army, and occupation of Peshawar (medal and two clasps); present for some time at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855; with the Persian Field Force in 1857; at the battle of Khoshab, the bombardment and capture of Mobumza, and the pursuit of the Persian army up the Karoon river to Ahwas (medal); served as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General to Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., at the siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodee, relief of Saugor, capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, at the storm of Lohari, the

battle of Koonch (severely wounded), the action of Galowlee (horse killed), the taking of Calpee, the action of Morar, and the taking of Gwallior.

Lieutenant J. E. A. MACKINTOSH served with the 1st Brigade Central India Field Force in 1858, present at the siege and storm of Chendabote, siege and storm of Jhansi, storm of Lohari, action of Koonch, action of Muttra, battle of Galowlee, and capture of Calpee.

Lieutenant E. C. W. OUTRIVE at the siege and capture of the fort of Raighur, operations before the fort of Gurrakota and its subsequent capture, action at Brodea, relief of Sangor, forcing of the Muddipore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, the battle of the Betwa, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy.

Lieutenants E. O. ROSS, W. H. NEWPORT (severely wounded at the storm of Lohari), T. TRIDMAN, and D. WRIGHT present at the siege and capture of Raighur, action at Brodea, relief of Sangor, capture of Gurrakota Pass of Muddipore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions at Koonch, Muttra, Galowlee, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwallior.

Ensign W. F. SANDWITH served with the first Brigade Central India Field Force in 1858, was present at the siege and storm of Chendabote, served with the 2nd Brigade, and was present at the siege and storm of Jhansi.

1st Grenadier Regiment N. I.

Colonel J. S. DOWN served in the Persian Gulf under Sir Lionel Smith in 1821, present at the night attack of the Arabs on the camp of 2012, and in the action before Beni-boodli, commanded detachments from the 7th 10th, and 23rd Regiments at the storm and capture of Wankner, 1830-31, surprised the camp of Persia Sing, on the banks of the Tapti, and in the same year employed against the Ahikis and Mohikis, served in Sind from 1843 to 1848, and was present at the battles of Mesmeo and Hyderabad (Mudal).

Captain (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) G. M. COLEMAN served on the Bombay Division Army of the India in the campaign in Afghanistan in 1839-40, present at the capture of Ghuznee (Mudal), commanded the outposts of the Sind Irregular Horse in Eastern Kutch, 1840 to 1842, and was actively engaged in active operations against the Hill Bhilochers, commanded a detachment of Sind Irregular Horse at the battle of Nuffak and in the operations against Nusser Khan of Khelat, action at Dadra, and other minor affairs with the Sind Horse in 1843, when the detachment under Captain Fecob's command detached and dispersed the forces of Meer Shah Mahmood on his march to attack the British camp at Mubt at Shadilpur, during Sir Charles Napier's campaign against the Marathas in 1843-45, and in the surprise and capture of Sangor, commanded a detachment of Sind Irregular Horse with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Doonyrat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army in 1849 (Mudal and two clasps).

Captains R. M. JOHNSON, J. P. SANDWITH, and W. PIRIE served throughout the operations in Sind in 1843, present at the battles of Mesmeo and Hyderabad (Mudal).

Captain W. WALKER joined the Turkish Contingent when first raised, and served with it till the end of the war in the Crimea, and subsequent breaking up of the Force.

2nd Grenadier Regiment N. I.

Major J. W. SCHYDDEE commanded the troops of H. H. the Raja of Bhattara in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country of 1844-45, including the capture of Punalla and Puvanghur.

Captains Sir J. O'N. MURRE, A. H. CURTIS, G. W. HARDING, and W. M. S. BOLTON served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country of 1844-45.

Captain J BLACK served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country of 1844-45, including the capture of Panhali and Pwamghat.

Lieutenant G R SLOANE with the Light Battalion Persian Expeditionary Field Force in 1857, present at the bombarding and capture of the forts of Mohumma, with the Rajpootana Field Force in 1859, under Major General Sir H G Roberts, K.C.B., was Major of Brigade to the 2nd Infantry Brigade during the siege of Kotah and present with the leading column of assault at the capture of the fort and city, on the 30th March 1858.

3rd Regiment N. I.

General W GILBERT served with the Bombay Pioneers in Mysore, 1799, present at the action of Seedahalli in 1802 (medal), present at the siege of Jamshabad, and commanded the party with the scaling ladders, in 1800-01 served in Bednore and the Wynaud Districts, in 1819-20 21 with the force in Kutch and Afdkwan, present at the blockade of the hill fort of Bhooj, at the capture of Dwaiki, and commanded the left attack at the surrender of the place.

Major A M HARGREAVES, Captains C I GRANT and W D DICKSON, and Lieutenant W H MASOY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Major) H RICHARDS, Captains R RICHARDS, W A STAFF, H G. BARNBY, and Lieutenants J LILLY, and A BULL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), served with the Field Force under the command of the 1st Colonel J Biddislaw, C.B., H.M.'s 60th Rifles (Captain H Richards as Staff Officer), which penetrated into the Lusoofaw country north of Peshawar in December 1849 for the purpose of chastising the Hill Tribes on the Swat border, present at the capture and destruction of the villages of Sugor, Pulat, Shukhanee, and Zoonunda, in the Hazardrah valley, on the 11th and 14th of that month.

Captain J GRANT served with the Bombay Column Army of the India, at the battle of Nulw, 1841, as second in command (Lieut. Biddislaw) under Sir Charles Napier ordered to Bawalpur in 1841, served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), served in Kutch and Lamma (in detail), with the Persian Expeditionary Force, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumma and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal).

Lieutenant L H ORD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), with the Field Force under the command of the 1st Colonel J Biddislaw, C.B., H.M.'s 60th Rifles, which penetrated into the Lusoofaw country north of Peshawar in December 1849 for the purpose of chastising the Hill Tribes on the Swat border, present at the capture and destruction of the villages of Sugor, Pulat, Shukhanee, and Zoonunda, in the Hazardrah valley, with the Persian Expeditionary Force present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumma, March 1857, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W BANNIEMAN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Gojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), with the Field Force under the command of the 1st Colonel J Biddislaw, C.B., H.M.'s 60th Rifles, which penetrated into the Lusoofaw country north of Peshawar in December 1849, for the purpose of chastising the Hill Tribes on the Swat border, present at the capture and destruction of the villages of Sugor, Pulat, Shukhanee, and Zoonunda, in the Hazardrah valley, as Adjutant to the Light Battalion, present at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohumma, and pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp), as second in command of the Field Service Troops Southern Maratha Horse in the pursuit, through Central India, Muzwar, Muzwar and Hyderabad, of the rebels under Tantia Topi, Rao Subah, the Nawab of Banda and Feroze Shah of Delhi, at the action at Chota Odhyapoor (horse severely wounded, mentioned in despatches).

Lieutenant J P FORBES and Ensign G H KENNEDY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force, and were present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumma on the 30th March 1857, and the pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp).

4th Regiment N. I. (or Rifle Corps.)

Lieutenant General O. B. JAMES served with the field force detached from the Bombay Presidency to Malwa and the Upper Provinces, 1804-05; present at the first siege of Bhurtpore; served in 1818 under Sir Lionel Smith against the Pindarces.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. W. HONNER, c.s., served in the Mahoe Kanta against the Bheels in 1828; present at the attack and burning of the village of Tecchao; and on the Runa of Kutch against the Khosas and Meenas; with the field force in 1824 in the Meena Hills near the Joudpore territory, at the forcing of the Talutta Pass; and the skirmish at Roiteera; also in various skirmishes in that year with the Morawas, Bheels, Grassias, Kooles, and other predatory tribes; present at the attack and capture of the fort of Limbu; commanded the 11th Rifles with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, including the attack on the suburbs, storm of the city breach, and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Expeditionary Force in Persia in 1856-57, as Brigadier commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade; at the taking of the islands of Karrack and Corgo; commanded the advance division of the Persian Expeditionary Force on the 7th December 1856, on landing at Halliah Bay; present at the assault and capture of fort of Reshure and surrender of Bushire; at Borazjoon (slightly wounded); commanded the rear guard on return to Bushire from Borazjoon; and present at the battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Major A. R. MANSON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with Persian Expedition of 1856-57; in command of the regiment at the storm of Reshure, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with the Malwa Field Force in 1858; in command of the regiment at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topse near Rajghur, resulting in the capture of all their guns (medal).

Captain J. B. DUNSTERVILLE served with the Bombay Column of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); served in the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; at the landing at Halliah Bay, storm of Reshure, and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Captain R. GORDON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp).

Captain J. LANGSTON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); served in the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Halliah Bay, and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp); with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandeish districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; subsequently in the Satpura Hills, with the Satpura Field Force, commanded the right column at the action with the Bheels and Mekranes at Ambigwanee; served with the Malwa Field Force; at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topse near Rajghur.

Captain (Brevet Major) H. H. A. WOOD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Halliah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served as Assistant Adjutant General to the Central India Field Force under the command of Major General Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., during the rebellion of 1857-58, and present at the attack upon the camp before Rajghur, siege and capture of Rajghur, battle of Harodea, capture of Garraikota, action in the Pass of Maddempore, siege and storm of Jhand, battle of the Retwa, action of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, action at Mutia, battle of Galowiee, capture of Calpee, action at Morar, battle and capture of the Lusikur and city of Gwalior.

Captain R. MAUDE served as a Volunteer with the 2nd Grenadier Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country, 1844-45; with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); served in the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Halliah Bay, storm of Reshure, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with the Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts against the insurgent Bheels in 1857-58; commanded a detachment of the regiment in the skirmish of Rheelwarra, and subsequently joined the Satpura Field Force; served during the rebellion in 1857-58 on the Staff of the Malwa Field Force; present at the actions of Rajghur, Mongrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, and subsequent pursuit and dispersion of the rebel army.

Captain T. S. WARREN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (wounded; medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Halliah Bay, surrender of Reshure, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the Malwa Field Force in 1858, and present at the action of Godepoor when the rebel army under Tantia Topse was attacked and dispersed.

Captain A. W. GRAHAM served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Halliah Bay, storm of Reshure, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant R. J. CASTELL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57; present at the landing at Halliah Bay,

storm of Reahire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with the Malwa Field Force in 1858; in the action with the rebels under Tantia Topes near Rajghur.

Lieutenant J. L. MIEPPARD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant W. A. GLASSPOOLE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts in 1857-58, against the rebel Bheels and Coolies; present at the skirmish of Bhairwarra; subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpura Hills, served with the Malwa Field Force; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topes near Rajghur.

Lieutenant J. B. HALL served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and storm and capture of the town (medal and clasp); with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reahire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandesh districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpura Hills, present at the action with the Bheels and Makraunes at Ambapawnee; and with the Malwa Field Force; present in command of the rear guard during the action near Rajghur.

Lieutenant J. NOHNG served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58; commanded a detachment of the regiment at the affairs of Diggrin, and Mundwar (horse twice wounded); present at the skirmish of Bhairwarra; subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpura Hills, with the Malwa Field Force, present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topes near Rajghur.

Lieutenant M. W. WILLOUGHBY served in the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. H. CARTER served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reahire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts against the Bheels in 1858; served with the Malwa Field Force; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topes near Rajghur.

Lieutenant B. COGHLE served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reahire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandesh districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58, and subsequently with the Satpura Field Force in the Satpura Hills; present at the action with the Bheels and Makraunes at Ambapawnee; served with the Malwa Field Force; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topes near Rajghur.

Lieutenant G. B. CRISPIN served in the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J. Q. DAVIES served in the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served in 1857-58 with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandesh districts, and subsequently with the Field Force in the Satpura Hills.

Lieutenant A. N. BRUCH served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reahire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); served in 1857-58 as Staff Officer to a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur districts; present at the skirmish of Bhairwarra.

Second Lieutenant T. H. SANGSTER, served with the Persian Expedition of 1850-57; present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, storm of Reahire, surrender of Bushire, and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Second Lieutenants B. D. ANSTRUTHER and D. J. K. JANGSTER served with the Malwa Field Force in 1858; present at the action with the rebels under Tantia Topes near Rajghur, resulting in the capture of all their guns.

5th Regiment N. L. I.

Colonel JAMES SCOTT served with the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment in the expedition to the Persian Gulf under Sir William Grant Kair in 1819; with the 23rd Regiment N. L. I. in the expedition to Mangalore in 1837; in Upper and in Lower Sind, 1839-40-41; and commanded

22nd Regiment and detachments of the 15th Regiment and 48th Madras Regiment N I, in the pursuit of the freebooter Bagoje Bangia, ending in the dispersion of his gang, 1846.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J O HEATH served in Upper Sind in 1839-40, commanded detachment of his regiment at Dadai, when attacked on two occasions by Nusser Khan, Chief of Khelat.

Major H STANLEY served in Upper Sind during the years 1839-40, with detachment of his Regiment under the command of Captain (now Major General) Smce, at the capture of the fort of Kanhur (wounded).

Captain W W TAYLOR served in Upper Sind during the years 1839-40, with detachment of his Regiment under the command of Captain (now Major General) Smce, at the capture of the fort of Kanhur, served in the Land Transport Corps Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain R W MACKFORTH served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 in Brigade Major of Bagdad, Hala's Brigade, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain C B BOODLE served in the Land Transport Corps Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, with the expedition to Herat, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants A A DAVID UZ and G LITJOWS served in the Light Battalion Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant A G F HOGG served as Acting Adjutant of the 1st Regiment Hind Irregular Horse with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 (medal and clasp).

6th Regiment N. I.

Major General W CAVALL served with the 21st Regiment N I in the field force in Kutch in 1827-28, also with the Indian Field Force in 1832-31, was present at the taking of Balmeir, served in Upper Sind and above the Bolan Pass in 1840-41.

Major (Brevet Colonel) R FARQUHAR, C B, served with a detachment of his Regiment at the capture of Kutch in 1824, with the Light Battalion with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-43, present at the second engagement at Hykulry, and in several affairs in the vicinity of Kandahar.

Captain (Brevet Major) C D MYING served with the 14th Regiment N I at the taking of Mirdad, huz in 1833, and with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-43.

Captain J FIELD served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844, present at the engagement at Hykulry, and the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree.

Captain J A S FAULKNER served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844, and present at the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree.

Captain H T BRIGGS served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844.

Captain F D KIR served with the field force in Sind from 1843 to 1844, and present at the defeat and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree in 1843.

Captain C M W JAMES served in Lower Sind in 1843, formed part of the garrison of the fort of Hyderabad during the battle near that city on the 24th March 1843 (medal).

Lieutenant W. F. JOHNSON served in the Crimea as a volunteer with H M's 80th Regiment, and was present at the battles of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkermann (slightly wounded), and at the bombardment of Sebastopol up to the 18th November (medal and three clasps), attached to the 8th Horse at the taking of Mohumra, on the Lufhrates, during the Persian Expedition, served in the North-West Provinces in command of a body of the 15th Light Cavalry during the Bengal mutiny of 1857, present at the engagement with the Urdu rebels near Khatkhat, and on the Ganges, commanded the same detachment during the serious between Awamoor and Lucknow under General Havelock in September 1857, present at the engagement at Alumbagh on the 23rd (horse shot through the back), at the first relief of Lucknow on the 25th of the same month, and besieged in that city up to the 22nd of November.

7th Regiment N. I.

General Sir D. LEIGHTON, K.C.B., served with the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I. in the Mysore campaign in the year 1799, present at the siege and capture of Seringapatam (medal), and of the hill fort of Jemalabad; with the 2nd Battalion 8th Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country under the Honorable Colonel Arthur Wellesley in 1800; present at the defeat of the Infantry of Doondia Waug, and capture by assault of the forts of Dammal, Bellebad, and Synhlinghy; served in Malabar during the rebellion in that province in 1803, and in 1816 commanded at Poona a Brigade of the Deccan field force; served with the field force sent to Arabia, and was present at the defeat of the Jomames Arabs and capture of Beni-bou-Ali in 1841.

Lieutenant Colonel J. R. KELLY served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar; present at the affair of Hykulyr, and held the Shikarpur Gate during the attack on Kandahar; accompanied the force under Colonel Wymer, in the destruction of the forts in the neighbourhood of that City, and was present at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed, at Poor Arree in Lower Sind, in 1848.

Major E. ANDREWS served with a force in Guzerat in 1830; present at the taking of the town of Wankanner, with a field force in the Mahes Kanta in 1834-35, at the taking of the town of Ahmednuggur, and the affairs of Panours and Pole.

Captain H. T. VINCENT served on the Staff with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goujerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal with two clasps).

Captain J. T. HARR served with the 93rd Regiment N. L. I. in the expedition to Mangalore in 1857, and with the 7th Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1848.

Captain A. W. LUCAS served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45; present at the taking of the forts of Munohur and Mununtosh; with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohamra and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal); served throughout the campaign with the Rajpootana field division in 1858, and was present at the siege and capture by assault of Kotah, and in pursuit of the Gwalior rebel army from June to September in that year; also at the action of Manganner and at the battle of the Bunam, with the flying column in pursuit of the rebel chief, Tanta Topes and Ferose Shah.

Captain W. M. BRIDIE served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45, and as Staff Officer to the field force at the siege and capture of Awar, 23rd January 1858.

Captain J. A. COLLIER served with the Light Division under Colonel Outram in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45; present at the affairs of Cunlumbiste, Gotea, and Pata; also at the storming of the fort of Munohur (twice severely wounded); served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1850-57, as Assistant Adjutant General; present at the landing at Hallish Bay, at the storm and capture of Reahie and surrender of Bushia; proceeded with the force to Buraajoon; at the night attack and battle at Khooshab; and present at the bombardment of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Captain C. O. MAUDS served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45; present at the taking of the forts of Munohur and Mununtosh.

Lieutenant A. R. WILSON served in the Lead Transport Corps with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857; present during the forced march on Boraajoon, and at the night attack and battle at Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant R. L. CAMPBELL served with the Poona Irregular Horse in the Persian campaign of 1857 (medal and clasp).

8th Regiment N. I.

Major (Brevet Colonel) H. J. PHELLY served in Sind from 1840 to 1847; and on the Staff of Sir Charles Napier at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, and in the campaign against the Mountain and Desert Tribes (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) G. R. ASHBURNER served in the Sind campaign, 1848; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Central India Field Force, throughout the operations in 1857 and 1859; present at the assault and capture of Raichur (slightly wounded); the relief of the garrison of Saugor; capture of the fortress of Garrahoia; the affair of Baroda; the forcing of the Pass of Muddanpore; the siege, assault by storm, and

capture of Jhansi, the battle of the Betwa and the defeat of the Peshwa's army in pitched battle, the action at Koonch and pursuit of the enemy, battle of Mutia, repulse of the rebels in their repeated attacks on the camp of the Central India Field Force at Gwalior on the river Jumna, the capture of Lalpore, the capture of the cantonments at Morar, and the several operations which ended in the attack on and final capture of Gwalior (thrice mentioned in Despatches, once with "special mention," Brevet Major)

Captain F. THOMPSON served in the Sind campaign, 1843, present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), served with the Light Battalion at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohumma, and pursuit of the Persian army on the 20th March 1857, served in command of a Field Detachment in pursuit of the rebel army under Jantia Lopez in Guzerat in December 1858 and as Staff Officer to a Field Force against the Nalka Bhels in the Rewa Kanta, in January and February 1859

Captain J. W. YOUNGHUSBAND served with the Light Battalion in the Afghan campaign of 1844, present at the second attack on Hykulryc, at Kandahar under General Nott, in the Sind campaign of 1843, and present at the battle of Hyderabad, in the hill campaign under General Napier, 1845, commanded detachment Upper Sind Police in the attack and defeat of the Mundharies in 1847, commanded a mazarie column composed of 6th Punjab Police Battalion, detachments 2nd Punjab Cavalry and Mounted Police in the expedition against the Omeyya Wuzerries in 1852, commanded 2nd and 6th Punjab Police Battalions in the expedition against the Meerazies in 1853, commanded 6th Police Battalion in the expedition against the Meerazies in 1857

Captain J. BALES served in the Sind campaign, 1843, present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal)

Lieutenant H. BEVILID commanded the Left Wing 1st Belooch Battalion throughout the Rohilkund campaign, present at the action of Kurkulet with General Penny's column, with the force under His Excellency Sir Colin Campbell, Commander in Chief, at the action before and capture of the town of Bareilly, actions at Bunnec and Mahowder, attacks made by the rebels on Shahjampore, and several minor affairs

Lieutenant C. J. RICHARDSON served with a Field Detachment in pursuit of the rebel army under Jantia Lopez in Guzerat in December 1858 and with a Field Force against the Nalka Bhels, in January and February 1859, in the Rewa Kanta

Lieutenant W. DICKINSON with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), served as acting second in command with the 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse during the Persian expedition in 1857, present at the siege and capture of the fort of Awh

Lieutenant G. BEAMWILL served in the Light Battalion with the Persian Expeditionary Force, present at the bombardment and capture of the Forts of Mohumma, and the subsequent pursuit of the Persian Army, served with a field detachment in pursuit of the rebel army under Jantia Lopez, served with a field force against the Nalka Bhels in the Rewa Kanta

Lieutenant R. M. LLOYD served with a Field Force against the Nalka Bhels in the Rewa Kanta in November 1858 (wounded in the foot by an arrow), also served with field force in pursuit of the rebel army under Jantia Lopez in Guzerat

9th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. K. SKINNER served as Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, was present at the siege of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps)

Major H. W. EVANS served with a field force in the Mahes Kanta and Mair districts from 1855 to 1857, and was present at the capture of Khairwarra, Punnara, Fulkre, and Kunjeypore; also with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp), commanded the Satpore Field Force in 1858, present at the action with the Sheels and Wileats at Ambapawnee

Captain S. THACKER served against the insurgents in the Mahes Kanta in 1850-51, and as Brigade Major with the force under Brigadier Coghill against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheikh Osman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858

Captain C. B. BAUGH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, severely wounded when engaged in dragging guns into the battery opposite the Khoonee Bhuj (medal and clasp), served with the Satpore Field Force in 1858 and commanded the left wing of the regiment in the action at Ambapawnee

Captain A. B. CHURCH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp).

Captain J. HICKES served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp), served as Staff Officer with the Satpura Field Force in 1856, and was present at the action at Ambapawna.

Captain W. W. BROWN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant P. DODD served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. G. STEWART served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp), served with the Persian Expedition in 1856-57, present at the capture of Mohumra.

Lieutenant F. L'ETHELSON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp), served with the Persian Expedition in 1856-57.

Lieutenants G. W. HANSON and A. HAWTHORN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan (medal and clasp), served with the Satpura Field Force in 1856, present at the action at Ambapawna.

Lieutenants L. H. NIBBORPHE, G. H. BONNOR, and V. BIRCH served with the Satpura Field Force in 1856 at the action at Ambapawna. Lieutenant G. H. Bonnor engaged in Major Sutherland's action with the rebels on the 1st inst. at Rajpoot in November 1858, also at that on 1st December at Ali Rajpoot, and during the subsequent pursuit under Brigadier Paken.

10th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant-General E. FREDERICK, C.B., served as a volunteer with the 1st Regiment in Sir David Baird's expedition to Egypt in 1801 (medal), commanded the right flank company of the 2nd Regiment at the third storm of Bhurtpoor, and with Lord Lake's army in the pursuit of Holkar into the Punjab, served on the Staff with the field forces in Kattywar, with Sir William G. Kirk's Division of the Army of the Deccan in 1817, in the Kutch campaign in 1819, was present at the capture of the hill fort of Bhooj in 1819-20 in the expedition to Rasool-Khyr, was present at the capture of the town and fort, commanded a Brigade in the field force before Kolapore in 1827.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. D. STEWART served as second in command of the Light Battalion with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the attack on and capture of Mohumra.

Major J. A. GELL served with the force under Colonel Pennycuik, C.B., which captured and destroyed the forts of Sheik Mahad and Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1841.

Captain (Rivet Major) J. C. COLBY served with the force under Colonel Pennycuik, C.B., which captured and destroyed the forts of Sheik Mahad and Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1841, also in the campaign in the Southern Murrutah country in 1844-45, served as Major of Brigade with the Deccan Field Force in 1857 at the sieges of Aurangabad and of Mhow, also at the siege and capture of Dhar, and actions before Mundawra, near Neemur, at the siege and capture of the fort of Chandwar, siege and storming of the fortress of Jhansi, general action of the Betwa, action at Koonch, operations before Calpee, general action of the Jumna, capture of Calpee, action of the Morar cantonments, general action before and capture of Gwalior.

Captains J. F. LESTER and D. P. FERRON served in the campaign in the Southern Murrutah country in 1844-45.

Captain F. ROOME served in Turkey during the war in the Crimea, 1855-1856, with the Osmali Irregular Cavalry (Bashi Bazuks) (Captain in Turkey), at the storm and capture of the fortified village of Nowah, 28th January 1856, the siege and capture of the rebel fort of Awah, the siege, storm, and capture of Kotah in March 1856, present during the operations of the Brigade under Brigadier Smith in Central India, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Berai, and at the storming of the various heights and positions occupied by the enemy, commanded the regiment in the general action of the 19th June 1856, and the attack and capture of the Luckkur and city of Gwalior, at the siege and capture of Poonah, subsequent pursuit of the rebels, action of Bhojpur, battle of Koonch, when Brigadier Smith's Brigade surprised and defeated a large force of rebels under command of Meen Singh.

Lieutenant I. W. PIERCE served with a Light Field Detachment in the Rajpootana States in 1864 and 1865, with the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and capture of Kotah, served with Brigadier Smith's Brigade throughout its operations in Central India, at the re-occupation of the fort of Chandwar, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Berai, near Gwalior, at the storming and capture of the

various heights before Gwalior, and in the general action which ended in the capture of the city and fortress of Gwalior, at the siege and capture of the fort of Powree, and in the subsequent pursuit of the rebels by the flying column under the command of Colonel Robertson, C. B., 28th Bombay N. L. I., present in the action against a large body of rebels under Maun Sing.

Lieutenant R. RUILO present at the assault and capture of the fortified village and entrenched position of Howah, 17th January 1858 (slightly wounded), at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah, January 1858, present at the siege, storm, and capture of Kotah, March 1858, at the re-occupation of Chendaree, May 1858, the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and the storming of the various heights occupied by the enemy, 17th June 1858, present at the general action of the 19th June 1858, and attack and capture of the Lushkai and city of Gwalior, present at the siege and capture of Powree, August 1858, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels, at the action of Koondrye, and defeat of Maun Sing's force, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant A. GOPPIFF was one of the garrison of Lucknow during its siege from the 30th June to 22nd November 1857 (slight contusion on the head, though being partly blown up and afterwards buried in a mine).

Lieutenant P. W. HANNERMAN served with the Kotah Contingent against the insurgents in the Aggra and Mutha districts in May and June 1857, as a volunteer in the batteries in the Aggra Fort in July and August 1857, present at the first attack on the fort of Awah on the 17th December 1857, present as orderly officer, at the assault and capture of Howah at the siege and capture of Awah, commanded the Joudpore Sikh House at the action at Pratibagh on the 24th December, 1858.

Lieutenant A. T. REID served with the Rajpootana Field Force at the siege and capture of Kotah, with the force under Brigadier Smith during all its operations in Central India, present at the re-occupation of Chendaree, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and with the Central India Field Force at the attack and capture of Howah, siege and capture of Powree, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, with Brigadier Smith's Brigade during the campaign in Mitha, present at the action of Koondrye on the 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant A. DILLALL at the assault and capture of Howah on the 6th January 1858, (slightly wounded), at the siege and capture of Awah, the siege and storming of Kotah, 30th March 1858, with Brigadier Smith's Division in Central India, present at the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, near Gwalior, on the 17th June 1858, in the battle and capture of Howah on the 11th June, at the siege and capture of Powree, August 1858, and subsequent pursuit of the garrison, at the action of Bejapoor on the 6th September, and with Brigadier Smith's Brigade in Central India during the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Fautia Jopee and Maun Sing, present at the action of Koondrye, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant H. W. HARRIS at the assault and capture of the fortified village and entrenched position of Howah, 6th January 1858, present at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah January 1858, present at the siege, storm, and capture of Kotah, March 1858, present at the re-occupation of Chendaree, May 1858, also the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and the storming of the various heights occupied by the enemy, 17th June 1858, present at the general action of the 19th June 1858, and attack and capture of the Lushkai and city of Gwalior, present at the battle of Sandwab, October 1858, and pursuit of the enemy, at the battle of Kural, October 1858, and pursuit of the enemy, present at the action of Koondrye and defeat of Maun Sing's force, 14th November 1858.

Lieutenant M. V. JAMES present at the assault and capture of Kotah, with Brigadier Smith's Brigade during the pursuit of the rebels, at the re-occupation of Chendaree, took part in the operations before and the capture of Gwalior, present at the bombardment and capture of Powree and subsequent pursuit of the rebels.

Lieutenant C. P. NEWPORT served with the Rajpootana Field Force, at the siege and capture of Kotah, with Brigadier Smith's Brigade during all its operations in Central India, at the re-occupation of Chendaree, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai and the battle and capture of Gwalior, at the siege and capture of Powree and subsequent pursuit of the rebels, at the action of Koondrye and at Howah, and at the actions of Goomspoor and Goompoom.

Lieutenant C. D. BLOWERS served in the Indian Navy on board the steamer "Hercules" during the whole operations in the Persian Gulf in 1856-57, at the bombardment and surrender of Bushire, the bombardment and capture of the forts of Voharra (medal and clasp), present at the siege and capture of Kotah, present at the re-occupation of the fort of Chendaree, in May 1858, at the battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, near Gwalior, on the 17th June 1858, at the storming and capture of the various heights before Gwalior, and in the general action of the 19th June 1858, which ended in the capture of the city and fortress of Gwalior, at the siege and capture of the fort of Powree in August 1858, and in the subsequent pursuit of the rebels, including the action at Bejapoor, present at the action against a large body of rebels under Maun Sing.

11th Regiment N. I.

Major General W. N. T. EMBE served with the force under Sir Robert Barclay in pursuit of the Khonds in 1810; and at the taking of Nuggur Parker; also with the force in Katiyar; at the

storm and capture of the fort of Dwarka, headed one of the assaulting parties at the surrender of the fort of Bate, and Okamundel, in the campaign in Sind in 1840-40, at the taking of the fort of Khangur, now Jacobabad.

Lieutenant (Brevet Colonel) G. MACAN was present at the capture of the forts of Mohmmur on the 26th March 1857.

Captain W. L. CAHUAC served with the Light Battalion in the Expeditionary Force to Persia in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of Mohmmur (medal).

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) J. HATCHER served with the 9th Horse in Persia in 1857, present at the attacks in 1848 on the Rebel Bhils at Nandoor, Lungota (received the thanks of Government), Shumkhipoor, Ambona, and Mandivur.

Lieutenant J. D. BOLTON served with the Light Battalion in the Expeditionary Force to Persia in 1857, present on the 26th March at the bombardment and capture of Mohmmur, and in command of a Field Detachment in the Sawunt Warce and Kolapore Country in 1857-58.

12th Regiment N. I.

Major General W. WYLLIE, C.B., commanded a detachment of 800 men sent against Koop Sing in 1822, served with a detachment under Colonel David Campbell which defeated a body of Meeanee at Koonin Kutch, 1825 (thanked in General Orders), with the force in that province under the command of Colonel Mark Napier in 1825, 26, Major of Brigade to Sir Thomas Willemer's Brigade Bombay Column Army of the Indus, 1838-40, present at the storm and capture of Ghazner (medal), Assistant Adjutant General at the storm and capture of Khatul (Brevet rank of Major), Assistant Adjutant General to the 5th Field Force in 1841-42, at both attacks on the heights of Hykulzy, advance on Kandahar, and operations on the retirement to Hind, severely wounded at the battle of Mrenitz, 1843.

Lieutenant Colonel J. HOIMEY served in the campaign of 1837 against Kolapore, with the Field Force in the Mulho Kanta in 1834 and 1835, with the Field Force in Upper Sind and Afghanistan in 1842, present with General England's force on its return from Kandahar, and at the action on the Kuyuck Pass, present with the Field Force assembled at Bhawalpoore in 1845, served with the Turkish Contingent from March 1845 to June 1846, in command of a brigade, and as Commandant of the town of Kerkh (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and 3rd Class Order of Medjidie), Commandant at the siege and capture of the fort of Awah in Egypt in January 1847, at the capture of Kotah in March 1848, in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Toppe, at the action of the Bonas in the 14th August, and in pursuit of the rebel forces under Tantia Toppe, Rao Sahib and Pore Sahib which, after a pursuit of 292 miles in thirteen days, surprised the enemy at the town of Sukkur in Shikawattie.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. L. RUSSELL served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842, present at all the operations in Sind in 1843, including the expedition to and destruction of the fort of Eimighur, as Adjutant of the Sind Irregular Horse in the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, and the surrender of Omakoti.

Captain W. LOUWICK served with the field force in Upper Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, present at Hyderabad and the battle of Meeanee in 1843 (medal).

Captain W. F. HOLBROW served with the field force in Upper Sind and Afghanistan in 1842, present at the battle of Meeanee and Hyderabad in 1843 (medal).

Captain M. J. GOPPITI served in Sind, and was present at the battle of Hyderabad in 1843 (medal), at the action of Jemun in Rajpootana (fracture of left leg), present at Neemuch during its siege by the Mundeers rebels in November 1857.

Captain A. A. P. BROWNE at the siege and capture of the fortified town of Nimbalra on the 16th and 20th of September 1857, at the defence of Neemuch in November 1857 (thanked in General Orders), present at the assault and capture of Kotah.

Lieutenant C. T. HEATHCOTE, for his services during the mutiny in 1857, was thanked by the Government of Bombay and India, present in the camp of the Joudpore Raje's army when attacked by the Awab Thakoor and Brijpore mutineers in September 1857, served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General to the force at the first attack on and subsequent siege and capture of Awah, at the siege and assault of Kotah, and the battle of the Limas, present as Assistant Quarter Master General at the action of Koonas.

Lieutenant R. MCBREY at the siege and assault of Kotah, served in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels in the pursuit and surprise of Tantia Toppe's army at Sukkur, mentioned for this service in General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

Lieutenant G. G. LEATHERS took part in all the operations leading to the assault and capture of Kotah in March 1858, was present during the whole of the moonsoon of 1858 in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels, and as Staff Officer to the Light Field Detachment; at the defeat and dispersion of the rebels at Kolihara.

Lieutenant R. J. HOTCHKISS at the siege and capture of Awah, the siege and assault of Kotah, and at the battle of the Banasa; was present at the pursuit and surprise of Tantia Toppe's force by the column under Lieutenant Colonel Holmes.

Lieutenant F. P. FORBES served with the Rajpootana Field Force and with the Light Field Column during the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels, at the battle of the Banasa; at the action of Kumbh.

Lieutenant C. FRANKLAND was present at the siege and capture of Awah in January 1858; and at the siege and capture of Kotah in March 1858.

Lieutenant W. DEVEREUX at the siege and capture of Awah (24th January 1858); at the siege and assault of Kotah, served with the Field Force in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels; and at the battle of the Banasa.

13th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. SHEPHERD served with the 24th Regiment N. I. at the capture of Aden in 1839; with the 20th Regiment N. I. in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1846-57, present at the landing at Hallikah Bay, at the storming and capture of Reshah; and as Brigadier at the surrender of Bushire.

Major W. H. C. LEE served with the Rajpootana Field Force in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858, present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, at the battle of the Banasa on the 14th of August 1858; with the column in the pursuit of Tantia Toppe from August to November 1858.

Captain H. A. ADAMS present in command of his Regiment at the assault and capture of Kotah, with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels, under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858, at the action of Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of the Banasa on the 14th of August 1858; at the action at Puntabghur on the 24th of December 1858 (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) W. SCOTT was present at the capture of the fort of Garrakota, forcing the pass of Muddapora, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels, action of Abooch, affair of Mattia, battle of Salawice, capture of Calpee, action at camp Mojar near Gwalior, battle and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant H. M. G. COOPER present at the assault and capture of Kotah; with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda in June, July, and August 1858; at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and at the battle of the Banasa on the 14th of August 1858; with Brigadier Parke's pursuing column from August to November 1858.

Lieutenant S. COFFENS present at the assault and capture of Kotah; entered the citadel of Kotah in command of the Rifle Company previous to the assault, and rejoined the attack of the enemy on the Khatapole Gate, 28th March 1858; with Brigadier Parke's column in pursuit of Tantia Toppe from August 1858 to January 1859.

Lieutenant C. O. LORD served with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858, present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and at the battle of the Banasa on the 14th of August 1858.

Lieutenant T. J. HOLLAND served as Assistant Quarter Master General with the Persian Expeditionary Force, in 1856-57, at the taking of the islands of Karrack and Gungo; present at the landing at Hallikah Bay, at the storming and capture of Fort Reshah, the surrender of Bushire, at Borsajoon, and battle of Khushab; at the abandonment and capture of the forts of Mohumra and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp); served in the Quarter Master General's Department, with the Central India Field Force with detachments of different regiments from Gooma to Jhansi, thence to Gwalior, at the action of Kotah-ke-Gom (house wounded); and at the storming of the various heights occupied by the enemy, and all the succeeding operations up to and including the action on the 19th June 1859, the attack and capture of the Lashkur and town of Gwalior; with the Mhow column, in the operations against the rebels under Tantia Toppe; at the action near Baghur, and the pursuit of the rebel army.

Lieutenants J. GALLOWAY and O. BARNES present at the assault and capture of Kotah; with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab

of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858, at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of the Hennes on the 14th of August 1859. Lieutenant Galloway accompanied Brigadier Parke's pursuing column from August to November 1858.

Lieutenant G. F. NEVILL at the assault and capture of Kotah, and with the column in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topes, with the 1st Belooch Regiment throughout the Oude campaign for the reduction of the provinces, present with the column in the attack on and expulsion of the enemy from their strongly fortified position of Rampoor Kussa on the 3rd November 1858, accompanying the four companies of the battalion in support of the attacking party, present at the surrender of the fort of Amethes, and subsequently with Lord Clyde's Force at the occupation of Bankaipoor, and pursuit of the rebels under Ham Mahadeo resulting in the action of Bhoondia Koria and capture of the fort of Buxar on the 24th November 1858, also with a movable column detached after the action to drive the enemy across the river Gomptee, served throughout the operations in the Panna Gogra district including the advance on and occupation of Burhah, action with the Nausa force at Chundah, and occupation of the fort on the 20th December 1858, capture of the fort of Muzich on the 27th December, and defeat of the Nausa and Bagum at Banki, and final expulsion of the rebels from Oude across the river Raptee on the 31st December 1858.

Lieutenant M. T. WHELAN present at the assault and capture of Kotah.

Lieutenant R. I. CRAWFORD in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topes, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, in June, July, and August 1858, present at the action at Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of Hennes on the 14th August 1859, accompanied Brigadier Parke's pursuing column from August 1858 to January 1859, commanded the party detached to bring in the Nawab of Banda on his surrender.

14th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel G. L'OPPE served with the expedition to the fort of Bannaghur in the desert of Upper Sind in 1845, also with the Persian Expedition in 1857, at the battle of Khooshab, and the capture of Mohumra (medal).

Major G. S. MONTGOMERY commanded detachments of various corps in two engagements in the suppression of Bluecs in the Ahmednuggur Zillah in 1857-58 (severely wounded, and horse shot).

Captain T. LEISH served in the 1st Bombay European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege of Mooltan (medal and clasp), with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, with the Sind Irregular Horse, at the attack on and capture of Mohumra, with the Delhi Field Force sent in pursuit of the rebels, in the Rewaire, Ulwar, and Jeypoor districts in January 1859.

Lieutenant C. F. KEAYS served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Shik Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

Lieutenant C. D'U. LATOURE served as Adjutant to the Poona Irregular Horse, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the attack on Reshtie, the capture of Bushiro, and destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakota, at Borajoon, as Aid in command Poona Irregular Horse, present at the battle of Khooshab, commanded the Field Detachment of that corps on service with the Satporna Field Force, present in the action fought with the insurgent chieftains and rebels in the Satporna hills on the 11th April 1858.

Lieutenant T. BELL served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, as Adjutant of the 2nd Belooch Battalion, present at the assault and capture of fort Reshtie and surrender of Bushiro with the expedition to Borajoon, including the battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

15th Regiment N. I.

Colonel J. B. G. MORRIS served at the taking of Kittoor in 1824, and with the Light Battalion at Kelaspore in 1827, commanded the 24th Regiment N. I. at the taking of Aden in 1834.

Major (Brevet Colonel) F. C. WELLS was present with the Light Company Her Majesty's 22nd Regiment at the defence of the Residency of Hyderabad in Sind under Major (now Lieutenant General) Outram in 1843 (medal).

Captain H. HEYMAN was present at the attack on and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Peer Arree, in Sind, in 1848.

Captain (Brevet Major) F. A. C. KANE proceeded with the Crimean Expedition from Varna in Admiral Lord Lyons' flag-ship, and was present at the reconnoitring of Sebastopol previous to the landing of the combined armies at Old Fort, Kalamita Bay; at the affair of the Bulditch; served with the 65th Foot at the battle of Alma (brought specially to the notice of General Sir DeLacy Evans); honorary Aide-de-Camp to Sir John Penderguth at Inkermann (was the only Staff Officer with the General during the greater part of the action, frequently employed on that duty in conveying the orders of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge; present at Balaklava, the first bombardment of Sebastopol, 17th October 1854; served in the trenches until invalided in December 1854; services brought to the notice of the Court of Directors by Lord Raglan, and by the Court's orders acknowledged in the "Bombay Government Gazette" dated February 1855 (medal and four clasps, and order of Medjidie).

Captain J. J. POLLEXFEN served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

16th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant General P. LODWICK served with the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment N. I. during the Maratha war, and was present at the capture of the fort of Poorundhur and Loghur, and at the battle of Poona (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant Colonel G. R. GRIBBS served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country of 1814-46, including the capture of Punnala and Powunghur.

Major C. G. G. MUNRO served against the Bhels in Guzerat in 1829-30-31; in the expedition to Karrack in 1840-41-42, and in command of a field detachment in Sind in 1843.

Captain (Brevet Major) K. JOPP and Captain J. L. EVANS served in the expedition to Karrack in 1840-41-42.

Captain C. P. RIGBY served at Aden during 1840-41-42; present during the repulse of two attempts by the Arabs to retake it; served on the Staff during the whole of the Persian Expedition in 1856-57, and the subsequent occupation of Karrack; was Persian interpreter to Major General Stalker, C.B., at the landing in Hallah Bay, the storm and capture of the fort of Bushire, and surrender of Bushire; commanded in the town of Bushire during the expedition to Sarajoon.

Captain R. P. WARDEN served in the Land Transport Corps at the siege of Sebastopol; commanded a division of that Corps attached to the 8th Division of the British Army; employed in the trenches during three successive bombardments of Sebastopol, and with the 8th Division of the army under Sir H. England, engaged in the assault of that town (Crimean medal and Sebastopol siege clasp).

Captain W. T. ROWEN served with the 2nd Grenadier Regiment N. I. in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country of 1844-46; was present at the capture of the forts of Punnala and Powunghur; served in the Land Transport Corps Persian Expeditionary Field Force, including the bombardment and capture of Mohumra.

Captain (Brevet Major) M. S. GREEN served on the frontier of Upper Sind in the Sind Irregular Horse from 1850 to 1855; and for two months with the British Army before Sebastopol; also with the allied fleets in the Baltic on board H. M. steam-veasel "Lightning," at the bombardment of Swenborg, 1855; in September 1855 joined a force of 4,000 Irregular Cavalry and four troops Horse Artillery, at Dardanelles, and accompanied the Irregular Cavalry on the march from Dardanelles to Rhumla, crossing the Balkan range of mountains in the winter of 1855; served with the Irregular Cavalry as Deputy and Assistant Adjutant General till the end of September 1856 (Captain in Turkey); joined the British Expeditionary Army in Persia as Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Lieut. General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., in January 1857; present in command of a detachment of the Sind Horse at the attack on and capture of Mohumra, March 28th; also at the surprise and capture of Ahwas (on the Karoon river), on the 1st April, by three steamers of the Indus Flotilla and a detachment of H. M.'s 64th and 78th Regiments (medal and clasp); commanded a detachment of Sind Horse, at the attack and capture of Awah, in January 1858, and siege of Kotah; present in command of a detachment of the Sind Horse from January till March 1859 in the Bhooigla and Munes Hills, North of Kabun, during the operations undertaken by H. H. the Khan of Khelat against the Murree tribe of Betsochee, resulting in the dispersion and subjugation of that tribe, and destruction of their principal strongholds.

Captain J. MILES served as Quarter Master and Interpreter to the Light Battalion, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and subsequent occupation (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant G. W. MACAULEY served on the Sind frontier with the Sind Irregular Horse from October 1855 to August 1856, joined the Persian Expeditionary Field Force in 1857; present in command of 500 Baluch Horse at the siege and capture of Kotah, and subsequent pursuit; in conjunction with the Jondpoor Durbar Troops, was engaged in the pursuit of the rebel Ghousial Sing, late Thakoor of Awah; attached to the pursuing column under Lieutenant Colonel Holm, and was present in the action of the Bunasa, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels.

Lieutenant T. K. MITT served in the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea in 1855.

1850.

17th Regiment N. I.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. H. GODFREY served in the Mahoe Kanta at the capture of the town of Kotah; the engagement in Panora Pass, 1835, and at the attack and capture of Runseerpoor, 1837.

Captain W. G. G. GEMMING was present as Political Officer with the force under Major Evans, engaged in operations against the insurgents in the Baluchistan Hills during the hot season of 1878; was present in a similar capacity with Major General Sir J. Michel, K.C.B., commanding the Western Field Force, against the rebels of the same tribe, present at the actions of Raighur, Mangrowlee, Sindwah, and Kunai, and subsequent pursuit of the rebels under Tanis Topko.

18th Regiment N. I.

Captain (Brevet Major) R. WALLACE served with a party of the Gackwan's Irregular Horse in the Mahoe Kanta, and was present at the attack on the town of Runseerpoor in 1837; acted as Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant Colonel Marshall in the action with the army under Nusseer Khan at Kotah, Upper Hind, 1841.

Captain (Brevet Major) R. L. TAYLOR, C.B., served as Political Secretary to Lieutenant General Sir James Outram, G.C.B., throughout the Persian Expedition of 1856; was present at the assault and capture of Reshne and surrender of Rudine, accompanied the force on its march to Boi sajoon, and in the action at Khushab; at the bombardment and capture of Mohunna and in pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant E. N. MARSH served in the 10th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjab, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, and battle of Gojjerat (medal and two clasps).

19th Regiment N. I.

Major General H. HANCOCK served in the 10th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in the campaign in Sind and Afghanistan, 1839; and was present at the storm and capture of Ghaznee, and conclusion of Jehool (medal, and two clasps: Honourable Order).

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) T. SWANSON served as Field Paymaster with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1838-39-40, was present with the 10th Regt. N. L. at the storm and capture of Ghuznee, and the occupation of Cabool in 1839 (medal).

Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) E. H. HART served against insurgents in the Satpura and Vindhya ranges of hills in 1833, on the Staff of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, and was present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Captain (Brevet Major) W. B. SALMON served with Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1833-34, present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal).

Captain C. M. BARKER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1834-35, was present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), and in the attack on the stronghold of the Afghans (Chief, Rukht Khan, also with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, and was present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps), commanded the detachment which engaged against the Afghans in the second and third Lopez, the Bar Sahal, and the Nawab of Bunder during the invasion of 1853, and the third Lopez, in the Rajpootana States, and put out through Moolan, Bar Sahal, and Chitral in 1854, present at the action of Rukht, Moolan, Bar Sahal, and Chitral, on the 15th September, 1854, and 25th October 1854 respectively.

Captain J. B. DUNN served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1833-34, was present at the storm and capture of Ghuznee (medal), in the campaign in the Southern Moolan Country, 1844-45, on the Staff with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab 1848-49, was present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp), served as Assistant Commissary General of the Indian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the landing at Hissah Bay, at the storm and capture of Bunder, and the surrender of Bunder (medal and clasp).

Captain P. M. BRIGGS served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), commanded a field detachment of the 1st regiment in the operations against the Afghans in the Kashmir country, and against the Afghans in the Sulaiman Hills and was present at the action of Dindar Boveri on the 11th April 1858, at the battle of Rukht, on the 15th September 1858, with the 1st regiment in the pursuit of the Ghuznee natives under the 1st Lopez, the Bar Sahal, and the Nawab of Bunder, through Moolan, Hissah Bay, and Chitral in 1854, including the actions of Mangowlee, Sindwale, and Kauri, on the 15th, 16th, and 17th October 1854 respectively.

Captain H. J. DAY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), served as Paymaster with the Rajpootana Field Force, during the campaign of 1858, at the assault and capture of the fortress of Khat on the 30th March 1858.

Captain (Brevet Major) W. H. R. GILL served in the 9th Irregular Horse on the frontier of Upper Sind from the year 1845 till 1853, also as Adjutant with a detachment of the same regiment with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and clasp), proceeded to Turkey in November 1853 on the way breaking out between that country and Russia, joined the Turkish Army at Kars in the winter of 1854, in May, same year, employed on special duty by Her Majesty's Government at, and joined the Turkish Army of the Danube under Omar Pasha, as second in command of a body of Irregular Horse, with the rank of Colonel in the Ottoman Army, in September, same year, joined the Ottoman Majesty's steamer "Leander" as a volunteer, on the embarkation of the army for the Crimea, and was present in all the operations of the fleet up to October 1st, landed with the Royal Marines and occupied the heights of Balaklava, October 1st, at the battle of Balaklava on the 25th October, and Inkermann on the 7th November, appointed Assistant Field Engineer, and joined the Royal Engineers in the night attack, siege of Sebastopol, present in the batteries at the bombardment in October 1854 and April 1855, and repulse of sorties, 22nd and 23rd March 1855, April 17th, severely wounded while on duty in the trenches, and on May 18th, 1855, returned to England on medical certificate; joined the British fleet on the 27th July, and was present on board Her Majesty's steamer "Lightning" at the bombardment of Swearing, 7th and 8th August, returned to Turkey, and appointed Assistant Adjutant General to a body of 4,000 Irregular Horse, and four troops European Horse Artillery, 19th January 1856 gazetted to the local rank of Captain, and on the 28th May same year as Major (medal for Sebastopol, for the Danube, and the Crimea, with the order of the Medjidie); as Assistant Adjutant General of the Cavalry Division joined the Russian Expeditionary Force; subsequently appointed Assistant Adjutant General to the Force, and remained as such until the evacuation of Bessarabia, and its final breaking up in October 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain C. T. PALIN, and Lieutenants F. L. MCKEAY, W. ORRAGE, C. H. NAYLOR, and J. GORDON served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps). Lieutenant Gordon was severely wounded at the storm of the town of Mooltan.

Lieutenant J. FAIRBROTHER served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps); commanded a field detachment of the regiment in a severe skirmish with insurgent Bhels in Khandesh on 10th January 1856; served

with the regiment whilst employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and following months, in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 26th October 1858 respectively.

Lieutenant J. H. BLAIR served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1849-50, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goceerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), served as Staff Officer to the Ghatpura Field Force during the operations against the Bhakts and Dhas rebels in the Akkanie country and Ghatpura Hills, and was present at the action of Durbur Bowrie on the 11th April 1856 (severely wounded).

Lieutenant T. C. DAVISON served in the operations against the Bhels in Khandesh in 1857-58 and acted as staff officer to the field detachment in Khandesh during part of that time, employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and the following months in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 26th October 1858 respectively.

Lieutenant W. JACOB served as interpreter to the 78th Highlanders, at the siege and capture of Kuth.

Lieutenant R. V. MALDEV was present with the regiment whilst employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the monsoon of 1858 and the following months in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, on the 15th September, and 9th, 19th, and 26th October 1858 respectively.

Lieutenant W. SCOTT was present with the regiment in the pursuit of the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, through Malwa, Bundelkond, and Central India, including the actions of Rajghur, Mungrowlee, Sindwah, and Kural, on the 15th September, 9th, 19th, and 26th October 1858 respectively.

20th Regiment N. I.

Major H. BAYNES served in the Mahoe Kanta in 1839-40, and with the Field Force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, present with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar in 1842, served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, and commanded the Head Quarters of the regiment during the forced march on Boryjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp there, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain W. E. MACLEOD served in the Mahoe Kanta in 1839-40, and with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, served as Adjutant of the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar in 1842, with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilab Bay the storming and capture of Bechire, bringing his regiment out of action, commanded his regiment at the surrender of Bushire, and present with his Head Quarters during the forced march on Boryjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain (Brevet Colonel) R. R. YOUNGHUSBAND served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1841-42, present with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar, and in 1843, as Major of Brigade to the force, was present at the battles of Metamis and Hidarabul (medal), served as Deputy Adjutant General Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the landing at Hallilab Bay, at the storm and capture of Bechire, at the surrender of Bushire, and during the forced march on Boryjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain H. LANCASTER served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1843, and in the attack on the camp and capture of Mir Ghah Mahomed, at Pori Ameer (wounded).

Captain J. A. WOOD served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, at the attack on the town of Kuyjuok in 1841, with the Light Battalion in the advance on Kandahar, including the second attack on the heights of Hylkuley in 1842, employed in forcing the Kuyjuok Passes, was present at the battle at Khawar, on the 29th May 1842 (medal), during the engagement with Akbar Khan's army near the city walls, with Colonel Wyndham's force on the Urgundani, destroying the forts of the insurgent chiefs during the month of June of that year, on return from Kandahar, forcing the Kuyjuok Passes, where the force was engaged three days, engaged with the rear-guard in the Afghan Passes on the evacuation of Afghanistan, with a

detachment of his regiment in the fort during the battle of Hyderabad in 1843 (medal); with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storm and capture of Bushire, when he received eight wounds (medal and clasp).

Captain W. V. SHEWELL served as Assistant Quarter Master General Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, was present at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storming and capture of Bushire, the surrender of Bushur, and during the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Captain G. McE. BARNES served in Sind in 1843, and with the Field Detachment which attacked and defeated Meer Khuh Mahomed at Ker Arco on the 8th June 1843; and Lieutenants T. KEFFLEWELL and S. T. WEDD served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storming and capture of Bushire, and surrender of Bushire (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants W. WADDINGTON, L. L. TAVERNER, H. L. ROBINSON, R. P. MAINWARING, and F. W. BROWN served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, at the storm and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, and in the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and the night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant F. W. Mc LUN ATKINS served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the landing at Hallilah Bay, the storm and capture of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, and in the forced march on Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, and night attack and battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp); employed on the north-western frontier of Khundesh against the rebel Bheel, served in 1858 with the field force in the operations in the Akranie country; and with the Baluchistan Field Force under Major Evans, in command detachment Khundesh Bheel Corps in the action at Durimur Bowrie in the Baluchistan on the 11th April 1858 (severely wounded, received the high approbation of Government).

22nd Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel R. SHORTHORPE served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57 in the expedition to Borazjoon, and in the action at Khooshab.

Captain (Brevet Major) E. C. BEALIE and Lieutenants P. HODGSON and W. P. LATOUCHE served with the Light Battalion in the Expeditionary Field Force to Persia; present, on the 25th March 1857, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumara, and the pursuit of the Persian army. Lieutenant Hodgson acted as A. D. C. to Brigadier Hale's Brigade, Persian Field Force.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) W. L. BRIGGS served on the frontier of Upper Sind with the Sind Irregular Horse from 1853 to 1858; October 1856, proceeded in command of two squadrons Sind Irregular Horse and body of troops of H. H. the Khan of Khetut, escorting treasure, arms, and ammunition to Quetta for H. H. Meer Dow Mahomed Khan of Cabool (received the thanks of the Governor General of India for this service); commanded 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse in the Persian Expedition; proceeded, in October 1857, in command Head Quarters 1st Regiment Sind Irregular Horse, towards Namuck, and joined the field force under Brigadier Macan, then in pursuit of rebel Bheels at Ankola; present at the attack and capture of the fortress of Awah in January 1858.

23rd Regiment N. L. I.

Major General D. CAPON, C.B., served with 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment N. I. in the expedition against Palanpore, 1818; in the Konkan in 1817; and was present at the storming of the

hill fort of Mundanghar; commanded the troops at Aden in 1830, when the place was on two occasions attacked by large bodies of Arabs, commanded the 1st Brigade of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab at the siege of Multan in 1848-49, and in the attack on the suburbs of that town, also at the battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal with two clasps, and companion of the Bath).

Lieutenant Colonel MAUGHAN served on the Staff of the Madras Army in the campaigns of Kandy and Goomson in the years 1831-32, was present at the forcing of the Belates of Khondistan, and the campaign in that district in 1840; also in command of the Camel Baggas Corps with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1849, present at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Major R. FRAYLIE served with the 1st Regiment of British Horse Artillery in Afghanistan from 1840 to 1845, including the defence of Quetta, retreat of Kiliel and Kiliel, defeat of the troops under Ukhlei Khan and Akim Khan in Kandahar, and several other battles (medal), with the force in the retirement upon Kabul, was engaged in many skirmishes with the enemy in the Badkush and Hohen Passes, and at the attack upon the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed, at Peer At in Lower Sindh, where several and numerous he received from him on the field, served against the gang under Lalooce Bangria in the Northern Koolm, 1845, the Persian Expeditionary Force at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp, then deserted by the Persian army, formed part of the garrison of the island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. G. FURBLS served with the 33rd Regiment in the expedition to Mangalore in 1857, and in Sind in 1859.

Captain S. J. K. WHITEHILL served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra on the 20th March, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captains J. PEYTON and E. WADDINGTON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army, formed part of the garrison of the island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. T. NICHOLSON served in the campaign in the Southern Maratha Country in 1844-45, served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Captain M. R. BRUCE served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenants H. A. ANDERSON, L. A. CHAWKIN, L. H. SHFWILL, W. H. ROSS, C. J. TURNBULL, E. PAUL, and G. E. BILDWOOD served in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857, and, on landing, held in occupation the lower entrenched camp when deserted by the Persian Army, formed part of the garrison of the island of Karrack till its final evacuation on the 4th February 1858 (medal and clasp).

24th Regiment N. I.

* Captain (Brevet Major) J. WRAY served as Deputy Quarter Master General throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57, present at the assault and capture of Baghur, the surrender of Bushire, at the destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakote, the advance upon Borazjoon, action of Khooshab, capture of Mohumra, and with the expedition up the Karoon river to Ahwas, (medal and clasp).

Captain W. MONTRIOU served in command of the 24th Regiment with the Central India Field Force in 1857-58, present at the siege and capture of Baghur, capture of Garialota, fight on Malhose Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and storm of Jhansi, present with the Field Detachment under Captain Ashburner at the taking of the villages of Mow and Mahoni.

Captain J. H. CHAMPION served as Assistant Adjutant General with Major General Sir J. Michel, &c. &c., in his campaign in Central India against the rebels in 1858, and was present at the actions of Baghur, Musgrowlee, Sindwah, and Kaul.

Captain W. B. McPHERSON served with the Central India Field Force in 1857-58, and was present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garhakota, fight on Malthone Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, action at Koonch, battle of Gallowick, capture of Calpee, and capture of Gwalior.

Captain J. H. A. PIERCE served with Colonel Scudamore's Flying Column in 1859, also with Captain Meade's Field Detachment in the same year, present at the capture of Panta Topce.

Lieutenant R. C. BAINBRIDGE at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, the battle of Gogjerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps), Central India Field Force in 1857-58, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garhakota, fight on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and storm of Jhansi, commanded a Field Detachment in an attack on some rebel Thakours in the village of Salora, served with the Field Force under Colonel Ludlow against Jantia Topce and the Rao Sahab, present at attacks on the ghurries at Patna and village and Pass of Jacksons.

Lieutenant K. NEAVE served in the Persian campaign of 1856-57, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumia and pursuit of the Faisal army, at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garhakota, fight on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi.

Lieutenant W. A. KERR commanded a detachment Southern Mahratta Irregular Horse, which marched from Nithia on Kolapoor during the mutiny of the 27th Regt N. I., led the storming party of dismounted Sowars who forced an entrance into the fortified pagah within which the mutineers were defending themselves to extremity (slightly wounded, Victoria Cross), commanded a detachment of the above regiment which first attacked the rebels at Hulguilee, and led the dismounted Sowars who assaulted and carried that village, at the surrender of Moodapoor and Jumliero on the day following commanded the Southern Mahratta Horse at the surrender and occupation of Shorspoor and in pursuit of the Rajah and rebel chiefs, in the operations against the Phond Sawant rebels on the frontier of Goa and North Canara, in military charge of the Kadwa and Bhema eastern frontier in 1857-58, in the pursuit of the rebels under the Rao Sahab Jantia Topce, the Nawab of Banda, and Feroze Shah of Delhi, through Central India, Myswar, Maswar, and Rajpootana (mentioned in despatches).

Lieutenant G. A. HAWTHORN served with the Central India Field Force in 1857-58 present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garhakota, fight on Malthone Pass, siege and capture of Jhansi, at the capture of Garhakota, and with the Field Force against Lantia Topce and the Rao Sahab.

Lieutenant R. T. CLARK at the siege and capture of the fort of Ratghur, the operations before the fort of Gwalior and its subsequent capture, forcing of the Muddapora Pass, battle of the Betwa and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, siege and storm of Jhansi, action of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, action at Muttia, battle of Gallowick, capture of Calpee, and battle and capture of Gwalior, including the operations before the city.

Lieutenant G. M. LYONS at the siege and capture of Ratghur, fight on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, and capture of Jhansi, present at the taking of the villages of Mow and Mahoni.

Lieutenant G. B. LELAND, present at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garhakota, fight on Malthone Pass, battle of the Betwa, siege and capture of Jhansi, at the taking of the villages of Mow and Mahoni, at the attack on the ghurries of Ratghur.

Lieutenant G. L. STRIDGON at the siege and capture of Ratghur, capture of Garhakota, action at the Pass of Muddenpoor, siege and capture of Jhansi, action of Koonch, battle of Gallowick, capture of Calpee, capture of Gwalior, at the attack on some rebel Thakours at the village of Salora.

25th Regiment N. L. I.

Major General A. WOODBURN, C.B., served as Quarter Master with the Light Battalion against Kolapoor in 1847, commanded the 25th Regiment in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, held the entrenched camp at Kotra (entrance to the Gundava Pass) on the 1st December 1843, while the army of the Khan of Khelat was attacked and defeated, commanded a Light Battalion in 1842 on the advance to Kandahar, and the right column on the second attack on the heights at Hikalaye, employed in forcing the Kuluck Pass, and in reserve with the Light Battalion at Kandahar during the engagement with Ukkar Khan's army under the city walls, with Colonel Wymer's force on the Urghundah, taking and destroying the forts of the insurgent chiefs during the month of June, twice engaged in affairs on rearguard during the retirement on Sind, commanded the 2nd Brigade at the battle of Hyderabad in 1843, and the force which caused the surrender of Onsekote (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, Companion of the Bath, and medal for services in Sind).

Captain (Brevet Colonel) G. H. ROBERTSON, C.M., served with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the storm and capture of Mahadoghur, 1832, with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, present at the battle of Hyderabad, and, with the Light Company 25th Regiment N. I., attacked and destroyed the Chert, Sadeet, Hooche Mahomed, and all his followers, taking two standards (medal), present at the surrender of Omekote, commanded his 25th Regiment throughout the Central India campaign in 1857-58, at the skirmish on the heights in front of Dhar, commanded the pottah and bridge with the breaching batteries during the siege, and at the occupation, on the latter date, commanded the advance parties in the affair of outposts before Munlesore, at the battle, assault and capture of Guraria (wounded), Brevet Lieutenant (colonel), at the investment of Indore on the 8th January 1858, commanded the advance guard, and commenced the attack on the enemy's outpost at Puttvalad, near Chindaree, at the skirmish at the Kuth-jatte on the 7th March 1858, at the siege, storm, and capture of Chindaree, at the siege and capture of Jhansi, the battle of the Betwa, the action at Koonch, in the various actions at and near Calpee, the capture of Calpee and subsequent pursuit for 7 or 8 miles, and dispersion of the enemy at the affair of Munlesore, near Gwalior, with the force under Brigadier Smith at Kuth-kh-Sera, and assisted in the operations, in the general action at Gwalior on the 19th June 1858, at the siege of Powlee, pursuit of Maun Sing of Powlee, and destruction of a large body of mutineer weapons in the battle of Bangalore, (wounded), Companion of the Bath, Brevet Colonel, and A.D.C. to H. M. the Queen).

Captain (Brevet Major) R. PHILLIPS served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, commanded a party of the Poona Irregular Horse at the action at Kotra, present at the battle of Meeanee, severely wounded (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) L. C. MARSHALL served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, including the second skirmish at Hikalaye and defence of the city of Kandahar, engaged in several skirmishes on the return march, present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, and at the surrender of Omekote (medal).

Captain J. P. NIXON served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842-43, present at the affair of Hikalaye, forcing the Kurruck Pass and defence of Kandahar, during the battle of Meeanee detached with the troops to burn the bulwarks, was present at the battle of Hyderabad, and capture of Omekote (medal).

Captain (Brevet Major) A. B. LITTLE at the suppression of the mutiny of the Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry in 1857 at Aurangabad, at the relief of Mhow, siege and capture of Dhar, skirmish near Mundewore, battle, assault and capture of Guraria, served in all the actions, sieges, &c., in Central India, including the investment of Indore, skirmish before Puttvalad, siege and capture of Chindaree, commanding his regiment at the battle of the Betwa, and at the assault, siege and capture of Jhansi, action of Koonch, storm of Lohani, the several actions on the banks of the Jumna, from the 15th to the 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee, actions of Morar Kotah-kh-Sera, and capture of Gwalior (received the thanks of the Supreme Government for services rendered at Gwalior), commanded a column under the orders of Major General Sir R. Napier, K.C.B., and engaged in several skirmishes with the rebel leaders Raja Maun Sing and Tautia Topa, in Central India in 1859 (Brevet Major).

Captain (Brevet Major) L. A. H. BACON at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurangabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow, present during the campaign of the Malwa Field Force, including the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar, at Mundewore, battle of Guraria, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857, served as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General with the first Brigade Central in the Field Force during the whole campaign of that force, including the sieges and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action of Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to the 23rd May 1857, ending in the capture of Calpee, the action of Morar, and capture of Gwalior (Brevet Major).

Captain W. RICE at the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar in October 1857, present during the whole campaign of the Central India Field Force, including the sieges and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, storm of Lohani, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to the 23rd of May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee, actions at Morar and at near Kotah-kh-Sera, and capture of Gwalior, present at the siege and capture of Powlee, and action at Beerpore, at the surprise and defeat of Farze Shuh's camp near Yypore, and engaged in the several operations against the rebel leaders, Tautia Topa and Raja Maun Sing, in the jungle near Pachore.

Lieutenants A. G. FLOMER and P. P. P. FEWICK served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp), at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurangabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow, at the siege and capture of the fort of Dhar, also in the actions in front of Mundewore, battle of Guraria, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857, at the sieges and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna, from the 15th to the 23rd May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee, action at Morar, and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant D. B. YOUNG served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp), at sieges and capture of the fort of Dhar, in the actions in front of Mundewore, battle of Guraria, and subsequent capture of that village on the 23rd and 24th November 1857 (wounded) at the sieges and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to the 23rd May 1858,

ending in the capture of Calpee, action of Morar, actions at and near Kotah-ke-Sera, and capture of Gwalior.

Lieutenant W. T. MILLS the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to 23d May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee (wounded); the action of Morar; actions at and near Kotah-ke-Sera, and capture of Gwalior, in the operations in the ravines of the Jumna and Sind rivers against the rebel Thakoor, Burjore Singh.

Lieutenant J. T. FORBES at the suppression of the mutiny at Aurangabad in June 1857, and subsequent relief of Mhow; at siege and capture of the fort of Dhar; in the actions in front of Mandasore, battle and subsequent capture of Gurratia (wounded), at the siege and storm of fortresses of Chendaree (wounded) and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to 23d May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee; the action of Morar, actions at and near Kotah-ke-Sera, and capture of Gwalior; and served in the operations against Maun Sing in the Padrona jungles.

Lieutenant W. F. WALLER at the siege and storm of the fortresses of Chendaree and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Koonch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna from the 15th to 23d May 1858, ending in the capture of Calpee; the action of Morar; actions at and near Kotah-ke-Sera, and capture by storm of the forts of Gwalior; at the surprise and defeat of Feroze Shah's camp near Syore, and in the different operations against Maun Sing in the jungles near Padrona.

26th Regiment N. I.

Captain R. H. S. BOWDICH served with the Reserve Force of the Army of the Indus under Brigadier Valant; was present at the taking and occupation of Kurrahee, 1839; served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in command of the 26th Regiment in the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the battle of Khooshab; at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army on the 20th March 1857, with the field force in the Ahmédnagar districts against the rebel Bheels in 1857, when he led the Light Company of the Regiment in the skirmishes of Bhimshapoor, Digriah, and Bhikwaria.

Captain W. B. GRAY served in Khandesh and Nimar under Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B., against the invasion of the Decan by the rebel army under Fautia Topce in 1858-59.

Captain J. W. COFFILL served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon; was present at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857 (medal and clasp).

Captain J. T. ANNEVELLY served on the staff of the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, and was present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 20th March (medal and clasp).

Captain A. Y. SINCLAIR served with the Persian Expeditionary Force during the forced march to Borazjoon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, night attack and battle of Khooshab, bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and the pursuit of the Persian Army (medal and clasp); served in the Decan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; at the engagements of Bhimshapoor and Mahadeoghur; served in Khandesh and Nimar against the attempted invasion of the Decan by the rebel army under Fautia Topce in 1858-59; served in the Rewa Kantha in operations against the Nairas in 1859.

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) G. L. THOMSON was present at the capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857 (medal and clasp).

engagement of Mandwa (wounded).

Lieutenant L. M. DAVIES served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon; was present at the battle of Khooshab, and at the capture of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857 (medal and clasp); served in the Decan against the rebel Bheels in 1857; present at the engagements of Bhimshapoor and Mahadeoghur.

Lieutenant H. P. PROBYN was present at the capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857 (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant S F MCGILLIVRAY served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon, at the battle of Khoshab, and at the capture of Mohumma on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp), served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58, present at the engagements of Bhimshapoor and Digunah.

Lieutenant J W M ANDERSON served with the Persian Expeditionary Force on its march to Borazjoon, at the battle of Khoshab and at the capture of Mohumma on the 26th March 1857 (medal and clasp), served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857-58 and present at the engagement of Bhimshapoor, served in Khanderish and Nimu against the attempted invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Lantia Ispah in 1858-59.

Lieutenant J T IRGUSOV served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857, present at the engagement of Malade Jhar.

Lieutenant F H DAVIDSON served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1858, present at the engagement of Man Jwa (severely wounded).

Ensign T C WILKES served in the Deccan against the rebel Bheels in 1857, present at the engagement of Mahadoghar, served in Khandish and Nimu against the attempted invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Lantia Ispah in 1858-59.

28th Regiment N. I.

Major General F T FARRELL served with the 1st European Regiment in the Maratha war in 1818, at the taking of the hill forts of Singhan, Poorandhar and Jooneer with a field force against the Khosas and plundering tribes on the Rann in 1820, also at the taking by escalade of the fort of Dwarka and in 1821 with a field detachment against the Khatris in Kattywar, served in Sind and above the Bolan Pass in 1841, also with Sir C. Napier's force in 1845.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R A BAXBY served in the Persian Gulf in 1820 against the Khosas in the Rann of Kutch in 1822, and with the 6th Regiment N. I. at the attack and capture of Attfoo: 1823.

Major W G ARROW served with the 23rd Regiment N. I. in the expedition to Mangalore in 1837 and with a field detachment in the Malabar Mountains 1839.

Captain G L IYF served in the 1st Grenadier Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind, present at the battles of Muzesse and Hyderabad (medal).

Captain C HODGKINSON served in the 6th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1844, present with the Light Battalion at the actions of Hykulzye and defence of Kandhar, and accompanied Colonel Wymers' Brigade in the operations against the forts in the Valley of the Tigris and Euphrates, also at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Pehr Ameer in 1845.

Captain F A HOWE served in the operations against the insurgents in the North Canara and Bedee districts, on the Goa frontier and commanded the Bombay Field Force, engaged in suppressing the Sawant Warde Dasmal rebellion in 1858.

Captain J F ROBERTSON served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expedition in 1857, present at the Lombard line and capture of Mohumma and subsequent pursuit of the Persian army, was present during the operations against the insurgent Dasmals in the North Canara and Bedee Districts from 15th February to 21st May 1858, proceeded with the detachment sent from Dharwar to reinforce the column under Colonel Malcolm before Surgoond (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant J WATSON served in the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, at the siege and surrender of Multan, and battle of Gojrat (medal and two clasps), Boydar campaign and forcing of the Khan Bund Pass under Brigadier General Chamberlain, siege of Delhi, relief of Lucknow and siege of Agra, battles of Bolundshuhur, Allypore, Agra, Cawnpore, and various other engagements of the period (slightly wounded on these occasions, medal and three clasps, and Victoria Cross).

Lieutenant J A McN DUNCAN was present at the capture of Hulgullee, and at the surrender and occupation of Bharrapoor.

Lieutenant J A NUTT served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expedition in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumma and subsequent pursuit of the Persian army, was present during the operations against the insurgent Dasmals in the North Canara and Bedee Districts.

Lieutenant H J HIESCH was present during the operations against the insurgent Dossales in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between April and December 1858, at the capture of Nargood.

Lieutenant G A ATRINSON served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expedition in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, and subsequent pursuit of the Persian army (medal and clasp).

Lieutenant E W WINT was present during the operations against the insurgent Dossales in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between February and December 1858.

Lieutenant F L BARQUHARTON was present during the operations against the insurgent Dossales in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between February and December 1858, was present at the capture of Hulgullee, and at the surrender and occupation of Bharpoor.

Ensign G H REYNOLDS was present during the operations against the insurgent Dossales in the North Canara and Bedee Districts between February and December 1858.

29th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Retired Colonel) J W RAMSAY served in the Mabee Kantha against the Bheels in 1849 and on the Rann of Cutch against the Bheels the same year, with Colonel Kemp's field force in 1854 in the Mabee Kantha in the Sounpor territory, at the taking of the Jahira Pass, also in various auxiliary skirmishes with the Melwas, Bhilys, Gerasias and Koolias, at the attack and capture of the fort of Indore the same year with Colonel Thomas' field force, and at the assault and capture of Dargapoor in 1855, also against the Bheels in the Kanhan in 1858, commanded the 2nd European Regiment of Light Infantry with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the landing at Hallidh Bay, at the storming and capture of Bushit, at the surrender of Bushit, and during the forced march on Bharpoor, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp night attack and battle of Khooshah (medal and clasp).

Major F P LYNCH served in Persia with the army under the command of Major General Sir Henry Pottinger, commanded a regiment in the battle of Kani Chun, at the defeat of the army of the Prince of Shiraz, received the Order of the Lion and Sun, and a Likan (royal letter) of thanks from the King for his services, served on political employ in Afghanistan in 1850-51, present in several affairs with the insurgent Ghilzies, present with the force under Brigadier Graham, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Adin in 1858.

Captain R J FIDGETT served in the 29th Regiment N. I., with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844, present with the force under Brigadier Loghian, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheik Othman in the vicinity of Adin in 1858.

Captain H F DAVIES served in the 6th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1841 to 1844, present at the attack on the camp and capture of Mir Bah Nubound, at Peshawar, in 1845.

Captain E. RUTFALL served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army.

Lieutenant G D. HALE served in the 2nd Baluch Regiment as second in command throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57, including the landing at Hallidh Bay, the storm and total demolition of the fort of Awah, at the siege, assault and capture of Kotah, actively employed as second in command Malwa Corps, from April to October 1858, in putting down raids by the predatory tribes, commanded the Camel Corps in the pursuit of the rebel army, and the action of Bharpoor on the 25th November 1858, present in command of his Camel Corps, with the Cavalry Brigade under Brigadier Somerset, C.B., at the defeat of Tantia Toppe at Surrode, 1st January 1859.

Lieutenant C P DARRAS served with the Rajpootana Field Force at the storm, capture, and total destruction of the village of Bawa on the 4th January 1858, at the siege and total demolition of the fort of Awah, at the siege, assault and capture of Kotah, actively employed as second in command Malwa Corps, from April to October 1858, in putting down raids by the predatory tribes, commanded the Camel Corps in the pursuit of the rebel army, and the action of Bharpoor on the 25th November 1858, present in command of his Camel Corps, with the Cavalry Brigade under Brigadier Somerset, C.B., at the defeat of Tantia Toppe at Surrode, 1st January 1859.

Lieutenant A. WARDROP served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of the fort of Mohumra, and pursuit of the Persian army.

Lieutenant H. PHILLIPS served with the Light Battalion in the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra; also served with the force under Brigadier Coghlan, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1858.

Lieutenant W. M. LANE and Ensign J. JOFF served with the force under Brigadier W. M. Coghlan, which captured and destroyed the fort of Sheik Othman, in the vicinity of Aden, in 1858.

30th Regiment N. I.

Major General Sir H. G. ROBERTS, K.C.B., served in 1830, with the field detachment under Captain Barclay, against the Kooles in the Ahmedabad Districts; with the field force under Colonel Turner in 1831-32, in the Mahse Kanto; was present at the attacks on Potapoor, Honora, Tintoce, &c., from 1837 to 1831; in Wagur, Kutch, in command of the outpost, for the protection of that province against the Khoas; in 1832 with the field force under Colonel Litchfield, when in command of a portion of the Kutch Irregular Horse, surprised and captured a body of Meenas after a long night's march across the Desert; was present with the detachment of the above field force under Captain Hingworth, which attacked and defeated a body of Khoas under the celebrated Chief Jader Khan at Dhotus; served under General Sir C. J. Napier, K.C.B., in the Sind campaign in 1843; commanded the field detachment which attacked and defeated Meer Shih Mohamed, taking him prisoner at Peer Arzo on the 8th of June 1843.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) E. GREEN, C.B., served against the Khoas on the Ruin of Kutch in 1830, and, in a charge with a party of the 2nd Regiment Light Cavalry, had a horse shot under him, with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1843, present with the Light Company of H.M.'s 2nd Regiment at the defence of the Residency at Hyderabad under Major (now Lieutenant General) Outram, and at the battle of Hyderabad (medal, and Companion of the Bath); also, as Assistant Adjutant General with Sir Charles Napier in the campaign against the Hill Tribes in Kutch, 1844-45, as Assistant Adjutant General with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goujerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

Major J. McGRIGOR, Captain (Brevet Major) J. J. LAURIE, and Captain E. L. SCOTT served in Sind in 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal); and in the campaign in the Southern Murratha Country in 1844-45.

Captains G. A. LECKIE and C. A. MOYLI served in Sind in 1843; present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Captain E. A. GREY served in the campaign in the Southern Murratha Country, 1844-45.

Captain H. F. WILLIAMS served in the 9th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab, in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

31st Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. LEGRAND JACOB, C.B., served on the Staff with a field detachment in the Nerbudda jungles 1838, with Kutch field force 1838-39; campaign in the Southern Murratha Country of 1844-45; engaged in various affairs with the enemy in the Sawant

Wares forests, commanded the storming party at Munohur stockades (wounded), present at the assault of the fort of Munsuntosh (wounded).

Major L. C. HOUGH served with a field force against the Bhels near Baroda in 1839, dangerously wounded in the throat by an arrow, commanded the 2nd Belooch Battalion during the Persian Expedition of 1860-57 at the landing at Haidar Bay, advance on an assault of fort Rohure, and occupation of Bushure, in the expedition to Borazjoon, and occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp, at the battle of Akoolshah, and to the end of the war (medal and clasp).

Captain M. J. BATHIE was present with the field force under Brigadier England in all its operations on its second advance on and return from Kundah in 1841-42, also with the Light Battalion and Colonel Wyndham's Brigade in the Ughunduh Valley, served under Sir Charles Napier, and was present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal), was appointed A. D. C. to Major General Wynne in 1843 joined his Regiment (the 21st) at the commencement of the outbreak in the Southern Konkan served on General Outram's Staff with the Light Field Force in pursuit of Waase was present at the siege and occupation of Munohur and Munsuntosh, also engaged with the advanced guard at Gohor on the 21st January 1845, and at Moolis on the 6th February, on which latter occasion he had his horse shot under him.

Captain A. CARPENT Major of Brigade to the 2nd Infantry Brigade at the siege of Kotah, was with the leading column of assault on the town and streets, under Brigadier Paken, on the 30th of March 1858, actively employed with the 2nd Brigade in the pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Topi, through Muz till 9 September, served as Assistant Adjutant General to the Division, and in that capacity with the Force under Brigadier Hume, at the action of Koochana on the 10th of February 1860 and throughout the pursuit of the rebels under the Rao Sahib and Feroze Shah, in Mawal, Shekawatia, and Bikhali, from the 16th December 1858 to the 1st March 1860.

Captain H. BIRCH served in the 19th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49 present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

UNATTACHED

Colonel R. BR JOHN present at the taking of Kittoor, 1824, with the Kutch Field Force in 1825-26, at the capture of Aden, 1839, on the Staff of the Bombay Division of the Army of the Indus in 1844-48, including the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army.

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel A. TROWARD served with the expedition to Arabia under Major General Sir Isaac Smith, 1830-31, present at the battle of Beni-boo-Ali, served with the 14th Regiment N. I. at the capture of the fort of Mahadeoghur in 1832.

Major C. J. RYMONS served in Upper Sind during the years 1839-40, and was with the detachment under Captain (now Colonel) Heath at Dadur.

Captain J. D. TAYLOR served against the Nairas in 1839.

Captain F. MAJOR served with troops employed against the Bhel Chief Ragojee Bhangra, and in the Dang in 1830, served in the 6th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1848, was present at the second skirmish at Hykulsya and advance upon Kandahar; also at the attack on the camp and capture of Meer Shah Muhomed at Peer Arree.

Captain O. BOURNILLION was present at the battle of Kotra in December 1840, dislodged a large body of the enemy from the heights, thanked by his commanding officer, at both affairs at Hykulsya (wounded), commanded the Light Company of H. M.'s 41st Regiment the morning after the first action at Hykulsya, and dislodged a body of the enemy from the heights, commanding the

Light Company of the 25th Regiment N I in forcing the Kuyuck Pass on the left flank, press with the Light Battalion during this engagement with Uzbek Khan's army at Kandahar, with Color Wymen's aid, on the 19th April, taking and destroying the fort of the insurgent chiefs, at a battle of Mianse saved the ammunition of the 12th Regiment N I, (medal), as valiantly wounded commanded the Light Company of the 45th Regiment N I with the Light Battalion in Pers in 1877, present at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mochumiz, and pursuit of it Persian army (medal and clasp)

Captain F G GREEN served in the campaign in the Southern Mahratta Country in 1844-45

Captain G. O. GRACE accompanied the 9th Regt. N. I. on its march from Sinaloa across to Juchitán and Huixtla, served with Major General Roberts' column in pursuit of the Guelinich rebels under Llaneta Lopez, the Rios Sábich and Yisab of Rinde in June, July and August 1838, and was present at the action at Guingonero on the 8th, and at the battle of El Durazno on the 14th of August 1838.

Lieutenant O. PROBY served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-4 including the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two claps)

Yusuf Ali D J SMITH served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49 present at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat, pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (middle and two claps), served with the Turkish Contingent from its formation to the end of the war, including six months in the Crimea.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon A GEDDOY served with the Arrakan Flotilla in the first Burmese war in 1825, under the late Commodore John Hulse as Flag Surgeon, was several times noticed favourably in orders by Sir J Hulse and in medal, employed in the field service of a full force acting in the north of Gujarat and Western Rajputana against the Bhils, Chattras, and insurgent chieftains in 1827.

Surgeon H P ROOKE M.D. served on the personal staff of Lieutenant General Sir John Krape, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Sind and Afghanistan in 1858-59, present at the storm and capture of Ushunee (Mird).

Surgeon C. F. COLLIER served in the expedition to Gholapore in 1827, disturbances in Sawant War, Southern Oman during the monsoon of 1830 under Captain C. S. Stuart, under Colonel Arthur against the Bhils of the Malabar Kanis during 1830, in Sind under Sir Charles Napier, from January 1844 to December 1845.

Surgeon F S ARNOIT, M D, C B, served in medical charge 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab of 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Multan, battle of Goojerat and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

Sergeant A. BURN, U. S. D., served as surgeon to Brigade of Artillery, with the force under General Walker, C. M. in the Expedition to Peru in 1893-97, at the landing of the troops at Bushing Bay, the action of Reshine assault and capture of its fort, the subsequent surrender of Bushing (medal and clip) served as "superintending Surgeon" Rajpootana Field Division, and was present during the siege and capture, by storm, of the strongly fortified city of Kotah, subsequently reconquered in the pursuit of Lantia Tope and the Gwallior rebel army, from June to September, present at the action of Sanganeer on the 8th, and the battle of Kotaree on the 14th of August 1858.

Surgeon D. RITCHIE, M. D., served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indian 4th and Afghanistan from 1839 to 1842, including mission to Herat, expedition against the Kargu, K.A.B. defence of Peshawar, operations under Hingulaj Wile at the entrance of the Khybur Pass, forcing the Pathans to Gasmul Pollock, and re-occupation of Cabool (medal), also in the campaign in the Southern Minahtha Country of 1844-45, present at the taking of Munsumtook and Munohur, and at the affairs of Gohka and Moolie, present in the 4th Regiment N. I. (Bride Corps) with the Bombay Column Army of the Panjaub in 1845-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and cross).

Surgeon A. H. LEITCH, M.D., served with the 1st Troop Horse Artillery with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1840-41, and present at the attack of Kujuck.

Surgeon J. W. WINCHELICK served as medical officer to the expedition up the river Faplustes, and was subsequently employed with the Indian Naval Squadron during the occupation of the Island of Karrack in the Persian Gulf in 1838.

Surgeon W. ARBUCKLE, M.D., served in the expedition to the Persian Gulf at the Island of Karrack.

Surgeon A. DURHAM, M.D., served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan from 1839 to 1841.

Surgeon D. A. CARNEGIE, M.D., served as Surgeon with the Indus Flotilla with the Field Force in Sind in 1834, and with the 33rd Regiment N. I. with Sir John Keane's armies in Sind in 1839-40.

Surgeon James MACKENZIE present at the capture of Aden in 1839, served in the 8th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind from 1841 to 1845, present at the battle of Hyderabad (medal).

Surgeon J. DEAS served in the naval expedition to the Island of Karrack in the Persian Gulf in 1838, present at the attempt to retake Aden by a large force of Arabs, served in Sind and Afghanistan from 1840 to 1841, present as Brigade Aid Surgeon at the first engagement of Hyderabad in the General Enfilade, present with the Tankas force on the heights of the Bolan Pass during the return of the position of the Bombay Army from Afghanistan, as Staff Surgeon with Colonel Roberts' Brigade at the attack upon the Camp, and capture of Meer Shah Mahomed at Lohi Akce in Lower Sind, served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, present at the assault and capture of the fort of Beshmir and the subsequent surrender of Beshmir, as Field Surgeon, present during the first march on Borujoon, the action of the enemy's entrenched camp and during the night attack and battle of Khushab at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Beshmir, operations before the fort of Guzistan, and its subsequent capture, forcing of the Middlepoint Pass, the relief of Saur, the siege and storm of Thamsi, battle of the Bolan, the action of Gwadar, battle of Gilwal, the battle and capture of Kalpee, the battle and capture of Gwadar, and at the battle of Dillalipore, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy under Major General Sir H. Napier, M.C.B.

Surgeon W. H. DRUMBY served with the Mahar Kanta Pull Force against the Bhils in 1837 and 1838, with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus in Lower Sind, in medical charge of the Irregular Cavalry in 1839-40, appointed to the Nizam's Army and served with a Field Force under Brigadier Havard in November 1843 against the Pindar Appi Sahib, ex Rajah of Nalpoor, and with the Pull Force at Boran in 1850, and again in 1851 under Brigadier William Irvine, present at an engagement with the Rchillas on 21st and 22nd September 1841 at Sutor, served in Central India with the Hill Quarter's position of his corps in the Kumbhar movable column under Brigadier General Sir J. P. Mackenzie in 1857, present at the attack upon the Kona Pass under Lieutenant Colonel Miller, and engaged in various operations against the enemy in the Jubulpore jungles, served in the Sind Field Division under Major General W. Woodcock in 1858-59, present at the attack on Junjun, and in the campaign with the British Government of Kutch, also at the battle of Bhandi and occupation of the town, at the surrender of Kutch and the relief of Sir Norman Macleod at the decisive engagement with the enemy under British aid, on the heights of Parwanee.

Surgeon M. BHOWPONG served in the expedition to the Persian Gulf.

Surgeon A. WRIGHT served in Sind and Afghanistan from 1839 to 1845, present at the attack on the camp at Dillalipore at Kujuck, the advance on Kandahar, action at Hykulzy, forcing the Kujuck Pass, and defence of Kandahar, also at the battle of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal), served in the steam frigate "Hector" throughout the whole of the Burmese war in 1852-53 (medal), arrived with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Beshmir, and surrender of Beshmir, served with the expedition to Borujoon, and at the action at Khoshab.

Surgeon W. NITSON, M.D., served with the Bombay Column Army of the Indus from 1838 to 1841, and in the campaign in the Southern Miantha Country in 1844-45, served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, was present with the 20th Regiment N. I. at the capture of Beshmir and the surrender of the town of Beshmir, with the expedition to Borujoon, and at the capture of Khoshab.

Surgeon D. COSTELLOE, M.D., served in the China war in 1840-41 (medal), and in the steam frigate "Moonflower" throughout the Burmese war, 1853, present at the storming of Rangoon and Hmaw (medal).

Surgeon H. D. GLASSIE served with the detachment 5th Regiment N. I. under Major L. Brown in the defence of Kahun in the Muree Hills in 1840, and with the Indian Naval Squadron in the Burmese war, 1853 (medal).

Surgeon R. H. DAVIDSON, M.D., served in medical charge of the Light Battalion on its march to and from Kandahar, present at both the actions of Hykulzy, the forcing of the Kujuck Pass, and the defence of Kandahar, 1842, present with the 1st Grenadier Regiment N. I. at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad, 1843 (medal).

Surgeon G. J. SHAW, M.D., served with the Sind Irregular Horse in Sind in 1842-43, was present at the battle of Meeanee (medal).

Surgeon E. DENT served in charge of the Indus Flotilla throughout the Sind campaign.

Surgeon T. W. WARD served in the 19th Regiment N. I. with the field force in Sind and Afghan-

istan in 1843-45; present at the battles of Meeanee and Hyderabad (medal), served in medical charge of the 3rd European Regiment, with the Central India Field Force, in 1846, at the siege at capture of Bithur, action of Barod a right of Sangor, capture of Garakota, action at the Pass of Muddesport, siege and storm of Jhansi, and battle of the Betwa.

Surgeon F. JADWICK served as Staff Surgeon in the fort garrison, the battle of Hyderabad (medal), and with a detachment to invest the Lion's Head Fort, present with the Persian Expedition of 1856-57, at the landing at Mullighat Bay, storming of Bussore, commander of Bussore, battle of Khosbeh, and with the Artillery at the bombardment and capture of the forts at Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Surgeon J. T. BATHO served in the Deccan against the rebel Bhils in 1857, present at the engagement of Shumlipur and Mithal, at the battle of Khandwa and Anna under Sir Hugh Rose, and at the invasion of the Deccan by the rebel army under Latta in 1858-59.

Surgeon F. MANNING served in Sind in 1841, and in the campaigns in the Southern Maratha Country in 1841-45.

Surgeon G. M. OGILVIE, M.D., served with the field force in Sind and Afghanistan in 1842-43.

Surgeon WILLIAM COLLUM served in medical charge of the 3rd Light Cavalry, with the Field Force in Sind in 1841-42, including the advance on Kandahar and action at Hyderabad under General Inglis, also in the service of the army and the General Staff, being, to the order of the Government, sent to the battle of the same regiment at the battle of Hyderabad in Sind under Sir Charles Napier, in 1843 (medal).

Surgeon S. V. PILLAY, M.D., served with the Scinde Irregular Horse from 1841 to 1848 in the campaign under Sir Charles Napier, and the present in the borders of Kutch, and present at the fall of Shahpore, present in the attack upon Anubhara in September 1847, at the action at Jauram and siege of Nizamuch, accompanied the columns in pursuit of Latta Tope.

Surgeon J. R. MILLER, M.D., served in medical charge of the 23rd Regiment N.I. with the Persian Expeditionary Force, at the battle of Meeanee and capture of Garakota, and, on India, held in occupation the fort of Kutch, and, in 1857, he was present with the British Army, formed part of the garrison of the fort of Kutch till its final evacuation on the 15th January 1859 (medal).

Surgeon H. J. VILLIERS, M.D., served with the Artillery and Scinde Irregular Horse at the battle of Hyderabad and siege of Omerkot in 1848 (medal).

Surgeon JAMES VAUGHAN served in the Crimean campaign during the years 1855-56, as Staff Surgeon First Class and Deputy Surgeon General of the 1st Division in Turkey, attached to the British Army and from the first to the end of the war in the Crimea, at the end of the war in the Crimea, (order of the 1st Division), served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, in medical charge of the 1st Division, at the bombardment and capture of Mohumra, in the capture of Omerkot (medal and clasp), and, in 1858, was present at the attack on the fort of Kutch, and capture of the fort of Kutch, and, in 1859, was present at the battle of Kutch, and subsequent capture, in 1859, of the Muddesport Pass, the siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, and subsequent capture of the fort of Kutch, was present at the attack on the fort of Kutch and subsequent capture of the fort of Kutch, battle of Kutch, capture of Kutch, action at the camp of Kutch, the siege and capture of Kutch, including the capture of Kutch, present at the battle of Kutch, and subsequent capture of the fort of Kutch.

Surgeon M. STUART served with the Light Company II. M.'s 22nd Regiment at the attack on the Residency at Hyderabad in 1849 (medal).

Surgeon W. J. SILLIARD served with II. M.'s 25th Regiment in Sind in 1841, at the suppression of the mutiny at Amroha, and in 1857, and subsequent attack of Allah, in the operations in front of Meeanee and capture of the fort of Barod, also in the actions in front of Muddesport, battle of Kutch, and subsequent capture of the village of Kutch, and 25th November 1857, at the siege and storm of the fortress of Kutch and Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action at Kutch, the different actions on the banks of the Jumna, from 15th to 14th May 1858, ending in the capture of Kutch, the attack of Meeanee, and capture of the fort of Kutch.

First Class Assistant Surgeon T. H. JOHNSTON, M.D., served in the 2nd Bengal European Regiment with the troops under Sir Charles Napier, in the campaign against the Mountain tribes in Kutch in 1841, also with the 1st and 2nd Corps in Sind.

First Class Assistant Surgeon, on J. TURNER served in the steamer "Venetian" in China in 1841-42, and was present at the attack on the Ho Chi Minh, the several attacks on the moon lake, attack on Canton, capture of Amoy and Kaitum, second capture of the Island of Amoy, occupation of the city of Kaitum, and capture of the city of Kaitum, capture of the 100-gun battery at Wansong and final operations before the city of Kaitum (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon F. BHOJ GILLON served in Sind in 1848, with the military and naval force under Colonel Dering in the campaign, present at the assault and capture of Kaitum, present at the suppression of mutiny in 27th Regiment N.I., 31st July 1857, at the attack and seizure of a place where a body of mutineers had taken refuge, and at the assault and capture of the fort and city of Kaitum, 31st December 1857.

First Class Assistant Surgeon D. WYLLIE, M.D., served in the 10th Regiment N.I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and present and surrender of the Feroze army (medal and two clasps); as Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical Storekeeper at the siege and capture by assault of Kotah, on the 20th

March, and in pursuit of the Gwalior rebel army from June to September; present at the action of Rungumnaar on the 8th, and at the battle of the Bunari on the 14th August 1858.

First Class Assistant Surgeon W. C. COLEBY, M.D., F.R.C.S., served in the China war, 1841; present at the capture of the Bigue Fort, operations in Canton River, and storm and capture of the fortified heights of Canton.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. F. SHEKLETON, M.D., served with the 3rd Troop Horse Artillery with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. G. FRASER, M.D., served with H. M.'s 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment in China in 1844-45.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. E. FREEMAN, M.D., employed against the Gwalior mutineers under Tantia Toppe, the Rao Sahib, and the Nawab of Banda, &c. during the month of 1858 and the following months, in the Rajpootana States, the pursuit through Malwa, Bundelkand, and Central India, including the action of Bighat, Mungrovia, Sindwah, and Kurai, on the 16th September, 9th, 10th, and 25th October 1858 respectively.

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. F. STEVENSON served with the Artillery of the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal and clasp).

First Class Assistant Surgeon F. W. HARRIS served with the 9th Regiment N. I. with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. H. WILMOT, M.D., served with the Artillery with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. M. KYALP served in China, 1841-42, present at the assault of Chin-keangton, and at the operations before Nankin (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon T. MURRAY served throughout the campaign in Rajpootana and Central India in 1858-59, with the 10th Regt. N. I., and accompanied a wing of the Regiment during the storming and capture of Kotah; was present during the operations of Brigadier Smith's Brigade in Central India, including the march on Padoon, and the re-occupation of Chondaree, present also in the battle of Kora-ko-Sera and in the general action of Gwalior on the 18th June, at the siege and capture of Powar, and in the subsequent pursuit of the garrison, which terminated in the surprise and complete defeat of the rebels at Bejapore, present in the action of Akondrye, also in the pursuit of the main body of rebels under Tantia Toppe, and during the operations of the 3rd Brigade Rajpootana Field Force, which terminated in the final defeat of the Rao Sahab and Terzo Shah at Boorda.

First Class Assistant Surgeon C. C. MUIR served with H. M.'s 60th Royal Rifles with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon T. ROYCE served with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. BEAV served with the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49, present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon H. WILSON, M.D., served in the steam-frigate "Porcoo" in the Burmese war in 1852-53, was present at the capture of Rangoon, taking of Kommandine, and on board the H. C. ship "Medusa"; in the expedition to and capture of Beeling; with the gunboats of the "Porcoo"; throughout the different operations against the Dacoit Chiefs on the rivers Salween and Attaran, and the creeks in the Martaban District (medal).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. MILLS accompanied Persian Expeditionary Force to Borazjoon, and was present at the battle of Khooshab, as Staff Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper 1st Division (medal and clasp).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. B. RIMINGTON served with the 1st European Regiment (Fusiliers) with the Bombay Column Army of the Punjab in 1848-49; present at the siege and surrender of Mooltan, battle of Goojat, and pursuit and surrender of the Sikh Army (medal and two clasps).

First Class Assistant Surgeon J. WILSH served in the steam-frigate "Moonrigger" and "Sceptris" throughout the Burmese war of 1852; present at the capture of Rangoon, Bassein, and Prome; also with the expedition to Mowlee under Colonel Apthorpe (medal).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. G. HUNTER served on board the H. C. S. F. "Moonrigger" in the Burmese war of 1852-53 (medal).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. BAIN, M.D., served on board the steam-frigate "Sceptris" in the Burmese war, 1852-53; was present in the operations on the Irrawaddy under Captain Loch, M.D., and the attack on Prome, and repulse of the enemy (medal); present at the attack and capture of fort Reshire and subsequent surrender of Bushire, also in the expedition to Borazjoon, and at the battle of Khooshab (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon A. M. ROGERS served with the Poona Irregular Horse throughout the Persian campaign of 1856-57; at the capture of Reshire, the surrender of Bushire, at the destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chakota, the advance upon Borazjoon, and the action of Khooshab. (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon A. L. WILLIAMS at the siege and capture of Awah in January 1858, at the siege and capture of Kotah by the Rajpootana Field Force in March 1858, in pursuit of the Gwalior rebels under Tantia Toppe during the monsoon of 1858, and subsequently at the battle of Bunnar.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. LUMSDAINE served in a boat expedition against El Kalif in the Persian Gulf, and was present at the capture and burning of a gun the baggage train in November 1854, with the Central India Field Force in the 1st (or Leslie's) Troop Bombay Horse Artillery, during the campaigns of 1857-58, and was present at the siege and capture of Rughur, action of Suho in relief of Raigee, forcing of the Muddenpore Pass, siege, storm, and capture of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, battle of Koonch (wounded), actions of Muttra and Dhopoor, battle of Gidulke, capture of Calpee, and the pursuit to Surge in advance on Gwalior, battle of Morat, and taking of the cantonments (wounded), capture of Gwalior, final pursuit of the enemy, and battle of Feroz-Alpore, &c.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. A. SHEPHERD served with the 9th Regiment N. I. with the Rajpootana Field Force in 1858, and was present at the action at Ambaywanee.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon F. M. BARNETT, M.D., with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857 during the forced march on Bazarjeon, the occupation of the enemy's entrenched camp there, and at the battle of Khooashab (wounded), served on board the H. C. S. frigate "Smyth" during the bombardment in the capture of the forts of Mohumra on the 20th March 1857, and on landing, served with the 40th Regiment N. I. during the occupation of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon J. H. GILFILLAN, M.D., served with H. M.'s 14th (King's) Light Dragoons in the campaign in Persia in 1857 (medal and clasp), served with the same Regiment in the Dekhan, Malwa, Berhadda, and Central India Field Forces in 1857-58, present at the attack on the camp of the mutineers of the 1st Regiment Hyderabad Contingent Cavalry at Auringabad, at the action and operations before Bhar and occupation of the fort, in pursuit of Hecra Bugh's army near Nemuch, the battle of Mundawar and storming of Goolara, the siege and storming of Chendree, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa, action of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy, battle of Gidulke, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of the Turkish and Gwalior (wounded and clasp), in the pursuit of various rebel forces in Central India and Rajpootana headed by Tantia Toppe, Imoos Shah, and Rao Bahadur, present at the cutting up of a body of the enemy's cavalry at Bagatole.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon T. C. HOWELL served, in January 1856, in the Red Sea of board the Nonpareil Company's Steam Frigate "Queen" in defence of the Turkish Ports, and was present at the attack and capture of the Arab tribe 'Am' at Hodeida, served with a battery of Bombay Artillery with the Rajpootana Field Force, was the only Medical Officer present at the destruction of the fortified village of Luma on the 6th January 1858, present at the siege and total demolition of the fort of Anah at the operations before Kotah, served in the trenches, and was present in the pursuit of the rebels into Gwalior.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. P. PARTRIDGE, present with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57 at the taking of Bushire, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon H. LLOYD WILLIAMS, M.D., present with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57 at the taking possession of the Islands of Kurrack and Orso, and also at the taking of Bushire, served on board the H. C. S. steam-vessel "Blenheim" at the bombardment of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon G. C. BLISS, M.D., served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57, at the assault and capture of the fort of Bushire, and surrender of Bushire, expedition to Bazarjeon and action at Khooashab (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon R. C. Mc DONNELL served throughout the Persian Campaign of 1856-57, with the 1st Troop Horse Artillery, at the landing of the troops at Hallsah Bay, the action of Bushire, the assault and capture of its forts, the surrender of Bushire, destruction of the enemy's magazines at Chukla, expedition to Bazarjeon, battle of Khooashab, and bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Assistant Surgeon C. I. OGILVIE, M.D., served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1857, at the bombardment and capture of the forts of Mohumra (medal and clasp), at the siege, capture, and demolition of the fort of Awah in January 1858, with the flying column under Brigadier Somerset in pursuit of the rebels under Tantia Toppe in 1858.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon R. BOXWELL, M.D., with H. M.'s 64th Regiment with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57, at the attack on the fort of Bushire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and occupation of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Second Class Assistant Surgeon W. L. CLISS served with a Field Force in the Ahmednuggur and Khandish Districts against the rebel Sheels in 1857-58, subsequently with the Rajpootana Field Force during the operations against the Sheels and Dhar rebels, in the Alwar country and Bhopoon hills, and was present, in medical charge of Captain Dealy's column, at the action of Dubai Bawrie on the 11th of April 1858.

Assistant Surgeon J. CRITCHFIELD, M.D., served with the Persian Expeditionary Force of 1856-57 during the forced march on Bazarjeon, and at the night attack and battle of Khooashab (medal and clasp), at the siege and capture of Chendree, and siege and capture of Jhansi (severely wounded), accompanied the storming parties on both occasions, present at the siege and capture of Fowee, and pursuit of the rebels under Colonel Robertson, &c., in

medical charge of Flying Column in pursuit of rebels under Ferose Shah and at the action at Munnade.

Second Class Assistant Surgeon **RUSTOMJEE BYRAMJEE, M.N.**, served with the column under Brigadier Coghlan against the Arabs, and at the storm of the village and fort of Sheik Othman, near Aden, on the 18th March 1858.

VETERINARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Veterinary Surgeon **A. J. POETT** served with the Persian Expeditionary Force in 1856-57; present at the landing at Hallish Bay; at the storm and capture of Reshure and surrender of Bushure; expedition to Obakota, destruction of the enemy's large magazines of ammunition and grain; expedition to Berarjeon, battle of Khocahab, and bombardment and capture of Mohumra (medal and clasp).

Graduation List

GENERAL AND FIELD OFFICERS AND SENIOR CAPTAINS OF HER
MAJESTY'S INDIAN LOCAL FORCES ON THE

BENGAL, MADRAS, AND BOMBAY
ESTABLISHMENTS.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
GENERALS.			LIEUT. GENERALS.		
ESTABLISHMENT (85).			ESTABLISHMENT (50).		
1854			Supernumerary (1).		
1854			1851		
Scott, Sir H. G., K.C.B. ..	Madras Inf.	20 June	Fraser, J. S. ..	Madras Inf.	11 Nov.
Caldwell, Sir J. L., G.C.B. ..	.. Engrs.	"	Deilmotte, P., C.B. ..	Bombay Cav.	"
Leighton, Sir D., K.C.B. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	Friedrich, E., C.B. ..	" Inf.	"
Welsh, J. ..	Madras ..	"	Brooke, G. B. ..	" ..	"
Polimore, R. ..	" ..	"	Lodwick, P. ..	" ..	"
Houston, Sir R., K.C.B. ..	Bengal Cav.	"	Pod, S. H. ..	Bengal ..	"
Kemp, G. R. ..	Bombay Inf.	"	Bugge, J. ..	Madras ..	"
Macgregor, J. A. P. ..	Bengal ..	"	Thomson, H. ..	Bengal Cav.	"
Richards, Sir W., K.C.B. ..	" ..	"	Hamilton, C. W. ..	" Inf.	"
Dyson, J. F. ..	Bombay ..	"	Watson, D. F., C.B. ..	" ..	"
Fah, A., C.B. ..	Madras ..	"	Andree, R. C. ..	" ..	"
Gilbert, W. ..	Bombay ..	"	Cubbon, Sir M., K.C.B. ..	Madras ..	"
1855			Stimburck, T. ..	Bengal Civ.	"
A'hemuty, J. ..	Bengal Art.	16 Sept.	King, T. ..	Madras Inf.	"
1856			Cullen, W. ..	" Art.	"
Boyd, M. ..	Bengal Inf.	9 Apr.	Burr, D. ..	Bombay Inf.	"
1857			Warrett, T. ..	Madras ..	"
Taylor, H. G. A., C.B. ..	Madras Inf.	23 Sept.	Paul, T. H. ..	Bengal ..	"
Farby, B. B., C.B. ..	" ..	18 Oct.	Farquharson, F. ..	Bombay ..	"
1858			1855		
Truscott, J. ..	Bengal Inf.	27 Jan.	Henry J. ..	Madras Inf.	8 Aug.
Showers, E. M. G. ..	Madras Art.	4 Mar.	Swinhoe, S. ..	Bengal ..	15 Sept.
Cameron, P. ..	" Cav.	34 Oct.	Anderson, J. ..	" ..	5 Dec.
1859			1856		
Cutts, J. ..	Madras Inf.	5 Mar.	Young, F. ..	Bengal Inf.	16 Feb.
Jackson, G. ..	" ..	18 "	Douglas, T. M., C.B. ..	" ..	18 Mar.
Swiney, G. ..	Bengal Art.	15 May	Costley, W. R. C. ..	" ..	2 Apr.
Pollock, Sir G., G.C.B. ..	" ..	17 "	Hesbert, C., C.B. ..	Madras ..	9 "
Goodfellow, S. ..	Bombay Engrs.	30 "	Wymet, Sir G. F., K.C.B. ..	Bengal ..	8 June
Lindsay, A., C.B. ..	Bengal Art.	11 Sept.	Dick, A. ..	" ..	4 July
			Pattie, W., C.B. ..	" Cav.	18 "

Names.	Presidency.	Date	Names	Presidency.	Date.
LIEUT. GENERALS			MAJOR GENERALS		
<i>(continued).</i>			<i>(continued)</i>		
1856			1854		
Fiddes, T.	Bengal Inf	15 Sept	Macleod, D. .. .	Madras Cav	30 Nov.
Perry, J.	Madras "	6 Dec.	Riley, G. D. .. .	Bengal Inf	"
1857			Godby, C., C.B.	"	"
Ross, H.	Madras Inf	20 May	(unnamed), D.	Roubaix Cav	"
Ketchen, J.	" Art	12 Oct	Dun C. D. .. .	Malabar Inf	"
Roberts, A., C.B.	Bengal Inf	"	Pursons, J., C.B.	Bengal "	"
1858			Warran G. .. .	"	"
Morgan, J., C.B.	Madras Inf	27 Jan	Salter, H. P., C.B.	" Cav	"
Wellington (A. G.)	Madras "	4 Mar.	Lyle, T. M. .. .	"	"
Oliver J.	"	4 May	Dwyer, H. .. .	Madras Inf	"
Outram, Sir Jas., Bart	Roubaix "	10 July	Sargent, H. .. .	"	"
Scott D. G. .. .	Bengal "	23 "	Wilson, H. J. .. .	Roubaix "	"
Hall, H., C.B. .. .	"	24 Oct	Garnault, J. .. .	Madras "	"
1859			Hewitt, R. .. .	Bengal Cav	"
Griffith, J. G. .. .	Bombay Art	4 Feb	Richmond, A. F., C.B.	" Inf	"
Shaw S.	Bengal "	8 Mar	Bell, J.	Madras "	"
Dorville, F. L. .. .	Madras Cav	15 "	(unnamed), G.	" Art	"
James, C. B. .. .	Bombay Inf	15 May	Grant P. K. C.B. (has	Bengal Inf	"
Paul, M. C. .. .	Bengal "	17 "	the local rank of Lieut		
Chapman, Sir J., C.B.	"	28 "	General in the Post		
L. W. J. C.B. .. .	Madras Inf	30 "	Indies from the 25th		
Harris, J.	Bengal "	11 Sept	Jan 1859.)		
Tulloch, J., C.B. ..	"	21 "	Wilkinson, C. D., C.B.	"	"
MAJOR GENERALS			Kaylor, W. .. .	Madras "	"
ESTABLISHED (145)			Watkins, W. .. .	"	"
<i>Superannuated (1)</i>			Laurie, J. .. .	"	"
1854			Williams, J. F. .. .	"	"
Powney, R.	Bengal Art	30 June	Farrell, F. L. .. .	Bombay "	"
Gowan, G. H., C.B.	"	"	Marshall, W. H. ..	Madras "	"
Montgomery, P., C.B.	Madras "	"	Alexander, R. .. .	"	"
Hewitt, W. H. .. .	Bengal Inf	"	Stokes, J. D. .. .	"	"
Horne, J.	"	"	Hawkins, F. G., C.B.	Bengal "	"
Lloyd G. W. A., C.B.	"	"	Lusid J. K., C.B.	Madras "	"
Tulloch A., C.B.	Madras "	"	Statham, J. .. .	Bengal "	"
Dyer A. B. .. .	"	"	Garnett, E. .. .	"	"
Cleveland J. W. ..	"	"	Denville, A. .. .	Madras Inf	"
Blackall R. .. .	Bengal "	"	Horne, R.	Bengal "	"
Capon, D., C.B. ..	Bombay "	"	Vivian, Sir R. J. H.	Madras "	"
Robertson, W. D. ..	"	"	K. C. B.		
Shin, D.	Madras Engls	"	Green, F. L. .. .	"	"
Sundys G.	" Cav	"	Carnegie, A. C.B.	Bengal "	"
Iskford, J., C.B.	Bengal Inf	28 Nov.	Longkyn, G. .. .	"	"
Supple, M.	Roubaix "	"	Roberts, Sir H. G., C.B.	Bombay "	"
Healey, A., C.B.	Bengal "	"	Trayce, W. .. .	"	"
Steel, Sir G. W., C.B.	Madras "	"	Forbes, F. .. .	"	"
Schuler, F.	Bombay Art	"	Stinson, F. .. .	Madras Cav	"
Moore, G.	" Inf	"	Lane, C. R. W., C.B.	Bengal Inf	"
Twiss, M.	Madras "	"	Gaudner, W. J., C.B.	"	"
Osmichael, C. M., C.B.	Bengal Cav	"	Brooke, G., C.B.	" Art	"
Worsall, R. L. .. .	"	"	Yellwyn, J. .. .	Madras Inf	"
Healey, Sir J. B., C.B.	"	"	Hutchins, B. R. ..	"	"
Pemberton, G. R. ..	" Inf	"	Williams, W. L. G.	"	"
			Bruce F. E. .. .	"	"
			Longham, H. .. .	" Cav	"
			Justice, W. .. .	" Inf	"
			Cox, H. C. M. .. .	Bengal "	"
			Hoggar, J., C.B.	"	"
			Hyslop, G., C.B.	"	"
			Blundell, F., C.B.	Madras Art.	"
			Campbell, J., C.B.	" Inf	"
			Forster, T. B. .. .	"	"
			Whitney, F. F. .. .	" Art.	"
			Howden, J. A. .. .	" Inf.	"

‡ Superannuated.

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJOR GENERALS			MAJOR GENERALS		
(continued).			(continued).		
1854			1859		
Clarke, A. ..	Madras Inf.	26 Nov.	Wahab, C. ..	Madras Inf.	6 Ma.
Hamilton, C., C.B.	Bengal "	"	Manson, J. ..	Bengal "	15 "
Armstrong, E. ..	Madras "	"	Twemlow, G. ..	" Art.	17 "
Black, M., C.B.	Bombay Cav.	"	Duke, T. A. ..	Madras Inf.	26 "
Wyllis, W., C.B.	" Inf.	"	Jones, N. ..	Bengal "	30 "
Browne, W. J., C.B.	" "	"	Gray, J. C. C. ..	" "	30 Jul.
			Chapman, T. D. ..	Madras "	11 Sept.
			Munsey, T. A. A. ..	" Cav.	21 "
1855			LIST OF SUPER- NUMERARY GVE- RAL OFFICERS.		
Story, P. F., C.B.	Bengal Cav.	19 Apr.	LIEUTENANT GENERAL		
Woodburn, A., C.B.	Bombay Inf.	1 May	1858		
Grautham, G. ..	Madras "	3 Aug.	Outram, Sir J., Bart.,		
Cracklow, H. ..	Bombay "	29 "	G.C.B.		
Prescott, W. ..	Madras "	15 Sept.	MAJOR GENERAL		
Lawrence, H. ..	Bengal "	5 Dec.	1857		
1856			Wilson, Sir A., Bart.,		
Budd, E.	Madras Inf.	10 Feb.	G.C.B.		
Hicks, G., C.B.	Bengal "	18 "	COLONNLS.		
Caley, H. F. ..	" "	18 Mar.	1854		
Dick, H.	" "	9 Apr.	Thorpe, R. ..		
Nash, J., C.B. ..	" "	9 "	Scott, J.		
Alexander, J., C.B.	" Art.	18 May	Holl, C.		
Lane, J. T., C.B.	" "	2 June	Hewatson, C. ..		
Hutton, G.	Madras Inf.	4 July	Carthew, M. ..		
Stewart, E.	Bengal "	15 Sept.	Abbott, A., C.B.		
Pettingal, E. ..	" "	4 Nov.	Mears, J. E. G. ..		
Hancock, H. ..	Bombay "	28 "	Hammond, P. ..		
1857			Douglas, C.		
Huthwaite, H., C.B.	Bengal Art.	14 Mar.	Hale, J.		
Coffin, I. C.	Madras Inf.	20 May	Goodwyn, H.		
Whitlock, Sir G. C., K.C.B.	" "	27 June	White, W. G.		
Lyster, F. G.	Bengal "	29 Aug.	FitzGerald, J. ..		
Wilson, Sir A., Bart.,	" Art.	14 Sept.	Olemons, C.		
G.C.B.†			Haldane, C.		
Flourning, D. ..	" Inf.	15 "	Boileau, A. H. E. ..		
Cameron, T. M.	Madras "	3 Oct.	Ponsonby, G. C. ..		
Brace, W. N. T.	Bombay "	18 "	Oorfield, F. B. ..		
Parr, T. C.	" "	18 "	Green, E., C.B. ..		
Seadyn, F. H.	Bengal "	15 "	Farquharson, G. ..		
Pror, H.	Madras "	3 Dec.	Oorfield, W. R.		
Johnson, N.	" "	3 "	St. John, R.		
1858			Horsford, R., C.B.		
Moule, J.	Bengal Inf.	27 Jan.	Christie, J.		
Bird, L. S.	" "	4 Mar.	Napier, Sir R., K.C.B.		
Birrell, D.	" "	28 Apr.	Becher, A. M., C.B.		
Polwhele, T.	" "	1 May	Forlyce, J.		
Burch, E. J. H., C.B.	" "	4 "	Flennyng, T. F. ..		
Campbell, G.	" Art.	4 July	Wheeler, F.		
Innes, P.	" Inf.	13 "	Hodgson, J. S.		
Lawrence, A. W.	Madras Cav.	20 "	McCausland, J. K. C.B.		
Bradford, J. P., C.B.	Bengal "	22 "	Hobson, J.		
Graves, H. M.	" Inf.	27 Aug.	Scott, W.		
Grant, C., C.B.	" Art.	14 Oct.	Honner, R. W., C.B.		
Logan, A. S.	Madras Inf.	24 "	Lawrence, G. St. P.		
Shirreff, E.	" Art.	14 Nov.	Shakaspetar, Sir R. C., Kt.		
Meuster, B.	" Inf.	25 "			
1859					
Corbett, S., C.B.	Bengal Inf.	4 Feb.			
Moran, H.	Bombay "	5 Mar.			
Saga, W.	Bengal "	19 "			
Shall, Sir J., K.C.B.	" "	20 April			
K.L.S.					

† Supernumerary.

Names	Presidency	Date	Names	Presidency	Date
COLONELS			COLONELS		
(continued)			(continued)		
1854			1854		
Down J G	Bombay Inf	28 Nov	Bygrave, E	Bengal Inf	28 Nov
Cottrell W	Madras	"	Jacob G J G, C B	Bombay	"
Frevelyan W	Bombay Cav	"	Highton, R	Bengal	"
Riversoll, I C B	Bengal Inf	"	H R R	Madras	"
Shurtliff M	Bombay	"	Hall, W	Madras	"
Marble J	Bombay	"	Reil C S	Bombay Art	"
Brown, C A	Madras	"	Land, J E	Bengal	"
Cotton, A T	"	"	R L R	Madras Inf	"
McLean G	Bombay Inf	"	McCall, A	"	"
Taylor H	Bombay	"	Davis, J	Bengal	"
Jamieson G I	Bombay	"	Shepherd, A C	Bombay	"
Stuart, J	Art	"	Hughes, G C	Madras	"
Ramsay W M	Bombay Inf	"			
Lyons, H	Bombay	"	1855		
Oshorne G W	Madras	"	Burn H P	Bombay Inf	1 May
Boyle Sir A	Bombay	"	Manning, T R	"	7 "
Byly R A	Bombay	"	Hall, J C, C B	"	15 Sept.
Stuart, D	Bombay	"	Riddell W	"	5 Dec
Barnes, J A	"	"			
Cummins, J A	"	"	1856		
MacLellan J	"	"	Harris, T C	Madras Ingr	10 Feb
Rennell A	Bombay Art	"	McCall, R C B	Art	18 "
Ames, E F	Madras	"	Locke, A C B	Bombay	2 Apr
Burn G	Inf	"	Hall, G C W	Madras Art	9 "
Stuart, J C B, C B	Bombay	"	Clayton H	Bombay Cav	18 May
Mallett I	Madras	"	Harris P	Inf	8 June
Atkins, I C B, C B	"	"	Wells, J C	Bombay	18 July
McCall, A I	Bombay	"	Heard, N R, C B	Madras Inf	4 Nov
Butler J	Bombay	"	Livers, J	Bombay Inf	6 Dec
Butler J	Madras	"			
Beckett J	Bombay	"	1857		
Guthrie, W B	Bombay Inf	"	Baker, W B	Bombay Ingr	10 Mar
Jennings F	Bombay Inf	"	Fowler, J F	"	14 "
Cotton, W M	Bombay Art	"	Johnson, W B, C B	"	29 May
Pines, A	Madras Inf	"	Gordon I	"	20 June
Reil, J I	"	"	Baker, E B	Art	"
Smith, G M C	Bombay Inf	"	Foster, H, C B	Inf	"
David, D	Bombay	"	Taylor, J	Bombay	"
Burney G	Madras Cav	"	Saunders J	Bombay	"
Atkins, I	Bombay Inf	"	Green, C J	Madras Ingr	"
Jones H	Bombay Inf	"	Wright, A C	"	"
Parker, C F	Madras	"	Proctor, C	"	"
Irwin W	Bombay Inf	"	Garnett, R	Bombay	"
Guthrie, J W	Madras	"	Harrison, F	"	"
Wright, L	Bombay	"	McLellan A	Madras Cav	"
Kenyon, J D	"	"	Bliss, J	"	"
Anderson, R I	"	"	Moss, H	Bombay	"
Melville P M	Bombay	"	Harris, H L	Madras	"
Guthrie, C H	Madras Cav	"	Laid, H J, C B	Bombay	"
Cummins, D W	"	"	Grant, J	"	"
Swanman W	Bombay Inf	"	Davis, P	Art	"
William, M T, C B	Bombay Art	"	Abbott P	Bombay Inf	"
Shore, G D, C B	Bombay Inf	"	Scott, D M	"	"
McLeod W	Madras	"	Lewis, H B	Bombay	"
Troup C	Bombay	"	Smith, G H	"	"
Smith, G A	Madras	"	Palmer, H	Bombay Art	27 "
Shurtliff, G M	Bombay	"	Itt, D	"	30 July
Linton, W G	"	"	Campbell, A L	"	22 Aug.
Welton, J C B	"	"	Harrison, T L	Cav.	17 Sept.
Reil, P A, C B	Madras	"	Stanton, D	"	18 Oct.
Stevenson, D H	"	"	Cochington, R	"	18 "
Whitely, A	Bombay Cav	"	Hughes, J V	Madras	16 "
Bliss, D	Madras Inf	"	Lewis, L	"	28 "
Freeman, W R A	"	"	Chamberlain, N B, C B	Bombay Art	17 Nov.
Bentley, W F	Bombay	"		Bombay Inf	27 "

Names.	Presidency	Date	Names.	Presidency	Date
COLONELS			COLONELS.		
(continued).			(continued)		
1857			1859		
Gosling, H C ..	Madras Inf	28 Nov	Bridg, C J CB	Bengal Art	28 Apr.
Curry, P I ..	" Cav	"	Orrery, C G	Madras Inf	6 May
Eisher, J J ..	" 1st	"	Hill, J ..	" "	18 "
Stuart J (C) ..	" "	"	Dundas, J ..	" "	17 "
Croghan J W ..	" Ait	"	Gordon, N J ..	" "	26 "
Gallie W M ..	" "	"	Nacians, C M	" "	30 "
Tappin, B ..	Bombay Inf	"	Drummond, H .	Bengal Cav	-0 July
Stiles H ..	" "	"			
Albright J ..	Bengal Art	"			
Jamieson, J W H.	" Inf	"	LIEUT COLONELS		
Skinner, P K ..	Bombay "	"	1854		
Musker R A, CB	Bangal Cav	"	Wemyss, W B .	Bengal Cav	20 June
Glasford T ..	" Punjab	"	Broughton, R CB	" Inf	"
Ribbins, W P ..	" Inf	"	Madden, I M .	Madras "	28 Nov
Hogge, C S ..	" Ait	"	Hart L H ..	Bombay "	"
Byrd H ..	" Inf	"	Moore, J ..	Bengal Cav	"
Murdoch, A P ..	Bombay "	"	Campbell O ..	" Inf	"
Campbell W C ..	Bangal "	"	Cutley G ..	" Cav	"
McKenzie, W L ..	" "	"	Karl side R B .	" Art	"
Cavanagh O ..	" "	"	Huysh A ..	" "	"
Jacob, H ..	Bombay "	"	Chauke J ..	" Inf	"
Patten J ..	Bengal "	"	Whish G P ..	" "	"
Heath J (C) ..	Bombay "	"	Shirwell M I ..	" Inf	"
Farquhar, R, CB.	" "	"	Abercrombie A .	" Art	"
Lilly, H J ..	Bombay "	1 Dec.	Cunningham D .	" Punjab	"
Nottingham, G ..	Madras "	8 "	Isth R W D ..	Bombay Inf	"
			Mathell, W St L	Bombay "	"
1858			Macleod, G CB	Bombay "	"
Byng, J, CB	Madras Cav	15 Jan	Maugham, J ..	" "	"
Byth, I W RF CB	Bangal Inf	10 "	Rawell, L L ..	" "	"
Ricketts H R ..	Madras "	27 "	Federicks H H, CB	Bengal "	"
Riches, J W ..	Bangal "	15 Feb	Stratton, H J ..	" Cav	"
Graham, J ..	" "	25 "	Dunlop, H F, CB	" Inf	"
Youngblood, R R	Bombay "	2 Mar	Chapman C ..	" "	"
Mackenzie, W P	Madras "	4 "	Abbott, S A ..	" "	"
Iyle, V CB ..	Bengal Art	24 "	Hannington, J C	" "	"
Turner, I, CB	" "	"	Owen C J, CB	Bombay Cav	"
McPherson, I D, CB	" Inf	5 Apr	Keily J R ..	" Inf	"
McCally A M ..	Madras "	25 "	Millet, W H ..	Madras Art	"
Borlase, A ..	Madras Cav	25 "	Whistler, T A .	" "	"
Brown, J R ..	" "	1 May	Shortridge, E. ..	Bombay "	"
Shubrick R ..	" Inf	18 June			
Arbutnot, G B	" "	4 July			
Bece W ..	" "	13 "			
Crispin, H ..	Bombay "	20 "			
Falconer R N ..	Madras Inf	"	1855		
Dunand, H M, CB.	Bangal Lager	"	Dunlop, W W .	Madras Inf	14 April
Coke, J, CB ..	" Inf	"	Vaclav, C ..	" "	1 May
Tombs, H, CB ..	" Ait	"	Nyddett, W J D.	Bengal Inf	10 Sept.
Spotswoods, A C	" Inf	27 "	Laadett, C F ..	Madras "	5 Dec.
Brett, J I ..	Madras Cav	27 Aug			
Maling (R) ..	Bengal Inf	14 Oct	1856		
Bayley, J W ..	Madras "	24 "	Dudd, W H ..	Madras Inf	10 Feb
Congdon, J H B	" "	14 Nov	Barton, N D. .	Bombay Cav	18 Mar.
Kenny, I G. H G	" "	23 "	Ridwood, C. .	Bombay Inf	9 Apr.
			Islah, A. . .	Bombay Cav	5 May
1859			Whistler, J. .	Madras "	18 "
Ramsay, J S ..	Bombay Inf	4 Feb	Holmes, J. . .	Bombay Inf.	6 June
Atkinson, F H ..	Madras "	5 Mar	Urewe, R ..	Madras "	"
Trevilian, H W, CB	Bombay Art.	12 "	Pope, G ..	Bombay "	18 July
Bowen, H ..	Madras Inf	28 Apr	Stockley, G C. .	" "	6 Dec.
Reid, C, CB.	Bengal Art.	"			
Smith, R. H, CB	" "	"			
Robertson, G L, CB.	Bombay "	"			

THE BOMBAY ARMY LIST.

537

Names	Presidency	Date	Names	Presidency	Date
1857			1858		
1857			1858		
Vech H ..	Bengal Inf	20 May	Rollau, A J M ..	Madras Inf	20 July
Saukley A ..	" "	" "	Barrow J L ..	" Art	" "
Davidson, C ..	" "	31 "	Nim, J B ..	" "	" "
Bishop G W ..	" "	" "	Arleton, H A ..	Bengal Inf	" "
Waters H S ..	Madras Cav	27 June	Forbes, J ..	Bombay Cav	" "
Powell J ..	Bengal Inf	" "	Wilk A J, C ..	Madras Inf	" "
Russell G ..	" "	" "	Daly H, C ..	Bombay "	" "
(Bampton), J G J ..	" "	1 July	Leah, A, C ..	Bengal Inf	" "
Rush R Y B ..	" "	12 "	Brueyer, J ..	" (unitt)	" "
Rice J G A ..	" "	29 "	Stewart D M ..	Madras Inf	" "
Hopton J H ..	" "	22 Aug	Leah, J I ..	Bengal "	23 "
Clifford W A ..	" "	1 Sept	MacNeill R ..	" Cav	" "
Gordon J ..	Art	14 "	Rosell I ..	" Inf	24 "
Pickford, H ..	Madras Inf	18 "	Albott H S ..	Bengal "	24 Aug
Went A S ..	Bombay Inf	20 "	Thurston, G ..	Madras Art	27 "
Patterson, J H ..	Bombay Inf	23 "	Sturges, G W Y ..	" "	" "
Quinn, J L ..	Bombay Inf	1 Oct	Morris J D W C J ..	Bengal Inf	" "
Young, K ..	Inf	12 "	Rice, G ..	Madras Art	" "
Young A G ..	Madras "	1 Dec	Wentland J ..	" Inf	" "
Matthews, H W ..	Bengal "	8 "	Lawford L ..	" "	" "
1858			Martin, I ..	Bengal Inf	" "
Prescott A, ..	Bombay Cav	1 Jan	Locher, H ..	Bombay Art	" "
Kaye, E ..	Bengal "	10 "	Glass, J M ..	" "	" "
Ollivier, H A ..	" "	" "	Burnett, L C ..	Bengal "	" "
Curtis, W F ..	Bombay "	" "	Brooke, A ..	" "	" "
Lewis R ..	Bengal Inf	" "	Knatchbull, R B ..	" "	" "
Scott, I W S ..	Art	" "	Laughton, J ..	" Lager	" "
Hale, J S, C ..	Bombay Art	" "	Reilly, H ..	" "	" "
Harr H J ..	Inf	" "	Stemmer, C W ..	Bombay "	" "
Macdonald, C ..	Bengal Inf	" "	Hart, W ..	Bengal Art	" "
J. Brown, J R ..	Art	" "	Margary, H J ..	Bombay Inf	" "
(Rowland), J H G ..	Bombay Inf	1 May	Leah, J J ..	" "	14 Oct
Bligh, H B ..	Madras Cav	4 "	Watkin, H ..	" "	24 "
Stewart, J D ..	Bombay Inf	24 "	Rice, E ..	Madras Art	5 Nov
Oni W A ..	Madras Art	" "	Wormwood, R C ..	Bombay "	10 "
Sumpton, L ..	Bengal "	" "	McGunn, J ..	Madras "	14 "
Montgomery, G J ..	" "	" "	Rowlandson, G ..	" "	" "
Maxwell, H U ..	" "	" "	Guthrie, L A ..	Bombay "	23 "
Kirby, E ..	" "	" "	Richard, C ..	Madras Inf	24 "
Hunter, T J W, C ..	" "	" "	De launay, W H ..	Bengal Art	" "
Galway, M ..	Madras Inf	" "	Munster, G B ..	Bombay Inf	" "
Smith, J H ..	Bengal Art	" "	Grimm, G R ..	" Inf	28 "
Buchter, G, C ..	" "	" "	Woomum, J B ..	" Art	5 Dec
Ollivier, W, C ..	" "	" "	Keld, D ..	Bengal "	23 "
Glass, G W G, C ..	Inf	" "	1859		
Livingston, F T, C ..	Art	" "	Halpin, G ..	Madras Inf	14 Jan.
McKinnon, J ..	Inf	" "	Phyfe, A P ..	Bengal "	23 "
Blunt, C H, C ..	Art	" "	Burroughs, F W ..	" "	14 Feb.
Price, C ..	Inf.	25 Apr	Bell, J H ..	Madras Eng.	27 "
Wilkes, D ..	" "	26 "	Ismael, G ..	Bengal Inf.	1 Mar
Appelby, W W ..	Cav	1 May	Sheppard, H D ..	Madras "	26 Apr.
Cantus, W ..	Madras Inf	4 "	Cox, G ..	" "	" "
Evans, W B ..	Bombay "	14 "	Middleton, W ..	" "	" "
Hamilton, G W ..	Bengal "	19 "	Vaughan, J L ..	Bengal "	" "
Guthrie, F ..	Madras "	21 "	Barrow, L, C ..	Madras Cav	" "
De launay, G ..	" "	22 June	Hammond, H ..	Bengal Art.	" "
Cooper, C ..	Bengal Inf	4 July	Brace, H, C ..	Bombay Inf	" "
Hodson, D ..	Madras "	20 "	Carey, T A ..	Bengal "	" "
Gordon, G ..	" "	" "	Bruce, H Leg ..	" Art.	" "
Gosler, G. S. ..	" Art.	" "	Hughes, W T ..	" Inf.	" "
Hamilton, R ..	Inf	" "	Barwell, Q A ..	" "	" "

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJORS (continued).			MAJORS (continued).		
1854			1854		
Jopp, K. ..	Bombay Inf.	20 June	Young, S. D. ..	Madras Inf.	28 Nov.
Evans, H. W. ..	" "	" "	Hasell, C. ..	Bengal	" "
Jackson, J. ..	Madras "	" "	McGrigor, J. ..	Bombay "	" "
Harrist, F. J. ..	Bengal Cav.	" "	Freear, W. H. ..	Madras "	" "
Hampton, W. P. ..	" Inf.	" "	Findlay, A. S. ..	" "	" "
Woods, W. G. ..	Madras Cav.	" "	Walker, C. M. M. ..	" "	" "
Farran, J. W. ..	" Inf.	" "	Marrington, J. ..	Bengal "	" "
Gordon, R. ..	" "	" "	Coffin, S. S. ..	Madras "	" "
Travers, R. ..	Bombay "	" "	Miller, B. H. ..	" Cav.	" "
Tapp, J. H. ..	Madras "	" "	Stewart, J. ..	" Inf.	" "
Beckett, W. ..	" "	" "	Gill, C. ..	" "	" "
Brakine, W. O. ..	Bengal "	" "	Harvey, E. ..	Bengal Cav.	" "
Whitelock, C. R. ..	Bombay "	" "	Vardon, F. ..	Madras Inf.	" "
Simpson, R. S. ..	Bengal "	" "	Lund, P. W. ..	Bengal "	" "
Legard, W. B. ..	" "	" "	Bird, H. L. ..	" "	" "
Gompertz, S. ..	Madras "	" "	St. George, T. G. ..	" "	" "
Davidson, W. W. ..	Bengal "	" "	Kane, F. A. C. ..	Bombay "	12 Dec.
Jackson, G. ..	" Cav.	" "	1855		
Cornmuck, W. F. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "	Herbert, C. ..	Bengal Inf.	2 Jan.
Wilson, W. J. ..	Madras "	" "	Fitzmaurice, G. ..	Madras "	" "
Verrier, J. E. ..	Bengal "	" "	Roberts, C. J. ..	Bombay "	8 Mar.
Hawthorne, R. J. ..	" Cav.	" "	Carroll, P. G. ..	Madras "	1 May
Houven, P. A. P. ..	" Inf.	11 July	Lye, W. H. C. ..	Bombay "	" "
Bagot, A. ..	" "	24 "	Kinkrad, R. ..	Madras Art.	7 "
Goodwyn, A. G. ..	Bengal "	3 Aug.	Bulman, J. G. ..	" "	3 Aug.
Becher, J. R. ..	" "	" "	Silby, G. ..	" "	15 Sept.
Maxwell, J. H. ..	" "	" "	Hue, S. J. ..	Bengal Inf.	2 Dec.
Kendall, W. ..	Bombay "	" "	Manson, A. R. ..	Bombay "	10 "
Lake, R. J. ..	Bengal "	22 "	1856		
Newbolt, G. ..	" Inf.	28 Nov.	Bowie, C. V. ..	Bengal Art.	23 Jan.
Pearson, H. E. ..	" "	" "	Hutton, W. F. ..	Madras "	18 Mar.
Money, W. T. ..	Madras "	" "	Fowler, J. ..	" Cav.	2 Apr.
Snow, R. T. ..	" "	" "	Verner, G. ..	Bengal Inf.	18 May
Kithon, J. ..	" "	" "	Carruthers, G. T. S. ..	Madras "	6 June
Daniell, J. T. ..	Bengal "	" "	Boulker, D. W. ..	" "	" "
Latrutt, J. ..	" "	" "	Mayne, J. E. ..	" Cav.	" "
Elhot, E. K. ..	" "	" "	Stephen, J. G. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "
Perera, R. ..	Madras "	" "	Goldsmid, F. J. ..	Madras "	" "
Honbrugh, T. S. ..	Bengal "	" "	Wray, E. ..	Bombay Art.	" "
Ryves, W. H. ..	" "	" "	Richardson, R. ..	Bengal Cav.	" "
Macmillan, S. F. ..	" Cav.	" "	Gardner, R. O. ..	Madras Inf.	8 "
Thakker, R. ..	" Inf.	" "	West, A. R. ..	" "	4 July
Bonderson, W. L. ..	Madras "	" "	Thomson, W. A. A. ..	Bengal Cav.	18 "
Powell, D. R. ..	Bombay "	" "	Robertson, A. ..	Madras Inf.	18 "
Phillott, H. R. ..	Madras "	" "	Tulloch, H. W. ..	" "	15 Sept.
Carruthers, F. J. ..	" Cav.	" "	Silver, A. C. ..	" "	20 "
Mylius, C. D. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "	Honner, A. C. ..	Bombay "	15 Oct.
Smith, J. ..	Bengal "	" "	Halliday, J. G. ..	Madras "	4 Nov.
Tickell, R. E. ..	" "	" "	Hindo, T. E. ..	Bengal "	24 "
Watkinson, J. ..	Madras Art.	" "	Green, W. H. R. ..	Bombay "	" "
Gordon, M. F. ..	Bombay Inf.	" "	Merewether, W. L. ..	" "	" "
Kelen, A. J. ..	Madras Cav.	" "	Phillips, J. C. ..	Bengal "	28 "
Raikes, R. N. ..	Bengal Inf.	" "	Goode, J. P. ..	Madras "	30 "
Martin, A. ..	" "	" "	Parker, Sir G., Bart. ..	Bengal "	6 Dec.
Molyneux, A. M. ..	Madras "	" "	1857		
Horsley, W. H. ..	" Benga.	" "	Arrow, W. G. ..	Bombay Inf.	14 Feb.
Baton, G. P. ..	" Art.	" "	Saunders, A. E. ..	" "	14 Mar.
Armstrong, E. ..	" Inf.	" "	Shakespeare, J. T. ..	Bengal "	1 May
Bow, A. H. ..	Bengal "	" "	Sparks, T. P. ..	Madras "	20 "
Mauger, C. ..	Bombay "	" "			
Crawford, A. ..	" "	" "			
Starrock, G. ..	Madras "	" "			
Wollen, W. K. ..	Bengal "	" "			
Gelbkrell, J. G. ..	" "	" "			
Snow, P. T. ..	Madras "	" "			

Names	Presidency	Date	Names	Presidency	Date
MAJORS			MAJORS		
(continued)			(continued)		
1857			1858		
Fully, R. R.	Bengal Inf	31 Nov	Dalmon, D. C.	Bengal Inf	21 Mar
Walker, J. L.	Bombay "	10 Jun	Wilson, J. C. B.	" "	" "
Pharley, R.	" "	" "	D. C. H.	" "	" "
Mudron, I. C.	" "	" "	B. C. W.	" "	" "
Stevens, J. I.	" "	27 "	C. C. W. I. G.	" "	" "
Yeskins, C. V.	Bombay Cav	1 July	K. M. W. F.	" "	" "
S. S. S. S.	" Inf	11 "	A. P. H. D. C. N.	Malwa "	" "
B. M. F. M.	" "	12 "	H. C. C.	Bombay "	" "
St. W. C.	" "	" "	W. C. H. W.	" "	" "
R. M. S. H.	" "	" "	J. S. H. J.	Bombay "	" "
Watson, J. D.	" "	21 "	J. S. J. J.	" "	" "
H. H. J. J.	" "	24 Aug	W. S. S. S. Y. D. C. N.	" Art	" "
J. J. J. J.	" "	14 Sept	C. C. H. R. C.	Bombay Inf	" "
J. J. W. J. O. L.	M. S. S. S.	23 "	G. S. J. J.	Madras "	" "
J. J. W. J. J.	" "	15 Oct	J. S. H. D.	" "	" "
O. A. W. H.	Bombay "	7 Nov	H. S. W. C. S. S. C.	Bombay "	" "
J. S. S. S. J. L.	Bombay "	1 Dec	P. S. J. C. C.	Malwa "	" "
W. S. S. S. A.	" "	" "	J. S. H. P.	Bombay "	" "
B. J. J. C.	Bombay "	3 "	S. S. S. S. W.	" "	" "
H. S. S. S. J.	" "	4 "	B. S. S. S. J.	" Cav	" "
Johnston, J.	Bombay Inf	18 "	J. S. S. J.	" Inf	" "
1858			1858		
T. S. S. J. M. K.	Bombay Cav	1 Jan	M. S. S. S. W. A. C. N.	" Inf	" "
B. S. S. S. W.	" Inf	10 "	J. S. H.	" Cav	" "
H. S. S. S. R. W.	" "	11 "	Anderson, R. P.	" Enl	" "
M. S. S. S. A.	Bombay Art	" "	D. S. S. S. A. D.	" Inf	" "
B. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "	M. S. S. S. S.	" "	" "
G. S. S. S. J. C.	Bombay Inf	" "	J. S. S. S. D. M. C.	" "	" "
L. S. S. S. H. C.	Bombay Inf	" "	A. S. S. S. J. C.	" "	" "
A. S. S. S. H.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. G. N.	" "	" "
G. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "	J. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
S. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "	J. S. S. S. J. W.	" "	" "
K. S. S. S. A. B. C. S.	Bombay Art	" "	J. S. S. S. W. J.	" "	" "
T. S. S. S. R. L.	" Inf	" "	R. S. S. S. J. C.	" "	" "
R. S. S. S. R. A.	Bombay "	" "	J. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
G. S. S. S. H. R.	" Cav	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
H. S. S. S. W. D.	" Inf	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
B. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
W. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Art	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
W. S. S. S. J.	" Inf	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
Young, J.	Bombay Art	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
H. S. S. S. W. J.	Bombay "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
G. S. S. S. H. L.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
A. S. S. S. J.	" Cav	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
F. S. S. S. S. B. K.	" Art	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
B. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Inf	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
H. S. S. S. W. M.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
G. S. S. S. J. M.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
G. S. S. S. J.	Bombay "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
B. S. S. S. S. W. F. M.	Bombay "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
K. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
B. S. S. S. S. C. H. C. B.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
K. S. S. S. J.	" Art	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
L. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
Walker, J. T.	Bombay Inf	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
S. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Inf	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
R. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Art	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
Montgomery, G. S.	Bombay Inf	27 "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
H. S. S. S. J.	Madras "	15 Feb	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
D. S. S. S. J.	" "	4 Mar	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
M. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Art	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
S. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Cav	24 "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "
C. S. S. S. J.	Bombay Inf	" "	H. S. S. S. J.	" "	" "

Names.	Presidency.	Date.	Names.	Presidency.	Date.
MAJORS (continued).			MAJORS (continued)		
1858			1859		
Knicker, F. W. ..	Madras Inf	30 July	Rich, W. ..	Bengal Inf.	2 Jan.
Koff, W. ..	Bombay ..	"	Rich, W. J. ..	Madras ..	15 "
Kolton, W. D. ..	Bengal ..	"	Rich, L. A. ..	" Engrs.	4 Feb.
Lackmann, W. A. & C. B.	" Art	"	Sale, R. H. ..	Bengal Inf.	5 Mar.
Lampson, R. L. ..	" Inf	"	Wainburton, R. ..	" Art	18 "
Lauray, W. ..	Madras ..	"	Watson, G. B. ..	" Inf.	24 "
Leal, J. A. ..	Bengal ..	"	Wattay, I. ..	" "	1 Apr.
Le Millin, A. L. ..	" "	"	Shurwell, W. Q. ..	" "	2 "
Lindsay, C. H. ..	Madras Art	"	Howlett, A. ..	Madras ..	20 "
Lindsay, J. H. ..	Bengal Cav.	"	Condy, G. J. ..	" "	"
Lober, H. ..	" "	"	Patterson, R. ..	Bengal ..	"
Luttrell, J. J. ..	" Inf	"	Owenby, R. ..	" "	"
Luttrell, J. H. ..	Madras ..	"	Jones, L. H. ..	" "	"
Luttrell, R. H. ..	Bombay Art	"	Stevens, H. B. ..	" "	"
Luttrell, H. C. ..	Bengal Inf	"	McGarra, J. M. ..	Madras Cav.	"
Luttrell, L. A. L. ..	Bombay Cav.	"	Smith, V. Q. ..	Bengal Inf.	"
McNeill, D. ..	" Art	"	Whelan, J. ..	" "	"
McKeworth, C. ..	Bengal ..	"	Whelan, H. ..	" Art	"
McKeworth, F. W. ..	" Inf	"	Ward, C. ..	" Inf.	"
McKeworth, C. W. ..	" Cav.	"	Stafford J. T. ..	" "	"
McKeworth, J. Q. ..	" Cav.	"	Clark, I. ..	Madras Cav.	"
McKeworth, A. H. ..	Bombay Inf	"	Pearce, G. G. ..	" Art.	"
McKeworth, L. A. H. ..	" "	"	Dowell, W. ..	Bengal ..	"
McKeworth, H. ..	Bombay Cav.	"	Briggs, L. ..	" "	"
McKeworth, I. B. ..	" Inf	"	Robertson, W. G. ..	Madras ..	6 May
McKeworth, J. M. ..	Bombay Cav.	"	Robertson, P. A. ..	Bengal Art	15 "
McKeworth, A. ..	Bombay Inf	"	Thornhill, A. R. ..	Alameda Cav.	"
McKeworth, L. ..	" Art	"	Dobbie, R. S. ..	" Inf	17 "
McKeworth, G. A. ..	" "	"	Dwyer, T. D. F. ..	" "	20 "
McKeworth, G. ..	" Engrs.	"	Woolley, R. ..	Madras ..	20 "
McKeworth, O. ..	" Cav.	"	Pownall, F. ..	Bengal ..	4 June
McKeworth, R. H. ..	Madras Engrs.	"	Cooke, C. ..	Madras ..	7 July
McKeworth, J. ..	" Inf	"	Duffin, R. ..	Bengal ..	8 "
McKeworth, H. ..	Bombay ..	21 Aug	St Albans, E. P. ..	Madras Inf	11 "
McKeworth, G. ..	Bengal ..	24 "	Ryder, W. H. ..	Bengal ..	15 "
McKeworth, H. ..	Bombay ..	27 "	Wilson, J. ..	" "	20 "
Walker, E. W. H. ..	Bengal Art	28 "	Hall, J. T. DeW. ..	Madras ..	4 Aug.
McKeworth, H. P. ..	" "	"	Brooke, I. C. ..	Bengal ..	19 "
McKeworth, J. Q. ..	" "	"	Chambers, J. ..	" "	23 "
McKeworth, W. W. H. ..	" Engrs.	"	McDonagh, A. A. ..	" "	2 Sept.
Brown, W. F. ..	" Art	"	Webb, E. A. H. ..	Madras ..	21 "
Bubb, J. S. ..	" "	"	CAPTAINS.		
Wilson, W. ..	" "	"	1846		
Pittman, R. ..	Bombay ..	"	Recher, G. H. ..	Bengal Inf.	1 Dec.
Wainman, F. R. ..	Bengal Engrs.	"	Greene, G. N. ..	" "	8 "
Thomson, L. P. C. ..	Madras Art	"	Campbell, I. H. ..	Madras Art.	"
Watson, G. F. ..	Bengal Engrs.	"	Kelly, G. P. ..	Bombay ..	"
Tennant, J. F. ..	" "	"	Marshall, P. R. ..	Madras Inf	15 "
Medley, J. G. ..	" "	"	Pryor, G. W. ..	" "	18 "
Finch, J. J. McL. ..	" "	"	Shakespeare, H. J. C. ..	Bengal ..	26 "
Thomson, G. F. ..	" "	"	Fenwick, C. F. ..	" "	"
Radford, J. A. & B. ..	Bombay ..	"	1847		
Warland, W. D. ..	Bengal ..	"	Piercy, H. J. ..	Bengal Inf	20 Jan.
Brownlow, H. A. ..	" "	"	Richards, G. ..	" "	15 Feb.
Stewart, P. ..	" "	"	Gore, A. K. ..	Madras ..	23 "
Stewart, J. St. J. ..	" "	"	Dent, W. ..	" "	25 "
Wyndham, A. ..	Madras Inf	24 Oct.	Bowdich, E. H. S. ..	Bombay ..	25 Mar.
Davis, R. A. ..	" "	1 Nov.	Scott, F. H. ..	Madras Cav.	8 Apr.
Fisher, G. A. ..	Bengal ..	14 "	Babington, J. H. M. ..	" Inf.	8 May
Fisher, T. J. ..	" "	23 "			
Tell, J. S. ..	Bombay ..	2 Dec.			
Radford, H. E. ..	Bengal ..	28 "			

**List of Retired Officers, above the Rank of Captain,
from M. M.'s Bombay Local Army.**

Names.	Regiment	Date.	Names.	Regiment.	Date
MAJOR GENERALS			COLONELS		
1854			(continued).		
1854			1855		
Smith, H.	Cavalry	28 Nov.	Farguharson, E. A. ..	Artillery	30 No
Miles, W.	Infantry	"			
Campbell, A.	Artillery	"	1856		
Dickinson, T.	Engineers	"	Adams, G. C.	Infantry	25 Ja
1856			Jackson, I, C.B.	"	29 A
Jackson, O. F.	Cavalry	2 Feb.	Rathborne, A. B.	"	8 Jun
Isolerton, T.	Infantry	21 May	Oimshy, W. C.	"	19 Se
Ahner, J.	Engineers	"	Ramsay, J.	"	5 Dc
Bellasis, J. B.	Infantry	23 July	Brown, G. B.	"	"
1859			1857		
Maclean, A. N.	Infantry	19 Jan	Holland, J.	Infantry	17 A
Hutt, G., C.B.	Artillery	"	Carstairs, D.	"	7 A
Blond, R.	Infantry	18 Mar	1858		
Hawkins, A. B.	"	22 Apr	Hill, J.	Engineers	2 Fe
Blond Clement	Artillery	30 Aug	Pope, J.	Infantry	21 M
(COLONELS.			Lindon, S.	"	17 Se
1854			1859		
Trenant, H.	Infantry	28 Nov	Hicks, T. W., C.B. ..	Artillery	18 Jan
Elwood, C. W.	"	"	Auld, J. H.	Infantry	28 Ap
Motson, W.	"	"	Graham, W. D.	Logistics	30 Au
Tucker, G.	"	"	LIEUT. COLONELS.		
Ryles, W. E.	"	"	1854		
Pidler, P. W.	"	"	Grafton, A.	Infantry	28 No
Jervis, E.	Cavalry	"	Hancock, J.	"	"
White, W. G.	Artillery	"	Poult, M.	Engineers	"
Rutherford, R.	Infantry	"	Winton, De W. W. ..	Cavalry	"
Little, J.	"	"	Groundwater, F. L. ..	Artillery	"
Otley, P. D.	"	"	Hamilton, E. F.	Infantry	"
Marshall, T.	"	"	Boe, T.	"	"
Farrant, F.	"	"	Isidell, F. M.	"	"
Lloyd, J., C.B.	Artillery	"	Rebol, F. C.	Cavalry	"
Leslie, J. T., C.B. ..	"	"	Jopp, J.	Engineers	"
Giant, C. W.	Engineers	"	Robson, H.	Infantry	"
Siton, R.	Infantry	"	Clunes, J.	"	"
Watson, J. W.	Artillery	"	Mason, E.	"	"
Decluzieux, M. O. ..	"	"	Sterling, W.	"	"
Shay, M. M.	Infantry	"	Gibson, G. W.	Artillery	"
Hagart, O.	"	"	Lewis, J.	"	"
Brown, J. D.	"	"	Forbes, J.	Infantry	"
Mant, G. J.	"	"	Pensley, G. F.	"	"
Bendow, C.	"	"	Atchison, G. B.	"	"
Pool, S.	Cavalry	"			
Delamare, C. H., C.B. ..	"	"			
Orester, R. J.	Infantry	"			
Kennell, S.	"	"			

Names	Regiment	Date	Names.	Regiment	Date
LIEUT COLONELS			LIEUT COLONELS		
(continued)			(continued)		
1854			1856		
Vargha, J. . .	Infantry	28 Nov	Rolland, H. . .	Infantry	2 Feb
Worthy, J. . .	"	"	Morris, W. J. . .	"	28 July
2nd Lt. . .	"	"	Leah, J. D. . .	"	"
3rd Lt. R. M. M. . .	"	"	Lyle, T. . .	Cavalry	18 Nov.
Lancett, J. . .	"	"	Drummond, A. A. . .	Infantry	"
Stevens, S. J. C. B. . .	"	"	1859		
Trickett, N. B. . .	"	"	Ramsay, J. B. . .	Infantry	18 Mar
Smith, G. . .	"	"	W. Longhead, H. J. . .	"	14 June
Bradley, G. . .	Artillery	"	Stewart, J. R. . .	"	30 Aug
Wynne, F. R. . .	Infantry	"	MAJORS		
Thornhill, T. E. . .	Artillery	"	1851		
Donnelly, F. . .	Infantry	"	1851		
Hobbs, H. H. . .	"	"	Pelham, H. . .	Infantry	28 Nov
Hunter, C. . .	"	"	Johnson, J. F. . .	Artillery	"
Hughes, H. M. . .	"	"	Wright, J. H. W. . .	Infantry	"
Morton, C. B. . .	Artillery	"	Hill, J. H. . .	"	"
Stanton, A. . .	"	"	Whitmore, J. . .	"	"
Stamford, H. . .	Infantry	"	Holt, I. C. . .	"	"
Shirley, R. L. . .	Cavalry	"	Gibson, C. . .	"	"
Waller, J. . .	Infantry	"	Lucas, C. C. . .	"	"
Wilson, A. R. . .	"	"	Bills, G. H. . .	Artillery	"
Aston, H. . .	"	"	St. Clair, W. A. . .	Infantry	"
De' Hoste, L. P. . .	"	"	Davidson, J. . .	Artillery	"
Jackson, J. . .	"	"	Ronan, A. I. . .	Infantry	"
Purvis, W. . .	"	"	Maunder, C. M. . .	Artillery	"
Prior, G. N. . .	"	"	Garsford, T. . .	Infantry	"
Thorburn, N. H. . .	"	"	Lewis, H. . .	"	"
Whitchell, J. . .	"	"	Agar, E. W. . .	"	"
Stewart, C. A. . .	"	"	Rudd, H. . .	"	"
Pear, S. . .	"	"	Vaillant, A. . .	"	"
Walton, G. . .	"	"	Hargrave, G. . .	Engineers	"
Brown, W. . .	"	"	Woodward, H. J. . .	Infantry	"
French, P. T. . .	"	10 Mar	Croft, H. . .	"	"
1855			Walsby, P. E. . .	"	"
Anderson, J. . .	Infantry	1 June	1857		
Estlin, J. . .	Infantry	10 Aug	Remington, G. R. . .	Infantry	17 Feb
Dickson, J. . .	Infantry	21 Sept	De Vries, J. D. . .	"	4 Dec
Hobbs, H. G. . .	Engineers	10 Nov	Wass, H. S. . .	Engineers	"
1856			1858		
Fraser, T. G. . .	Infantry	2 Jan	Ganning, F. . .	Infantry	28 July
Moss, T. H. . .	"	20 Feb	1859		
Ramsay, H. H. C. . .	"	25 Mar	1859		
K. O. B. . .	"	"	1859		
Skipper, E. . .	"	30 April	1859		
Statham, H. C. . .	"	5 Dec	1859		
1857			1859		
Price, A. . .	Infantry	28 Oct	Ash, J. . .	Artillery	4 June

HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN NAVY LIST.

Corrected up to 1st December 1859.

STAFF.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

COMMODORE G. G. WELLESLEY, C.B., R.N.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT,

CAPTAIN J. WELLINGTON YOUNG, C.B.

SECRETARY TO THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

F. G. BONE, L.S.Q.

Giles, Lieut. B.	..	..	Post Office, Kurrachee
Ferguson, Lieut. H. F. F.	..	..	Draftsman I. N., in charge of Observatory
Pennington, Lieut. W. M.	..	..	Asst. Military Auditor General
Hayman, Lieut. (Retired List)	..	..	Signal Officer at the Light House & Actg. Shipping
Idley, J. G., Esq.	..	..	Accountant to the Pay and [Mails]
Botham, R. G., Esq.	..	..	Deputy Naval Pay Master
Steynolds, Assistant Surgeon J. W.	..	..	Port Surgeon
Jones, P., Esq.	..	..	Chief Clerk, Civil Branch, Commodore's Office
Whiting, C. J., Esq.	..	..	Junior Clerk, Commodore's Office

DOCK MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Young, Captain J. W., C.B.	..	..	Dock Master
Nixon, Lieut. J. G.	..	..	1st Assistant Dock Master
Kennelly, Actg. Master D. J.	..	..	2nd Assistant ditto
Hilton, B.	..	..	Boatman of the Dock Yard
Higgs, J. A.	..	..	Master Shipmaker

STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

Mullaly, J., Esq.	..	..	Acting Storekeeper
Bennett, R., Esq.	..	..	Assistant ditto
Johnstone, Mr.	..	..	Assistant in the Coal Branch

CONDUCTORS.

Christian, A. C., Deputy Asst. Comy.	Tinkom, W.	} Sub-Cond
Brown, J.	Knowles, W.	
Knock, W.	Jack, C.	
Gimlin, J.	McMahon, J.	} Acting Sub-Conductors
Lamach, C.	Horne, G.	
Poulter, O. F.	Wier, R.	

BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT.

Jhangoor Nowrojee, Esq.	..	..	Master Builder
Heerjeebhoy Meewarjee, Esq.	..	..	1st Assistant
Rustomjee Ardaseer	}	..	Sub-Assistant Builders and Draftsmen
Jamettee Dhanjeebhoy		..	
Johnstone, Mr. John	..	..	Timber Converter
Lucas, Mr. H.	..	..	Inspector of the Dock Yard
Pearson, Mr. Henry	..	..	Master Blacksmith
Watt, Mr. Peter	..	..	Blacksmith

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

McLaren, D., Esq.	..	..	Chief Engr. & Insp. of Machinery
McKinlay, Mr.	..	..	Actg. Assistant Chief Engineer
McKenzie, Mr. J.	..	..	Foreman of Boiler Makers
Henderson, Mr. A.	..	..	Foreman of Founders

SENIOR LIST (IN ENGLAND)

CAPTAINS ON THE PENSION OF £800 PER ANNUM

Statham, William	..	Date of Commission
Grant, George	..	12th September 1821
Harris, F W	..	17th September 1822
Sawyer, J	..	1st April 1823
	..	18th June 1823

EXPIRIENTS OF THE £800 PENSION, RETIRED IN EUROPE

Captain A W Williams
" H B Lynch

Captain J P Porter
" G Robinson

No.	Names	Date of Rank as Midshipman	Date of present Rank	How employed
CAPTAINS				
1	Finchard, James	4 June 1820	9 Mar 1853	C to Europe, Nov 6 1854
2	Penkings Griffith C B	10 May 1827	10 Aug 1853	C to Europe 11 Sept 1857
3	Young John Wellington, C B	25 Mar 1828	29 Apr 1850	Assistant Supt. and Dock Master
4	Campbell Charles Dagdd	1 June	25 Jan 1857	Senior I N Officer, Ceylon
5	Dunnell Edward Webb Stone		17 Mar	Commanding Indian Flotilla
6	Jones, James Felix	14 July	1 Feb 1858	Political Resident, Bampur
7	Stephens John	21 Oct	9 Mar 1859	Senior Naval Officer at Aden
8	Barker William Charles	13 "	14 July 1859	Conservator of the Port
COMMODORES				
1	Maddenold Archibald	20 Nov 1828	8 Feb 1850	C to Europe, March 28 1857
2	Drought, Henry Albert Mathew	8 Mar 1829	14 Aug 1851	C to Europe, 12 May 1859
3	Hazlitt, Benjamin	20 Aug	6 Mar 1854	C to England, Feb 9, 1858
4	Luttrell Charles John	2 Apr 1830	9 Mar 1853	Zanzibar [Gulf
5	Sally, William Beaumont	17 "	10 Aug	Comet and Senior Naval Officer, Persian
6	Balfour, William	28 "	8 Dec	Semirama
7	Gronow, Henry William	6 June	19 Apr 1857	Ajlah, and Summary Officer I N
8	Foulerton, Alexander	4 Aug 1828	17 Mar 1857	Punjab
9	Adams, George Norris	21 "	17 Jan 1858	Aden
10	Ironson, James	20 Jan 1839	1 Feb	Tientsin
11	Woolley, Miles Barrington	8 Feb	1 Mar	C to Europe, 23 March 1858
12	Ritt, Henry		21 Aug	C to Europe, Nov 24, 1858
13	Hopkins Francis William	30 Mar	11 "	Dalhousie
14	Stadlin, Robert Andrew	23 Apr	20 Mar 1859	Auckland
15	Condit Charles George		14 July 1859	Yokohama (Surveyor)
16	Iwynan, Thomas S Hilton	"	14 Sept	Prince of Wales
LIEUTENANTS				
1	Fraser, Hugh Alexander	25 May 1830	7 Apr 1840	C to Aden, 1st Oct 1850
2	Pievor Edmund	5 June	28 Aug	Aden (in command)
3	Itheridge, Henry Whitbread	12 July	1 Aug 1840	C to Cape of Good Hope
4	Chitty Arthur Whitley	14 Nov	18 Sept	Victoria (in command)
5	Stiles, Edward	"	"	Port Officer Karachi (Secretary)
6	Ironson J J Frithney	"	"	Assistant I N and in charge of Ob-
7	Pengelly Walter Murray	11 Jan 1840	"	stant Military Auditor General
8	Sally Joseph	25 Feb	"	Civ (in command)
9	Walker Charles Henry	12 Apr	"	C to Europe, 3 May 1859
10	Holland Samuel Barnes	"	"	Naval Brigade, Bengal
11	Lloyd Charles	6 Jan 1841	"	C to Northey Hills, April 12, 1854
12	Way, George Elton Gregory	27 "	"	C to England, Aug 10, 1857
13	Robinson George Thomas	29 Apr	"	Bombay (in command)
14	Holt, George Lifford	6 June	"	Indian Flotilla
15	Taylor, Alfred Dundas	21 July	"	Ajlah (superintending)
16	Ward, Charles Young	20 Sept	"	C to Europe, August 1858
17	Wichman, Percy William	5 Mar 1842	1 Oct	Naval Instructor (Acting)
18	Child Septimus	"	"	C to Europe, Oct 16, 1855
19	Nixon, James Good	"	"	1st Assistant Dock Master
20	Brooman Clinton Legumbe	"	8 Sept 1848	Elphinstone (in command)
21	James Henry Houghton	27 "	9 Oct	C to Europe, May 1853
22	Lewis Thomas Edward	3 "	10 Dec.	Naval Brigade, Bengal
23	Aylesbury, Thomas William	15 May	29 Jan 1849	Acting Supt of Irrawaddy Flotilla
24	Davis, W H Moore Hodder	"	8 Nov	Naval Brigade, Bengal
25	Gardiner, Frank	15 July	19 Sept 1850	C to England, Jan. 1858
26	Mason, G N. Pomeroy	"	8 Nov.	C to Turkish Arabia

Names.	Date of Rank as Midshipman.	Date of present Rank.	How employed.
LIEUTS. (continued).			
Whish, Richard William ..	1 Aug. 1849	8 Nov. 1850	Mahl (in command)
Dickson, William Burnie ..	1 Jan. 1849	14 Aug. 1851	Clyde (in command)
Cookson, Arthur Augustus ..	20 July	20 Aug.	Constance (in command)
Windus, Alfred Lubb ..	9 Apr. 1844	11 Sept.	3 C. to Europe, 4 Sept. 1850
Henthcote, James Arnold H. ..	8 July	19 Jan. 1850	3 C. to Europe, 4 July 1850
Swaney, Mark Arthur ..	26 "	6 Mar. 1854	Employed under Bengal Govt.
Barker, William Henry ..	7 Jan. 1845	12 Apr.	India Flotilla
Duval, David Lewis ..	18 Feb.	25 July	Naval Brigade, Bengal
Clackson, John William ..	"	9 Aug.	3 C. to Europe, Jan. 1850
Hunter, Thomas Rose ..	1 Apr.	0 Mar. 1853	3 C. to Europe, May 1853
Seale, William George ..	15 May	19 Apr.	3 C. to Europe, May 1850
Wood, John William Chasold ..	3 Oct.	10 Aug.	Always
Carrar, George O'Brien ..	10 Sept. 1840	31 Sept.	Naval Brigade, Bengal
Brasier, Edward J. R. Bullen ..	"	27 Nov.	3 C. to Europe, 9 August 1850
Douglas, Henry ..	"	8 Dec.	Faircloth to England, 15 Aug. 1857
Jackson, Henry ..	7 Dec.	20 "	Employed under the Bengal Govt.
McIntosh, Francis William ..	25 Feb. 1847	28 Feb. 1850	Sunk on shore in Bombay
Lacey, Richard ..	4 Mar.	25 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
Dyer, William Archibald ..	10 "	17 Apr.	1914 (in command) [Surveyor]
Foster, Charles ..	10 Apr.	29 "	1914 (in command), and Asst.
Capendale, Thomas Gutter R ..	25 Sept.	3 July	3 C. to Europe for 5 years, 6 July 1850
Lothrop, John Herbert ..	"	28 Oct.	3 C. to England, June 1850
Fendall, Philip William ..	"	2 Jan. 1857	Falkland (in charge)
Cullingwood, William ..	9 Jan. 1840	8 Mar.	Coast (Supply for special duty)
Temple, Charles Bosman ..	6 Oct. 1847	17 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
Handley, Francis ..	28 Nov.	31 Aug.	Falkland
DeBelle, Arthur ..	"	13 Oct.	3 C. to Europe, 14 March 1855
Shiffe, Arthur William ..	20 Jan. 1840	21 Nov.	Naval (Asst. Surveyor)
Jones, Morgan Price Smith ..	24 Feb.	28 "	3 C. to Europe, 27 July 1850
Davis, Holdsworth Horace ..	26 Mar. 1846	20 Jan.	Always
Clark, Alexander John ..	24 Feb. 1840	11 Dec.	3 C. to Europe
May, Edmund Reynolds ..	25 Apr.	17 Jan. 1858	3 C. to Europe, 27 August 1858
Philbrick, Thomas Morris ..	20 June	1 Feb.	Charlotte (commanding)
Yates, William Francis ..	25 Sept. 1847	8 Mar.	Sunk on shore, Labutta
Huslock, Robert George ..	24 Feb. 1844	8 "	Commander (in temporary charge)
Chester, Henry M. Boulbinks ..	22 June	21 Aug.	Falkland
Crockett, William Thomas ..	21 July	27 Oct.	Falkland
Barron, John Henry Bowman ..	20 Aug.	11 Nov.	Pungab
Leefe, Roger Beckwith ..	26 "	20 Mar. 1850	Acbar, and Supt. of Patterna
Edwards, H. J. ..	17 Dec. 1848	17 June	3 C. to Europe, 24 March 1850
Harries, Wm. ..	11 Oct.	14 July	3 C. to England, 18 Dec. 1857
Williams, R. ..	20 May 1850	14 Sept.	Euphrates (in command)
MATES.			
George, C. P. ..	27 Oct. 1847	10 Jan. 1857	3 C. to Europe, April 1850
Dawson, W. W. ..	7 Dec. 1844	20 Oct. 1856	3 C. to Europe, 27 Sept. 1850
Dowell, H. J. ..	19 Aug. 1850	25 Mar. 1850	Commander (Actg. Lieut.)
Carey, H. C. ..	20 Nov.	10 June	Always (Actg. Lieut.)
Barnes, H. W. H. ..	7 Dec.	24 Aug. 1857	Naval Brigade, Bengal (Actg. Lieut.)
Lardet, H. M. ..	26 "	14 "	India Flotilla (Actg. Lieut.)
Strong, J. ..	6 Jan. 1851	8 Sept.	3 C. to Europe, 4 July 1850
Hewitt, Q. B. ..	21 "	8 "	3 C. to Europe
Rogers, T. R. ..	25 "	6 Mar. 1850	3 C. to Europe, 10 March 1849
Scoude, G. C. ..	20 "	20 June 1850	Ferooz (Actg. Lieut.)
Bewell, J. B. ..	29 Feb.	14 Sept.	3 C. to the Neighbourhood
Lakes, J. G. ..	14 Mar.	14 Aug.	3 C. to England, 30 June 1850
Lewis, G. L. ..	22 Feb.	11 Dec.	3 C. to Europe, 8 August 1850
LeMaurier, H. ..	25 June	28 Feb. 1858	Ferooz (Actg. Lieut.)
Seaton, F. L. ..	19 Dec.	4 Mar. 1857	Always (Actg. Lieut.)
Ogilvy, W. H. ..	30 Oct.	25 Aug.	Falkland (Actg. Lieut.)
Warden, F. ..	6 Mar. 1859	15 Sept.	Naval Brigade, Bengal (Actg. Lieut.)
Ellis, Henry ..	7 Dec. 1851	11 Nov.	Falkland (Actg. Lieut.)
Morland, Henry ..	5 June 1852	11 "	Auckland (Actg. Lieut.)

Rank	Names	Date of Rank as Midshipman	Date of present Rank	How employed
MAIDS (continued)				
30	Burn, Henry	5 July 1852	12 Dec 1857	5 C to Europe 5 Aug 1858
31	Wilson, Charles Pooley	27 Oct 1850	8 Feb 1856	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
32	Lambard, I. M.	28 Dec 1850	90 "	5 C to Europe, 27 Oct 1858
33	Hall, A. H.	20 Jan 1853	5 Aug "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
34	D'Arcy, C. V.	27 Feb "	12 Oct "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
35	Parker, G. C.	8 Apr "	19 "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
36	Rutherford, J.	24 Nov 1857	14 Nov "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
37	Lew, A. V.	9 Apr 1853	14 Nov "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
38	Bonham, G. L.	20 Dec 1852	24 Dec "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
39	Dawkins, F.	15 Dec 1851	3 Feb 1858	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
40	Bretherton, J.	" "	30 Mar "	5 C to Europe 5 Aug 1858
41	Clarke, B. C. S.	1 July 1852	15 May "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.)
42	Baddome, C. E.	20 Jan 1854	" "	5 C to Europe (Act. Lieut.) Ajdaia (for study) Inspector of Bombs 5 N Co's Vessels and Registrar of Indian Navy Stores

Rank	Names	Date of Commission	How employed
MIDSHIPMEN			
1	Farrar, Charles Henry	14 Aug 1846	5 C to England, May 20, 1850
2	Georges, Charles Pooley	27 Oct "	Mate
3	Dawson, William W. Hilar	7 Dec 1848	Mate
4	Dowell, Henry John	19 Aug 1850	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
5	Carry, Henry Charles	20 Nov "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
6	Burton, Holland Ward Holmes	7 Dec "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
7	Luard, Henry Maughan	20 "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
8	Strong, James	6 Jan 1851	Mate (5 C to Europe, 4 July 1850)
9	Hewett, George Rabb	24 "	Mate (5 C to Europe)
10	Rogers, Thomas Bolph	25 "	Mate (5 C to Europe 10 March 1850)
11	Geence, Gideon Colquhoun	29 "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
12	Lewis, Lewis Gwin	22 Feb "	5 C to Europe 8 August 1850
13	Lakes, John Gould	14 Mar "	Mate (5 C to Europe June 30 1850)
14	Bewsher, James Boughey	28 Feb "	Mate (5 C to the Vanguard)
15	LaMour, Henry	3 June "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
16	Ogilvy, William Hay	30 Oct "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
17	Ellis, Henry	7 Dec "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
18	Sutton, Francis Imbert	19 Dec "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
19	Dawkins, Frederick	15 Sept "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
20	Warden, Frederick	6 Mar 1852	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
21	Morland, Henry	5 June "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
22	Clarke, Bennet Ch. Stephenson	5 July "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
23	Burn, Henry	" "	Mate (5 C to Europe 5 Aug 1850)
24	Wilson, Charles Pooley	25 July "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
25	Lambard, Thomas Murray	8 Dec "	Mate (5 C to Europe, 27 Oct 1850)
26	Bonham, George Lynn	29 "	Mate (5 C to Europe)
27	Hall, Alexander Harvey	20 Jan 1853	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
28	Rutherford, John	24 Nov 1852	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
29	D'Arcy, C. V.	27 Feb 1853	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
30	Lew, Alfred N.	8 Apr "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
31	Parker, G. C.	" "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
32	Bruce, William Andrew	27 July "	Ajdaia (for study)
33	Bretherton, James	16 Oct "	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
34	DeBoulay, John George	27 Dec "	Ajdaia (for study)
35	Baddome, Charles Edward	20 Jan 1854	Mate and Actg. Lieut.
36	Brownlow, Edward Maxwell	30 Mar "	5 C to England
37	Bodd, John Dobson	8 Apr "	Ajdaia (for study)
38	Hewson, William Frederick	21 July "	Ajdaia (for study)

No.	Names.	Date of Commission	How employed.
MIDSHIPMEN (continued)			
39	Ainslie, Henry Joseph ..	31 Dec. 1854	Constance
40	Arnot, William Preston ..	" "	Ajdaha (Superannuated)
41	McJannet, Justin Fitzgerald ..	8 Jan. 1855	Falkland
42	Booth, William George ..	20 "	Ajdaha (for study)
43	Pinus, Robert Francis ..	4 Feb. "	Mahl
44	Line, Charles Leveson ..	20 Mar. "	S. C. to England, July 13, 1857
45	Leachman, W. ..	4 June "	Falkland
46	Black, J. G. ..	11 "	Clyde
47	Wetherill, W. A. ..	" "	S. C. to England, April 2, 1857
48	Hewitt, H. ..	" "	Assaye
49	Lew, C. R. ..	4 Aug. "	S. C. to England
50	Cockgrave, H. G. F. ..	30 Dec. "	Punjab
51	Wing, C. A. ..	4 Jan. 1856	Punjab
52	Armstrong, R. S. ..	30 Feb. "	Fady (arming)
53	Law, J. M. ..	" "	Falkland
54	Burt, J. W. ..	" "	Auckland
55	Brown, A. L. ..	22 Apr. "	Falkland
56	Oldham, W. H. ..	23 "	Semiramis
57	Lotum, W. C. ..	4 May "	Auckland
58	Powell, W. J. ..	4 June "	Constance
59	Morgan, J. H. ..	16 July "	Nabuddi
60	Chippindale, H. L. ..	5 Aug. "	Semiramis
61	King, D. B. ..	20 "	Punjab
62	Mitchell, W. ..	21 "	Epiphonstone
63	Cheney, R. ..	4 Dec. "	Chulitto
64	Foley, R. A. ..	14 "	Constance
65	Wilson, W. G. H. ..	" "	Clyde
66	Campbell, A. W. ..	21 "	Clyde
67	Palmer, A. H. T. ..	30 Jan. 1857	Sick in Bombay
68	Outland, W. ..	30 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
69	Hannay, H. L. S. ..	20 "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
70	Mayo, A. ..	10 Feb. "	Naval Brigade, Bengal
71	Nichols, R. C. ..	7 Apr. "	Assaye
72	Clark, D. H. ..	14 May "	Auckland
73	Day, J. W. ..	18 June "	Punjab
74	Wainwright, H. ..	21 July "	Mahl
75	Scott, D. M. ..	" "	Epiphonstone
76	Smith, M. J. ..	22 "	Zehnli
77	Ketley, J. A. ..	26 Aug. "	Semiramis
78	Young, P. A. ..	8 Sept. "	Assaye
79	Hornby, F. H. E. ..	5 "	S. C. to Europe, Oct 22, 1859
80	Leachman, G. ..	12 "	Punjab
81	Clyde, R. E. A. ..	11 Nov. "	Auckland
82	Howe, W. H. D. ..	29 "	Chulitto
83	Dawson, E. ..	10 Dec. "	Semiramis
84	Grant, W. ..	20 "	Epiphonstone
85	Joyce, F. A. ..	7 Jan. 1858	Tigra
86	Hatfield, A. ..	18 "	Feroz
87	Symons, J. H. ..	9 Feb. "	Tigra
88	Edwards, C. W. A. ..	" "	Assaye
89	Smith, Sydney ..	6 Mar. "	Punjab
90	Paradise, McLeod C. ..	13 "	Feroz
91	Foster, F. N. ..	20 "	Punjab
92	Murder, G. B. ..	27 "	Falkland
93	Mickleburgh, F. H. ..	" "	Falkland
94	Pulman, J. H. ..	31 "	Tigra
95	May, William ..	" "	Mahl
96	Price, J. F. ..	7 May "	Auckland
97	Booker, E. W. ..	" "	Constance
98	Forde, A. T. ..	" "	Auckland
99	Chapman, M. ..	20 "	Feroz
100	Manwaring, C. S. ..	29 "	Clyde
101	Cheek, G. A. ..	11 June "	Feroz
102	Bishop, E. ..	1 July "	Clyde
103	Morton, C. H. E. ..	10 "	Feroz

No.	Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
MIDSHIPMEN (continued)			
104	Moultrie, G. H.	31 July 1858	At sea
105	Gower, H. A.	"	At sea
106	Turner, F. C.	"	At sea
107	Lowder, Windsor	"	At sea
108	Boys, Henry	27 Aug.	At sea
109	Baumont, W. J. G.	30 Sept.	At sea
110	Fry, R. P.	"	At sea
111	Gardlestone, F. B.	6 Oct.	At sea
112	Williams, A. C.	3 Dec.	At sea
113	Ruhamond, G. M.	10 Dec.	At sea
114	Williams, A. B.	12 Jan. 1859	At sea
115	Leah, J. L.	12 Feb.	At sea
116	Campbell, D.	27 Mar.	At sea
117	King, C.	25 May	At sea
118	Lowder, G. G.	1 June	At sea
119	Williams, F. W. T.	"	At sea
120	Rudd, E. J.	"	At sea
121	Hurd, H. T.	"	At sea
122	Hooper, H. D. C.	"	At sea

CIVIL BRANCH.

Names.	Date of Commission.	How employed.
PURBERS.		
Ibbes, Joseph Cope	15 Sept. 1830	Accountant to the Dockyard
Bont, Frederic George	10 May 1841	Secretary to the Commander in Chief I. N.
Keys, John Anthony	20 Oct. 1844	Deputy Conservator of Forests
Betham, Robert George	26 May 1846	Deputy Marine Paymaster
Beyts, John Nathaniel (level and	21 Apr. 1848	Q. C. to England, Aug. 1, 1857 (Old Furl. Reg.)
Bennett, Robert	1 May	Chief I. N. Storekeeper
Williams, Henry	12 Jan. 1853	Ajdaha
Conolly, Thomas Charles	31 July	Q. C. to England, Feb. 1, 1858 (Old Furl. Reg.)
Cole, Charles John Duncan	22 July 1854	Q. C. to England, March 23, 1855
Hewett, Thomas Douglas	"	Auckland
Harker, Samuel	"	Punjab
Osborn, Lushington	"	Q. C. Dur., 3 years, Feb. 10, 1859 (Old Furl. Reg.)
Lord, Louis J. S. Fian Cosmo	"	Furlough to Dur., 2 years, Nov. 26, 1859 (New Furl. Reg.)
Johnston, William	"	Assaye
Wilson, Lindsay	23 Apr. 1855	Porcoz
Ingle, George	15 June	India Flotilla
Mignon, Robert James	26 June 1870	Prudent Vessel, Calcutta
Jones Perry	15 Sept.	Chief Clerk, Civil Branch Commodore's Office
Litchfield, Edward Swin	12 Aug. 1857	Parsi Arthur
Mignon, P. Adolphus Seymour	9 Oct. 1858	Q. C. Dur., 18 months, Mar. 1, 1860 (New Furl. Reg.)
Daniell, Clements Chas. Bristow	"	Zenobia
Handley, James	"	Semiramis
Noble, Richard	31	S. C. to Europe (New Furlough Regulations)

CAPTAINS' CLERKS.

Daniell, Frederick William	9 Sept. 1864	Auckland
Antram, John Potts	25 Jan. 1865	Dalhousie (Clerk in charge)
Williams, Miles Braithwaite	3 Feb.	Olivo (Clerk in charge)
Farley, Henry William	31 Mar.	Comandant (Actg. Purser)
Ussler, William Howard	12 June	Beonica (Clerk in charge)
Barnett, H.	4 Oct.	Assaye
Beaumont, W. C.	28 Nov.	Lady Canning (Clerk in charge)
Strange, C.	23 Dec.	Ajdaha
Shuttleworth, A. T.	"	Clyde (Clerk in charge)
Ellis, H. W. W.	9 Mar. 1866	Auckland
Ellis, R. H. M.	"	Porcoz
Haddon, S. A.	20 April	Yahl (Clerk in charge)
Dixon, H. T.	15 May	(Clerk in charge)
Dunn, J. M.	20 Sept.	Aden
Williams, J. L.	10 Nov.	Commodore's Clerk Persian Gulf
Robinson, H.	31 Dec.	Pakind (Clerk in charge)
Tomlinson, A. S.	31 Oct. 1857	" (Clerk in charge)
McGee, J. W.	"	Clerk to Senior Officer at Aden
Wheaton, S.	11 Feb. 1859	Constantine (Clerk in charge)
Whiting, C. J.	6 May	Ajdaha (Commodore's Office)
Arnot, Archibald K.	28 Sept.	Elphinstone (Clerk in charge)
Payre, Leopold James L.	28 Nov.	Semiramis
Philips, Richard Chas. H.	28	Assaye
Fotheringham, Ignatius	8 Dec.	Elphinstone
Pennington, A. A.	8 Feb. 1863	Aden (Clerk in charge)
Ingle, F. M.	4 Mar.	Falkland
Macmillan, J. G.	"	"

SUPERNUMERARY CLERKS.

Rogers, Richard	1 Feb. 1846	Comet (Clerk in charge)
Payre, George	19 Mar. 1851	Victoria (Clerk in charge)

LIST OF ACTING MASTERS, ACTING 1st CLASS 2nd MASTERS,
AND ACTING 2nd CLASS 2nd MASTERS.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	How employed.
ACTING MASTERS.		
1. Freeman, J. D.	1 Feb. 1845	Actg. Asst. Registrar of Merchant Seamen and [Immigration Agent]
2. Tickell, Charles	1 Apr.	Indus Flotilla
3. Holland, A.	1 Jan. 1846	Comet
4. Sanderson, William	1 Jan. 1848	Indus Flotilla
5. Linton, James K.	1 May 1849	Indus Flotilla
6. Howe, John	1 Sept. 1850	Indus Flotilla
7. Kennedy, D. J.	31 Mar.	2nd Assistant Dock Master
8. Nash, Ebenezer	23 Aug. 1851	Indus Flotilla
9. Fowler, Frederick	8 Nov.	Indus Flotilla
10. French, C. T.	30 Dec.	Indus Flotilla
11. Wilkins, A.	11 Mar.	Indus Flotilla
12. Tarleton, B. T. G.	24 "	Lady Falkland
13. Fletcher, Thomas	1 Oct. 1853	Indus Flotilla
14. Neale, Edward Samuel Henry.	1 "	Indus Flotilla
15. Butler, J. B.	1 May 1856	Indus Flotilla
16. Harrison, A.	11 June	Indus Flotilla
17. Lawson, B. L.	30 Oct.	Indus Flotilla
18. Amos, John Stewart	1 "	Indus Flotilla
19. McLaurin, H. N.	23 Jan. 1857	Indus Flotilla
20. White, David	17 Apr.	Meiad (in charge)
21. Farcy, W.	15 "	Indus Flotilla
22. Davis, E.	15 July	Indus Flotilla
23. Bennett, Thomas	20 Sept.	Indus Flotilla
24. Marsh, W. K.	15 "	Indus Flotilla
25. Jones, T. O.	1 Feb. 1859	Indus Flotilla
26. Barnes, William	26 "	Indus Flotilla
27. Peck, George	15 Jan.	Indus Flotilla
28. Morrison, John	31 "	Goolimar
29. Walton, William	1 Apr.	Indus Flotilla
30. Swain, W. G.	20 July	Indus Flotilla
31. Nichols, Henry	20 Aug.	Victoria
32. Hunter, H. J.	15 Sept.	Prince Arthur
33. Salmon, H. E. G.	19 "	Prince Arthur
34. Dando, C.	5 Oct.	Euphrates
Acting 1st Class 2nd Masters.		
1. Fanner, John M.	23 Apr. 1858	Indus Flotilla
2. Gouley, Thomas	11 June	Indus Flotilla
3. Hobday, Edward	24 "	Indus Flotilla
4. Plummer, John	17 Sept.	Indus Flotilla
5. Hooper, Fred. McKenris	29 "	Indus Flotilla
6. O'Brien, Chas. H.	16 Dec.	Satellite
7. Stevens, C. R.	26 "	Indus Flotilla
8. Athey, James	10 Jan. 1859	Prince Arthur
9. Ramsey, George	1 Sept.	Victoria
10. Seals, Joseph	14 "	Victoria
11. Ash, Halcott	15 "	Prince Arthur
12. Powell, C. J. F.	28 "	Indus Flotilla
13. Shaw, J.	11 Nov.	Indus Flotilla
Acting 2nd Class 2nd Masters.		
1. Talpott, Thomas B.	19 Sept. 1859	Pleid
2. Grant, Charles	24 Oct. 1857	Comet

LIST OF ENGINEERS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Names.	Rank	How employed.
NON-DETACHED LIST.		
David McLaren	Chief Engineer & Inspector of Machinery	
OLD ESTABLISHMENT		
Stewart Patterson	Superintending Engineer	Admiral

NEW ESTABLISHMENT.

No.	Names.	How employed.	No.	Names.	How employed.
First Class Engineers			Second Class Engineers		
1	Charles Hannebman ..	Atchuttydy	1	Duncan McNeil ..	Coomanad
2	John Charles Wauchope ..	Punjab	2	David Donaldson ..	Coomanad
3	William Barnes ..	Bombay	3	John B. Gresh ..	Coomanad
4	Philip Ward ..	Coomanad	4	James Chas. Hadden ..	Admiral
5	Robert John Morris ..	Singapore	5	John W. P. Scotland ..	Admiral
6	John McKelvey ..	Admiral	6	Richard Savage ..	Admiral
7	Charles Jones ..	Admiral	7	Robert B. Russell ..	Admiral
8	John T. H. H. ..	Admiral	8	Thomas W. W. ..	Admiral
9	William F. F. ..	Admiral	9	John T. H. ..	Admiral
10	Charles Matthews ..	Admiral	10	John T. H. ..	Admiral
11	Robert W. W. ..	Admiral	11	John T. H. ..	Admiral
12	John Bennett ..	Admiral	12	William Smith ..	Admiral
13	James R. R. ..	Admiral	13	George R. ..	Admiral
14	John Davidson ..	Admiral	14	Charles R. ..	Admiral
15	William H. H. ..	Admiral	15	Samuel M. M. ..	Admiral
16	Henry Nelson ..	Admiral	16	John T. H. ..	Admiral
17	Charles Jones ..	Admiral	17	John T. H. ..	Admiral
18	William F. F. ..	Admiral	18	John T. H. ..	Admiral
19	John T. H. ..	Admiral	19	John T. H. ..	Admiral
20	William F. F. ..	Admiral	20	John T. H. ..	Admiral
21	John T. H. ..	Admiral	21	John T. H. ..	Admiral
22	William F. F. ..	Admiral	22	John T. H. ..	Admiral
23	John T. H. ..	Admiral	23	John T. H. ..	Admiral
24	William F. F. ..	Admiral	24	John T. H. ..	Admiral
25	John T. H. ..	Admiral	25	John T. H. ..	Admiral
26	William F. F. ..	Admiral	26	John T. H. ..	Admiral
27	John T. H. ..	Admiral	27	John T. H. ..	Admiral
28	William F. F. ..	Admiral	28	John T. H. ..	Admiral
29	John T. H. ..	Admiral	29	John T. H. ..	Admiral
30	William F. F. ..	Admiral	30	John T. H. ..	Admiral
31	John T. H. ..	Admiral	31	John T. H. ..	Admiral
32	William F. F. ..	Admiral	32	John T. H. ..	Admiral
33	John T. H. ..	Admiral	33	John T. H. ..	Admiral
34	William F. F. ..	Admiral	34	John T. H. ..	Admiral
35	John T. H. ..	Admiral	35	John T. H. ..	Admiral
36	William F. F. ..	Admiral	36	John T. H. ..	Admiral
37	John T. H. ..	Admiral	37	John T. H. ..	Admiral
38	William F. F. ..	Admiral	38	John T. H. ..	Admiral
39	John T. H. ..	Admiral	39	John T. H. ..	Admiral
40	William F. F. ..	Admiral	40	John T. H. ..	Admiral
41	John T. H. ..	Admiral	41	John T. H. ..	Admiral
Superannuated 1st Class			Superannuated 2nd Class		
1	William W. ..	Madras	1	John T. H. ..	Admiral
2	Thomas G. ..	Do.	2	John T. H. ..	Admiral
3	Allen T. ..	Do.	3	John T. H. ..	Admiral
4	Edward F. ..	Do.	4	John T. H. ..	Admiral
5	L. W. B. ..	Canton	5	John T. H. ..	Admiral
6	William C. ..	Do.	6	John T. H. ..	Admiral
7	Joseph M. ..	Do.	7	John T. H. ..	Admiral
8	Isaac C. ..	Do.	8	John T. H. ..	Admiral
Third Class Engineers			Superannuated 3rd Class		
1	John P. ..	Punjab	1	John T. H. ..	Admiral
2	Michael R. ..	Admiral	2	John T. H. ..	Admiral
3	Robert H. ..	Admiral	3	John T. H. ..	Admiral
4	George L. ..	Admiral	4	John T. H. ..	Admiral
5	William B. ..	Admiral	5	John T. H. ..	Admiral
6	Robert C. ..	Admiral	6	John T. H. ..	Admiral
7	Edward R. ..	Admiral	7	John T. H. ..	Admiral
8	George H. ..	Admiral	8	John T. H. ..	Admiral
9	John N. ..	Admiral	9	John T. H. ..	Admiral
10	John T. H. ..	Admiral	10	John T. H. ..	Admiral
11	John T. H. ..	Admiral	11	John T. H. ..	Admiral
12	John T. H. ..	Admiral	12	John T. H. ..	Admiral
13	John T. H. ..	Admiral	13	John T. H. ..	Admiral
14	John T. H. ..	Admiral	14	John T. H. ..	Admiral
15	John T. H. ..	Admiral	15	John T. H. ..	Admiral
16	John T. H. ..	Admiral	16	John T. H. ..	Admiral
17	John T. H. ..	Admiral	17	John T. H. ..	Admiral
18	John T. H. ..	Admiral	18	John T. H. ..	Admiral
19	John T. H. ..	Admiral	19	John T. H. ..	Admiral
20	John T. H. ..	Admiral	20	John T. H. ..	Admiral

No.	Names.	How employed.	No.	Names.	How employed.
<i>Third Class Engineers (continued).</i>					
21	Henry D. Kruse	Peroor	43	David Christie	Indus Flotilla
22	Wm. Moyland	Ajdaha	44	Henry A. Bittel	Peroor
23	Alex. George Patterson ..	Assaye	45	John C. Milne	Ajdaha
24	James Ratliff	Punjaub	46	James Stewart	Ajdaha
25	Robert Gray	Ajdaha	47	Alexander White	Peroor
26	J. M. Watson	Dalhousie	48	George Hoggan	Zenobia
27	Wm. Duncan	Punjaub	49	William Muckie	Ajdaha
28	James Mason	Punjaub	50	William Fieckleton	Ajdaha
29	Wm. Crisp Hannaford ..	Dalhousie			
30	John Hawthorne	Semiramis			
31	Kopel Morris	Ajdaha	<i>Supernumeraries 3rd Class</i>		
32	Robert Armstrong	Peroor	1	Robert Bunting	Madras
33	Robert Clackar	Clyde	2	Thos. Martin	Do.
34	John McColl	Indus Flotilla	3	Benjamin Rhodes	Do.
35	John Downes	Indus Flotilla	4	Simpson Hodgson	Do.
36	John Mason	Indus Flotilla	5	Wm. Pys	Do.
37	Wm. Sangster	Ajdaha	6	James Neaves	Do.
38	Alexander Rankin	Indus Flotilla			
39	Geo. Murray	Indus Flotilla			
40	Duncan McAvan	Indus Flotilla			
41	Hugh Driver	Indus Flotilla			
42	James Thomson	Indus Flotilla			

NAVAL-TRAINED ENGINEERS.

<i>First Class.</i>					
1	Alban Reynolds	Lady Falkland	11	John Nash	
2	Thomas Byrnes	Dalhousie	12	Robert Windsor	Peroor
3	Edward Flynn	Peroor	13	George Munro	Assaye
4	George Arden Higgs	Clyde	14	Burjorjee Bhatnagar ..	Snake
5	Sorabjee Bhatnagar	Ajdaha	15	Holmroyde Frangee	Indus Flotilla
6	Thomas Lushan	Indus Flotilla			
<i>Second Class.</i>			<i>Fourth Class.</i>		
1	William Friend	Punjaub	1	Richard Dowling	Ajdaha
2	Cowasjee Pentonjee	Ajdaha	2	W. Read	Ajdaha
3	Sorabjee Nowrojee	Ajdaha	3	Anthony Sinclair	Ajdaha
4	James McKay	Ajdaha	4	Manockjee Cowasjee ..	Ajdaha
5	William Summers	Comet	5	Manockjee Jamsotjee ..	Ajdaha
6	George Woodward	Indus Flotilla	6	Rustomjee Ghatge	Punjaub
7	John Fauxhall	Assaye	7	John Brandon	Indus Flotilla
<i>Third Class.</i>			8	John W. Parkinson	Indus Flotilla
1	John Hainsworth	Dubba (Mud Boat)	9	James McDonough	Ajdaha
2	Abdulla Malcolm	Comet	10	James Malone	Ajdaha
3	Candido Cabral	Assaye	11	Burjorjee Framjee	Cotomandel
4	John Healy	Auckland	12	Jamsotjee Manockjee ..	Ajdaha
5	John Corrigan	Ajdaha	13	Wm. Giraud	Cotomandel
6	Charles Wakeford	Indus Flotilla	14	Alex. Fraser	Employed at /
7	Joseph Shimmings	Semiramis	15	Dinshaw Eduljee	Ajdaha
8	William Andeen	Berenice	16	Lyon Rebore	Indus Flotilla
9	Nicholas Shimmings	Assaye	17	T. C. Patterson	Indus Flotilla
10	Patrick Stanton				
			<i>NATIVE ENGINEERS.</i>		
			1	Wassal	Ajdaha
			2	Husson Myah	Punjaub
			3	Sheik Ally	Ajdaha

AJDAMIA (20), Flag and Receiving Ship. Tons 1,450.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Captain	H. W. Grounds, Gunary	
Commander ..	Officer	1 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	R. B. Leefe	1 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	C. E. Boddams (Ag.) ..	1 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	H. Williams	1 Nov. 59
Asst. Surgeon	C. Johnson	1 Nov. 59
Naval In-		
structor	J. P. W. Milneson (Ag.)	1 Nov. 59
Captain's Clerk	U. Strange	10 Nov. 59
Captain's Clerk		
Teacher of Gun-		
ney	Thos. Nancarrow (Ag.) ..	1 Nov. 59

ASSAYE (10), Paddle 700-Horse Power. Tons 1,800.

Commander ..	G. N. Adams	24 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..	J. W. C. Wood	9 Jan. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. H. Davis	24 July 59
Lieutenant ..	H. C. Carry (Ag.) ..	18 Nov. 57
Lieutenant ..	F. L. Keaton (Ag.) ..	20 July 59
Purser	W. Johnstone	8 Nov. 59
Asst. Surgeon	C. W. Pithus	3 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	H. Hower	25 June 59
Midshipman ..	R. C. Nichollette ..	30 July 59
Midshipman ..	A. P. Young	11 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	C. W. R. Edwards ..	10 July 59
Midshipman ..	W. J. G. Beaumont ..	20 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	R. P. Fry	20 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	D. Campbell	4 June 59
Captain's Clerk	R. Burroff	1 June 59
Captain's Clerk	R. C. H. Phillips ..	9 June 59

AUCKLAND (4), Paddle 220-Horse Power. Tons 946.

Captain	J. Stephens	5 Nov. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..	H. Morland (Ag.) ..	
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	I. D. Hewett	21 Nov. 59
Asst. Surgeon	P. A. T. Scott	
Midshipman ..	W. J. Powell	8 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..	R. E. A. Capl.	12 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..	B. H. Clark	11 May 59
Midshipman ..	J. F. Price	7 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	R. W. Booker	7 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	A. P. Ford	7 Oct. 59
Captain's Clerk	H. W. W. Ellis	20 June 57
Captain's Clerk	W. J. McGee	21 Nov. 54
Asst. Clerk to		
Senior Officer		
at Aden.		

ASSYRIA (5), Paddle River Boat; 40-Horse Power. Tons 204.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting Master.	T. O. Jones	Oct. 59
Acting 1st Class		
2nd Master.		

BERENICE (1), Paddle; 230-Horse Power. Tons 664.

Lieut. Commg.	G. T. Robinson	14 Sept. 59
Asst. Surgeon		
Mate		
Mate		
Mate		
Mate		
Mate		
Clerk in Charge	W. H. Usher	23 Oct. 59

BEE; Screw Gun Boat.

CHARLOTTE, Schooner; Tons 167.

Lieut. Commg.	T. N. Philbrick	16 Mar. 59
Mate	R. S. Wap (Midshipman)	10 July 59
Mate	W. R. D. Howe (do.) ..	20 July 59

CLIVE (14), Sloop; Tons 420.

1st. Commg. ..	J. Sedly.	29 Feb. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..		
Purser	M. B. Williams, Clerk in	
	Charge	1 Oct. 59
Asst. Surgeon		
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	W. T. H. Wilson	Nov. 59
Midshipman ..	L. Bishop	17 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	H. J. Gower	17 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	G. E. Mowlrie	17 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	G. R. Mainwaring	19 Jan. 59
Midshipman ..	E. T. Hurd	24 Jan. 59
Captain's Clerk		

CLYDE (3), Screw Gun Boat; 80-Horse Power; Tons 300.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Lt. Comdg.	W. B. Jackson ..	10 Nov. 50
Mate ..	J. G. Grog (M. Surgeon)	9 Sept. 50
Misto ..	A. W. Campbell (do) ..	8 May 51
Mate ..	..	..
Clerk in Charge	A. T. Shuttleworth ..	11 May 50

CONQUEROR (2), River Steam Boat; Tons 259; 50-Horse Power.

		Date of Appt.
Acting Master	W. Perry ..	~ Dec. 58
Acting 1st Class J. Plummer	..	10 Aug. 50
2nd Mate ..	..	..

CURSETJEE (), Flat; Tons 205.

COMET (2), River Boat; 40-Horse Power. Tons 201.

Commander ..	W. B. Selby ..	20 Nov. 51
Lieutenant ..	W. Collingwood (Superintendent)	20 Sept. 50
Acting Master	A. H. Stand ..	1 Nov. 52
Act. 2nd Class	..	..
1st Mate ..	Chas. Grant ..	21 Oct. 57
Asst. Surgeon	H. Day ..	20 Sept. 50
Clerk in Charge	R. Rogers ..	1 Nov. 52

CONSTANCE (3), Schooner, Tons 182.

Lieut. Comdg.	A. A. Cookson ..	10 Nov. 50
Mate ..	H. J. Arden (Mid) ..	2 July 54
Misto ..	H. A. Hery (do) ..	2 July 54
Clerk in Charge	B. Wilson ..	31 Aug. 50

COROMANDEL (), Screw; 250-Horse Power. Tons 1,026.

Lieut. Comdg.	R. G. Hurluck ..	..
Lieutenant ..	H. J. Dowell (Ag.) ..	10 Sept. 50
Lieutenant ..	L. H. King (Ag. Master) ..	11 Nov. 52
Lieutenant ..	..	..
Surgeon ..	H. W. Parry (Ag.) ..	1 July 57
Asst. Surgeon	H. J. Beach ..	8 Sept. 55
Midshipman ..	..	..
Midshipman ..	..	..
Midshipman ..	..	..
Captain's Clerk	..	..

CHENAUB (2), River Steam Boat; Tons 499. 50-Horse Power.

Acting Master	W. Walton ..	July 50
Acting 1st Class	..	..
2nd Master ..	..	..

DALHOUSIE, Screw; Horse-Power 150. Tons 1,022.

Commander ..	T. W. Hopkins ..	Aug. 58
Lieutenant ..	J. M. G. (Ag. M. Surgeon)	1 Dec. 57
Lieutenant ..	W. H. Hayman (do) ..	18 Sept. 58
Lieutenant ..	..	..
Purser ..	J. T. P. Antin (Clerk in Charge) ..	10 June 54
Asst. Surgeon	R. Bousfield ..	12 Nov. 50
Midshipman	..	..
Midshipman	..	..
Midshipman	..	..
Captain's Clerk	..	..

ELPHINSTONE (12), Sloop; Tons 387.

Lieut. Comdg.	C. T. Brown ..	1 April 58
Lieutenant ..	C. A. D'Arcy (Ag.) ..	17 June 50
Lieutenant ..	A. N. Lewis (Ag.) ..	9 May 51
Lieutenant ..	..	..
Purser ..	A. K. Arnot (Clerk in Charge) ..	24 June 57
Asst. Surgeon	J. Davies ..	22 Aug. 50
Midshipman	W. Marshall ..	11 May 55
Midshipman ..	..	..
Midshipman ..	D. Scott ..	12 Nov. 52
Midshipman ..	W. G. M. ..	24 Nov. 54
Captain's Clerk	J. Fotheringham ..	14 May 50

EUPHRATES, Brig; Tons 225.

Lieut. Comdg.	..	..
Lieutenant ..	R. Williams (in temporary charge) ..	5 Oct. 51
Lieutenant ..	A. C. Dando (Ag. M. Surgeon)	5 Oct. 51
Asst. Surgeon	..	..
Clerk in Charge	A. A. Pennington ..	8 Nov. 51
Midshipman ..	H. B. ..	18 Nov. 51
Midshipman ..	P. B. Girdlestone ..	17 Nov. 51
Midshipman ..	G. King ..	7 Oct. 51
Midshipman ..	G. G. Lowler ..	5 Oct. 51
Midshipman ..	F. W. T. Williams ..	5 Oct. 51
Midshipman ..	E. J. Hadd ..	5 Oct. 51

THIRSEY (), Flat ; Tons 274.

ng 1st Class
d Master.

IKLAND (12), Sloop; Tons 495.

medic	..	P. W. Tynell (in charge)	1 Mar 50
tenant	..	P. H. Medley	28 Jun 50
tenant	..	H. M. (Coker) (in charge of the slave bug down "Patched his knee")	30 Apr 50
tenant	..	H. H. (Ag)	8 June 50
..	..	J. Robinson (Chief "Chick")	
..	..	H. Burgen W. H. (Caldwell)	17 June 50
..	..	W. A. (Lynn)	1 Sept 52
..	..	A. F. Brown	9 Oct 57
..	..	G. D. Meyer	19 May 58
..	..	F. W. Mickleburgh	19 May 59
..	..		
..	..	T. T. McCarty	6 June 58
..	..	J. F. Linn	13 June 59
..	..	P. M. Ingle	15 May 59

ROOZ (13), Paddle; Tons 1,150.
500-Horse Power.

mannder	J. Tison	19 Nov	59
at on t	W. L. Kett	11 Aug	58
at on t	C. C. (W)	13 Aug	58
at on t	S. Wilson (A)	7 Aug	59
at on t	H. L. Williams (A)	19 Oct	58
at on t	S. Wilson	12 Nov	54
at on t	H. W. Don, Ill	2 Oct	58
at on t	P. Wilson	16 June	58
at on t	A. R. H. H.	11 Aug	58
at on t	M. H. H.	5 Aug	54
at on t		27 July	58
at on t		7 July	54
at on t	A. D. W. H.	1 Feb	59
at on t	H. H. M. H.	8 Feb	59

FOX. Screw Gun Boat.

FRERE, River Steam Boat; Tons
610. Horse Power 110.

Chief Master	W. Marsh
Chief Clerk	
Chief Master	T. O. Hays

GEORGIANA, Schooner. Tons 90.
(Tender to FALKLAND.)

**GOOLANAR, Paddle; Tons 215.
Horse Power 40.**

ing Master!
J. Moulton

HAWK. Screw Gun Boat.

SIR H. HAVELOCK, River Steam
Boat; Tons 610. Horse Power
110.

Names.		Date of Appt
Acting Master	E. Davis.. .. .	1 April 30
Acting 1st Lt		
and		
and		

SIR W. LAWRENCE, River
Steam Boat; Tons 610. Horse
Power 110.

Wing Master	C. T. Chalk	.. .. .	29 Dec. 57
Wing Master	1st Lt. Chalk		
2nd Lt. Chalk			

LADY CANNING (2), Paddle;
Horse Power 160. Tons 700.

Paul	Coming	P. Pastor	.. ..	20 May 57
W. at	Quigdon	D. Simpson	.. ..	
Milo	..	R. S. Armstrong (Mil)		
Milo	..	W. C. Hart (Mil)	.. ..	10 July 59
Milo	..	I. W. Hart (Mil)	.. ..	27 Nov. 59
Chick	in Charge	W. C. Belmont	.. ..	24 Dec. 59

LADY FALKLAND Paddle; Tons
209. Horse Power 40.

Acting Master
Comdg. H. B. G. Taitton

**INDUS (2), River Steam Boat ; 100-
Horse Power. Tons 522.**

Acting Master | F. S. H. Neale.. .. 24 Dec. 57
Acting Ist Clerk
2nd Master.. J. M. Tanner ..

**JHELUM (2), River Steam Boat ;
60-Horse Power. Tons 499.**

Acting Master. R. L. Lawson . 20 Oct. 57
Acting 1st Class
Ensl Master.

KITE, Screw Gun Boat.

KEDDYWARRY (), Guard Vessel
at Kurrachee, Flat: Tons 151.

Antony Minter.

KOTREE, Flat.

1.1.2.2. *1,2,3,4,5-Pentachlorobenzene*

**MARIE, Schooner (Surveying).
Tons 167.**

Rank.	Names.	Appt. Date of
Lieut. Commg.	C. G. Constable.. ..	16 Sept. 58
Lieutenant ..	L. W. Stiffe	16 Sept. 58
Midshipman ..	W. May	16 Mar. 59

MAHI (3), Schooner ; Tons 157.

Lieut. Commg.	B. W. Whish	31 Mar. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	E. P. Finnis	31 Mar. 59
Midshipman ..	H. Warner	7 July 59
Clerk in Charge	S. A. Glendon	31 Mar. 59

MOOLTAN, Flat.

Acting Master. | A. Harrison |

**NAPIER (2), River Steam Boat ;
90-Horse Power. Tons 445.**

Lieut. Commg.	C. Foster.. ..	13 Sept. 59
Midshipman ..		
Midshipman ..	J. B. Morgan	17 Sept. 59

**NIMROD (2), River Steam Boat ;
40-Horse Power. Tons 204.**

Acting Master.	Wm. Barriss	11 July 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..		

NITOCRIS, Flat ; Tons 204.

Acting Master.	J. K. Linton	11 Mar. 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..		

**'OUTRAM, River Steam Boat.
Tons 610. Horse Power 110.**

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Acting Master.	T. B. Butler	

**PUNJAUB (10), Paddle ; 700-Horse
Power. Tons 1,800.**

Commander ..	A. Ponterton	5 April 59
Lieutenant ..	F. H. B. Barron	30 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	P. Stephenson, (Ag. Master in lieu.)	8 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..	F. Rutherford (Ag.)	7 Jan. 59
Purser	S. Barker	28 Oct. 57
Asst. Surgeon	H. Kingston	7 Mar. 59
Midshipman ..	H. G. P. Colgrave	6 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	D. B. King	6 Aug. 59
Midshipman ..	F. Fry	8 Oct. 57
Midshipman ..	G. Lushman	22 Oct. 57
Midshipman ..	A. Smith	9 June 58
Midshipman ..	T. Foster	9 June 58
Captain's Clerk	J. M. Dunne	6 Mar. 59

**PLANET (1), River Steam Boat ;
60-Horse Power. Tons 335.**

Acting Master	T. K. Fletcher	30 Oct. 57
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master..		

**PRINCE ARTHUR, Screw ; Tons
1,246. Horse Power 150.**

Commander ..	T. H. Twynam	14 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. J. Hunter (Ag. Master in lieu.)	15 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. Bulman (Ag. Master in lieu.)	10 June 59
Lieutenant ..	T. Atley (1st Cl. 2nd Mr.)	19 Jan. 59
Lieutenant ..	H. Ash (1st Cl. 2nd Mr.)	13 Sept. 59
Purser	R. Latchfield	7 Nov. 57
Asst. Surgeon	R. Sexton	14 Sept. 59

**PLEIAD, Screw. Tons 140. Horse
Power 30.**

1st Class Master..	D. White	3 May 59
2nd Class Master..	B. Talputt	27 Sept. 59
2nd Master..		

RAVEE, Flat ; Tons 208.

Acting Master. | C. T. French |

SEMIRAMIS (8), Paddle; 300-Horse Power. Tons 960.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Commander ..	W. Bullock	23 June 58
Lieutenant ..	F. Dawkins (Ag.) ..	29 June 59
Lieutenant ..	B. C. S. Clarke (Ag.) ..	20 June 59
Purser ..	A. L. Philman (Clerk in Charge)	3 May 59
Asst. Surgeon ..	F. Gould	8 June 59
Midshipman ..	H. L. Chippindall ..	1 May 59
Midshipman ..	W. H. Oldham	16 May 59
Midshipman ..	A. J. Kotley	9 July 59
Midshipman ..	E. Dawes	27 April 59
Midshipman ..	J. L. Lockie	26 April 59
Midshipman ..	A. C. Williams	20 April 59
Midshipman ..	G. M. Richmond	20 May 59
Captain's Clerk ..	L. J. L. Paire	7 May 59

SHARK, Screw Gun Boat.

TATTA, Flat.

TIGRIS (5), Brigantine. Tons 258.

Rank.	Names.	Date of Appt.
Lieut. Commg. ..	W. A. Dyer	7 July 59
Lieutenant ..	Asst. Surgeon ..	
Asst. Surgeon ..	H. Lawrence	
Mate	F. H. Lloyd (Midshipman) ..	21 May 58
Mate	J. E. Symons	18 Nov. 59
Mate	J. H. Pulman	18 Nov. 59
Clerk in Charge ..	H. T. Eaton	20 May 58

SATELLITE (1), River Steam Boat; 60-Horse Power. Tons 335.

Acting Master ..	G. Peck	25 Jan. 59
Acting 1st Class 2nd Master ..		

SUKKUR, Flat.

Acting 1st Class 2nd Master ..	G. Swain	21 Oct. 58

SUTLEDGE (6), Flat; Tons 299.

(Pendant Vessel of the Indus Flotilla.)

Captain ..	L. W. Duncill	
Lieutenant ..	G. T. Holt	
Lieutenant ..	W. W. Barker	
Lieutenant ..	H. M. Llandet (Acting) ..	
Purser ..	G. Ingle	
Asst. Surgeon ..	W. Niven	

SNAKE, Paddle; Tons 40. 10-Horse Power.

VICTORIA (4), Paddle; 230-Horse Power. Tons 705.

Lieut. Commg. ..	A. W. Chitty	14 Sept. 59
Mate	Henry Nicholls (Acting Master in lieu)	29 Aug. 59
Mate	Geo. Burnaby (Ag. 1st Class 2nd Master in lieu) ..	1 Sept. 59
Mate	T. Seelie (Ag. 1st Class 2nd Master)	14 Sept. 59
Mate		
Asst. Surgeon ..	E. J. F. McDowall	30 May 59
Clerk in Charge ..	G. W. Pearce	16 Sep. 58

ZENOBI (10), Paddle; 280-Horse Power. Tons 1,003.

Commander ..	C. T. Crutenden	14 Sept. 59
Lieutenant ..		
Lieutenant ..	A. H. Hall (Ag.)	11 Aug. 58
Lieutenant ..	G. C. Parler (Ag.)	28 Oct. 58
Lieutenant ..		
Purser ..	C. C. B. Daniell	23 Sept. 59
Asst. Surgeon ..		
Midshipman ..	T. Sutton	21 Oct. 59
Midshipman ..	W. Lowder	3 Nov. 54
Midshipman ..	H. D. O. Hooper	8 Nov. 59
Midshipman ..		
Captain's Clerk ..	J. O. Linskill	19 Nov. 59

BOMBAY PORT ESTABLISHMENT

Captain W C Baker, I N, Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port
 Mr J L C Price, First Assistant to the Master Attendant, Deputy Registrar of
 Shipping and Surveyor of the Port
 Mr W Cooke, Second Assistant to the Master Attendant

PILOT ESTABLISHMENT

Mr T L Gowud Senior Pilot

First Class Pilots

Mr J Ireland	Mr J Easthope
Mr J Smith	Mr J Jamieson

Second Class Pilots

Mr D Tolley	Mr I Ingle
Mr R Luckie	Mr J Anderson

Third Class Pilots

Mr J W Conner	Mr I G Gamble
Mr J H Southrop	Mr W Anderson
Mr J I Wake	Mr J Underwood

Probationary Pilot

Mr J Anthorne

SHIPPING OFFICE,

ALBERT STREET, BOMBAY

(Established under Act I of 1859)

Officiating Shipping Master—Lieutenant W R Huxman I N

Deputy Shipping Master—J D Huxman, I N

Accountant—Mr J B Hennessey

Tables of Pay and Allowances.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO CIVIL SERVANTS

PRESIDENCY APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Revenue Department	Per Month		
Governor and President in Council, Suca Rs 19 000, or Co's Super	10 066	10	8	Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium and Reporter General on External Commerce	3 500	0	0
2 Members of Council Suca Rs 5 000 each or Co's Rs	5 833	5	4	Deputy ditto ditto	1 500	0	0
Chief Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature	5 000	0	0	Ditto ditto ditto	800	0	0
Puisne ditto ditto	4 166	10	8	Revenue Commissioners North and Southern Divisions, each	3,500	0	0
3 Judges of the Sudder Dewa nee and Sudder Foujdare Adawlat each	3 500	0	0	Collectors and Magistrates of Serik, Kutnah, Tana, Alimabad, Kura, Khun dakh, Dhurwar, Peoni, Shapur, Ahmednagar, and Satara, each	2,833	5	4
Registrar of ditto ditto	2 000	0	0	Collector and Magistrate of Pulgaun	2 333	5	4
Chief Secretary to Government in the General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, and Exports Departments†	3 333	5	4	Political Agent in the B M Coun try	200	0	0
Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret, and Judicial Departments	2,916	10	8		2 533	5	4
Ditto in the Revenue and Financial Departments	2 916	10	8	Collector of Dhule	1 916	10	8
Accountant General Revenue, Judicial, and Military Accountant, and Accountant to the Supreme Court	3,000	0	0	Sub-collector of Colaba	1 400	0	0
First Assistant Accountant General	1,200	0	0	Settlement Officer Gujarat	1 000	0	0
Second Assistant Accountant General	800	0	0	Officers on special duty under Revenue Commissioners for Ahmednagar each	700	0	0
Civil Auditor	2 000	0	0				
Sub Treasurer, General Pay Master, and Superintendent of Stamps	2,000	0	0				
Educational Inspector Northern Division	900	0	0				

APPOINTMENTS

Remarks

1st Assistant Collectors and Magistrates	800	0	0	} Except the two Juniors at Rs 700 per month
2nd Assistant ditto ditto	550	0	0	
3rd Ditto ditto	400	0	0	

* Also Rs 800 per month for travelling allowance whilst on circuit as Judicial Commissioners, for four months in the year

† Also receives Rs 800 per month as house rent, on condition that he resides in the Fort or on the Esplanade.

APPOINTMENTS		Per Month		Remarks
<i>Political Department</i>		Rs	A P	
Assistant Political Agent		700	0 0	
Southern Mahratta Country				
Political Supt.,				
Kolapoor	1200	0 0		} Payable from the Kolapoor State
Travelling Al- lowances	200	0 0		
<i>Judicial Department</i>				
Inspector General of Pri- sons and Commissioner of		2500	0 0	
Mofussil Police				
Judge and Ses- sion Judge,				
Surat	2333	5 4		
Agent for the				
Right Hon ble				
the Governor	500	0 0		
		2333	5 4	
Judge and Ses- sion Judge,				
Pooná	2390	0 0		
Agent for Sardars				
in the Deccan	200	0 0		
		2500	0 0	
Judges and Session Judges				
Ahmednuggur Concan Sho- lapore Dharwar, and Khan- desh, each		2333	5 4	
Judge and Session Judge				
Ahmedabad	2000	0 0		
Senior Assistant Judges for the				
detached Stations of Broach				
Kaira, and Rutnagherry,				
each	1200	0 0		
Assistants to the Judges and				
Session Judges, each	700	0 0		
Judicial Assistant to the Col- lector of Sattara	1200	0 0		
Deputy Opium Agent, Malwa	200	0 0		Held by an Officer of the Bengal Civil Service
<i>Separate Department</i>				
Young Civil Servant, when				} * Also receives Rs 30 for a Moonabee, and Rs 40 for House rent which are not, however to be continued for a period exceeding 18 months from his arrival, should he pass the second examination within one year but otherwise both these allowances will cease on his passing in the second Language
passed in one Language,				
whether posted to an office				
or not*	250	0 0		
Ditto when passed in two Lan- guages whether posted or not	300	0 0		
Ditto ditto unpassed*	200	0 0		
<i>Ecclesiastical Department</i>				
Lord Bishop of Bombay	2133	5 4		Draws also Rs 1000 per month as Visita- tion allowance when on his tour
<i>Chaplains</i>				
Senior Chaplain	1200	0 0		
Archdeacon	266	10 3		
Garrison Chaplain at the Pre- sidency	980	0 0		
Chaplains, each	700	0 0		
Assistant Chaplains, each	500	0 0		Chaplain at Aden draws also Rs 120 per month as Tentage and extra pay Rs 100 The Assistant Chaplains at the Presi- dency Rs 90 as House rent
<i>St Andrew's Church, Presidency</i>				
Senior Minister	980	0 0		
Junior ditto	700	0 0		

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
MILITARY OFFICERS IN THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS		
<i>General Department</i>		
Secretary to Govt in the Military and Naval Dpts	2 500 0 0	
Private Secretary to the Right Hon ble the Governor	1 500 0 0	Net Military pay of their ranks is deducted from these
Mint Master and Mint Engineer	2 000 0 0	
Educational Inspector Southern Division	900 0 0	Draws also pay and allowances from the Military Department
Marathi Translator Educational Department	267	
Protector of Emigrants	100	
Inspector of the Bombay S N Co's Vessels	50 0 0	
<i>Railway Branch</i>		
Superintending Engineer Railway Department	2 000 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Deputy ditto	1 093 10	
Ditto ditto at Surat	1 093 10	
Ditto ditto Brinla	1 033 10	Draws also pay and allowances from the Military Department
First Assistant to the Chief Trigonometrical Survey up on the Bombay long Series	700 5 0	
<i>Public Works Department</i>		
Auditor of Public Works Accounts —		
Staff Salary	950 0 0	
Pay and Indian Allowance	267	Ditto ditto
Extra Batta	91	
Presidency House rent	135 0 0	
	1,443 10 0	
<i>Engineering Establishment</i>		
Chief Engineer at the Presidency	Rs 2 250*	Rs 2 250
Ditto at Scinde	1 000	1,400
Superintending Engineers	800	1 200
Superintendent of Canals in Sind	750	1 000
Civil Architect at the Presidency	700	1,000
Garrison and Dockyard Engineer	700	
Executive Engineer at Aden	600†	
Executive Engineers—First Class	600	900
Ditto Second do	500	750
Ditto Third do	400	600
Ditto Fourth do	300	500
Assistant Engineers, including Probationary Second Class, First Class, and Special Assistants	112 to 800	100 to 500
<i>Upper Subordinate Establishment</i>		
Sub-Engineers—First Class	250	400
Ditto Second do	200	300
Ditto Third do	150	250
Supervisors	120	200
Assistant Supervisors	100	150
Overseers	85	100
Assistant Overseers	70	80
Probationary Assistant Overseers	50	

* With pay proper only

† Salary Rs 500, and for charge of coolies Rs. 100.

	Military Officers in addition to full Military pay and allowances	Persons not in the Military Service
<i>Lower Subordinate Establishment</i>		
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 10 years' service	Rs. 60	Rs. 60
Sub-Overseers, First Class, deserving men above 5 years' service	50	50
All others	40	40

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. A 1	Remarks
<i>Political Department</i>		
Political Supt of Sawant Warrior and Comdt of Sa- want Warrior Local Corps	1,400 0 0	Payable from the Warrior State, except the Net Military pay of his rank, which is deducted from this
2nd in Command	600 0 0	As above except 3rd in Command, who is paid by Government
3rd in Command	500 0 0	
Adjutant of ditto	427 8 0	The salaries are payable to the Kolapoors but, except 3rd in Command, who is paid by Government
2nd in Command Kolapoors	600 0 0	
3rd in Command	500 0 0	
Adjutant	418 10 0	
1st Agent and Commandant 1st Khandesh Bhel Corps, Superintendent of Police, and Political Assistant to the Collector of Khandesh	1,000 0 0	
Bhel Agent in the Western District and 2nd in Com- mand ditto ditto	600 0 0	
Bhel Agent Kunhar and Commandant of 2nd Khan- dash Bhel Corps	600 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from this
2nd in Command do do	600 0 0	
Bhel Agent, and Command- ant of the Ahmednagar Police Corps and Superin- tendent of Police	800 0 0	
Commandant Cutch Legion	500 0 0	Receive also Military pay and allowances of their respective rank from the Military Department
Adjutant ditto	200 0 0	
Political Agents in Malabar Kanta and Rewa Kanta, each, Salary	1,200 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Travelling Allow- ance	200 0 0	
	1,400 0 0	
Assistant Political Agent, and in charge of the Gachwaras Contingent in the Malabar Kanta at Sadra	400 0 0	Receives also Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department
Bhel Agent	600 0 0	
Commandant of the Guzerat Irregular Horse	1,000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
2nd in Command of the Guze- rat Irregular Horse	500 0 0	
Adjutant ditto— Staff pay	170 14 0	Also receives pay and allowances from the Military Department
2nd Horse Allow- ance	30 0 0	
	260 14 0	
Commandant Guzerat Bhel Corps	1,000 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
2nd in Command	600 0 0	
Adjutant	500 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Commandant Guzerat Provincial Batta lion, Civil Staff Sa lary 200 0 0		Receives the pay and field allowance from the Military Department
Horse allowance 80 0 0	280 0 0	
Adjutant	192 0 0	
Political Superintendent at Pohlungpo 500 0 0		Paid by the Division of Pohlungpo
Political Agent in Kutch; Salary 1 400 0 0		
Travelling allow ance 200 0 0	1 600 0 0	Net Military pay is deducted from these
Assistant Political Agent and in charge of the Irregular Horse in Kutch 700 0 0		
Superintendent Gaskwar set n tion, sent to Kattywar 400 0 0		Receives the Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department
Resident in the Persian Gulf 2 400 0 0		
Assistant Resident in ditto 700 0 0		
Political Resident and Com mandant at Aden 3 000 0 0		Net Military pay is deducted from these
Assistant ditto 600 0 0		
Lieutenant of Police Aden 500 0 0		Net Military pay is deducted from these
British Agent at Muscat and Her Majesty's Consul in the Imam's Territory 800 0 0		Net Military pay is deducted from the Receives also permanent travelling allow ance at Rs 10 per diem
	Per Annum	
British Agent at Juddah, Salary £200		
January allowance 50		
Personal allowance 100	£350 0 0	
<i>Revenue Department</i>	<i>Per Month</i>	
Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port, Salary 1 200 0 0		Pivable from the Post and
House rent 200 0 0	1 400 0 0	
Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Assessment 600 0 0		
Permanent Travell ing allowance 300 0 0		
Additional allow ance as Assistant Collector 100 0 0		Net Military pay is drawn in addition to this, from the Military Department
Allowances for Office Tent and Estab lishment 75 0 0	1,075 0 0	
Assistant Superintendents 500 0 0		Also receive Rs 75 p r month for Office Tent and Establishment, and net pay of their respective ranks from the Military Department
Ditto ditto 375 0 0		
Ditto ditto 250 0 0		
Revenue Commissioner for Alienations 2,383 5 4		
Insam Commissioner N D, in cluding Travelling allowances 1,100 0 0		Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these.
Ditto ditto S D, Salary 1,200 0 0		
Travelling allowance 200 0 0	1,400 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
2 Asst Commrs, each, Salary	550	0	0	
Travelling allowance	150	0	0	
		700	0	0
Political Agent in Kattywar	2400	0	0	
Travelling allowance	200	0	0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
		2200	0	0
1st Assistant ditto		700	0	0
2nd ditto ditto		550	0	0
3rd ditto ditto		450	0	0
First Asst Collector, Sattara		600	0	0
Second ditto ditto		400	0	0
<i>Judicial Department</i>				
Superintendent of Police in the Tanna Collectorate and Assistant Magistrate		800	0	0
Superintendent and Commandant of Rutnagherry Rangers, and Assistant Magistrate		600	0	0
Commanding the Poona Police Corps and Superintendent of Police and Assistant Magistrate in that Collectorate		600	0	0
Assistant Superintendent of Police in the Ahmednuggur Zillah at Nasuk, Consolidated Salary		500	0	0
Adjutants of the 1st and 2nd Khandesh Bheel Corps each		500	0	0
Superintendent in the Ahmedabad Collectorate, and Commandant of the Gujarat Cooly Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in the Ahmedabad Zillah		700	0	0
Salary		235	1	7
Deduct Military Pension		464	14	5
Salary as Comdt of Hussan Khan's Levy		200	0	0
		664	14	5
Supt of Police in the Broach Collectorate, and Assistant Magistrate in that Zillah		600	0	0
Superintendent of Police in the Kaira Collectorate, Commanding the Gujarat Police Corps, and Assistant Magistrate in that Zillah		600	0	0
Ditto in the Surat Collectorate, Commandant of the Surat Subuddea, and Assistant Magistrate in that Zillah		800	0	0
Staff Salary		374	1	0
Military pay and Garrison allowance		374	1	0
		574	1	0

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Supt of Police in the Dharwar Collectorate, and Assistant Magistrate	600 0 0	Net Military pay of their respective ranks is deducted from these
Ditto in the Sholapore do	700 0 0	
Commanding Local Regiment of Native Infantry, Sattara		Draws also pay and Garrison allowances from the Military Department
Staff Salary	430 0 0	
Assistant Superintendent of Police Belgaum	250 0 0	
Commandant of the Shets under Levy in the Belgaum Col- lectorate	250 0 0	

MEDICAL OFFICERS		
General Department		
Surgeon to the Right Hon ble the Governor	800 0 0	} Net pay of his rank is deducted from this
Post Master General	1,500 0 0	
Assay Master	1,500 0 0	
Deputy Assay Master		
Salary	800	
House rent	150	
	750 0 0	
Educational Inspector Central Division	900 0 0	} Net Military pay is deducted from this
Civil Surgeon at the Presi- dency*	300 0 0	Is also Government Examiner for con- ducting the final examination of the Grant Medical College, and Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency, and draws a salary of Rs 100 and 150 respectively, also draws Military pay and Garrison allowances, Rs 884-}, from the Military Department
Asst Civil Surgeon	90 0	
Military pay and Gar- rison allowances	235 12	
	325 12	
In charge of the Lunatic Asy- lum	500 1 0	} Receives also Rs 80 as Palanquin allow- ance for attending the Madmen of the Mint at Colaba
Onlist	811 0 0	
Principal Grant Medical Col- lege, and Surgeon to the Jam- setjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	1,000 0	
Professor of Surgery and Clini- cal Surgery Grant Medical College, Assistant Surgeon to the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital	450 0 0	Receives also Military pay and Indian al- lowances, and Presidency House-rent from the Military Department.
Professor of Chemistry and Botany in the Grant Medical College, and Assistant Sur- geon to the Jamsetjee Jejee- bhoy Hospital	450 0 0	
Professor of Medical Juris- prudence	150	
Professor of Midwifery	200	
Curator of Museum, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	800 0 0	} Receives also Military pay and Indian al- lowances, and House-rent, from the Mil- itary Department.
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	150 0 0	

* And a Consolidated allowance as follows — If a Surgeon Rs 125 4 0 per month.
Do Asst Surg „ 84 15 4 ditto.

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs	Remarks
Superintending Vaccinators in the Comran District in North Western Division and North Western Division Gujarat, each	350 0 0	Receive also net pay of their respective ranks from the Military Department
Ditto Kattywar	100 0 0	
Civil Surgeons at Tanna Rutnagiri, Bhoob Ahmedabad Kurr Ahmednagar Shilapoor Poona Dharwar Gattina and Khandesh, being Assistant Surgeons	460 10 10	The Civil Surgeon at Dharwar draws also Rs 100 as Asst Magistrate and Rs 200 as Supt of Cotton Experiments and that of Poona Rs 30 as Supt 3rd class Charitable Dispensary
Civil Surgeon at Surat	200 0 0	Also receives Military pay and allowances of his rank from the Military Department
Civil Surgeon at Belgaum	100 0 0	Ditto ditto and local money for attending the Lungjee Department
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Doolah Salry as Superintendent	250 0 0	Also receives Rs 500 as Conservator of Forests and net pay of his rank from the Military Department
Compensation for being deprived of a seat in the Medl Board	1207 1 4	
	1517 1 4	
Senior Sub Assistant in Medical Charge, Nasik	230 5 5	
<i>Political Department</i>		
Civil Surgeon at Kolapore	300 0 0	Payable from the Kolapore State
Surgeon to the Gujarat Irregular Horse	530 4 0	Net pay of his rank is deducted from this Charitable to H H the Guckwar
Surgeon do, Cutch	100 0 0	
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	515 4 0	Military pay and allowance drawn from the Military Department
In charge of the ex Amours of Sindh stationed at Poona	150 0 0	Debited to Government of India
Attached to the Nizam's Garrison Battalion and for supplying Medical aid to the Bhul Agent and his katabishment at Kunhu, and receives an annual allowance from the Honble Company of Rs 250, or	20 13 4	
Surgeon to the Residency in the Persian Gulf	515 4 0	
Civil Surgeon, Aden	460 10 10	
Surgeon to the Gujarat Irregular Horse	530 4 0	Net Military pay is deducted from this
Surgeon Gujarat Provincial Battalion	105 0 0	
In Medical charge Cutch Legion	105 0 0	Military pay and allowances drawn from the Military Department
Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Sawant Warree	150 0 0	
<i>Judicial Department</i>		
Surgeon to the Police at the Presidency	150 0 0	Draws also Military pay and Presidency allowances, Rs 384 1-0 per month. Is also Civil Surgeon at the Presidency, and draws a salary of Rs 800 per month under General Department

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month			Remarks
	Rs	A	P	
Surgeon to the County Jail and House of Correction	150	0	0	Receives also pay and Garrison allowances of his rank from the Military Department Is also Assistant Civil Surgeon, and draws his allowances under General Department Is also Civil Surgeon and draws allowances under General Department Is also Superintendent of Convalescent Station and draws pay and allowances, Rs 740 6 0, from the Military Department
Surgeon to the Coroner	80	0	0	
Asstt Magistrate at Dharwar	100	0	0	
Asstt Magistrate at Mahabaleshwar	100	0	0	
SCINDIA				
Commissioner in Scinde, Salary	4 333	5	1	
Travelling allowance	200	0	0	
Assistant ditto	1 400	0	0	
Ditto ditto (Judicial)	1 200	0	0	
Superintendent of the Commissioner's Office (unconvenanted)	350	0	0	
Political				
Political Agent at the Court of H H the Khan of Khelat	1,000	0	0	
Superintendent on the Frontier of Western Scinde	500	0	0	
Revenue				
Collector, each	1 500	0	0	
Deputy Collectors 1st Class, each	700	0	0	
Ditto 2nd do	600	0	0	
Ditto 3rd do	500	0	0	Net pay of Military Officers is deducted from the Salary
Ditto 4th do	400	0	0	
Asstt Commr for Jagheers	700	0	0	
Ditto do	500	0	0	
Revenue Surveyor in Scinde	525	0	0	
Judicial				
Deputy Magistrates, each	700	0	0	
Captain of Police	1,000	0	0	
Leutenants of Police each	800	0	0	
Medical				
Superintendent of Vaccination	350	0	0	{ Receives also Net pay from the Military Department
Civil Surgeons at Kurrachee, Hyderabad, and Shikarpoor, each	450	10	10	
Surgeon in Charge of the Political Agency of Khelat	600	0	0	
Ditto Political Superintendent Upper Sind, Jacobabad	100	0	0	

Table showing the rates of Deputation Allowances to Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating for a Superior, and to those out of employ when acting in several situations yielding different Salaries, under this Presidency, under the provisions of the Absentee Rules of 25th Aug. 1854, Sec. XXVI.

SITUATIONS OFFICIATED IN.	Salaries of the Situations officiated in.	Monthly rate of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 20 per cent upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary shall not exceed Company's Rs 2,000 per month, and in respect to all appointments of which salary shall be more than Company's Rs 2,000 per month at the rate of 20 per cent upon Co's Rs 2,000, and 10 per cent on the amount in which the salary may exceed Company's Rs 2,000, provided no lower rate shall be given than Rs. 200 per month.			Monthly rates of Deputation Allowances, calculated at the rate of 50 per cent on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Commissioner in Scinde	4333	5	4		644	5	4
Revenue Commissioner, Northern and Southern Divisions, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, &c., and the Judges of the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foudarree Adawlut							
Accountant General	3200	0	0		550	0	0
Chief Secretary to Government	3000	0	0		500	0	0
Secretary to Government	2444	5	4		553	5	4
Judge and Agent for the Governor at Surat	2910	10	0		491	10	0
Judge and Session Judge of Poona, and Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan	2833	5	4		483	5	4
Collector of Belgaum, and the Political Agent Southern Mahratta Country	2500	0	0		450	0	0
Collector and Magistrate, Judges and Session Judges	2533	5	4		453	5	4
Civil Auditor, General Pay Master, and Sub Treasurer, one Junior Judge and Session Judge, and Registrar to the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foudarree Adawlut	2233	5	4		433	5	4
Collector and Magistrate, Junior	2000	0	0		400	0	0
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and Collectors in Scinde	1910	10	0		383	5	4
Political Superintendent, Kolapoor, and Sub-Collector, Colaba	1500	0	0		300	0	0
Assistant Accountant General, Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges of Surat and Concan for the detached stations of Broach and Rutnagerry, and Asst. Commissioners in Scinde	1100	0	0		250	0	0
Second Assistant Accountant General	1200	0	0				
Settlement Officer, Guzerat	800	0	0				
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium, and the First Asst. Collectors	1000	0	0		200	0	0
First Assistant Collectors and Magistrates, Junior and Assistant Judges	800	0	0				
Second Asst. Collectors and Magistrates	700	0	0		200	0	0
Third ditto ditto	550	0	0		200	0	0
	400	0	0		200	0	0

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month	Remarks
	Rs. A P	
Director of Public Instruction	2 500 0 0	
Registrar of the Diocese	150 0 0	
Deputy Post Master General	750 0 0	{ Draws also Personal allowance at Rs 100 per month, and House rent Rs 1.50
Oriental Translator to Govt	750 0 0	
French ditto	50 0 0	
Portuguese ditto	50 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Territorial and Financial Depts of the Secretariate	400 0 0	
Ditto General Department	400 0 0	
Do Military and Naval Dept	500 0 0	
Registrar of Military Estates	50 0 0	Receives also Rs 100 per month as Personal allowance
Do Marine do	50 0 0	
	600 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant in the Political and Secret Depts of the Secretariate	500 0 0	
Do do Judicial do	450 0 0	
Administrator General	850 0 0	Receives commission, amount not known.
Shipping Master	600 0 0	
Assistant Conservator of Forests in charge of Timber Depot, Bombay	200 0 0	{ Receives also Rs 45 per month as House rent and Palanquin allowance at Rs 30 while employed in arranging for the transfer of Timber
First Assistant do. in charge of Timber Depot in Guzerat	405 0 0	
Second ditto	190 0 0	
Govt Timber Agent, Malabar	300 0 0	
<i>General Department</i>		
Assistant Supt of Botanical Gardens at Dapoonis	100 0 0	
Perry Professor of Jurisprudence & Govt Law Officer	500 0 0	
<i>Revenue Department.</i>		
Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Salt, and Opium	1 000 0 0	
1 Uncovenanted Assist do	500 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	500 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	450 0 0	
4 Ditto ditto each	400 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	350 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	300 0 0	
1 Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
1 Sir Caroon in Charge of Salt Works	200 0 0	
First Assistant Master Attendant and Conservator of the Port	650 0 0	
House rent	150 0 0	
	800 0 0	Payable from the Port Fund
Second ditto ditto, Salary	450 0 0	
House rent	100 0 0	
	550 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Collector of Bombay	750 0 0	Receives also Rs 100 per month as Personal allowance
Conveyance allowance	200 0 0	
As in charge of Stationary	200 0 0	
	1,150 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Survey	500 0 0	Receives also Office Rent and Establishment at Rs 75 per month
Ditto ditto	375 0 0	
Ditto ditto	250 0 0	
Supernumerary ditto	100 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto under 2 years' standing	180 0 0	
Sub ditto ditto above that period	250 0 0	
Supernumerary Sub ditto	50 0 0	
Uncovenanted Assistant to Opium Agent at Indore, stationed at Ratlam	300 0 0	
Hoooor Deputy Collectors and Magistrates, each	350 0 0	
District Deputy ditto, each	300 0 0	
<i>Judicial Appointments</i>		
Advocate General	1,800 0 0	Receives also Office rent and Establishment Rs 200 per month
Hon'ble Company's Solicitor	1,200 0 0	
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs at Bombay	500 0 0	Receives also retaining fees of Rs 75 per annum as a 2nd Counsel
Clerk to the Chief Justice, and Sealer	210 0 0	
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	210 0 0	Receives also fees as Sealer, average not known
Clerk of the Crown	525 0 0	
Deputy ditto	175 0 0	Receives also fees, average not known Is also Clerk to the Chief Justice, and receives a salary of Rs 210 Is also Examiner of Insolvent Debtors' Court and receives a salary of Rs 152-4, and also fees as Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty side, average amount not known
Master in Equity	525 0 0	
Attorney for Paupers	500 0 0	
Coroner	350 0 0	Receives also Rs 75 per month as Conveyance allowance
1st Judge of the Court of Small Causes	1,500 0 0	
2nd ditto	500 0 0	
Compensation	500 0 0	
3rd ditto	1,000 0 0	
Chief Clerk	750 0 0	
Sheriff of Bombay	500 0 0	Receives also fees, average not known
Deputy Sheriff	350 0 0	
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Gujaratee and Hindoostanee Languages to the Supreme Court	300 0 0	
Mahretta Interpreter and Translator	500 0 0	
Commissioner and Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge	2,500 0 0	
Second Magistrate of Police	1,200 0 0	Draws also Rs. 100 per month as House rent
Third ditto	1,000 0 0	
Clerk to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120 0 0	

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month
	Rs A P
Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police	1 200 0 0
Deputy Supt of Water Police	500 0 0
1st Uncovenanted Assistant to Register of the Sudder Adawlut	500 0 0
2nd ditto ditto	400 0 0
Asst Supt of Police, Tanna	600 0 0
Ditto ditto, Ahmedabad	500 0 0
Supt of Police, Belgaum	600 0 0

Extraordinary Allowances attached to different Offices and Establishments in the General, Public Works, Political, Ecclesiastical, Revenue, and Judicial Departments, under the Bombay and other Governments

[Public Servants at the Presidency when proceeding to the interior, are put to greater expense on moving from the Presidency than Public Servants moving from one district of a Collectorate to another and they are allowed a higher rate, as laid down in the Batta Table. The minimum rate assigned to a native writer is fixed at Rupees 18 12 0 per month. Europeans, Indo Britons, and Portuguese receive double Batta, but the maximum rate fixed is Rs. 2 8 0 per diem, excepting the Uncovenanted Assistants, who are allowed Rs. 5 per diem.]

General Department

Surgeon to the Right Hon ble the Governor	Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when moving with the Right Hon ble the Governor
Secretary or Secretaries in attendance on the Right Hon ble the Governor on Tour	Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem when travelling or moving from place to place
Superintending Vaccinators	Ditto Rs. 5 per diem for the number of days they travel on duty
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapoorne, and Conservator of Forests	Receives Deputation allowance while travelling on duty in the Districts, Rs. 10 per diem
Civil Surgeon in Kattywar	Draws Travelling allowance when moving in the Districts under special orders of Government, on vaccine and other duties at Rs. 5 per diem
Post Master General	Draws Deputation allowance of a Collector, for visiting different Post routes within his range
Inspecting Post Masters	Draw Batta or Travelling allowance at Rs. 3 per diem, when absent from their Stations on the inspection of their respective lines
Director of Public Instruction	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency on duty
Educational Inspectors	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem when travelling on duty
Superintending Engineer Railway Department	Draws Travelling allowance at Rs. 10 per diem whilst absent from the Presidency in visiting Railway works beyond the Tannah river
Deputy Ditto in Guzerat and Scinde	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 7 per diem when in the Districts

Public Works Department

Chief Engineer, Superintending Engineers, and Superintendent of Canals	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 6 per diem whilst on duty in Camp
Executive Engineers, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class, and Superintendent of Public Works	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 5 per diem whilst on duty in Camp
Assistant Executive Engineers	Draw Travelling allowance at Rs. 4 per diem whilst on duty in Camp

Political Department

Political Agent, Southern Maharashtra Country and Assist de Political Residents and Agents Establishments

Medical Officer at Ahmedabad

Assist Political Agent in Kutch

Draw Travelling allowance at Rs 10 per diem when on detached duty.

The Rule regarding Batta to the Collectors' establishments is applicable to these establishments.

Additional allowance of Rs 5 per diem for affording professional aid to the British Officer doing duty at Sadia in the Mahee Kants.

Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when actually in the Districts under special orders of Government.

Ecclesiastical Department

Chaplains and Assist Chaplains

Draw Travelling allowance at 8 annas per mile with reference to distance travelled from one station to another, when visiting them under orders of Government.

Revenue Department

Revenue Commissioners of the Southern and Northern Divisions

Commissioner of Customs, Salt and Opium

Deputy ditto in the Districts

Collectors and Sub Collectors of Land Revenue and Revenue Commissioner for Ali Nations

First Assistant Collectors placed in permanent charge of Districts

Second and all Junior Assistants to Collectors

Deputy Collectors and J. trates in the Districts

First, Second and Third Assistants to the Collector of Satara, who are placed in permanent charge of Districts and Officers employed on special duty

Ditto ditto to Commissioners of Customs, Salt and Opium stations in the Districts

First Assistant to the Political Agent at Kattiwar

Second and Third ditto ditto

Unconvenanted Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents of Revenue Survey

Receive Travelling allowance at the rate of Rs 10 per diem when absent from Head Quarters

Ditto ditto ditto throughout the year

Ditto ditto at Rs 10 per diem when employed in their Districts about 6 months in the year

Ditto ditto at Rs 10 per diem when in the Districts, and for 8 months during the monsoon even if at Head Quarters if placed in permanent charge of Districts

Ditto at Rs 5 per diem, ditto ditto

Ditto at Rs 3 per diem whilst in the Districts and permitted to draw it at the Head Quarters during 3 months of the monsoon

Ditto at Rs 5 per diem throughout the year

Ditto at Rs 5 per diem for 9 months in the year, from September to May

Ditto at Rs 10 per diem when employed on detached duty in the District

Ditto ditto at Rs 5 ditto ditto

Ditto at Rs 3 per diem for 8 months in the year.

Judicial Department

Commissioner of Mofussil Police and Inspector General of Prisons

Judges and Session Judges

Judicial Assistant Collector, Sattara

Superintendents of Police

Assistant Superintendents

Establishment of the Sudder Adawlat

Ditto at Rs 10 per diem throughout the year

Ditto ditto when absent from their Stations visiting Judicial Functionaries

Ditto ditto for 4 months in the year when in the Districts

Under 5 years standing at Rs 5 per diem, and above that period at Rs 10 when travelling on duty

Travelling allowance at Rs 5 per diem when proceeding on emergent detached duty for short periods, and for longer period on tour of inspection, the previous approval of Government is necessary

Such servants of this establishment as proceed with the visiting Judicial Commissioners draw Batta (vide Batta Table)

Establishment under the Zilla	} Vide Ru'e regarding Batta to Collectors' establishments.
Judges	
Ditto under Zilla Magistrates	
Supendary Police Force	Draw Batta when on detached duty

Tentage Monthly Allowances

Revenue Commissioner Com-	} Rs 55 8 11 each
missioner of Customs and	
Inspector General of Prisons	
Collectors and Sub Collectors of	} Rs 44 7 1 each
Land Revenue and Revenue	
Commissioners for Alienations	
First Assistant Collectors Asst-	} Rs 22 5 6 each
tant Political Agents S M	
County Settlement Officer in	
Governt Assistant known Com-	} Rs 22 5 6 each
missioners and Covenanted	
and Uncovenanted Deputy	
Commissioners of Customs	} Rs 11 1 9 each
Salt, and Opium	
All Junior Assistants and Dis-	
tant Deputy Collectors and	} Rs 11 1 9 each
Magistrates	

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO MILITARY OFFICERS.

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances IN GARRISON, of the European Commissioned Officers of the Home and Indian Troops at the three Presidencies.

In Garrison or Cantonment, within 200 miles of direct distance from the Government of each Presidency.

CORPS AND RANKS.		Pay & In. Allowances.			Ratl. House Rent.	Horse Allowances.			Tent- age.	Total.		
		Rs	A	P	Rs	Rs	A	P	Rs	Rs	A	P
<i>Foot Artillery, and Engineers.</i>												
Colonel		1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel		547	14	0	100	30	0	0	150	827	14	0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay		410	14	6	80	30	0	0	150	640	14	6
Captain or Surgeon		267	5	0	20	...	...	...	75	392	5	0
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery		251	2	8	50	...	...	...	75	376	2	8
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		154	14	0	30	...	...	...	50	284	14	0
Second Lieutenant		117	10	0	25	...	...	...	50	202	10	0
<i>European and Native Infantry.</i>												
Colonel		1065	5	0	...	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0
Lieutenant Colonel		547	14	0	100	30	0	0	150	827	14	0
Major		410	14	6	80	30	0	0	120	640	14	6
Captain or Surgeon		249	1	0	50	...	...	...	75	374	1	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		145	12	0	30	...	...	...	50	225	12	0
Ensign		107	1	11	25	...	...	...	50	182	1	11
<i>Horse Art. Dragoons, and Native Cavalry</i>												
Colonel		1198	7	0	...	120	0	0	200	1478	7	0
Lieutenant Colonel		582	10	0	100	120	0	0	150	852	10	0
Major		461	1	10	80	120	0	0	120	781	1	10
Captain or Surgeon		306	11	4	50	90	0	0	75	521	11	4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		194	6	0	30	60	0	0	50	334	6	0
* Pay Surgeon	Under 3 years' service	182	4	5	20	47	12	2	50	310	1	8
	Above ditto	206	10	0	30	47	12	2	50	334	7	2
	Ditto 10 years' service	230	15	6	30	47	12	2	50	368	12	6
	Ditto 20 ditto	267	2	0	30	47	12	2	50	392	5	0
Cornet		154	15	10	25	60	0	0	50	289	15	10

Riding Master on appointment as Cornet; after 2 years as Lieutenant.

IN THE FIELD.

In the Field, and in Garrison and Cantonments beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government of each Presidency.

CORPS AND RANKS.	Pay & In. Allowances.			Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.			Tent- age.	Total.				
	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers.</i>													
Colonel	1065	5	0	.....	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0	0	
Lieutenant Colonel	547	14	0	204	6	0	30	0	0	180	1021	4	0
Lieutenant Colonel on Major's pay	410	14	6	238	4	6	30	0	0	120	780	2	0
Captain or Surgeon	267	5	0	91	5	0	.....	75	423	10	0	0	
Second Captain in the Foot Artillery	251	2	8	91	5	0	.....	75	417	7	8	0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	154	14	0	60	14	0	.....	50	265	12	0	0	
Second Lieutenant	117	10	6	45	10	6	.....	50	212	5	6	0	
<i>European and Native Infantry.</i>													
Colonel	1065	5	0	.....	30	0	0	200	1295	5	0	0	
Lieutenant Colonel	547	14	0	204	4	6	30	0	0	150	1021	4	0
Major	410	14	6	238	4	6	30	0	0	120	780	2	0
Captain or Surgeon	219	1	0	91	5	0	.....	75	415	6	0	0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	145	12	0	60	14	0	.....	50	266	10	0	0	
Ensign	107	1	11	45	10	6	.....	50	202	1	11	0	
<i>Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry.</i>													
Colonel	1198	7	0	.....	120	0	0	200	1478	7	0	0	
Lieutenant Colonel	582	10	6	204	0	0	120	0	0	150	1157	0	0
Major	461	1	10	238	4	6	120	0	0	120	939	0	0
Captain or Surgeon	304	11	4	91	5	0	90	0	0	75	593	0	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	194	6	0	60	14	0	60	0	0	50	365	4	0
Under 3 years' service	182	4	5	60	14	0	47	12	8	50	340	15	8
Above ditto	206	10	0	60	14	0	47	12	8	50	365	8	8
Ditto 10 years' service	230	15	6	60	14	0	47	12	8	50	389	19	9
Ditto 20 ditto	267	2	0	60	14	0	47	12	8	50	434	2	0
Cornet	154	15	10	45	10	6	60	0	0	50	310	10	4

Three-fourths of the fixed Establishment of Lieut. Colonels receive Major's Pay in the Artillery, and four-fifths in the Engineers.

Two-thirds of the complement of Lieutenants in the Artillery and Engineers receive Pay as Lieutenants, the remainder as Second Lieutenants.

* Veterinary Surgeons appointed subsequently to 12th June 1861, under 10 years' service as Cornets, above 10 years as Lieutenants, and above 20 years as Captains.

MILITARY PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

577

Table of Monthly Queen's Pay to Commissioned Officers on the Home Establishment, converted into Indian Currency at 2s 6d per Rupee, and admissible with Indian or Staff Allowances

		QUEEN'S PAY																
		Daily Rates			28 Days			29 Days			30 Days			31 Days				
		£	s	d	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P	Rs	A	P		
LIGHT DRAGOONS																		
Lieutenant Colonel*		1	3	0	237	9	7	201	12	10	276	0	0	280	3	2		
Major		{ Senior*		0	11	4	215	9	7	211	4	10	231	0	0	238	11	2
		{ Junior		0	19	3	215	9	7	211	4	10	231	0	0	238	11	2
Captain		0	14	7	183	5	4	169	1	8	185	0	0	189	13	4		
Lieutenant		0	9	0	100	12	10	104	6	6	108	0	0	111	9	7		
Cornet		0	8	0	89	8	7	91	1	10	96	0	0	99	2	2		
		{ under 5 years		0	12	0	140	0	0	145	0	0	150	0	0	155	0	0
		{ above 5 do		0	15	0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
Pay Master		{ above 10 do		0	17	0	190	0	0	195	0	0	210	0	0	217	0	0
		{ above 20 do		1	0	0	211	0	0	211	0	0	240	0	0	248	0	0
		{ above 30 do		1	2	0	231	0	0	231	0	0	270	0	0	272	0	0
Adjutant		{ being a Lieutenant		0	11	6	128	12	10	133	7	9	138	0	0	142	9	7
		{ being a Cornet		0	10	0	117	9	7	111	12	10	116	0	0	119	8	2
		{ under 10 years		0	8	0	94	0	0	98	0	0	102	0	0	105	0	0
Quarter Master		{ above 10 do		0	10	0	117	8	2	121	11	11	125	15	0	130	2	2
		{ above 15 do		0	14	0	147	7	4	152	4	2	156	1	0	160	13	10
Surgeon Major				1	2	0	167	7	4	172	4	2	176	1	0	180	13	10
Surgeon		{ above 15 years		0	15	0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
		{ above 20 years		0	18	0	201	9	8	208	12	10	216	0	0	223	3	2
Assistant Surgeon				0	10	0	119	0	0	125	0	0	130	0	0	134	0	0
		{ above 5 years		0	11	6	128	12	10	133	7	9	138	0	0	142	9	7
		{ above 10 do		0	13	0	147	7	4	152	4	2	156	1	0	160	13	10
Veterinary Surgeon		{ under 10 years (as Cornet)		0	9	0	100	12	10	104	6	6	108	0	0	111	9	7
		{ above 10 do (as Lieut)		0	10	0	117	9	7	121	12	10	125	15	0	129	2	2
		{ above 20 do (as Capt)		0	12	0	147	7	4	152	4	2	156	1	0	160	13	10
Riding Master on first appointment		0	9	0	100	12	10	104	6	6	108	0	0	111	9	7		
" after 10 years		0	10	0	117	9	7	121	12	10	125	15	0	129	2	2		
" after 15 do		0	12	0	147	7	4	152	4	2	156	1	0	160	13	10		
INFANTRY																		
Lieutenant Colonel*		0	17	0	190	6	5	197	3	2	204	0	0	210	12	9		
Major		{ Senior*		0	16	0	179	8	2	186	9	7	192	0	0	198	8	5
		{ Junior		0	16	0	173	3	2	180	9	7	187	0	0	192	8	5
Captain		{ being a Brevet & sold Officer		0	13	7	152	2	1	157	9	1	163	0	0	168	6	11
		{ Regimental		0	11	7	139	11	8	144	10	10	149	0	0	154	10	2
Lieutenant		{ above 7 years service		0	7	0	84	0	0	87	0	0	90	0	0	93	0	0
		{ under 7 years service		0	6	0	72	12	9	75	6	5	78	0	0	80	2	2
Ensign				0	5	3	58	12	9	60	14	4	62	0	0	65	1	7
		{ under 5 years		0	12	0	140	0	0	145	0	0	150	0	0	155	0	0
		{ above 5 do		0	15	0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
Pay Master		{ above 15 do		0	17	0	190	0	0	195	0	0	210	0	0	217	0	0
		{ above 20 do		1	0	0	211	0	0	211	0	0	240	0	0	248	0	0
		{ above 25 do		1	2	0	231	0	0	231	0	0	270	0	0	272	0	0
Adjutant		{ being a Lieutenant		0	10	0	117	9	7	121	12	10	125	15	0	129	2	2
		{ being an Ensign		0	8	0	98	0	0	101	8	0	105	0	0	108	5	8
		{ under 10 years		0	6	0	74	12	9	77	6	4	79	0	0	80	9	7
Quarter Master		{ above 10 do		0	8	0	95	1	2	98	9	7	102	8	0	105	6	5
		{ above 15 do		0	10	0	112	0	0	116	0	0	120	0	0	124	0	0
Surgeon Major				1	2	0	167	7	4	172	4	2	176	1	0	180	13	10
Surgeon		{ above 15 years		0	15	0	168	0	0	174	0	0	180	0	0	186	0	0
		{ above 20 years		0	18	0	201	9	8	208	12	10	216	0	0	223	3	2
Assistant Surgeon				0	10	0	119	0	0	125	0	0	130	0	0	134	0	0
		{ above 5 years		0	11	6	128	12	10	133	7	9	138	0	0	142	9	7
		{ above 10 do		0	13	0	147	7	4	152	4	2	156	1	0	160	13	10
Riding Master on first appointment		0	9	0	100	12	10	104	6	6	108	0	0	111	9	7		
" after 10 years		0	10	0	117	9	7	121	12	10	125	15	0	129	2	2		
" after 15 do		0	12	0	147	7	4	152	4	2	156	1	0	160	13	10		

Medical Officers in the Dragoons receive an additional shilling a day

* Senior Lieutenant Colonel and Senior Major entitled to Non effective Allowance of £30 per annum, equivalent to Rs 13 4 6 for a month of 28 days, Rs 12 11 8 for 29 days, Rs 13-2-3 for 30 days, and Rs 13 9 3 for 31 days

Table of Monthly Pay Proper of European Commissioned Officers on the Home and Indian Establishments, converted into Indian Currency at 2s 0½d per Rupee, and admissible when not in receipt of Indian or Staff Allowance

HOME TROOPS		For any month			For any month
<i>Light Dragoons</i>		Rs A P	<i>Infantry—continued</i>		Rs A P
Colonel			Pay Master on first appointment	186	5 8
Lieutenant Colonel	342 14 2		" after 5 years service	223 9 11	
Major	286 15 0		" " 15 " "	250 14 8	
Captain	217 6 7		" " 20 " "	268 2 7	
Lieutenant	134 2 9		" " 25 " "	285 6 11	
Cornet	119 4 3		Qr Master on first appointment	96 14 5	
Riding Master on appointment	131 2 9		" after 10 years service	126 11 6	
" after 10 years service	149 1 4		" " 15 " "	149 1 4	
" " 15 " "	178 14 4		Surgeon Major	327 15 8	
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant			Surgeon on first appointment	223 9 11	
being a Cornet	149 1 4		" after 15 years service	268 5 6	
Pay Master on first appointment	186 5 8		Assistant Surgeon	149 1 4	
" after 5 years service	223 9 11		" after 5 years' service	167 11 5	
" " 15 " "	250 14 3		" " 10 " "	193 12 11	
" " 20 " "	268 2 7		INDIAN TROOPS		
" " 25 " "	335 6 11		<i>Horse Artillery and Cavalry</i>		
Qr Master on first appointment	126 11 6		Colonel	486 11 9	
" after 10 years service	156 8 7		Lieutenant Colonel	340 11 5	
" " 15 " "	178 14 4		Major	285 1 7	
Surgeon Major	327 15 8		Captain	219 10 8	
Surgeon on first appointment	223 9 11		Lieutenant	134 1 4	
" after 15 years service	268 5 6		Cornet	119 2 11	
Assistant Surgeon	149 1 4		* Vet Sur above 20 years' serv	223 9 11	
" after 5 years' service	167 11 5		" " 10 " "	178 14 4	
" " 10 " "	193 12 11		" " 8 " "	149 1 4	
* Vet Sur on first appointment	119 4 3		" under 8 " "	119 4 3	
" after 3 years service	149 1 4		<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers</i>		
" " 10 " "	178 14 4		Colonel	372 11 3	
" " 20 " "	223 9 11		Lieutenant Colonel	268 2 7	
" " 25 " "	260 14 2		Major	223 9 11	
<i>Infantry</i>			Captain	171 6 10	
Colonel			1st Lieutenant	85 11 5	
Lieutenant Colonel	253 7 0		2nd Lieutenant	73 7 6	
Major	228 8 6		<i>Native Infantry</i>		
Captain, being a Brevet Field Officer	202 8 0		Colonel	372 11 3	
" Regimental	172 11 0		Lieutenant Colonel	268 2 7	
Lieut above 7 years' service	111 13 0		Major	223 9 11	
" under 7 " "	96 14 5		Captain	149 1 4	
Ensign	70 4 3		Lieutenant	74 8 8	
Adjutant being a Lieutenant			Ensign	60 9 0	
" being an Ensign	126 11 6		Surgeon	149 1 4	
			Assistant Surgeon	74 8 8	

Medical Officers while attached to Dragoon Regiments are entitled to an additional shilling per diem

* See Note at foot of page 578

Table of Pay Proper or English Pay to the Officers of the Royal Horse and Foot Artillery and Royal Engineers, at the Exchange of 2s 0½d per Rupee

	Per diem	Per month of 30 days	
HORSE ARTILLERY	ENGLISH	INDIAN	
Colonel	£ s d 1 12 4	Rs A P 15 13 5	Rs A P 475 1 8
Lieutenant Colonel	1 7 1	13 4 3	337 15 4
Ditto ditto on Major's Pay	1 2 11	11 3	336 11 9
Captain and Second Captain	0 16 1	7 14 0	236 5 3
First Lieutenant under 7 years	0 9 10	4 13 1	144 7 10
First Lieutenant above 7 years	0 10 10	5 4 11	159 2 11
FOOT ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS			
Colonel	1 6 9	12 13	385 11 5
Lieutenant Colonel	0 18 1	8 13	265 11 5
Ditto ditto on Major's Pay in the Artillery	0 16 11	8 4	248 9 2
Ditto ditto ditto in the Engineers	0 16 1	7 14	236 5 3
Captains in the Foot Artillery	0 12 2	5 15	178 12 5
Ditto in the Engineers and Second Captains in the Foot Artillery	0 11 1	5 6 10	162 13 9
First Lieutenant above 7 years	0 7 10	3 13	115 1 8
First Lieutenant under 7 years	0 6 10	3 5 7	100 6 6
Second Lieutenant	0 5 7	2 11 9	82 0 8

(Captains and Second Captains receive 2 shillings a day additional if Brevet Major or any superior rank)

Table of Net Army Pay of the European Commissioned Officers on the Indian Establishment, for any month

<i>Horse Artillery and Native Cavalry</i>		Rs	A	P
Colonel		997	8	0
Lieutenant Colonel		278	4	0
Major		232	13	4
Captain or Surgeon		179	6	4
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		103	8	0
Second Lieutenant or Cornet		97	5	4
Veterinary Surgeon under 3 years service		97	6	5
" above 3 ditto		121	12	0
" above 10 ditto		146	1	6
" above 20 ditto		182	10	0
<i>Foot Artillery and Engineers</i>				
Colonel		804	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel		243	8	0
Major		182	10	0
Captain or Surgeon		140	0	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		70	0	0
2nd Lieutenant		60	0	0
<i>Infantry</i>				
Colonel		804	6	0
Lieutenant Colonel		243	8	0
Major		182	10	0
Captain or Surgeon		121	12	0
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon		60	14	0
Ensign		49	7	5

Table of Monthly Pay and Allowances to the Staff of the Bombay Army

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	Horse allowance	Remarks
Adjutant General	Rs. 1600 0 0	1 60	And net pay of Regimental rank. When in the field or on Tours of Inspection with the Commander in Chief, full Batta is drawn.
(a) Deputy do	500 0 0	60	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, Tent allowance and House rent.
(a) Assistant do	263 0 0	60	With Pay and Field allowances.
(a) Deputy Assistant do	111 0 0	60	Ditto ditto ditto.
Deputy do Home Estab.	1214 0 0		{ Consolidated Staff Pay with net pay of Regimental rank.
Assistant do do	263 0 0	60	{ With Regimental Pay and Field allowance.
Adjutant and Quarter Master of Artillery, 6 Division	181 5 0		
Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Wing of N I	181 5 0		
Adjutant to Wings of European Corps	91 5 0		{ And Rs. 30 for Writer and Stationary. Rs. 60 is also drawn when marching, as Horse and Tent allowances.
Quarter Master	60 14 0		{ With Rs. 30 as Horse allowance when marching.
(a) Agent for Gun Carriages	600 0 0		{ With Pay, full Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
(a) Ditto for Gunpowder	600 0 0		{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Ditto for Army Clothing	750 0 0		{ With Pay and Allowances of his rank.
Aides de Camp to the Governor and Commander in Chief	120 0 0	60	{ With Pay, Gratuity, full Batta of Regimental rank and House rent Rs. 90, without regard to rank.
Do to a Civil Officer on the Staff	120 0 0	30	{ With Pay and Field allowances.
Auditor General	2500 0 0		{ And the net pay of Regimental rank.
(a) Deputy do	700 0 0		{ With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
(a) Assistant do	350 0 0		{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Ordnance Assistant do	350 0 0		{ With Pay and Garrison allowance, including Presidential House rent.
Naval Assistant do	350 0 0		{ With pay of his rank.
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts	1200 0 0		{ With net pay of Regimental rank. Is also Superintendent of Army Clothing.
Auditor of Public Works Accounts			{ Pay and allowances of 1st Class Executive Engineer, and Presidential House rent.
Brigadier, 1st Class	1000 0 0	30	{ With Pay, Field allowances, and Stationary Rs. 40.
Ditto 2nd Class	575 0 0	30	{ Ditto ditto ditto, Rs. 20.
Brigade Major	131 0 0	60	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
(a) Ditto of Artillery	250 0 0	60	{ Ditto ditto ditto.
Ditto, Home Establishment	124 0 0	60	{ With Pay, Indian allowances, and extra Batta, and public quarters.
Adjutant to Colaba Depot	100 0 0		{ With Pay and Garrison allowances.

* Includes Rs. 100 on account of Marine Department.

† Includes Rs. 50 ditto.

‡ Deesa, Hyderabad, and Nussurabad.

§ Poona, Ahmednuggur, Aden, Rajkote, Kurnahce, Baroda and Malligum.

(a) See Note at foot of page 583.

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	House allowance	Remarks
	Rs A 1	Rs	
Commander in Chief	5833 5 4		Inclusive of Pay, House rent, and all other allowances
Major Genl on the Staff in temporary Command of the Army	1300 0 0		In addition to the allowances as a General Officer on the Staff, inclusive of House rent
General Officer on the Staff	3333 5 4		With net pay of Regimental rank if on Field service, Rs 600 Tent allowance and Colonel's allowance if entitled thereto
Commanding Officer of a Division below the rank of Major General, if specially appointed	3333 5 4		With net pay of Regimental rank if on Field service, Rs 600 Tent allowance and Colonel's allowance if entitled thereto
Commanding a Contonment of two or more Corps of the Line not the Head Quarters of a permanent Brigadier	500 0 0	30	And Rs 20 Stationery
Commanding Aden	750 0 0	30	Ditto ditto
" Adenburgh Garrison	500 0 0	30	Ditto ditto
" Bombay Garrison	750 0 0	30	Ditto ditto
" Sitara	120 0 0		In addition to allowance for the Regimental Command
" Shikarpoor	120 0 0		Ditto ditto
" Cutah	120 0 0		Ditto ditto
" a Field Brigade	500 0 0	30	And Rs 20 Stationery
" a Division of Artillery (if a Field Officer)	300 0 0	30	
Commandant of Artillery & Commissary General	1000 0 0	30	And Rs 40 Stationery
(a) Deputy ditto	2000 0 0		And net pay of Regimental rank
(a) Assistant ditto	800 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances and separate pay for the charge of Burma
(a) Deputy Assistant ditto	700 0 0		
(a) Sub Assistant ditto	350 0 0		
Commissariat Officers, temporarily appointed	150 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances
Commissariat Agent, 2nd Class	60 0 0		In addition to pay and allowances as a Regimental or Staff Officer
Commissariat Officer on probation	90 8 0		With Pay and Field allowances
(a) Commissary of Ordnance, Principal	833 5 4		With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent and Conveyance allowance Rs 60
(b) Ditto at Outstations	400 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances
(a) Deputy ditto, Senior	400 0 0		With Pay half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Conveyance allowance Rs 60
(a) Ditto, Junior	200 0 0		With Pay half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent
(b) Ditto at Outstations	200 0 0		Ditto and Tent allowance
Committee, Standing, of Survey			This Committee consists of the Town Major, Fort Adjutant, and Barrack Master, who draw additional half Batta

* Future incumbents to receive the allowances of a 2nd Class Brigadier

(a) (b) See Notes at foot of page 583

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	Rs Ann Low	Remarks
Asst Adjutant, Bombay	180 0 0	30	With Pay, Gratuity, half Batta, and superior House rent, Rs 150 Rs 2 per diem as keeper of fire engines. Is also Member of the Standing Committee of Survey
Asst Adjutant, Surat	62 0 0		With Pay half Batta, Gratuity, House rent and Tent allowance
Asst Adjutant, Asseerghun	62 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Home Establishment	1718 0 0		And Rs 120 for establishment. Is also allowed the half Batta of Major when travelling
(a) Interpreter to Comm in Chief	500 0 0		With net pay
(a) Remount Agent	500 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances
(a) Judge Advocate General	600 0 0	60	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent and Tent allowance
Deputy ditto	350 0 0		With Pay and Field allowances
Line Adjutant	62 0 0	30	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance
Keeper of the Fire Engines	60 0 0		Rs 2 per diem. This office is annexed to that of the Fort Adjutant, Bombay
Medical Board, Member of	2138 13 4		Inclusive of all pay and allowances
(a) Pay Master, Presidency	1000 0 0		With Pay, half Batta and Gratuity (if Capt) with Pray House rent
(b) Ditto, Outstation	500 0 0		Do do & only House rent. Draws full Bat at all full Bat stations
Ditto of Pensioners Southern Commn	250 0 0		With Pay, half Batta Gratuity, House rent and Tent allowance, and full Batta when marching
Ditto Delhi	150 0 0		With Pay and Garrison allowances and Tinage, and full Batta when marching
Ditto Surat	150 0 0		With net pay of rank, and when in the field or on Tours of inspection full Batta is allowed
Quarter Master General	1600 0 0	60	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent and Tent allowance
(a) Deputy ditto	500 0 0	60	With Pay and Field allowances
(a) Assistant ditto	283 0 0	60	Ditto ditto
(a) Deputy ditto	144 0 0	60	Including net pay of Regtl rank
Secretary to Govt in the Military and Naval Departments	2500 0 0		Salary paid in the Civil Dept
Military Secretary to Governor	1000 0 0		Inclusive of all pay and allowances
(a) Secy to the Comm in Chief	600 0 0	60	With Pay and Field allowances
Private Secretary to Governor	1500 0 0		Inclusive of all pay and allowances. Paid in the Civil Dept
Secy Artillery Select Committee	100 0 0		
(a) Secretary Medical Board	600 0 0		With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity and Field by a Staff Officer [House rent
Secy General Prize Committee	175 0 0		
Inspector General of Ordnance	1600 0 0		With net pay
Staff Officer in charge of Ordnance, Bombay Fortifications	100 0 0		
Ditto ditto at Aden	100 0 0		
Staff Officer to a Field Detachment of two Regiments	110 0 0		
Ditto to a Detachment of one and less than two Regiments, with no Regimental Staff			Staff pay and allowances of an Adj

* Future incumbents will receive Staff pay at Rs 800, with pay of Regimental rank

(a) (b) See Notes at foot of page 583

APPOINTMENTS.	Salary.	Horse allowance	Remarks.
(a) Medical Storekeeper	Ru A. P. 500 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent.
Deputy ditto	100 0 0	...	Annexed to the appointment of Assistant Garrison Surgeon.
(b) Ditto at Outstations	250 0 0	...	
Ditto at Aden	120 0 0	...	
Superintendent of Bazaar, Poona ...	181 0 0	...	With Pay and Field allowances
Assistant ditto ditto	120 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and Tent allowance.
Superintendent 1st Class Bazar ...	100 0 0	...	This situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or Public Staff Officer at the Station, when there is no Commissariat Officer there
Ditto 2nd ditto	100 0 0	...	
Ditto 3rd ditto	50 0 0	...	
(a) Superintendent of Pensions and Family Payments ... }	350 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Presidency House rent.
Superintendent of Army Clothing ...	400 0 0	...	Office annexed to that of Auditor of Commissariat Accounts
Superintending Surgeon	1575 0 0	...	In the Field the difference between the half and full Batta of Major, with Rs 30 Office Tentage when in the Field or actually marching *
(a) Surgeon European Genl Hospl ...	600 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent
Assistant ditto ditto	250 0 0	...	Ditto ditto ditto. Also public quarters
Garrison Surgeon, Bombay	420 0 0	...	Salary Rs 4 per diem, and Rs 300 per mensem for attending sick Officers from outstations, with Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and Rs 150 superior House rent
(b) Ditto Barot	120 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, and House rent
(a) Assistant ditto, Bombay	150 0 0	...	Ditto ditto ditto. Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
Surgeon Lunatic Asylum	300 0 0	...	With Pay, half Batta, Gratuity, House rent, and public quarters.
(b) Ditto Mahabaleswur	250 0 0	...	Paid in Civil Department.
			With Pay and Field allowances.

* The Superintending Surgeon of Gujarat draws the same, under special sanction of the Hon'ble Court.

(a) These Officers, if at Bombay on duty, receive Presidency House rent (which includes Regimental House rent and Tentage to those entitled to that allowance), viz Field Officer Rs. 180 per mensem, Captain or Surgeon Rs. 125, Subaltern or Assistant Surgeon Rs. 90. Commissariat Officers stationed in Bombay, and the Remount Agent, receive half Tentage in addition to Presidency House rent.

Field Officers on the staff at the Presidency, who draw only half Batta, with Tentage and Regimental House rent, and whose allowances would be reduced by their being placed on superior House rent, continue to draw their allowance as heretofore.

(b) These Officers receive ordinary House rent in lieu of Regimental House rent or Tentage, or both, as per G. O. 29th October 1839. Those incumbents on that date who would suffer a loss thereby, continue to draw Regimental House rent, with Tentage.

Ordinary House rent for a Field Officer, Rs. 125 per mensem, Captain and Surgeon, Rs. 90, Subaltern and Assistant Surgeon, Rs. 60.

* A Brigadier commanding a Division, while the incumbent is employed on Field service, receives Rs. 500 per mensem, in addition to his salary as Brigadier.

Officers on the Personal Staff of the Governor, the Commander-in-Chief, or General Officers, are not entitled to Indian allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

All Staff Officers whose stations are 200 miles from Bombay, receive Field allowances.

APPOINTMENTS	Salary	Horse allowance	Remarks
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
Staff Surgeon, Poona	100 0 0		Asst Deputy Medical Storekeepers
Ditto Bilgram	100 0 0		
Ditto Kurrahee	100 0 0		
Ditto Almidahul	100 0 0		
Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of Sanatorium at Poorundhar	100 0 0		
Ditto at Mount Abu	100 0 0		ing men
Ditto at Glazice in Scinde	100 0 0		
Town Major Bombay	416 10 8		With Regtl Pay Half Batta Gratuity if under the rank of Field Officer, and Rs. 200 superior House rent Is also President of the Standing Committee of Survey
Officer Commanding at Poorundhar	130 0 0		
Ditto at Mount Abu	130 0 0		
Superintendent Medical Depot at Aden	300 0 0		Has also Medical charge of a Regiment
Treasure Chest charge of (including Office allowance)	60 0 0		If holding no other appointment, is allowed Rs 90 which includes Office allowance
First Assistant to the General and Triangular Survey in the Bombay Territorial Survey	618 0 0		With Pay and field allowances, charged to the Civil Department

* Entitled to Rs. 17 when the numerical strength of the men at these stations amounts to 120
 † Ditto Rs. 200 ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto

Table of Pay and Allowances to European Commissioned and Warrant Officers on the Invalid Establishment

RANKS	The sum for any month			
	Pay & Indian Allowances	House Rent	Total	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
Lieutenant Colonel	547 14 0	100	647 14 0	
Major	410 14 6	80	490 14 6	
Captain or Surgeon	240 1 0	50	290 1 0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	145 12 0	30	175 12 0	
Ensign, Cornet, Second Lieutenant	107 1 11	25	132 1 11	
Deputy Assistant Commissary	95 1 11		95 1 11	
Senior Apothecaries	100 0 0		100 0 0	
Conductor, Riding Master	80 7 0		80 7 0	
Apothecary	80 7 0		80 7 0	
Sub Conductor	53 4 3		53 4 3	
Hospital Steward	60 14 0		60 14 0	
Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	40 0 0		40 0 0	

Regimental Staff Allowances

APPOINTMENTS	For any month					
	Staff Pay	Office Allowance	Horse Allowance	Office Tent	Office Tent & in the Field	Total
Adjutant and Qr Mr Eur Artillery Horse or Foot	Rs 122	Rs 55	Rs 30	Rs 15	Rs 15	Rs 237
Adjutant Surgeon Regiments Indian Ist B	122	55	30	15	15	237
Qr Mr and Interpreter European Regts Indian Estab	62	55	30	15	15	177
Adjutant, Native Light Cavalry	92 7	55	30	30		207 7
Qr Mr and Interpreter, Native Light Cavalry	62	44	30			182
Adjutant Native Infantry and Native Artillery	92 7	40	30	30		192 7
Qr Mr and Interpreter ditto ditto	62	40	30			132
Adjutant Regts of Light Dragoons Home Estab	92 7	55	30	15	15	207-7
Quarter Master ditto ditto	62	55				117
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40				100
Adjutant Regiments of Infantry Home Estab	122	55	30	15	15	237
Quarter Master ditto ditto		55	30	15	15	115
Interpreter ditto ditto	60	40				100
Adjutant Marine Battalion	60 15	40	30	30	180	345-15
Quarter Master Pay Master and Interpreter ditto	118-8	60	30		100	308 8
Adjutant Master Cavalry Indian Establishment	62		30			92
Acting Hospital Assistant Home Establishment						152-27
						60

* When in the field or marching

† Company allowance

‡ As Quarter Master

Rs 58 0 0

§ As Pay Master

Rs 50 0 0

|| Allowance for family payments and details attached

| With the addition of Half Batta

Rs 30 7 0

Or Full Batta

Rs 60 14 0

House Rent

Rs 30 0 0 in Cantonment

Tentage

Rs 30 0 0 in the Field

NOTE.—For the Net Pay drawn by Officers on the Staff vide page 579

Field allowances comprise Net Pay Gratuity, Tent allowance and Full Batta

The new Scale of Pay and Indian allowances to Captains and Subalterns is composed of the following viz Net Pay Gratuity and Half Batta. To the superior Ranks it is composed of Net Pay and Half Batta

Regimental Monthly Allowances referred to in the Staff Pay Table

	Gratuity	House Rent	Tent allowance	Batta	
				Half	Full
Colonel	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
Lieutenant Colonel			200	301	700 15
Major		80	120	228	608 12
Captain and Surgeon	60	50	75	91	446 9
1st Lieut, Lieut, and Asst Surgeon	24	30	50	60	382 10
2nd Lieut, Cornet, Ensign	12	25	50	45	211 5

Established Prices of Commissions in H. M. & S. Service

		Full Price of Com- missions	Difference in value between the several Commissions in succession	Difference in value between Full and Half Pay
		£	£	£ s d
Dragoon Guards and Dragoon	Tenant Colonel	6 175	1,000	1,533 0 0
	Major	1 575	1 350	1,352 0 0
	Captain	3 225	2,035	1,034 8 4
	Lieutenant	1,190	850	632 13 4
	Coronet	840		300 0 0
Regular Regiments of In- fantry	Tenant Colonel	4 500	1,300	1,314 0 0
	Major	3 200	1 400	940 0 0
	Captain	1 800	1,100	511 0 0
	Lieutenant	700	250	305 0 0
In Regiments of Light Infantry	Lieutenant	450		180 0 0
	1st Lieutenant	700	200	365 0 0
	2nd Lieutenant	500		200 0 0

Table of Commission Fees payable by the under mentioned Officers on the Indian Establishment

Europe in Commissioned Officers of every Branch and Grade	Ry	A	P
	15	0	0
<i>Warrant Officers</i>			
Commissary	14	8	0
Deputy Commissary	11	8	0
Assistant Commissary	9	8	0
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0	0
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8	0
Sub Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8	0
Assistant Apothecary, and Assistant Steward	3	0	0
<i>Native Officers of Corps of the Line</i>			
Subalterns of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners	8	0	0
Jemadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery, and Sappers and Miners	2	8	0
Subalterns of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8	0
Jemadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	3	8	0
Subalterns of Gun Cavalry	6	8	0
Jemadars of Gun Cavalry	1	8	0
Subalterns of Store and Tent Cavalry	8	0	0
<i>Irregular Cavalry and Local Corps</i>			
Subalterns of Irregular Cavalry	9	8	0
Jemadars of Cavalry	5	8	0
Subalterns of Cavalry ditto	3	8	0
Wooded Major ditto	7	8	0
Jemadars ditto	2	0	0
Subalterns of Local Infantry Corps	4	8	0
Jemadars of ditto	2	0	0

Scale of Remittances to Europe for Commissioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates

	Per Ann
On account of each Colonel	£300
Ditto Lieutenant Colonel	200
Ditto Major	150
Ditto Captain and Surgeon	100
Ditto Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon	70
Ditto Cornet and Ensign	50
Military Chaplains as Majors, the rank in which they subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund	150

	Per Ann
Deputy Commissioners	£. 30
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissioners	10
Commissioners and Riding Masters	30
Sub-conductors	20
Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers	{ Not to exceed the aggregate amount of Soldiers and Soldiers for the period embraced in the bill

Note—The rate of Exchange for Commissioned Officers Remittances is that annually fixed for the repayment of Advances made from the Indian Treasuries to H. M. Government and that for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates and their Effects and Credits at the intrinsic par value of the Rupee, viz 2 0 1/2

Security required from the following Officers

Paymaster at the Presidency	Rs. 20,000
Divisional Paymaster	, 10,000
Deputy Paymaster	, 5,000
Deputy Commissioner General	} „ 20,000
Assistant ditto	
Deputy Assistant ditto	„ 10,000
Sub Assistant ditto	5,000
Agent for Army Clothing	20,000
Agent in the Manufacture of Gun Carriages	, 5,000
Ditto ditto Gun Carriage	„ 5,000
Executive Officers in the Department of Public Works and Survey (exclusive of Officers Paying Allowances) does not exceed Rs. 200	} 3,000
Ditto Rs. 300	
Ditto „ 140	, 5,000
Ditto „ 500	, 6,000
Above 500	, 8,000
	, 10,000

Note—The Security of any Private or Joint Stock Bank cannot be relied

Monthly Rates of Subscription to the General Military Fund for the Benefit of Widows and Children of Officers

Staff

Commander in Chief	Rs. 30
General Officers	„ 20
Adjutant General Quarter Master General Inspector General of Hospitals Military Secretary of Bengal	, 12
Deputy Adjutant General Deputy Quarter Master General Deputy Inspector of Hospitals and Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	„ 10
Assistant Adjutant General and Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	„ 6

Regimental

Lieutenant Colonel (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra)	„ 8
Majors ditto ditto	„ 6
Captains	} „ 4
Paymasters Surgeons and Adjutants	
Lieutenants Assistant Surgeons and Quarter Masters	„ 2
Cornets, Messengers, and Veterinary Surgeons	„ 1

Rates of Passage Money and Subsistence to Widows and Children of Officers from the General Military Fund

Passage Money

Passage Money to Widow of a Field Officer, husband to Captain and Subalterns	Rs. 2,000
For each child, not exceeding three in number	„ 1,500
For each, exceeding three	„ 500
The draft for Passage Money to be accompanied by a Certificate of the Passage being actually engaged and the name of the Ship specified	„ 300

Subsistence

The following is the Scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England. The amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz —

For every Widow, per mile	s	d
	1	0
For one Child	0	6
If more than one Child, each per mile	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of those Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the Full Pay and allowances of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Medical Officer that she is, from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period, on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Commander in Chief	2500 0 0	Ranks as Commodore of the 1st class. Receives house rent Rs 200 per month when not provided with quarters
Asst Superintendent	900 0 0	If held by a Captain Rs 900, if by a Commander, Rs 800 per month with an allowance for house rent Rs 180 per month
Commodore in the Persian Gulf	1300 0 0	Pay Rs 900 Table Allowance " 400 — 1300
Commodore's Clerk	40 0 0	When the Commodore is absent on sick certificate from his station he draws for the first 3 months Rs 800 per month, and afterwards Rs 700 per month
Senior Officer in charge of Squadron in the Persian Gulf during the absence of the Commodore		In addition to pay as clerk Rs 50 This officer is allowed the following as Table money, in addition to the command allowance of his vessel — If a Captain Rs 300 per month If a Commander " 200 ditto If a Lieutenant " 100 ditto The Lieutenant in charge of the absent Commodore's ship will (in the event of the next senior officer not moving into her) receive the difference between the absent pay drawn by the Commodore and the regulated command allowance of the vessel
Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Basant Hospital	90 0 0	In addition to Rs 306 10 0 as Surgeon of the Commodore's vessel, and Rs 12 as servant's wages This officer is allowed the following special allowance under the head of Table money in addition to the command allowance of his rank —
Senior Naval Officer at Aden when duly appointed as —		If a Captain Rs 300 per month If a Commander " 200 ditto If a Lieutenant " 100 ditto With an allowance of Rs 20 per month
Clerk to ditto	50 0 0	
Naval Instructor	500 0 0	
Gunnery Officer	800 0 0	Specially fixed for the present incumbent
Teacher of Gunnery	100 0 0	In addition to Rs 60 as butta, and Rs 10 as servant's wages
Laboratory Gunner		Pay according to class, with Rs 1 per day half butta
Schoolmaster, Receiving Ship	120 0 0	
Secretary to the Commander in Chief	600 0 0	Present incumbent receives a special allowance of Rs 100 per month
Indian Naval Draftsman	600 0 0	Shore pay of his rank included
Indian Naval Storekeeper	980 0 0	Includes house rent Rs 180 per month. If held by a Captain, Rs 800; if by a Commander Rs 700 per month
Assistant ditto ditto	330 0 0	Receives in addition Rs 120 as pay of Purser and Rs 100 per month house rent
Assistant to the I N Storekeeper (Coal Branch)	400 0 0	
1 Conductors	225 10 0	
5 Conductors (Storekeepers)		
Department each	115 7 0	
6 Sub Conductors, each	78 4 2	

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs A P	Remarks
Accountant of the Dockyard	360 0 0	In addition to pay of Purser, Rs 120, and Rs 100 per month house rent
Chief Clerk, Civil Branch	230 0 0	In addition to the pay of his rank, and Rs 100 per month house rent
Port Surgeon	467 1 0	Also Rs 2 per day for the sacrifices in the Dockyard and for any vessel that he may attend
Native Pilot in the Tanna River	32 8 0	Inclusive of Rs 28 provision money. Receives also Rs 5 as Tanna allowance
Master Boatman	208 0 0	
Ditto Sulmakar	200 0 0	

Pay to Officers employed on Survey Duty

	Command	Survey	Allice	Allice		
Captain	Rs 600	Rs 350	950	0 0		
Commander	" 500	" 350	850	0 0		
Lieutenant	" 300	" 350	650	0 0		

When a Lieutenant is appointed an Assistant Surveyor he receives in addition to his Naval Pay (Rs 175 or Rs 145 per month as Senior or Junior Lieut as the case may be) a Surveying allowance of Rs 175 per month

Employed on Duty on Shore

Captains	602 0 0
Commanders	422 0 0

These allowances are drawn by Officers on the Half-pay List (not drawing, but entitled to command allowance) when employed temporarily under the orders of Government doing duty on shore for the period in which no Staff salary is allowed also during the first three months on the Half-pay List if they vacate the command of a vessel

Unemployed on Shore Pay

Captains	100 0 0
Commanders	300 0 0
Senior Lieutenants	150 0 0
Junior ditto	120 0 0
Purses	120 0 0
Mates above 3 years' standing	100 0 0
Ditto under ditto	80 0 0
Midshipmen	50 0 0
Clerk	50 0 0
Assistant Surgeon	206 10 0

These allowances are also drawn by Officers on the Half-pay List employed in any office or situation on shore to which a Staff salary or allowance is attached, also by those under arrest or suspension

Sal on Shore

Captains for the first 3 months	602 0 0
Ditto after ditto	500 0 0
Commanders for the first 3 months	422 0 0
Ditto after the third month	350 0 0
Senior Lieutenant	150 0 0
Junior ditto	120 0 0
Purses	120 0 0
Assistant Surgeons	206 10 0
Mates above 3 years' standing	100 0 0
Ditto under ditto	80 0 0
Midshipmen and Clerks	50 0 0

These allowances are drawn when a Captain or Commander quits the command of a vessel. The Lieutenant temporarily succeeding to the command draws the difference between these amounts and the command allowance

In addition to Rs 3 per day sick allowance

In addition to Rs 2 per day sick allowance
This allowance is restricted to Rated Clerks

Scale of Pay for Officers employed Afloat

Captain	800 0 0
Commander & Senior	700 0 0
Ditto, Junior	600 0 0

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. & P.	Remarks
Lieutenant in Command of a Ship entitled to a Commander's Rate	500 0 0	
Lieutenant in Command of a 4th rate	400 0 0	
Idem 5th rate	300 0 0	
Senior Lieutenant, or the first 15 on the List	150 0 0	In addition to Rs. 25 as Table money
Junior Lieutenants	120 0 0	
Assistant Surgeon	300 10 0	Includes Rs. 100 for Medical Charge of the Vessel
Purser of a 1st rate Vessel	300 0 0	
Idem 2nd ditto	270 0 0	
Idem 3rd ditto	250 0 0	
Idem 4th ditto	220 0 0	
Mates above 3 years standing	100 0 0	
Idem under ditto	80 0 0	
Midshipmen	50 0 0	
Clerks	50 0 0	

Net Pay

Captain	210 0 0
Commander	180 0 0
Senior Lieutenant	150 0 0
Junior ditto	120 0 0
Purser	120 0 0
Mates above 3 years standing	100 0 0
Idem under ditto	80 0 0
Midshipmen and Clerks	50 0 0

Pay to Officers on Furlough to England under the Old Furlough Regulations

Captain	£360 per ann	293 11 0	At 2s. Old per Rupee. Officers under the old rules are entitled to six months' advance of pay when proceeding on furlough
Commander	270 do	220 6 6	
Lieutenant	165 do	133 11 1	
Purser	165 do	133 11 1	
Midshipmen and Rated Clerks	75 do	61 3 7	

Furlough Pay to Officers proceeding to England on Sea's Leave under the New Furlough Regulations

Captains	400 0 0	For the first six months, and afterwards £1 per diem
Commanders	300 0 0	
Senior Lieutenants	191 8 1	
Junior Lieutenants and Purser	161 8 1	
Mates above 3 years service, & 6d per diem		Ditto ditto, and afterwards 10s 6d per diem
Mates under 3 years service, and Clerks after six years service, 5s 3d per diem		Ditto ditto, and afterwards 10s 6d per diem
Midshipmen and Clerks under 6 years' service, £75 per annum		

NOTE—Officers holding detached appointments are entitled, while on such leave in England, to half the allowance of their appointment after deducting shore pay when the salary is consolidated as to money of allowance with shore pay when otherwise for the first six months, and thereafter to the furlough pay. The following are considered detached appointments, viz Assistant Superintendent, Secretary, Commander in Chief, Indian Naval Storekeeper and his Assistant if Naval Officers, Naval Assistant to the Military Auditor General, Chief Clerk Civil Branch, Dockyard Accountant, Dockyard Engineer, Indian Naval Draftsman, Deputy Marine Engineer, Gunner, Gunner on board Receiving Ship, and Signal Officer Light house. Officers serving abroad are entitled to the pay as given in this scale. Advances to these Officers are a privilege in India for the first three months of furlough.

Officers of the Indian Navy after 30 years' service & of furlough included, are eligible to succession to the benefit of the Senior List Pension of £500 per annum.

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. A. P.	Remarks.	
2 Foremen Brown Founder and Boiler Maker, each	400 0 0		
1 Brazier	100 0 0		
1 Plumber	100 0 0		
1 Founder	150 0 0		
Boiler Maker, 1st Class	150 0 0	{ Also Rs. 50 per month house rent. Pay increased Rs. 50 after 5 years. Also Rs. 50 as above, and increased 10% after 5 years	
Ditto, 2nd Class	125 0 0		
<i>Native Boiler Makers</i>			
1 Foreman	30 0 0		
1 Inspector	23 0 0		
1 Leading man	20 0 0		
2 1st Class, do 19 each	38 0 0		
4 2nd do do 16 each	64 0 0		
<i>European Engineers, 1st Class</i>			
For first 3 years	166 10 8	{ The following all wages are also granted in addition, being for such period as the steamer is employed in repairing machinery on shore, &c. — 1st Class Rs. 2 per day 2nd ditto " 1½ do 3rd ditto " 1½ do The first Engineer is also allowed 15 annas per day for each Apprentice placed under his tuition	
From 4th to 7th years	208 5 4		
From the end of the 7th year	250 0 0		
<i>2nd Class</i>			
For first 3 years	125 0 0	{	
From 4th to 7th year	145 13 4		
From the end of the 7th year	166 10 8		
<i>3rd Class</i>			
For first 3 years	83 5 4	{	
From 4th to 7th year	104 2 8		
From the end of the 7th year	125 0 0		
<i>Country trained Engineers</i>			
1st Class	166 10 8	{ Also 1 Rupee per day for an allowance	
2nd ditto	125 0 0		Also 12 annas per day do do
3rd ditto	83 5 4		Also 8 annas per day do do
4th ditto	50 0 0		Also 4 annas per day do do
Native Engineers*	{ 40 0 0	For first 7 years	
	{ 55 0 0	From 8 to 14th year inclusive	
	{ 75 0 0	From the 15th year	
Engineer Apprentices		Pay varies from Rs. 5 to Rs. 30 per mensem	
Superintendent of Pottammas	60 0 0		
Signal Officer at Light house	180 0 0	{ Or Rs. 6 per day, in addition to the pay of an invalid Lieut. Rs. 120 Rs. 2 per day Half Batta	
Registrar of Seamen	60 0 0		
Supt. of Dockyard Buildings	200 0 0		
Assist. ditto ditto	50 0 0		
<i>Coal Depot, Aden</i>			
Harbour Master and in charge of the Coal Depot	400 0 0	{ With an additional allowance of Rs. 100 per month for House rent, and compensation in lieu of provisions and servants	
European Pilot	170 0 0		
2 Native Pilots at 25 each	50 0 0		
Writer	40 0 0	{ With an additional allowance of Rs. 20 per month as house rent	
Native Carpenter's Mate	24 0 0		
1 Cooper	20 0 0		
1 Indul	15 0 0	{ Crew of the Boat attached to the Harbour Master and Depot	
5 Lascars, each	10 0 0		
<i>SCIND</i>			
Officer Commanding Indian Flotilla	1,000 0 0		

* These men also receive 8 annas per day for such period as the steamer is be up, engines working, or while employed in repairing machinery on shore, &c.

APPOINTMENTS	Per Month Rs. A P.	Remarks
Parrot Indus Flotilla	250 0 0	With Batta Rs 4 per day, 60 Rs as Scales Paymaster, and Rs 30 as Store Accountant Officers employed with the Flotilla receive Batta in addition to Pay allowed Rs 30 as office rent
Port Officer at Kutchell <i>Naval Hospital</i>	515 0 0	
1 Assistant Apothecary	70 0 0	
1 Cook	10 0 0	
1 Interpreter	6 0 0	
1 Dhoby	12 0 0	
1 Sweeper	6 0 0	
1 Ward Boy	6 0 0	
PAY OF WARRANT GRADES IN THE INDIAN NAVY		
<i>Gunners</i>		
1st Class	100 0 0	With a gratuity of Rs 100 on promotion, to assist in giving them an outfit to be paid as follows — Rs 50 six months after promotion Rs 25 on promotion to 2nd Class Rs 25 on promotion to 1st ditto
2nd ditto	80 0 0	
3rd ditto	60 0 0	
Acting or Unpassed Gunner	50 0 0	
<i>Boutvants</i>		
1st Class	100 0 0	NOTE — When Warrant Officers are sick or unemployed, they receive the pay of the class next below theirs Acting Warrant Officers similarly situated, receive the pay of the rating they held at the time of their appointment as such
2nd ditto	80 0 0	
3rd ditto	60 0 0	
Acting or Unpassed	50 0 0	
<i>Carpenters</i>		
1st Class	100 0 0	
2nd ditto	80 0 0	
3rd ditto	60 0 0	
Acting or Unpassed	50 0 0	
Petty Officers, 1st Class	33 0 0	With an allowance of Rs 2 per month for Good Conduct
Ditto 2nd ditto	30 0 0	
Able Seamen	26 0 0	
Ordinary Seamen	20 0 0	
Landsmen	20 0 0	
Boys, 1st Class	9 0 0	
Boys 2nd ditto	5 0 0	

NOTE — Petty Officers and Seamen conducting themselves to the satisfaction of their commanding Officers, receive after two years' service, a Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs 25, after five years service a second Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs 36, and after eight years service a third Gold Badge and a gratuity of Rs 40, the Badges being provided at the expense of Government

RULES OF THE BOMBAY MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

PREAMBLE.

The Bombay Medical Retiring Fund, instituted at Bombay on the 1st August 1829, for the purpose of providing annuities for the seniors of the Department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion, received the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the 20th December 1833, as published in G. G. O. No 380, of the 11th September 1834.

SECTION I.

Of Members and their Admission.

1 Every person appointed to the Medical Service on the Bombay Establishment shall, successively to his covenant, become a Member of the Fund on reporting his arrival within the limits of the Presidency, from which date his subscriptions shall commence.

2 Each Member on his arrival shall be furnished with a copy of the Rules of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.

3 For the admission of any other applicant, the assent of a majority of the Subscribers is necessary.

SECTION II.

Of Subscriptions and Donations.

1. The following are the rates of monthly subscriptions —

Rank.	In India	On Furlough to Europe
Member of the Medical Board	Rs 110	Rs 35
Superintending Surgeon	" 80	" 10
Surgeon	" 40	" 20
Assistant Surgeon above 2 years	" 25	" 12½
<i>Idem</i> under 2 years	" 15	" 7½

Addition, passed 5th January 1858—Members who proceed to Europe upon the New Furlough Regulations of 1854, shall pay Indian rates of Subscriptions to the Fund for such period as they receive Indian Pay and Allowances, or Staff Salary.

2 Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters, monthly *in advance* from all Medical Officers in Military employ. Subscribers who receive pay only from the Civil Department shall remit their monthly subscriptions to the Military Paymaster of the Division in which they serve, or through the Civil Pay List direct to the Military Paymaster at the Presidency.

3 The following donations are payable on promotion —

To the rank of Surgeon	Rs 100
" " Superintending Surgeon	" 200
" " Member Medical Board	" 400

4 The subscriptions of Members on furlough to Europe may either be paid into the Military Pay Office in Bombay by the agents of the Subscriber as they fall due, or in arrears, bearing interest at the rate of 6 per cent per annum, after his return to India. These arrears are to be paid by *twelve* equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the Member's return.

5 Donations on promotion are payable by *four* equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of promotion.

6 Every Member shall pay his subscriptions and donations so long as he may continue in the Service. After his retirement he shall not be called upon to contribute to the Fund until he accepts an annuity, when he will be required to pay up the prescribed minimum, in accordance with Section VI Articles 1 and 2.

7. No subscriptions are *under any circumstances* received in the office of the Fund.

SECTION III.

Of arrears, how recovered.

1 A Subscriber falling in arrears for six months with his monthly subscription, donation, instalments of arrears, or any other payment due by him to the Fund, shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Committee that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances. All fines thus levied will be

appropriated to the general purposes of the Fund, and not carried to the credit of the party incurring the expenditure.

2 A Subscriber withdrawing payment for twelve months of any monthly subscription, donation, instalment of annuity, or any other payment due by him to the Fund in conformity with these Rules shall after due warning given by the Secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the Fund and shall forfeit all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it. Provided such Subscriber shall have joined the Fund before the 11th September 1894. But in the instance of Subscribers who joined the Fund subsequently to the period of its first sanction by Government and who are bound by covenant to subscribe to it, with the regular payment of annuities for twelve months, it shall be reported to Government that they have broken their covenant.

SECTION IV *Of the Management*

1 The Management of the Fund is vested in a Committee of seven Members, elected by the Subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency, of not less than three years standing in the Service.

2 Three of the Members of this Committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for re-election. Voting Lists being usually issued in the middle of November. The removal of a Member from the Presidency to another Station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more is held to vacate his seat.

3 All vacancies occurring in the Committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers at the earliest opportunity.

4 In the event of an equal number of votes being returned for two or more Members, the election shall be declared in favour of the senior.

5 The Secretary and Accountant is elected by the Committee from their own body, or from amongst the other Subscribers at the Presidency. His salary is Rupees 500 per annum.

6 His office comprises the detail and routine duties, keeping under the direction of the Committee all necessary records, books and accounts of the Fund which are open to inspection by any Subscriber. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary and subject at all times on this point to the check of the Committee.

7 The Committee meet once in two months or oftener if required for the transaction of business. But none can be entered on rules, three Members are present nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the Treasury without the signatures of the majority of the Committee.

8 At all meetings of the Committee the senior Member of the Service present shall preside but he is not on that account entitled to an additional vote. In the event of an equality of votes the question shall be postponed till a full Meeting of the Committee.

9 In conducting the affairs of the Institution the Committee shall invariably be guided by its established Rules, deciding minor cases not specially provided for in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the decision of the Subscribers at large.

10 The Committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the Subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless requested to do so by ten or more Subscribers or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote. But if this vote be adverse on any personal question urged against the opinion of the Committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be borne by the individual.

11 Questions submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

12 A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering or revinding any Regulation of the Fund.

13 A majority of four fifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of the annuities, the present scale of minima, or the present rates of subscriptions and donations.

SECTION V *Of the Annuities*

1 The annuities already granted shall be reduced 90 per cent as follows: those of £300 to £210 of £240 to £168, of £200 to £140 and of £160 to £112.

2 The annuities hereafter to be annually offered are fixed at three, of the respective values of £112, £140, £168 each, payable half-yearly in England up to the date of the annuitant's death.

3 Of these, one annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury but the Fund guarantees the payment in London of the other two, with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honorable Company's Treasury.

4 Subscribers must have respectively completed 20, 24, and 28 years in the Service, be-

fore they are qualified for the offer of an annuity of £112, £140, or £108, or, in connection with the Fund out of the Service, in the following manner, viz—

1st—A Subscriber retiring from the Honorable Company's Service upon the Government pension of £191 per annum, at and after the expiration of 17 years' service 15 years and 4 months of which have been passed in India will become qualified for the offer of an annuity of £112 as the maximum from the Fund, upon completion of 20 years' Membership.

2nd—A Subscriber retiring upon the Government pension of £250 per annum at and after the expiration of 21 years' service 19 years of which have been passed in India is immediately eligible for the smaller annuity, if one be available and he will become qualified for the offer of an annuity of £140 as the maximum from the Fund, upon completion of 24 years from the period of his entering the Service.

3rd—A Subscriber retiring upon the Government pension of £400 per annum at and after the expiration of 25 years' service, 22 years of which have been passed in India is immediately eligible for one of the smaller annuities from the Fund if available and he will become qualified for the offer of an annuity of £118 as the maximum from the Fund, upon completion of 28 years from the period of his entering the Service.

5 But in no instance is the qualification of an annuity valid, unless the Subscriber has served the regulated period in India which qualifies for a Government pension.

6 In the event in any year of two or more Subscribers retiring whose length of service, or connection with the Fund qualifies them for the highest rates of annuity the claims of the senior shall be first considered, and should it happen in a succeeding year that no Member retires who is qualified for the highest rates of annuity the surplus thus accruing shall be appropriated to the increase of those annuities given in the former year to such an amount as the particular Subscriber's length of service, or connection with the Fund, entitles him to receive from the Fund.

7 Members who may resign the Service in anticipation of an annuity or who may be absent on furlough shall empower an agent to accept or decline the offer of an annuity and to complete the minimum, commencing the name of their constituted attorney to the Secretary.

8 The annuities for the succeeding year shall be annually declared in the first week of October, and shall at that time be offered to all qualified Subscribers in India and to the trustees of absentees. Members must intimate to the Committee on or before the 1st of January following, their readiness or otherwise to accept such annuity as may be available for them, and, if intending to accept an annuity, transmit at the same an affidavit of their age.

9 In the instance of a Member qualified by 28 years' service or connection with the Fund for the highest annuity he must distinctly state his readiness or otherwise to accept such an annuity as may be then available on the understanding that if it be a smaller one it will be raised at the next or subsequent period of allotment to the maximum, provided no one senior to himself in the Service retires in the interval to supersede his claim for it. So likewise in the instance of a Member who is qualified by 31 years' service or connection with the Fund for the annuity of £140 he must distinctly state his readiness or otherwise to accept the smallest annuity if available until such time as by the retirement of none above him his annuity may be raised to its full value viz £140. The Member qualified by 20 years' service, or connection with the Fund, will have to state merely his acquiescence, or otherwise to accept the annuity of £112 on the full understanding that such is its maximum.

10 The allotment and adjustment of the annuities shall, agreeably to Articles 15, 16, and 6 of this Section, take place at a Meeting of the Committee to be held in the first week of January of each year and at no other period shall annuities be allotted, except in the instance provided for in Article 13.

11 Three months are allowed to a Subscriber in which to retire from the Service after an annuity, of which he has accepted the offer, has been allotted to him and the commencement of the annuity shall be reckoned from the date of retirement but in the instance of those who may have already retired, the annuity shall commence from the 1st of January of each year.

12 Any Subscriber transgressing the foregoing Rule by failing to retire within the prescribed period, shall forfeit to the Fund the amount of one year's annuity.

13 In the event of one or more annuities remaining unaccepted at the annual period of allotment in January of each year, the annuity or annuities so refused shall be held in trust by the Service until the 30th April next following (the close of the official year), when, if not accepted, the value of the annuity or annuities in Company's Rupees, according to the Table, and estimated at the average age, shall be paid into the Reserved Fund.

* After resignation of the Service no subscriptions are levied the minimum to be adjusted in accordance with Section VI.

14 All applications for payment of the annuity if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a Magistrate, that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

SECTION VI

Of the Minimum

1 The following are the rates of minimum which must be paid by a Subscriber, other wise qualified, for an annuity is granted to him viz for the annuity of £112, Rs 6400, for the annuity of £140 Rs 8000 and for the annuity of £168 Rs 9600.

2 The sums here stated shall consist of *bona fide* subscriptions and donations, exclusive of all interest.

3 Should any Member's subscriptions and donations exceed the prescribed minimum of the annuity which he may accept, the surplus shall become the property of the Fund, and in no case be refunded.

SECTION VII

Of the Accounts and Investments of the Fund

1 All subscriptions and receipts by Paymasters of Divisions by whom they are paid, shall in the General Account to the credit of the Fund bearing interest at 6 per cent per annum. The Paymaster furnish the Committee monthly with an abstract of the sums so received.

2 From this abstract the sums set down against each Subscriber's name are entered in the Fund books to his individual credit, and a copy of this account made up to the 30th April, is annually furnished him.

3 The Capital possessed by the Society is accounted for in the Fund's books under the hands of the 'Appropriated' the 'Unappropriated,' and the 'Reserved Funds.'

4 'The Appropriated Fund' is set apart for the payment of annuities. It is formed by withdrawing from the Unappropriated Fund such sums of money as represent the values of the annuities granted.

5 The Appropriated Fund thus formed shall be left without revaluation or readjustment for a period of 10 years from the date of the last revaluation. But in the meantime all its accrued interest and the computed value of the annuities which may be granted in the interval shall be carried to its credit, and all payments made to annuitants in the interval shall be placed to its debit.

6 'The Unappropriated Fund' is the income of the Society. It is to be devoted to the office of fresh annuities each year. After deducting from it the expenses of management, as well as incidental expenses, the surplus shall be pressed to the credit of the Reserved Fund.

7 'The Reserved Fund' consists of Rupees 10,000 which has always been set aside for contingencies, and the yearly addition of the excess, or surplus of the Unappropriated Fund. These sums shall bear interest at 6 per cent per annum and the amount shall be declared at the end of each official year. This fund will be available when required for the revaluation of the Annuities already given for unexpected contingencies, and as it accumulates, will provide for the accrued interests of Subscribers.

8 The valuation of annuities shall be computed in all cases by the annexed New Table, which is calculated upon improved data of the expectation of life and at 2½ the Stock Rupee.

9 A general statement of the Accounts of the Fund up to the 30th April of each year, showing the Cash Account,—the state of the Appropriated, the Unappropriated and the Reserved Funds—shall be prepared by the Accountant, and after having been approved of by the Committee, a copy shall be furnished to each Subscriber.

SECTION VIII

Of withdrawing from the Fund

1 A Member who is not bound by covenant to subscribe to the Fund may withdraw, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund whatever, or to any future benefit from it.

2 All Subscribers whether bound by covenant or otherwise who retire from the Society previous to the completion of 17 years service are held to withdraw from the Fund and they likewise forfeit all claim and title to any refund whatever, or to any future benefit derivable from the Fund.

3 The non-compliance with any Regulation of the Fund or the bringing under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity with these Rules, shall exclude from all the benefits derivable from the Fund.

TABLL OF THE VALUE OF ANNUITIES

From Mr. Newton's Table of the Value of Annuities on Male Lives in England at 6 per cent interest, and at the exchange of 2s (two shillings) the Sicca Rupee, or 1s 10½d (one shilling and ten pence half-penny) the Company's Rupee, from 40 to 90 years of age

No of years purchase at which the Annuity is valued	£800	£240	£210	£200	£168	£160	£140	£112	Age last birthday
12 296	9347	31478	27543	26212	22034	20185	18372	14630	40
12 172	38150	81110	27265	25967	21812	20774	18177	14541	41
12 044	38511	30443	21975	25694	21582	20535	17996	14460	42
11 910	38112	30190	26668	25408	21443	20326	17786	14228	43
11 772	37170	0136	21369	25114	21015	20091	17379	14005	44
11 648	37210	29718	26047	24806	20828	19845	17311	13802	45
11 171	36733	21386	23713	24450	20570	19591	17092	13714	46
11 325	36530	28022	25318	24160	20281	19328	16912	13530	47
11 105	35729	28582	24976	23819	20008	19035	16673	13338	48
10 998	35191	28155	24536	23462	19708	18770	16424	13139	49
10 927	34411	27717	24252	23031	19402	18478	16158	12935	50
10 100	34180	27281	23856	22720	19085	18170	15904	12723	51
10 160	33191	21793	23444	22327	18755	17862	15420	12305	52
10 278	32890	26512	23023	21926	18418	17543	15181	12279	53
10 064	32213	25890	22588	21513	18071	17210	14959	12047	54
9 886	31635	25308	22145	21090	17711	16872	14703	11810	55
9 882	30382	24786	21688	20655	17243	16524	14357	11547	56
9 173	30314	24251	21220	20209	16976	16167	14146	11326	57
9 260	29632	23706	20742	19755	16594	15804	13826	11063	58
9 082	28939	23148	20254	19290	16214	15432	13503	10802	59
8 820	28221	22579	19757	18810	15805	15053	13171	10537	60
8 512	27171	21990	19246	18330	15397	14664	12831	10265	61
8 362	26738	21407	18781	17839	14985	14271	12487	9990	62
8 128	26010	20807	18207	17340	14565	13872	12138	9710	63
7 892	25351	20201	17676	16830	14142	13469	11785	9428	64
7 654	24493	19591	17145	16329	13716	13063	11430	9141	65
7 114	23775	18980	16606	15817	13288	12653	11072	8877	66
7 172	22350	18360	16065	15300	12852	12240	10710	8568	67
6 930	22176	17741	15523	14784	12419	11827	10349	8279	68
6 685	21392	17114	14976	14261	11980	11400	9983	7986	69
6 441	20611	16489	14428	13741	11541	10993	9619	7695	70
6 196	19827	15862	13879	13218	11084	10573	9253	7402	71
5 952	19046	15237	13332	12698	10666	10158	8888	7111	72
5 710	18272	14618	12790	12181	10232	9745	8527	6822	73
5 469	17501	14001	12251	11667	9800	9334	8167	6534	74
5 230	16736	13389	11715	11157	9372	8926	7810	6248	75
4 993	15981	12787	11180	10650	8951	8525	7459	5967	76
4 765	15219	12196	10631	10165	8530	8134	7116	5785	77
4 541	14511	11625	10172	9687	8138	7749	6781	5625	78
4 324	13837	11069	9686	9225	7749	7380	6437	5466	79
4 117	13171	10530	9223	8789	7378	7026	6148	5218	80
3 918	12538	10030	8776	8358	7021	6687	5851	4970	81
3 728	11930	9544	8351	7953	6681	6362	5507	4734	82
3 515	11314	9075	7941	7503	6363	6050	5230	4495	83
3 318	10778	8622	7514	7185	6035	5748	5044	4264	84
3 197	10220	8184	7161	6820	5720	5456	4774	3819	85
3 034	9709	7767	6796	6473	5437	5178	4531	3625	86
2 876	9210	7368	6447	6110	5157	4914	4298	3438	87
2 740	8768	7011	6148	5815	4910	4676	4072	3273	88
2 601	8343	6616	5833	5555	4606	4444	3880	3111	89
2 478	7930	6344	5551	5286	4441	4281	3700	2960	90

SUCCESSION OF THE GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY, FROM 1665 TO 1859

	Appt		Appt
Sir George Oxenden	1665	Sir W Meadows, K B	1790
Gravid Aungier	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K B	1790
Thomas Twiss	1667	George Dick	1791
Sir John Fould, Bart	1680	John Griffiths	1795
John Vaux	1690	Jonathan Duncan	1795
Bartholomew Harris	1690	George Brown	1811
Annalsy	1692	Sir Evan Nepean Bart	1812
Sir John Gayer	1698	The Hon ble Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir Nicholas Wauchope	1702	Sir John Malcolm K C B	1827
Sir H Oxenden Bart	1707	Sir J S Mackintosh, K C B	1830
William Anslabie	1709	John Romer	1831
Charles Buxton	1724	The Earl of Clarendon	1831
William Phipps	1731	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Robert Cowan	1734	James Farish	1848
John Hume	1734	Sir James Rivett Carnar Bart	1839
Stephen Low	1739	Sir W H Macnaghten Bart	1841
William Wako	1742	The Hon ble G W Anderson	1841
John Gekke	1742	Sir George Arthur Bart	1842
Richard Boucher	1750	The Hon ble I R Reid	1846
Charles Crommish	1760	Sir G H Clerk	1847
Thomas Hodges	1767	Viscount Falkland	1848
William Hornby	1770	Right Hon ble John, Lord Elphinstone, G C H	1853
Lawson Hunt Rodha	1784		
Andrew Ramsay	1788		

DATES OF ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND MAIL STEAMERS, *During the Year 1859.*

Mail	Date of Arrival		Per what Steamer
17th December 1858	9th January 1859	10 P M	Bombay, H H Potts
3rd January 1859	26th "	3 P M	Benares, J W Purchas
17th "	11th February "	10 I M	Ganges, J Bowen
9th February "	27th "	4 I M	Northam, J R Stodd
18th "	12th March "	9 A M	Bombay, H H Potts
3rd March "	30th "	8 A M	Ganges, J Bowen
18th "	11th April "	1 A M	Salvete, R Methven
4th April "	28th "	1 I M	Madras, R T Dundas
18th "	10th May "	Midnight	Bombay, H H Potts
3rd May "	20th "	6 P M	Canada, — Tregear
18th "	9th June "	Noon	Ottawa, J M Rogers
2nd June "	4th July "	— P M	Ship Concordia (Malta broke down in the Red Sea)
18th "	10th "	8 A M	Madras, A R Aldham
4th July "	27th "	9 A M	Ottawa, J M Rogers
18th "	9th August "	4 P M	Columban, N Stewart
3rd August "	25th "	7 A M	Northam, R T Dundas
18th "	9th September "	10 I M	Madras, A R Aldham
3rd September "	24th "	6 I M	Ottawa, J M Rogers
10th "	11th October "	8 A M	Salvete, R Methven
3rd October "	20th "	11 A M	Pekin, G C Burns
18th "	14th November "	7 A M	Bombay, H W King
4th November "	30th "	11 P M	Madras, A R Aldham
18th "	15th December "	8 A M	Emu, J G Munro

The Post Office.

DAILY DESPATCH OF INLAND MAILS FROM BOMBAY

Hour of Despatch of the Trains.	To what Railway Station	To what places Mails are despatched.	Up to what Hours Letters and Papers can be Posted
ON WEEK-DAYS			
1st Train, at 8-30 A. M.	Tanna, Calicut, Wasseind, Camptooles, Khandalla and Poona	Tanna, Calicut, Wasseind, Matheran, Camptooles, Khandalla, Kirkee, and Poona	Up to 7 A. M.
2nd Train, at 5-20 P. M.	Mahim, Tanna, Calicut	Mahim	Up to 4-15 P. M.
3rd Train, at 8-30 P. M.	Wasseind, Camptooles, Khandalla and Poona	The different Postal Stations in India, Mahim excepted	Up to 6 P. M.
ON SUNDAYS.			
1st Train, at 8-30 P. M.	Mahim, Tanna, Calicut	Mahim	Up to 1-30 P. M.
2nd Train, at 8-30 P. M.	Wasseind, Camptooles, Khandalla and Poona	The different Postal Stations in India, Mahim excepted	Up to 4 P. M.

Registered Letters must be posted not later than 5-30 P. M. Bhangy Parcels can be posted up to 1 P. M. on Week-days. No Bhangy Parcels, except Service Parcels and packets of Books, for the Stations of Tanna, Calicut, Wasseind, Matheran, Camptooles, Khandalla, Kirkee, and Poona, will be received for despatch by Post. No Bhangy Parcels can be received on Sundays.

Letters and Papers may be posted up to 7 o'clock P. M. on Week days, on payment of a Fee of 8 annas on each Letter in Postage Stamps.

Letters, &c. can be posted at the Receiving House and Pillar Letter-boxes up to 4 o'clock P. M. on Week-days, and up to 3 o'clock P. M. on Sundays.

MAILS DESPATCHED BY SEA.

The OVERLAND MAILS are despatched from Bombay twice every month. The dates of departure are published in the local Newspapers and in the Bombay Postal Advertiser, so that inquirers by referring to them can always ascertain when the Steamers leave Bombay.

The same remark applies to the Mails forwarded from Bombay to POINT DE GALLE, SINGAPORE, PENANG, HONGKONG, and SHANGHAI.

For AUSTRALIA By the Overland Steamer to Aden.

" MAURITIUS AND BOURBON Ditto

" CAPE OF GOOD HOPE By the Overland Steamers to Aden, and thence via the Mauritius.

" KURRACHEE AND SCINDE A few hours after the arrival of the Overland Mails.

OVERLAND MAILS TO BOMBAY.

The Overland Mails for Bombay are despatched via Southampton on the mornings of the 15th and 17th of each month, or, when either of those dates fall on a Sunday, on the previous evening, and via Marseilles on the evenings of the 3rd and 18th of each month, or, when either of those dates fall on a Sunday, on the following evening.

PENALTIES FOR OFFENCES AGAINST THE POST OFFICE ACT.

Any person removing a Stamp from a Letter, or knowingly using such Stamp, or erasing from a Stamp any mark or writing thereon, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

Any Government Stamp Vendor refusing, or unnecessarily delaying, to sell Stamps or Postage Labels, incurs a penalty of Rs. 100, and when convicted of cheating, or of extortion, is liable to the same amount of fine besides imprisonment.

Commanders of Vessels must deliver their Mails as soon as possible after arrival, under a penalty of Rs. 1000, and any person on board retaining Letters which ought to be delivered to the Post Office, renders himself liable to the same penalty.

Any person who, for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office revenue, certifies on an Official or other Letter or Packet what is not true in respect to the contents thereof, incurs a penalty of Rs. 500. A party sending private Letters under an Official cover, duly franked, comes under this Rule.

Any person detaining, except for a criminal offence, a Post Office Messenger with Mails, or any carriage or horse by which Mails are being conveyed, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 500.

Any person refusing to deliver up a Letter or other article delivered to him by mistake by the Post Office, is liable to fine and imprisonment, with hard labour, for two years.

The possessor of a Letter or Parcel containing any explosive or dangerous material or substance, is liable to a penalty of Rs. 200.

Letters or Parcels suspected to contain contraband articles, can be opened by the Postal Authorities, and Parcels for foreign countries can be refused by them, unless accompanied by a Custom House certificate.

[illegible]

THE POST OFFICE.

POSTAGE SCHEDULE (Continued)

Via	For	POSTAGE ON LETTERS.		EXPLANATORY REMARKS.
		ES. A. P.	ES. A. P.	
GIBRALTAR	FRANCE PORTUGAL, MADRAGA, AZORES, CAPE- DE-VERD ISLANDS, and other Portuguese possessions on the COAST OF AFRICA...	Steam Postage cannot be prepaid.	Cannot be prepaid.	Indian Inland Postage to Bombay must be prepaid on Letters and Newspapers posted at outstations and on outstations, Indian Inland Postage will be charged.
	CHINA, MACAO, MALAKA, SINGAPORE, JAVA, and BATAVIA ...	Not exceeding 1 oz. Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 1 oz 8 0 And so on, 8 annas being added for every additional oz. or frac- tion thereof.	0 4 0 Not exceeding 0 8 0 4 oz. ... 0 0 0	Postage is compulsory, in addition to Indian Inland Letters and Newspapers for these places (Hong-kong excepted), if unpaid or manifestly paid, are not to be forwarded, but are transferred to the Dead Letter Office to be returned to the senders.
PORT DE GALE.	CALCUTTA, MADRAGA, PENANG, SINGAPORE, MALAKA, Ceylon, and HONG- KONG ...	Ditto ditto ... { 0 4 0 0 8 0 Ditto ...	0 4 0 0 8 0 Ditto ... 0 0 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters, Newspapers, and Presses Current, is optional. Letters from Ceylon and Hong-kong for outstations are chargeable with Inland Postage and Letters posted at outstations for these places must prepay Inland Postage.
FARINER AND LONDON.	BELGIUM ...	Not exceeding 1 oz. ... Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 1 oz 10 0 " " " and not exceeding 1 oz 1 2 0 " " " and not exceeding 1 oz 1 4 0 And so on, adding 12 annas British and Foreign Postage for every additional oz. or fraction of an oz. in addition to 2 annas French Postage for every additional 1 oz.	0 2 0 0 10 0 1 2 0 1 4 0 Ditto ... 0 2 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers and London or Southampton is optional. Newspapers and Presses Current sent via Marseilles and London must be prepaid by Stamp, and when sent via Southampton, the Postage must be prepaid in money.
SOUTH- AMPTON.	BELGIUM ...	Not exceeding 1 oz. ... Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 1 oz 13 0 And so on, adding 12 annas for every additional oz. or fraction thereof.	0 0 0 0 13 0 Ditto ... 0 0 0	
SOUTH- AMPTON.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ...	Not exceeding 1 oz. ... Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 1 oz 1 3 0 And so on, adding Rs. 1-3 annas for every additional oz. or frac- tion thereof.	0 0 0 1 3 0 Ditto ... 0 1 0	
AMSTERDAM AND LONDON.	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ...	Not exceeding 1 oz. ... Exceeding 1 and not exceeding 1 oz 11 0 " " " and not exceeding 1 oz 1 9 0 " " " and not exceeding 1 oz 1 11 0 And so on, adding 12 annas for every additional 1 oz.	0 11 0 0 13 0 1 9 0 1 11 0 Ditto ... 0 3 0	Prepayment of Postage on Letters and Newspapers is compulsory.

Postage on Parcels of Books, Pamphlets, Publications, or Works of Literature on 1st, posted for delivery in India or for despatch by British Packet Steamers to the United Kingdom, Malta, Gibraltar, China, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Cape, Aden, Singapore, Penang and the Australian Colonies

POSTAGE ON PARCELS OF BOOKS POSTED IN INDIA FOR DELIVERY IN INDIA

No. of Vols.	One anna	Two annas	Three annas	Four annas	Five annas	Six annas
1	1	2	3	4	5	6
2	2	4	6	8	10	12
3	3	6	9	12	15	18
4	4	8	12	16	20	24
5	5	10	15	20	25	30
6	6	12	18	24	30	36
7	7	14	21	28	35	42
8	8	16	24	32	40	48
9	9	18	27	36	45	54
10	10	20	30	40	50	60
11	11	22	33	44	55	66
12	12	24	36	48	60	72
13	13	26	39	52	65	78
14	14	28	42	56	70	84
15	15	30	45	60	75	90
16	16	32	48	64	80	96
17	17	34	51	68	85	102
18	18	36	54	72	90	108
19	19	38	57	76	95	114
20	20	40	60	80	100	120

A Parcel may contain any number of separate books or other publications printed or made, and any quantity of paper, parchment or vellum and books or other publications printed, maps, &c. may be either printed, written or plain or any mixture of the three. Further all legitimate binding, mounting or covering of a book, publication, &c. or of a portion thereof will be allowed, whether such binding &c. be loose or attached, as also rollers in the case of matter, or usually, apparatuses thereof.

No Parcel to exceed 3 lbs. or 150 tolas in weight nor to exceed two feet in length breadth, or width and must be open at both ends. It must not contain any letter or writing or marks upon the cover or its contents except the names of the addressee, and the sender. If a letter is enclosed in a book packet, the letter is liable to a fine of Rs. 50.

Parcels of Books posted in India for delivery in India, should be packed in wax cloth leaving the ends open.

The Postage must be prepaid in full by Stamp. If a Book Packet posted for delivery in India is insufficiently paid or exceeds the prescribed weight of 150 tolas, it is nevertheless forwarded charged with Bhanga rates of Postage. Book Packets posted for delivery in Great Britain, the Colonies, &c., if insufficiently paid in no case can a Book Packet be sent to the Colonies (except at the Letter rate of Postage) through a foreign country.

Postage on Parcels posted in India for delivery in India and forwarded by Bhanga Dawk

Per distance not exceeding 100 miles	If not exceeding in weight					
	20 Toles	100 Toles	200 Toles	300 Toles	400 Toles	500 Toles
Ditto	Rs. 2	Rs. 4	Rs. 6	Rs. 8	Rs. 10	Rs. 12
Ditto	Rs. 4	Rs. 8	Rs. 12	Rs. 16	Rs. 20	Rs. 24
Ditto	Rs. 6	Rs. 12	Rs. 18	Rs. 24	Rs. 30	Rs. 36
Ditto	Rs. 8	Rs. 16	Rs. 24	Rs. 32	Rs. 40	Rs. 48
Ditto	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 30	Rs. 40	Rs. 50	Rs. 60
Ditto	Rs. 12	Rs. 24	Rs. 36	Rs. 48	Rs. 60	Rs. 72
Ditto	Rs. 14	Rs. 28	Rs. 42	Rs. 56	Rs. 70	Rs. 84
Ditto	Rs. 16	Rs. 32	Rs. 48	Rs. 64	Rs. 80	Rs. 96
Ditto	Rs. 18	Rs. 36	Rs. 54	Rs. 72	Rs. 90	Rs. 108
Ditto	Rs. 20	Rs. 40	Rs. 60	Rs. 80	Rs. 100	Rs. 120
Ditto	Rs. 22	Rs. 44	Rs. 66	Rs. 88	Rs. 110	Rs. 132
Ditto	Rs. 24	Rs. 48	Rs. 72	Rs. 96	Rs. 120	Rs. 144
Ditto	Rs. 26	Rs. 52	Rs. 78	Rs. 104	Rs. 130	Rs. 156
Ditto	Rs. 28	Rs. 56	Rs. 84	Rs. 112	Rs. 140	Rs. 168
Ditto	Rs. 30	Rs. 60	Rs. 90	Rs. 120	Rs. 150	Rs. 180
Ditto	Rs. 32	Rs. 64	Rs. 96	Rs. 128	Rs. 160	Rs. 192
Ditto	Rs. 34	Rs. 68	Rs. 102	Rs. 136	Rs. 170	Rs. 204
Ditto	Rs. 36	Rs. 72	Rs. 108	Rs. 144	Rs. 180	Rs. 216
Ditto	Rs. 38	Rs. 76	Rs. 114	Rs. 152	Rs. 190	Rs. 228
Ditto	Rs. 40	Rs. 80	Rs. 120	Rs. 160	Rs. 200	Rs. 240
Ditto	Rs. 42	Rs. 84	Rs. 126	Rs. 168	Rs. 210	Rs. 252
Ditto	Rs. 44	Rs. 88	Rs. 132	Rs. 176	Rs. 220	Rs. 264
Ditto	Rs. 46	Rs. 92	Rs. 138	Rs. 184	Rs. 230	Rs. 276
Ditto	Rs. 48	Rs. 96	Rs. 144	Rs. 192	Rs. 240	Rs. 288
Ditto	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 150	Rs. 200	Rs. 250	Rs. 300
Ditto	Rs. 52	Rs. 104	Rs. 156	Rs. 208	Rs. 260	Rs. 312
Ditto	Rs. 54	Rs. 108	Rs. 162	Rs. 216	Rs. 270	Rs. 324
Ditto	Rs. 56	Rs. 112	Rs. 168	Rs. 224	Rs. 280	Rs. 336
Ditto	Rs. 58	Rs. 116	Rs. 174	Rs. 232	Rs. 290	Rs. 348
Ditto	Rs. 60	Rs. 120	Rs. 180	Rs. 240	Rs. 300	Rs. 360
Ditto	Rs. 62	Rs. 124	Rs. 186	Rs. 248	Rs. 310	Rs. 372
Ditto	Rs. 64	Rs. 128	Rs. 192	Rs. 256	Rs. 320	Rs. 384
Ditto	Rs. 66	Rs. 132	Rs. 198	Rs. 264	Rs. 330	Rs. 396
Ditto	Rs. 68	Rs. 136	Rs. 204	Rs. 272	Rs. 340	Rs. 408
Ditto	Rs. 70	Rs. 140	Rs. 210	Rs. 280	Rs. 350	Rs. 420
Ditto	Rs. 72	Rs. 144	Rs. 216	Rs. 288	Rs. 360	Rs. 432
Ditto	Rs. 74	Rs. 148	Rs. 222	Rs. 296	Rs. 370	Rs. 444
Ditto	Rs. 76	Rs. 152	Rs. 228	Rs. 304	Rs. 380	Rs. 456
Ditto	Rs. 78	Rs. 156	Rs. 234	Rs. 312	Rs. 390	Rs. 468
Ditto	Rs. 80	Rs. 160	Rs. 240	Rs. 320	Rs. 400	Rs. 480
Ditto	Rs. 82	Rs. 164	Rs. 246	Rs. 328	Rs. 410	Rs. 492
Ditto	Rs. 84	Rs. 168	Rs. 252	Rs. 336	Rs. 420	Rs. 504
Ditto	Rs. 86	Rs. 172	Rs. 258	Rs. 344	Rs. 430	Rs. 516
Ditto	Rs. 88	Rs. 176	Rs. 264	Rs. 352	Rs. 440	Rs. 528
Ditto	Rs. 90	Rs. 180	Rs. 270	Rs. 360	Rs. 450	Rs. 540
Ditto	Rs. 92	Rs. 184	Rs. 276	Rs. 368	Rs. 460	Rs. 552
Ditto	Rs. 94	Rs. 188	Rs. 282	Rs. 376	Rs. 470	Rs. 564
Ditto	Rs. 96	Rs. 192	Rs. 288	Rs. 384	Rs. 480	Rs. 576
Ditto	Rs. 98	Rs. 196	Rs. 294	Rs. 392	Rs. 490	Rs. 588
Ditto	Rs. 100	Rs. 200	Rs. 300	Rs. 400	Rs. 500	Rs. 600

Postage can be paid by Stamp or in money, but preparation optional. Every hundred tolas or fraction thereof.

No Parcel is to exceed 600 tolas in weight or three feet in length or one foot in breadth or one foot in depth or two thousand five hundred and ninety-two cubic inches in bulk.

Every Parcel must be securely packed in cloth wax cloth or tin with seals affixed bearing some device but not that of a current coin. The seals must be fixed along the line of sewing at intervals not exceeding three inches.

Parcels once posted cannot be recalled by the senders.

Parcels cannot be forwarded to England at Bhanga rates of Postage if sent they must prepay letter rates of postage.

Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

TIME TABLE,

SHOWING THE TIME ABOUT WHICH THE TRAINS WILL BE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE AT, AND DEPART FROM, THE SEVERAL STATIONS.

[*Notice.*—Times listed at all Stations on the Railway. The Times of the Booking Office will be at least 15 minutes earlier than the times mentioned in the following Table, after which no person can be admitted to insure personal luggage being booked to be forwarded by Passenger Trains; it must be delivered at the Stations at least fifteen minutes earlier than the times mentioned.]

FROM BOMBAY TO MOHOL (25½ MILES)

WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

A Train leaves Bombay at 8 30 a.m. Bculia 8 45 Tannah 9 35 Callan 10 20 Naul 11 10 Campolee (arr) 12 5 Khandalla 2 45 a.m. Kark 4 40 Poon 5 10 Khandalla 6 37 Poon 7 23 Dular 8 35 Poon 9 43 Jalwar 10 55 Khandalla 11 38 Busow Road 12 20 Much about 1 5 a.m. arrives at Mohol about 2 30

FROM MOHOL TO BOMBAY

WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

A Train leaves Mohol at about 12 (noon) Much about 1 15 p.m. Dargoe Road 2 35 Khandalla 3 22 Jalwar 4 5 Poon 5 17 Dular 6 10 Poon 7 40 Khandalla 8 10 Poon 10 40 Kark 10 56 Tulligum 11 30 Khandalla (arr) 1 15 a.m. Campolee 3 30 Naul 4 20, Callan 5 18 Tannah 5 57, Bhandoo 6 14, Bculia 6 52, arrives at Bombay 7 0

FROM BOMBAY TO POONA (112½ MILES)

WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

First Train—Leaves Bombay 8 30 a.m. Bculia 8 45 Dular 8 57 Coorla 9 8 Poon 9 24 Tannah 9 50 Callan 10 30 Bally 10 55 Naul 11 23 Campolee (arr) 12 5 Khandalla 1 30 a.m. Tulligum 4 10 Kark 5 6 arrives at Poon 5 20
Second Train—See Bombay to Mohol
N.B.—ist class Passengers may be taken from Bombay at 1 30 p.m. Bculia at 1 45 p.m., and Tannah at 3 5 a.m. for Naul and Campolee on SUNDAYS and from Campolee at 5 30 a.m., and Naul at 6 30 a.m. for Tannah Bculia and Bombay, on MONDAYS.

FROM POONA TO BOMBAY

WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

First Train—Leaves Poona 10 30 a.m. Kark 10 50 Tulligum 11 50 Khandalla (arr) 1 10 a.m. Campolee 3 15 Naul 4 5 Bally 4 42 Callan 5 10 Tannah 5 50 Bhandoo 6 6 Coorla 6 25 Dular 6 42, Bculia 6 52 arrives at Bombay 7 10
Second Train—See Mohol to Bombay

FROM KHANDALLA TO POONA (42 MILES)

WEEK DAYS

First Train—See Bombay to Mohol
Second Train—Leaves Khandalla 10 37 a.m. Tulligum 11 50 Kark 12 47 arrives at Poon 1 2 a.m.
Third Train—See First Train Bombay to Poon [at Poon 1 2 a.m.]

SUNDAYS

First Train—The same hours as for the First Week day Train
Second Train—The same hours as for the Third Week day Train

FROM POONA TO KHANDALLA

WEEK DAYS

First Train—See First Train Poona to Bombay
Second Train—Leaves Poona 2 55 p.m., Kark 3 10 Tulligum 4 8 arrives at Khandalla 5 23
Third Train—See Mohol to Bombay

SUNDAYS

First Train—The same hours as for the First Week day Train
Second Train—The same hours as for the Third Week day Train

FROM BOMBAY TO WASSIND (49½ Miles)

WEEK-DAYS AND SUNDAYS

First Train—Leaves Bombay 8-30 A. M., Byculla 8-45, Dadur 8-57, Coorla 9-8, Bhandoop 9-26, Tannah 9-50, Callian 10-30, Titwalla 11-0, arrives at Wassind 11-35.
Second Train—Leaves Bombay 8-30 P. M., Byculla 8-45, Tannah 9-35, Callian 10-20, arrives at Wassind 11-20.

FROM WASSIND TO BOMBAY

WEEK-DAYS

First Train—Leaves Wassind 6-30 A. M., Titwalla 7-5, Callian 7-35, Tannah 8-30, Bhandoop 8-44, Coorla 9-20, Byculla 9-45, arrives at Bombay 10-0.
Second Train—Leaves Wassind 4-0 P. M., Titwalla 4-35, Callian 5-10, Tannah 5-50, Bhandoop 6-0, Coorla 6-25, Dadur 6-42, Byculla 6-59, arrives at Bombay 7-10.

SUNDAYS

First Train—Leaves Wassind 7-5 A. M., Titwalla 7-30, Callian 8-0, Tannah 8-40, Bhandoop 8-54, Coorla 9-15, Dadur 9-30, Byculla 9-47, arrives at Bombay 10-0.
Second Train—The same hours as for the Second Week-day Train.

FROM BOMBAY TO CALLIAN (83½ Miles)

WEEK-DAYS

First Train—See First Train "Bombay to Wassind".
Second Train—Leaves Bombay 5-30 P. M., Byculla 5-48, Coorla 6-18, Bhandoop 6-44, Tannah 7-7, arrives at Callian 7-55.
Third Train—See Second Train "Bombay to Wassind".

SUNDAYS

First Train—The same hours as for the First Week-day Train.
Second Train—Leaves Bombay 5-40 P. M., Byculla 5-53, Dadur 6-7, Coorla 6-19, Bhandoop 6-38, Tannah 6-53, arrives at Callian 7-38.
Third Train—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train.

FROM CALLIAN TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS

First Train—See First Week-day Train "Wassind to Bombay".
Second Train—See First Train "Poona to Bombay".
Third Train—See "Mehol to Bombay".

SUNDAYS

First Train—See First Sunday Train "Wassind to Bombay".
Second Train—The same hours as for the Second Week-day Train.
Third Train—The same hours as for the Third Week-day Train.

FROM BOMBAY TO MAHIM (8 Miles)

WEEK-DAYS

First Train—Leaves Bombay 8-15 A. M., Byculla 8-28, Dadur 8-41, arrives at Mahim 8-50.
Second Train—Leaves Bombay 5-20 P. M., Byculla 5-38, Dadur 5-44, arrives at Mahim 5-50.

SUNDAYS

First Train—Leaves Bombay 9-0 A. M., Byculla 9-13, Dadur 9-24, arrives at Mahim 9-35.
Second Train—Leaves Bombay 2-30 P. M., Byculla 2-43, Dadur 2-54, arrives at Mahim 3-5.

FROM MAHIM TO BOMBAY.

WEEK-DAYS

First Train—Leaves Mahim 9-15 A. M., Dadur 9-28, Byculla 9-36, arrives at Bombay 9-45.
Second Train—Leaves Mahim 6-15 P. M., Dadur 6-28, Byculla 6-36, arrives at Bombay 6-45.

SUNDAYS

First Train—Leaves Mahim 10-10 A. M., Dadur 10-23, Byculla 10-31, arrives at Bombay 10-40.
Second Train—Leaves Mahim 7-0 P. M., Dadur 7-13, Byculla 7-21, arrives at Bombay 7-30.

